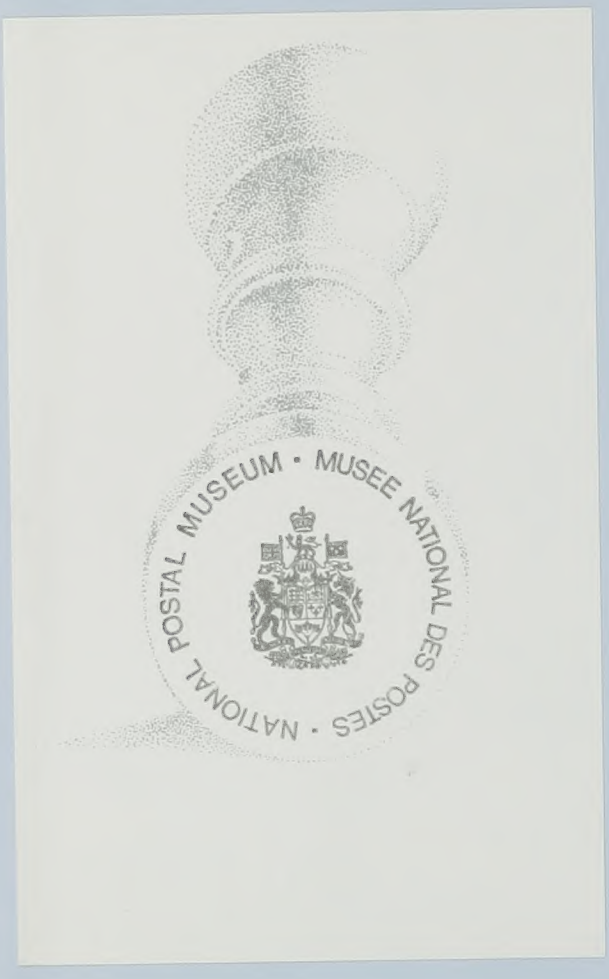

NATIONAL POSTAL MUSEUM • MUSEE NATIONAL DES POSTES

Vol. I. APRIL, 1898. No. 1.

THE

# Montreal Philatelist

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the interests of Stamp Collecting.

The Best German-American Stamp Paper in the World.

PUBLISHED BY

MONTREAL PHILATELIC PUBLISHING CO.,

MONTREAL, CANADA.

# NOTICE.

To any person sending us 5 subscriptions we will give a good British Colonial Stamp valued at 75c. For 10 subscriptions, Stamps valued at $ 2.00. Every subscription sent in through agents, is entitled to a 30 word exchange notice, and to enter into competition for the prizes offered Cash must in all cases accompany subscriptions Ask your friends to subscribe and win a prize.

Wir wuenschen die Addressen von allen Briefmarken Sammlern und Haendlern in Deutschland, Oestereich, etc, welche eine Probenummer erhalten moechten, in der Hoffnung auf nachheriges Abonnement. Der M. P. kostet nur Mark 2—pro Jahrgang und werden auf jeder Nummer **zwei** ½c Marken fuer Porto gebraucht. Jeder hat eine Tausch Annonce von 30 Worten **Gratis** und werden solche gern ins Englische uebersetzt. Jeder 5 e Abonnent erhaelt eine werth volle Praemie.

## Eine Offerte

## fuer Jedermann.

Wer fuer uns **5** Abonnements sammelt erhaelt **Gratis, Rare Canada** und **Newfoundland** im Werthe von **M. 5.** Fuer **10** Abonnements geben wir Marken im Werthe von **M. 12** und der Sammler der Abonnements bekommt eine 1 zoll, resp 2 zoellige Annonze **Gratis.** Wer fuer uns Annonzen, sammelt erhalt entweder baar Commission, Annonzenplatz, oder wir schicken gute Marken dafuer. Wer 1 Seite Annonzen, grosse oder kleine fuer uns sammelt, erhaelt ½ Spalte (¼ seite) als commission. Betrag muss in allen Faellen per Post Mandat, zahlbar an R. C. Bach, oder Banknoten beiliegen. **Coulante Bedienung Garantirt.**

***Addresse,***


## Montreal Philatelist,

451 Sanguinet Street,

MONTREAL.

# The Montreal Philatelist,

A MONTHLY PHILATELIC MAGAZINE.

*Subscription 25c. a year to Canada and U. S., 50c. to other countries.*

VOL. I. Montreal, Canada. April 15th., 1898. No. I.

Mr. Rudolph C. Bach, the subject of this sketch, was born in the seventies in the city of Magdeburg, Germany.

He became an admirer of philately at the early age of 10, and his interest in stamps, and stamp matters, has never flagged since. Mr. Bach had, in 1890, a fine collection of some 5000 varieties, which he sold at what was then a good price. He at once began to form another collection, his present one, which numbers some 4000 varieties, including many rare stamps.

RUDOLPH C. BACH.

His collection of Canadian Revenues is also a very fine one. Mr. Bach commenced dealing in 1891, and has built up a large trade, mainly through his fair dealing and the liberal use of Printers Ink. When the Montreal Philatelic Publishing Co. was formed, Mr. Bach one of the organizers, was elected to fill the bill as secretary. We are sure, he will, with his literary ability, make a success of the Montreal Philatelist. Mr. Bach is a member of the Philatelic Sons of America, and the Sons of Philatelia, He also is a member of B. Company, 1st Prince of Wales Rifles, Canadian Militia, and it is in the uniform of that regiment that we present his portrait to our readers.

# Newfoundland Provisionals.

A Montreal dealer, whose name we withhold by request received a quantity of the 1c. on 3c. surcharge.

It is now claimed that these surcharges were forgeries. The stamps were received in the regular course of business and the news of their being forgeries was a surprise. The matter will be fully investigated by us, and the result we hope to give in our next number

Dont you think that 12 Nos. of this paper, and 12 Nos. of the "Only" Perforator are worth 27c. If you do, send us 27c. and you will receive both papers for one year.

We want a correspondent in all large cities to send us regular notes. Write us.

Philatelic Clubs and Societies, who have no official organ, will do well to correspond with us. We guarantee to give all reports prompt insertion. Write us for terms.

The 90c. 1890, may be obtained at face value t the Post Offices of Kansas City, Kan., or Boston, Mass.

*Lone Star State, Phil*

The next number of the "*Montreal Philatelist*" will be published on May 15, 1898, and will have a circulation of 2000 copies guaranteed.

Exchange ads. will pay you in this paper. Send us a quarter for a years subscription and you get a 30 word ex ad. free.

The new Canadian Stamps are printed on white paper, with the exception of the 5c., which is on a blueish paper.

Good stamps accepted in payment for advertising space. Let us know what you have. No. stamps under 25c. cat. wanted.

We have received the new issue 1c. green, Plate Number 535, from Mr. H. Gremmel of Muscatine, who has our thanks therefore

# REVIEW.

We have received the "*Revenue Philatelist*" one of the nicest Magazines we have seen The supplement, a plate of nine Canada Revenues printed on fine paper, is worth the subscription price alone.

The "*Virginia Philatelist*" for April is as usual brimful of interesting philatelic matter. The "*Virginia Phil.*" has kept every promise it made its readers and is getting better with every issue, and we cannot refrain to join in with Rip Van Winkle "May it live and prosper.

The "*Only*" Perforator, is another "bird" whose monthly visit is eagerly awaited. We must congratulate the Bros. Chapman, on the successful way in which they are handling their paper. It has our best wishes.

We have received the "*Lone Star State Phil.*" It presents a very neat appearance and its contents are good. We especially liked G. A Hunt's, Philatelic Philosophy.

The "*Herald Exchange*" for March has been received. It is neat in appearance and contains some interesting reading.

We have also received the "*American Collector.*" and the *Philatelic Journal of Great Britain.*

We wish to exchange 2 copies with all Philatelic Publications. Publications, etc., received will be given an impartial review in these columns.

The higher values of the new Canadian stamps are not on sale yet, there being a large supply of 15-20 & 50c. stamps of the old issue left.

A letter from a town in Prussia, addressed to Bachnang in Wurtemberg, reached its destination only after a long journey. It had been sent round by Bagnan, Palembang Pembnang, and Ketabang, was franked at Tonkin and Hoi-Phong-Hanoi, all these places were known to the postal officials. but Bachnang, a small village in Wurtemberg, not. *P J.G.B.*

# The Montreal Philatelist

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY

The Montreal Philatelic Publishing Co.

## SUBSCRIPTION.

To Canada and the United States 25 cents a year, other countries 50c. Subscriptions commence with current number. Every Subscriber has a 30 word exchange notice (English or German) FREE.

## ADVERTISING RATES.

| | 1 mo. | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 1 year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| One inch | $ .40 | $ .80 | $ 1.50 | $ 2.50 |
| Two inches | .75 | 1.50 | 2.75 | 4.50 |
| Half column | 1.25 | 2.50 | 4.50 | 7.50 |
| One column | 2.25 | 4.50 | 8.50 | 13.50 |
| One page | 4.00 | 8.00 | 15.00 | 25.00 |

Dealers Directory 12 insertions $ 1.25, payable in advance.

Business Notices, no display, 5c. per line of 7 words.

Exchange Notices, no display, 5c. per line of 7 words.

Advertisers who wish their ad. to appear in German can have their ad. translated free of charge at this office.

To insure insertion, copy should reach us by the 3rd. of the month. The M. P. is published promptly on the 15th. of the month.

**Exchanges:**—We desire to exchange 2 copies with all Philatelic Publications.

**Address all Communications to Rudolph C. Bach, Sec'y, The Montreal Philatelic Pub. Co., 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.**

Interesting MSS. always in demand.


# EDITORIAL.

Herewith we make our initial bow to the Philatelic Public, and will say right now, that we are here to stay. We will endeavor to make this paper, interesting and attractive in every way possible. This paper will be the premier Canadian Philatelic Monthly, and the best German-American stamp paper in the world.

We will exchange 1 inch ad. with all 1st class publications.

We shall increase this paper in size, as soon as occasion warrants.

Our first aim shall always be to please our readers in every respect. Suggestions cheerfully received.

Parties having stamps to dispose of, should write to Mr. T. A. Labouriere, whose ad. appears in this number. Mr. L. has a well appointed Book and Music store and does a good trade in stamps.

We wish it to be distinctly understood that this Magazine is not conducted in the interests of any other business. Mr. R. C. Bach, Sec., of the M. P. Pub. Co., has laid stamp dealing aside, and will devote all his time to make this paper a success. The Montreal Philatelist will be an impartial and independent paper, and our columns are always open to both sides in any discussion on interesting philatelic topics which may arise.

We have received the new 1c. U. S. stamp. It is green in colour, same design as 1895, 1c. blue.

Those dealers and collectors, who raised such a rumpus against our Canadian Jubilees, are keeping rather quiet just now. What about the Trans-Mississipi Exhibition Labels, eh?

In spite of the hue and cry raised against the Jubilee's, they are in great demand, especially in used condition. Prices, however are, as a rule rather low, but fluctuate a great deal.

Do you wish foreign correspondence, or do you wish to sell your used U. S. and Canada abroad? If you do, advertise in the M. P.

Ads. translated into German FREE.

# CHRONICLE

## of New Issues.

**British Central Africa.** The *A.J.P.* chronicles a provisional of Registered Envelopes. The value 'TWO PENCE' on the stamp being crossed out with a pen, and '4d.' and the initials 'E.E.H.' added underneath, all in red ink.

# DEUTSCHE SEITE.

## Wir werden jeden Monat 2 bis 4 Seiten unseren deutschen Lesern widmen. Gutes Manuscript und Notizen immer willkommen.

---

Canada hat eine serie Briefmarken ausgegeben welche von der American Bank Note Co-, in Ottawa der Hauptstadt Canada's gedruckt sind. Bis jetz sind folgende Werthe im Cours.

cts.
½ schwartz.
1 blau gruen.
2 duenkel violett.
3 carmin.
5 blau, auf blaulichen papier.
6 braun.
8 orange.
10 violett-braun.

### POST CARTEN.

1 blau gruen.
2 ziegelroth.
1 hell rosa,
(Privat Postcarte)

### KARTENBRIEF.

1 schwartz.

An Deutschc Sammler; Gegen einsandt im voraus von Mark 2.—Per Post Mandat, senden wir obigen Satz ungebrancht and addresiren die Ganzsachen zu.

Ein Montrealer hat eine Sammlung Briefmarken welche ueber 25.000 dollars werth ist Darunter sind mehrere Canada 12 pence schwartz auf ganzem Brief, sowie viele andere raritaeten.

Es ist bemerkungswerth, was fuer eine grosse Differenz zwischen Europaeischen und Amerikanischen Preisen herrscht. Viele rare alte Canada und Amerika Marken koennen viel billiger in Europe gekauft werden. Dagegen kann man aber alte Thurn und Taxis, Preussen, etc., auch wieder billig in Amerika kaufen. Es ist ein altes Maxim, dass in jedem Lande, die eigenen Marken am theur esten sind.

Abonnirt auf den Montreal Philatelist.

Herr Rudolph C. Bach, dessen Bild wir auf der ersten Seite wiedergeben, ist in '79 in *Magdeburg Deutschland*, geboren. Schon vom 10 ten Jahre an sammelt Er Postwethzeichen. Seine Sammlung von Canada Stempel Marken ist eine der besten von diesen schoenen Marken. Herr Bach ist Secretaer von der "Montreal Philatelic Publishing Co.," und wird diese Zeitung, speziell die "Deutsche Seite" zu eine der hervoragensten machen. Herr Bach ist mitglied von der "Philatelic Sons of America" und "Sons of Philatelia". Herr Bach gehoert zu der 2 ten Compagnie des Ersten Prince of Wales Jaeger Batallion's Canadische Miliz, und es ist in der Uniform dieses Regiments das wir sein Bild unsern Lesern bringen.

Wir nehmen *gute* Marken aller Laender in bezahlung fuer Annoncen. Stempeln aller Britischen Colonien und der Vereinigten Staaten speziell erwuenscht.

Wir wuenschen einen guten General Agent fuer Deutschland fuer Annonzen und Abonnements. Auch wuenschen wir einen correspondenten in folgenden. Staedten, Berlin, Wien, Paris, etc. Anfragen mit rueck-porto an die Redaction.

Die naechste Ausgabe des M. P. erscheint am 15 ten Mai. Annoncen sollen mindestens bis zum 10 Mai hier anlangen. Die naechste Nummer wird eine Auflage von 2000 Exemplaren haben.

Die Vereinigten Staaten werden eine Serie Marken fuer die Omaha Austellung ausgeben Es heisst das diese Marken die schoensten sein sollen, die je ausgegeben sind.

Wir wuenschen 2 Copien mit allen Deutschen Briefmarken Zeitungen zu tauschen.

# ACHTUNG.

*Deutsche Briefmarken Sammler*, welche reelle Correspondenz mit auslaendishen Sammlern und Haendlern, speziell in *Canada*, und den *Vereinigten Staaten* wollen, sollten auf den "Montreal Philatelist" abonniren. Der Montreal Philatelist bietet ausgezeihnete Gelegenheit mit reellen Philatelisten in Verbindung zu treten. Abonnement jaehrlich Mark 2.— Praenumerando. Tausch Annoncen und kleine Notizen, 25 pfennig pro Zeile (7 worte).

## DEUTSCHE BRIEFMARKEN HAENDLER.

Welche geschaefts verbindungen mit hiesigen Briefmarken Firmen anknuepfen wollen, sollten im "Montreal Philatelist" annonciren. Die Raten sind.

| | 1 Mal | 3 Mal | 6 Mal | 12 Mal |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Zoll | M 1.75 | M 3.50 | M 6.00 | M 10.00 |
| 2 " | 3.00 | 6.00 | 11.00 | 18.00 |
| ½ Spalte | 5.00 | 10.00 | 18.00 | 30.00 |
| 1 " | 9.00 | 18.00 | 34.00 | 54.00 |
| 1 Seite | 16.00 | 32.00 | 60.00 | 100.00 |

Addressen Kalender. 12 Mal, Mark 5.—
Kleine Notizen. 25 pfennig pro Zeile.
Tausch " 25 " "
Betrag per Post Mandat oder Bank-noten einzusenden Annonzen von weniger als 3 Monate im voraus bezahlbar..

Jeder Abonnent hat das Recht, eine 30 Woertrige Tausch Annonce **Gratis** einzusenden.

Man mache alle Post Mandate zahlbar an R. C. Bach, Montreal, Canada.

Wir wuenschen Agenten und Abonnenten Sammler in allen theilen Europa's, speziell des Deutschen Reiches und Oestereich.

Addresse,

**Montreal Philatelist,**

451 Sanguinet Street,

Montreal, Canada.

Mitglied
P. S. of A. 396
S. of P. 1872

N. B.—Wir uebersetzen Deutsche annoncen ins Englische GRATIS.

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Each Subscriber has the right to insert a 30 word exchange notice. Regular rates 5c. per line of 7 words. No advertisement of less than 15c. taken. All ads. set in Brevier, no display.

---

**Exchange.** I will exchange advertising space in the Montreal Philatelist for a Bull's Eye or other Kodak, or a camera.

Rudolph C. Bach, 451 Sanguinet St
Montreal, Can.

---

Wer mir 100—5000 gute Marken sendet erhaelt sofort gute Canada, Newfoundland, etc. im Tausche. Einen Posten von 100—1000 gut gemischte Marken aller Laender erwuenscht keine Marken unter 5 pf. catalog.

Rudolph C. Bach, 451 Sanguinet St.,
Montreal, Can.

---

## BUSINESS CARDS.

Inserted in ½ inch space, 25c. per insertion, 6 times, $1.25, 12 times, $2.00.

Insertions Preis ½ zoll, 1 mal M. 1. 6 mal M. 5, 12 mal M. 8.

---

R. C. BACH,
451 Sanguinet St.
Montreal, Canada.

Exchange wanted.

---

T. A. LABOURIERE,
1877 St. Catherine St.
Montreal, Can.

Stamps bought.

---

400 va. for $ 1.00

Put up on blank sheets.

1000 va. for $ 10.00 put in same way, no revenues, cut squares or locals, and your money back if not suited.

E. J. Kirby & Co.,
Marshall, Mich.

Please mention the Montr

# Grand Prize Offers

We shall give prizes as follows to all send ing 25c for 1 years subscription to th Motreal Philatelist, Canada's Premier Stamp Journal. Collectors residing in Montreal ar barred from this competition.

To the **1st.** subscription received we wil give free a set of **5** varieties of postage stamp catalogued at $ 5.00.

To the **5th.** subscription, a set of varieties, catalogued at $ 3.00.

To the **10th.** subscription a set of varieties, catalogued at $ 2.00.

And to **every 5th.** thereafter, a ra stamp, catalogued at 75 cents.

**Every subscriber has a 30 wor exchange notice (English or Ge man) FREE.**

We want an energetic collector to g subscriptions and advertisements in every ci and town in the United States, Canada, ar England. Good commissions allowed, ar prizes given monthly to those getting large lists.

We want good orignal manuscript and w pay well for all we can use.

**Names of Prizewinners will b published in next issue of th Montreal Philatelist.**

Address,

**Montreal Philatelist,**

**451 Sanguinet St.,**

**Montreal, Canad**

**100 varieties 4c.** containing stamps from Egypt, Argentine, Mexico, Honduras, &c

**Only one to a customer.**

**One cent each.** 3c. Treasury, 2 or 3c. Interior, 3, 4, 5, 8c. Columbian, Uruguay 1c. '95, 5c. '94. One each only to a customer. Postage 2c. Dont forget the name.

**Lucas Stamp Co. 226 Floyd St., Toledo, O.**

---

# Rubber Stamps

All descriptions, at lowest prices.

**Dealers,** *do you need a numbering stamp to number and price your approval sheets in A1. style? Send for prices.*

*Dating stamps, the best made, at lowest price.*

*Send for my prices when you need anything in my line.*

**G. W. DAWSON,**
**716 Craig St.,**
**Montreal, Can.**

---

# FOR ANY AMOUNT

Of Service stamps. Columbus sets, Due stamps and high values of other U. S. Issues, stamps of Canada, New Foundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Hawaii; further Oceania, Mexico, Antilles, Central and South America, I give in exchange the same number and quality of Old German stamps, which are becoming very rare. Spain, Portugal, Orient, Asian and Africa stamps, or three times as much of other European States, with which everybody can complete his collection. Rare for rare. Lots from 100 to 1000 in official envelopes registered desired. Enquiries replied to by return mail. Agencies of philatelic papers taken.

# PAUL RITTER,

Stamp Dealer and Collector,

PENZIG, O. L. - - GERMANY.

All philatelic papers in the United States, Mexico, Canada, etc., are requested to copy this advertisement three times. Payment will be made on receipt of proof papers.

# Stamps Wanted

I want to buy all kinds of stamps cheap for cash. Common Continental Stamps wanted per 1000 or 5000.

Parties who can supply, 25, 50 or 100 variety packets, please send best terms.

Wholesale price lists desired.

**T. A. Labouriere,**
**1877 St. Catherine St.**
Montreal, Can.

---

# WANTED

*Canada Jubilee stamps in exchange for stamps from my approval sheets.*

I allow $ .75 per 100 for 1 cent
1.00 " " 2 "
.25 " " 3 "
3.00 " " 5 "

*I also want the new issue at one-half of above rates. Any Canada post cards, 25c per 100. Any number taken.*

***C. W. Brown,***
**516 Irving Ave., Syracuse, N Y.**

---

HAVE YOU SEEN IT?

## The "Only" Perforator

Handsomest Philatelic Monthly

16 *to* 20 *pages, with cover.*

25*c. a year, with a* 30 *word exchange notice. The Perforator and Montreal Philatelist both for* 27 *cents.*

*The Perforator and Virginia Philatelist, both for* 30*c.*

☞*Exchange notices not included in club subscriptions.* **The Perforator,**
**P. O. Box. 1234,**
**Hartford, Conn. U.S.A.**

---

Wanted, **a Kodak** in exchange for advertising space in the M. P., or for good stamps.

**Apply to,**
**Rudolph C. Bach,**
**Montreal, Can**

# The Michigan Philatelist

**Will appear May 1st. 1898.**

Advertising rates as follows. One inch 40c. two inches 75c., one half column $ 1.25, one column $ 2.25, one page $ 4.00.

Subscriptions in the U. S. and Canada, 25c per year, other countries 50c. 50 fine stamps to each person who remits 25c. for their subscription, one year to Mich. Phil.

**Mich. Stamp & Pub. Co.**
**Ithaca, Mich., U.S.A.**
Care of W. M. Waterbury.
(until further notice.)

# TAUSCH

Wer wir 100—5000 Marken sende erhaelt dafuer gute Marken von Canada Schund verbeten Stempelmarken erwuenscht.

**R. C. Bach,**
**451 Sanguinet St.**, Montreal, Can.

**2 gute Briefmarken Zeitungen fuer den preis von 1.**

*Der "Perforator," ein elegantes 20 seitiges Blatt und der "Montreal Philatelist," die beste Deutsch-Amerikanische Briefmarken Zeitung der Welt beide 1 Yahr fuer M. 3.—per post mandat.*

Addresse:-Montreal Philatelist,
451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Can.

Cash Paid for Good Stamps, send lots by mail. **G. W. Robinette,**
S. of P. 636. Flag Pond, Va., U.S.A.

**A Beautiful Work of Art.**

A fine collection of 18 varieties of rare Japanese Stamps and 3 entire post Cards, all mounted in a beautiful little album, made of native paper, and decorated artistically in colors.

Price 20c., post free. $ 2.00 per dozen.

Same, only, 22 varieties rare stamps, and 5 entire used cards, some very rare.

Price 35c., post free. $ 3.00 per dozen.

R. C. Bach,
451 Sanguinet St.
Montreal, Canada.

# English and Foreign DEALERS.

*Advertise in the* **Montreal Philatelist.** *Rates low. Good results guaranteed.*

*The* **Montreal Philatelist** *opens up a wide field to English dealers, to buy, sell, or exchange.*

*Rare stamps and good mixtures are dearer in America than in England.*

**Try an ad. with us.**

# Collectors,

*Subscribe to the* **Montreal Philatelist,** *only 2s. per annum postage paid with ½c. stamps.*

*Every subscriber has a 30 word exchange notice* **FREE.**

*We want a good agent for ads. and subscriptions in every large town in Great Britain, also a correspondent to send us regular notes.*

*Stamp Clubs, write for our terms.*

*Good stamps, our selection taken in payment for advertising space.*

*Every 5th. subscriber receives a rare stamp free.*

**Interesting MSS. always wanted.**

Address,

Montreal Philatelist,

451 Sanguinet St.

Montreal, Can.

Subscribe to the Montreal Philatelist.

Please mention the Montreal Philatelist when answering advertisements.

# IF

you have any kind of Canadian postage or revenue stamps for sale

# OR

If you wish to buy any

# DON'T

fail to write me giving particulars.

## A. E. LABELLE,

212 St. Hubert Street, MONTREAL.


---

# AUCTION DEPARTMENT.

Under this heading, we will place every month, lots of stamps, etc., sent to us by our subscribers, to be sold to the highest bidder.

## TERMS.

All lots must be sent to us, registered, before the 3rd. of each month. A commission of 10 per cent. will be charged on all sales. All lots sold without reserve unless specified SUBSCRIBERS ONLY, will be allowed to send in lots for this department. If you have good stamps to dispose of, and are not a subscriber send us 25c and receive the M. P. for one year. Send in lots for 1st. sale next month. Good results guaranteed.

***Address,***

**Montreal Philatelist,**

Auction Dep't,

451 SAINCLAIR ST. MONTREAL, CAN.

# Dealers and Collectors

# ATTENTION!

We do all kinds of Philatelic Printing at lowest prices in America. Here are a few samples of our prices.

**BLANK APPROVAL SHEETS.**

Per 100, $ .25. Per 500, $ 1.10. Per 1000, $ 2.00.
Postage or express extra.
Name and address printed on top, FREE, on all orders of 500 or more.

**PACKET ENVELOPES.**

PACKET No.....
CONTAINS
.....Genuine Stamps
including.....
PRICE ONLY.....
GOOD VALUE GUARANTEED.

Reduced fac-simile of our packet envelope.

***Prices:—***

No. 8 envelope. Good quality. Per 100, $ .25c. Per 500, $ 1.10. Per 1000, $ 2.00. Express extra.
Name and address printed FREE on all order of 500 or more.
Write us for prices before placing your printing orders. It will pay you.
Terms:—Cash with order.

## CALLAHAN & CO.,

***741 Craig St.,***

**MONTREAL.**

We print this Magazine.

Vol. I. MAY, 1898. No. 2.

THE

# Montreal Philatelist

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the interests of Stamp Collecting.

The Best German-American Stamp Paper in the World,

PUBLISHED BY

MONTREAL PHILATELIC PUBLISHING CO.,

MONTREAL, CANADA.

# NOTICE.

To any person sending us 5 subscriptions we will give a good British Colonial Stamp valued at 75c. For 10 subscriptions, Stamps valued at $ 2.00. Every subscription sent in through agents, is entitled to a 30 word exchange notice, and to enter into competition for the prizes offered Cash must in all cases accompany subscriptions Ask your friends to subscribe and win a prize.

Wir wuenschen die Addressen von allen Briefmarken Sammlern und Haendlern in Deutschland, Oestereich, etc, welche eine Probenummer erhalten moechten, in der Hoffnung auf nachheriges Abonnement Der M. P. kostet nur Mark 2—pro Jahrgang und werden auf jeder Nummer **zwei** ½c. Marken fuer Porto gebraucht. Jeder hat eine Tausch Annonce von 30 Worten **Gratis** und werden solche gern ins Englische uebersetzt. Jeder **5te** Abonnent erhaelt eine werth volle Praemie.

## Eine Offerte

## fuer Jedermann.

Wer fuer uns **5** Abonnements sammelt erhaelt **Gratis, Rare Canada** und **Newfoundland** im Werthe von **M. 5.** Fuer **10** Abonnements geben wir Marken im Werthe von **M. 12** und der Sammler der Abonnements bekommt eine 1 zoll, resp 2 zoellige Annonze **Gratis.** Wer fuer uns Annonzen, sammelt erhalt entweder baar Commission, Annonzenplatz, oder wir schicken gute Marken dafuer. Wer 1 Seite Annonzen, grosse oder kleine fuer uns sammelt, erhaelt ½ Spalte (¼ seite) als commission. Betrag muss in allen Faellen per Post Mandat, zahlbar an R. C. Bach, oder Banknoten beiliegen. **Coulante Bedienung Garantirt.**

***Addresse.***


**Montreal Philatelist,**

**451 Sanguinet Street,**

**MONTREAL.**

# The Montreal Philatelist,

A MONTHLY PHILATELIC MAGAZINE.

*Subscription 25c. a year to Canada and U. S.. 50c. to all other countries.*

*Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.*

Vol. 1. Montreal, Canada. May 15th,, 1898. No. 2.

## Newfoundland Provisionals.

Last month we promised our readers full details about the Newfoundland Counterfeit surcharges. We had sent a copy of two types in black and one in red to the Postmaster at St. Johns, and following is his reply :—

*Postal Department, Newfoundland.*
*St. Johns, 1st April, 1898.*

*Rudolph C. Bach. Esq.,*
*451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.*

*Dear Sir,*

*Replying to your letter of the 20th March, I have no doubt that the three surcharged 1c. stamps you enclosed, two in black and one in red, are forgeries. Thirty only of the red were struck off, purely to test colour,* not one of which was dis posed of, *a limited number were surcharged in black to keep us going until new 1c. stamps ordered were received. but these* were not sold to dealers, *being kept* solely *for mail purposes. I have no doubt dealers acquired some early by purchasing small lots. The red enclosed represents neither the lines nor the colour of the 30 originals; the blacks are conspicuously defective.* Arrests *were made in St. Johns for forgeries. It is most desirable the forgers should be hunted up everywhere.*

*I am,*
*Yours very truly,*
*J. O. FRASER, P.M.*

From above it will be seen that in nine cases out of ten, the stamps of those dealers who have large stocks, or have them in sheets, as some Boston dealers claim to have, are forgeries. Collectors should be very careful about purchasing these stamps, and buy them only from reliable dealers, or dealers who will refund amounts paid for them if they are proven to be forgeries. We are sorry that we cannot give an illustration, but it is impossible, as the Postal Laws are very strict in Canada. Mr. R. C Bach secured 16 of these stamps, and was selling them on his sheets, when his attention to their suspicious character was first called by Mr. Franklin Stearns, Jr, of Richmond, Va. Mr. Bach at once wrote the P. M. in St. Johns, whose reply is published above, and also offered to refund amounts paid on every stamp sold, and there is no person but who can say that Mr. Bach acted perfectly fair and square in this matter.

---

We have since received another letter from Mr. Fraser and we give it in part. "*New 3c. and 5c. may shortly be expected.*" "I am most anxious to receive all possible information *re* surcharged stamps, feeling assured that counterfeiting must be largely resorted to."

---

At R. C. Bach's First Auction Sale, closed March 30th, the following were some of the prices realized: U.S. 7c. Treasury mint state, $1 25; Argentine, 1864, 5, 10, 15c., perf., used, $2.00; Prince Edward Island, 1c. orange, used, $1.90, Netherlands, 1867, 50c. gold, and 1872, 20-50c., used, 40c.; Stockholm, brown and black, used, 75c.; Canada, new issue. 25, 5 and 8c., assorted, 40c.; 2000 Canada, old issue, 1-2-3, $2.00; 1 set Canada Jubilee, used, complete, $15.00. The total amount realized on the 35 lots in the sale was $90.94, a very satisfactory result. This sale was advertised only in the *Virginia Phil* and the result speaks well for its powers as an advertising medium.

# Condemned Stamps.

By Rudolph C. Bach.

Under the heading of "condemned" stamps, we mean stamps condemned by the Society for the Suppression of Speculative Stamps, such as the Canada Jubilee, Newfoundland Cabot, Seebecks, and last, the Omaha Trans-Mississippi Exhibition stamps

Now do those Philatelic Magazines and those dealers, that take such active part against these stamps, know that they are doing more harm to stamp-collecting in a month than a thousand Seebecks would in a year?

Those Stamp papers that publish the reports of the Society and publish articles against these stamps, only hurt their advertisers, for there are very few papers that do not contain an ad. of some of these stamps.

Now, why don't these papers shut up, and let the collector do as he pleases? Has a foreign society, that we know nothing about, except that they are trying to stop the sale of unnecessary stamps, the right to order American collectors what to collect and what not? No, a thousand times no. A collector can collect as he chooses.

To illustrate the harm that is being done to philately through the S.S.S S. cranks, I will relate the following true incident. A young man, pretty well off, living here in Montreal, was induced to commence stamp collecting. He soon became very much interested, subscribed to a lot of stamp papers, and spent quite a sum of money every week in purchasing stamps. Among others he bought complete sets of Honduras, Salvador and other Seebeck states. Just then some of the papers he had subscribed to, started a crusade against these stamps, and to cap the climax, on showing his collection to a number of collectors at a social meeting in his house, the opinion he heard added to what he had read about the Seebecks, made him so disgusted with collecting that now a valuable collection is lying idle in some cupboard, half a dozen good philatelic papers go into the waste paper basket every month, and last, but most important, the dealers lost the trade of one who would have spent a lot of money

And then, every new pretty set is sure to interest some one in stamps. Take the Canada Jubilee and Newfoundland Cabots, for instance. I know several people who were interested in stamps through seeing these beautiful stamps in the store windows.

And take those papers who publish the S S S S. reports. They don't get paid for it, nor even get a letter of thanks; they publish them to fill up space. Of course, there are stamps that are really and wholly a fraud, but I am not defending them, but only Seebecks and other stamps that can be and have been used postally.

Let every collector refuse to subscribe to papers that hurt philately, and let every dealer refuse to advertise in a paper that goes against his goods and it will be a benefit to philately.

---

During the week of April 17, we had the pleasure of meeting Mr. C. A. Needham, of Hamilton, Ont, who was in town Needless to say that Mr. N. was not without his little books full of big varieties.

---

Canada Jubilees have been in awful demand the last few days. A dealer in Montreal showed me a box of over 20,000 1, 2 and 3c. used Jubilees, and he was still offering to buy a large quantity at very good prices.

---

Mr. Dealer, don't forget to put us on your advertising list. A trial ad. is solicited and the results will convince you of our splendid advertising qualities.

---

Our first aim shall always be to please our readers in every respect. Suggestions cheerfully received.

---

We will exchange 1 inch ad. with all first class publications.

---

Subscribe now, before you forget it.

---

## LETTER FROM A PRIZEWINNER.

Port Arthur, April 13th, 1898.

Dear Sir,

I am very well pleased with the stamps you sent me for being the first subscriber, and wish the *Montreal Philatelist* every success.

Yours truly,

W. Russell Brown.

# The Montreal Philatelist

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY

The Montreal Philatelic Publishing Co.

## SUBSCRIPTION.

To Canada and the United States 25 cents a year, other countries 50c. Subscriptions commence with current number. Every Subscriber has a 30 word exchange notice (English or German) FREE.

## ADVERTISING RATES.

| | 1 mo. | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 1 year |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| One inch | $ .40 | $ .80 | $ 1.50 | $ 2.50 |
| Two inches | .75 | 1.50 | 2.75 | 4.50 |
| Half column | 1.25 | 2.50 | 4.50 | 7.50 |
| One column | 2.25 | 4.50 | 8.50 | 13.50 |
| One page | 4.00 | 8.00 | 15.00 | 25.00 |

Dealers Directory 12 insertions $ 1.25, payable in advance.

Business Notices, no display, 5c. per line of 7 words.

Exchange Notices, no display, 5c. per line of 7 words.

Advertisers who wish their ad. to appear in German can have their ad. translated free of charge at this office.

To insure insertion, copy should reach us by the 3rd. of the month. The M. P. is published promptly on the 15th. of the month.

**Exchanges:**—We desire to exchange 2 copies with all Philatelic Publications.

**Address all Communications to The Montreal Philatelist, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.**

Interesting MSS. always in demand.

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

Authorized Agents: Parke Advtg. Agency, New York, N.Y.; L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.


# EDITORIAL.

We take pleasure to announce that we have secured second class mailing privileges.

The delay in mailing No. 1 was unavoidably caused by waiting for a reply from Ottawa about second class rates. In future the M. P. will be mailed promptly on the

Mr. J. M. Goodwillie, of Metcalfe, Ont. called on us, May 7, and we managed to "swap" some stamps.

We have received from Mr Dean a copy of Dean's Emblematic Chart of the British Empire. This chart is a splendid work of art Printed in 10 colours on heavy paper for framing. It contains the arms of every British colony, in the centre the British arms and in the corners, Africa, Australia, East India, West Indies It also has the pictures of British and Canadian Premiers. Statistics of the army and navy railways, etc., etc This chart is sold at $2.50 retail large size, but we have made arrangements with Mr. Dean to supply them at $1.50 each Postage and registration, 10c. extra. Sent in tubes.

The Canadian Government spent $91.95 for stamps to carry to Great Britain letters underpaid, mailed by people who heard of the Postmaster-General's proclamation reducing the rate of postage to 3c., but who did not learn of the declaration withdrawing it.

Several philatelic papers, in articles about the Canadian Jubilee stamps, stated that they were available for postage a limited time only. Please allow us to correct this. While they are *not redeemable*, they are *always available for postage*, and the 3c. is still being largely used

Don't fail to enter our prize offer No. 2. Every 5th subscriber receives a rare stamp free.

The present issue Canadian stamps will very likely soon be withdrawn.

The new Newfoundland 3 and 5c. will be out soon.

The new 3c. Canada stamped envelope is a marked improvement over the last. The laws of Canada forbid our illustrating it.

The *Montreal Philatelist* and the *Virginia Philatelist*, the handsomest philatelic magazine, both one year for only 30c.

We are very pleased to see the attitude the *Virginia Philatelist* has taken in the matter of the Omaha Exhibition stamps and the protest of the dealers. That's right, let the collectors speak. Those stamps will be a benefit to philately, and will surely interest many non-collectors in stamps.

# The Speculator's Philosophy.

"BY A SPECULATOR"

Take our advice and invest in Seebecks, they are the only clean thing on the market.

Entire envelopes are a nuisance, cut them out to shape, as they take up less room, and make a geometrical collection of ovals.

The best thing about an unscrupulous dealer is his conscience; it is the last thing that the devil attacks, so you see he his all right.

Do not pay a bloated bond holder of a dealer 10c. for a thousand hinges; 5c. worth of our glue will answer to paste in several thousand stamps.

One of our plain blank books is far better than an album and they are only 10c. each, when you get one filled, buy another.

When about to start a collection send to several dealers for approval selections, and use these. They do not expect you to return them. The first lot they always give away as a sample.

Speaking about garters is a dangerous subject, send us some of your English stamps and we'll put a watermarked garter on them free of charge.

Should the reader find fault with any of the above puns, he should not blame the author as he has to make a living.

## OUR FIRST SUBSCRIBER.

Mr. W. Russell Brown, Port Arthur, Ont.

Other Prize Winners:

Canada Stamp Co.
O. E. Jacobson.

NOTE.—Owing to delay in mailing No. 1 of the *M. P.*, it is naturally impossible to have answers at this date. Watch out for list of prize-winners next month. Send in your subscription now, and perhaps you will be one.

# Items from New York.

BY MACK.

The complete victory over the U. S. Government in the periodical stamp seizure case has put all collectors and dealers in a jovial mood, and Judge Lacombe is spoken very highly of, but if the decision had been the reverse, oh, what a howl would be raised; the judge was incompetent, etc., but "all is well that ends well," and it is very poor policy for a government to to downtread us philatelists, when it turns around and issues commemorative stamps for the purpose of selling to us poor, despised collectors.

The war with Spain is now on, and many of our local collectors are itching for the fray. Probably when a cannon ball cuts a button off one of their comrade's shoes, they will wish they were home attending to their stamps. Apropos to this, the business at present is tranquil; although the local trade is rather slow, the mail business still continues to improve. This speaks well for those who advertise extensively.

In this city there are all told, just five local societies, all but one being located in lower part of the city; the exception being a society composed of German-speaking collectors. This latter society is located in the uptown part of the city called "Harlem." Many collectors are wondering why a society that makes no distinction between German and English cannot flourish in the same neighborhood. Being convention year, and as quite a few of our national society members reside in this part of the city, a place to entertain visiting collectors would be a great boon for such a society. It may seem strange to some why this notice is published in a Canadian paper, but as many of our brothers from British North America have signified their intention of attending these conventions, it may prove of interest to them: quite a few collectors have written me in regard to this matter, and I consider an answer in the philatelic press the proper way to reach all.

The *Metropolitan Philatelist* as a weekly is probably one of the best of its class issued. Of course, you can't judge from the first few issues, as later numbers may not be up to the standard. Local collectors are complaining that they are charged three times more than out-of-town collectors, and we don't get any more reading for the extra price.

# DEUTSCHE SEITE.

## Wir werden jeden Monat 2 bis 4 Seiten unseren deutschen Lesern widmen. Gutes Manuscript und Notizen immer willkommen.

---

Die Neu-Fundland Marken, 1c. auf 3c. Ueberdruck, sind vielfach nachgemacht worden, und man huete sich sie zu kaufen. In St. Johns, N.F. hat man mehrere Personen arretirt wegen Faelschung des Ueberdrucks. Wir koennen leider keine Illustration geben, da die Gesetze sehr streng dagegen sind.

Abonnirt auf den Montreal Philatelist.

---

Es heisst, dass die neuen Canada Marken bald ausser Cours genommen werden, und eine neue Serie ausgegeben wird. Der Hauptgrund dafuer ist, das man bei Nacht die verschiedene Werthe nicht unterscheiden kann Auch fuehrt man Klage darueber, dass keine Werthziffer auf den Marken ist, und so die Franzoesche Bevoelkerung der Provinz Quebec, die vielfach nicht English lesen kann sie nicht unterscheiden kann.

---

Die neuen Canada Couverts 3ct Roth sind rschienen und sind eine grosse Verbesserung ueber die letzte Ausgabe.

Man kann die 20c und 50c. Canada Jubilaeums Marken noch auf der Post kaufen.

---

Jetzt, wo Krieg zwischen America und Spanien erklaert ist, werden die Ver. Staaten zur Deckung der Kriegskosten wieder Stempel Marken fuer Wechsel, Bonds, Hypotheken, etc., ausgeben.

Spanien ist auch immer bereit, aus Briefmarken Sammlern Geld zu machen und koennen wir bald eine neue Ausgabe erwarten.

Deutsche Stempel Marken Sammler, welch einee guten Katalog von Canadischen Stempeln wuenschen, sollten sich "Hall's Catalogue of Canadian Revenue Stamps" anschaffen. Derselbe wird von uns fuer 75pfg versendet, oder wir geben den Montreal Philatelist fuer 1 Jahr und ein Exemplar des Katalogs fuer M. 2 25 per Post Mandat.

Abonirt auf den
Montreal Philatelist.

Annoncirt im
Montreal Philatelist.

Schickt uns die addressen von befreundeten Sammlern Denselben werden wir dann eine Probenummer zusenden.

# ACHTUNG.

*Deutsche Briefmarken Sammler*, welche reelle Correspondenz mit auslaendishen Sammlern und Haendlern, speziell in *Canada*, und den *Vereinigten Staaten* wollen, sollten auf den 'Montreal Philatelist' abonniren. Der Montreal Philatelist bietet ausgezeichnete Gelegenheit mit reellen Philatelisten in Verbindung zu treten. Abonnement jaehrlich Mark 2.— Praenumerando. Tausch Annoncen und kleine Notizen, 25 pfennig pro Zeile (7 worte).

## DEUTSCHE BRIEFMARKEN HAENDLER,

Welche geschaefts verbindungen mit hiesigen Briefmarken Firmen anknuepfen wollen, sollten im "Montreal Philatelist" annonciren. Die Raten sind.

| | 1 Mal | 3 Mal | 6 Mal | 12 Mal |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Zoll | M 1.75 | M 3.50 | M 6.00 | M 10.00 |
| 2 " | 3.00 | 6.00 | 11.00 | 18.00 |
| ⅓ Spalte | 5.00 | 10.00 | 18.00 | 30.00 |
| 1 " | 9.00 | 18.00 | 34.00 | 54.00 |
| 1 Seite | 16 00 | 32.00 | 60.00 | 100.00 |

Addressen Kalender, 12 Mal, Mark 5 —
Kleine Notizen, 25 pfennig pro Zeile.
Tausch " 25 " "

Betrag per Post Mandat oder Bank-noten einzusenden Annoncen von weniger als 3 Monate im voraus bezahlbar.

Jeder Abonnent hat das Recht, eine 30 Woertige Tausch Annonce **Gratis** einzusenden.

Man mache alle Post Mandate zahlbar an R. C. Bach, Montreal, Canada.

Wir wuenschen Agenten und Abonnenten Sammler in allen theilen Europa's, speziell des Deutschen Reiches und Oestereich.

Addresse,

Mitglied
P. S. of A. 396
S. of P. 1872

**Montreal Philatelist,**
451 Sanguinet Street,
Montreal, Canada.

**N.B.—Wir uebersetzen Deutsche annoncen ins Englische GRATIS.**

# THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT OF CANADA.

BY R. C. BACH.

The Postal Report of the Dominion of Canada, for the year ended June 30. 1897 has just been published, and following I give some extracts of interest to collectors.

The total amount of stamps, etc., sold during the year ended June 30, 1897 was $ 4.232,700,88.

This amount was made up as follows:— $ 3,788,643,38 for regular issue and $ 444,057, 50 for Jubilee Stamps.

During the year, the following quantitits of the regular stamps (old issue) were issued.

| | |
|---|---|
| ½c ..... | 88,800 |
| 1c.... | 45.580 500 |
| 2c ... | 2 804,300 |
| 3c ... | 82,398 200 |
| 5c ... | 3,034 600 |
| 6c ... | 356,850 |
| 8c.... | 1,437,200 |
| 10c .... | 243.650 |
| 15c ..... | 57,800 |
| 20c ..... | 55.950 |
| 50c..... | 14.600 |
| 1c. Post Bands ..... | 368,700 |
| 1c. " Cards | 23,672,500 |
| 2c. " " ..... | 58,900 |
| 1c. Letter Cards..... | 155,850 |
| 2c. " " ..... | 140.250 |
| 3c. " " ..... | 207,300 |
| 1c. Stamped Envelopes .... | 25,500 |
| 2c. " " ..... | 15,900 |
| 3c. " " .... | 140,700 |

From above figures it seems most likely that the 6c., 15c and 50c. will be quite scarce used.

The report about the Jubilee Stamps, is, as the year closed June 30, 1897, and these stamps were on sale much longer after that date. incomplete.

Worthy of mention, however, is, that up to June 30, 1897, only 17,200 ½c. Jubilees had been sent out to the various Postmasters, out of 150,000 printed, only 34,000 of the 6c. out of 75.000, and only 5,830 each of the $1, $2, $3, $4 and $5, value out of 25,000 printed of each.

Only 200,000 of the eights were to have been printed but in reality, 240,000 were printed. Therefore 4 ,000 8 cent Jubilees were recalled and destroyed.

## Dead Letter Branch.

Letters originating in Canada, returned as undelivered by the British Post Office 10,309

Letters originating in Canada, returned as undelivered by the United States 76,358

Letters originating in Canada, returned as undelivered by British Colonies and Foreign Countries 2392 Total 89.059.

Of these 1,018 were registered letters.

Dead letters, circulars, post cards, etc., returned from Candian Post Offices 690,995.

Dead letters found to contain value 14,701.

24 lettere containg old stamps were received during the year, of these 23 were delivered.

There are, in addition to Postmasters, 710 licensed stamp vendors in the Dominion.

There are 1415 letter boxes in use in Can.

The Klondike and Yukon district is at prsent supplied with monthly mails by the North-west Mounted Police.

DEATH OF MR. JOE F. BEARD.

Mr. Joe F. Beard, one of America's best known philatelists, died from appendicitis, at 8.15 a.m., May 6th.

His loss will be most felt amongst the stamp trade.

Our sincerest sympathy is with the bereaved family.

# REVIEW.

We have been favored with copy of "Hall's Standard Catalogue of the Revenue Stamps of Canada," a most complete and neat little volume. No collector should be without one Price 15c from the publisher, W. K. Hall, Peterborough, or a copy of the Catalogue and the Montreal Philatelist, one year for 30c.

The "*Virginia Philatelist*" for May is as usual thoroughly up-to-date. It certainly beats all competitors in its claim as the handsomest philatelic magazine in America.

The "*Evergreen State Philatelist*" for April contains 16 pages and cover, and is full of interesting reading.

*Philatelic Literature No* 5 turns up neat and clean and should be full of interest to literature collectors.

*Philatelic West No.* 3 appears in a very neat shape and we sincerely hope Bro. Brody will make a success of it.

The *Metropolitan Philatelist* appears as a weekly. This paper will be sold by dealers all over the country at 1c. yer copy. Cheap that. McKeel's out of it now.

We heartily congratulate Mr. Jewett on his splendid April special number of the *Weekly Era*. The *Era* is in our humble opinion the best weekly in America.

We have also received Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, R. F. Albrecht's Catalogue of Special Sale (5), The American Collector, The Stamp Collector's Journal (England), The Perforator, L'Annonce Philatelique, The Stamp Collector's Figaro, The Rocky Mountain Stamp, The Herald Exchange, Columbian Philatelist, Stamps (England), The Allegheny Philatelist, The Young American, Amateur Press, The Philatelic Advocate, "Die Post," (Germany.)

The Easter No. of the "*Philatelic Bulletin*" is a very creditable one.

The "*Ontario Philatelist*" presents a very neat appearance.


# English and Foreign

## DEALERS.

*Advertise in the* **Montreal Philatelist.** *Rates low. Good results guaranteed.*

*The* **Montreal Philatelist** *opens up a wide field to English dealers, to buy, sell, or exchange.*

*Rare stamps and good mixtures are dearer in America than in England.*

**Try an ad. with us.**

# Collectors,

*Subscribe to the* **Montreal Philatelist,** *only* 2*s. per annum postage paid with* ½*c. stamps*

*Every subscriber has a* 30 *word exchange notice* **FREE.**

*We want a good agent for ads. and subscriptions in every large town in Great Britain, also a correspondent to send us regular notes.*

*Stamp Clubs, write for our terms.*

*Every* 5*th. subscriber receives a rare stamp free.*

**Interesting MSS. always wanted.**

Address,

Montreal Philatelist,

451 Sanguinet St.

Montreal, Can.

Subscribe to the Montreal Philatelist.

# 1st Mail Auction Sale.

Held by W. M. Waterbury,
Ithaca, Michigan, U.S.A.

| Lot No. | U.S. & Foreign. | No. in Lot. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | U.S. Columbian, $1 unused | 1 |
| 2. | " War Dept., unused, complete | 10 |
| 3. | " Jenkins City Despatch, unused | 30 |
| 4. | " Treasury, 7c., fine copy, " | 1 |
| 5 | " Navy, 15c., used, good copy | 1 |
| 6. | Foreign, well assorted, cat. 1c. to 10c. | 500 |
| 7. | Hanover, ½ groschen, black, used, (fine) | 2 |
| 8. | Hanover, 3 groschen, brown, used, (fine) | 2 |
| 9. | New Zealand, mixed, cat. 5c. to 50c., used | 50 |
| 10. | Collection, U.S. and foreign, nicely mounted in International Album No 12. 1000 all different, and only good copies. | |

Terms so much **Per Lot.**

Successful bidders will be notified June 1st, 1898, and will be expected to remit at once.

Fine Approval Books at 33 1-3 and 50 per cent. discount.

**EXCHANGE DESIRED.**

N.B.—To the person who remits the most money for stamps taken off our books, we will give away on Aug. 28, 1898, one set of the *Columbian* issue, *unused and complete*.

# Erste Auction von Briefmarken.

Von W.M. Waterbury, Ithaca, Mich., U.S.A.

| No. | Ver. St. & A. | Anzahl von Marken. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ver St. $1 Columbus, ungebraucht | 1 |
| 2. | " War Dept., complett, " | 10 |
| 3. | " Jenkins City Despatch, ungebraucht | 30 |
| 4. | Ver. St., Treasury Dept., 7c., ungebraucht, (sehr gut) | 1 |
| 5. | Ver. St., Navy Dept., 15c., gebraucht (gut) | 1 |
| 6. | Gut Gemischte Auslaendische, catalog werth 1 bis 10c | 500 |
| 7. | Hannover, ½-groschen, schwarz, gebraucht (sehr gut) | 2 |
| 8. | Hannover, 3 groschen, braun, gebraucht (sehr gut) | 2 |
| 9. | Neu Seeland, gemischt, Catalog 5c. bis 50c., gebr | 50 |
| 10. | Sammlung von 1000 Verschiedene Marken, in einem Internationalen Album No. 12. Nur gute Copien. | 1 |

Man biete so viel **per Nummer.**

Meistbietende werden am 1st Juni, 1898, benachrichtigt und muessen dann sofort den Betrag einsenden.

Feine Auswahl Sendungen mit 33 1-3 und 50 pro cent. Rabatt.

**TAUSCH ERWUENSCHT.**

N.B.—Wer am meisten von unseren Auswahlsendungen kauft, erhaelt gratis, am 28 August, 1898, einen Satz von *Columbus Marken ungebraucht und complett*.

# W. M. WATERBURY,
# Ithaca,
# Michigan, U.S.A.

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Each Subscriber has the right to insert a 30 word exchange notice. Regular rates 5c. per line of 7 words. No advertisement of less than 15c. taken. All ads. set in Brevier, no display.

---

All collectors desiring to exchange the medium grade of stamps should send sheets and receive mine. I also have some Japan and old Canadian post cards to exchange.

W. Russell Brown, Port Arthur, Ont, Can.

---

Wer mir 100—5000 gute Marken sendet erhaelt sofort gute Canada, Newfoundland, etc. im Tausche. Einen Posten von 100—1000 gut gemischte Marken aller Laender erwuenscht. Keine Marken unter 5 pf. catalog.

Rudolph C. Bach, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Can.

---

CANADA REVENUES, to exchange for your duplicates, cataloguing not less than 5 cents each. Canada Revenue Catalogue, 36 pages and cover, only 15c. post free

W. KELSEY HALL, Peterboro, Ont

---

Exchange wanted. Send sheets and remine. H. WILSON, 688 Craig St. Montreal

**Try an Ad. in this Column. It will pay you.**

---

## BUSINESS CARDS.

Inserted in ½ inch space, 25c. per insertion, 6 times, $1.25, 12 times, $2.00.

Insertions Preis ½ zoll, 1 mal M. 1. 6 mal M. 5, 12 mal M. 8.

---

R. C. BACH,
451 Sanguinet St.
Montreal, Canada.

Exchange wanted.

---

T. A. LABOURIERE,
1877 St. Catherine St.
Montreal, Can.

Stamps bought.

---

**Wanted for Cash.**

Any one having Scott's Catalogue before 1880 for sale, will do well to write me.

G. A. HUNT, Woburn, Mass. U.S.A.

# Grand Prize Offer No. 2.

We shall give prizes as follows to all sending 25c for 1 years subscription to the Montreal Philatelist, Canada's Premier Stamp Journal. Collectors residing in Montreal are barred from this competition.

To the **1st.** subscription received we will give free a set of **5** varieties of postage stamps catalogued at $ 5.00.

To the **5th.** subscription, a set of **3** varieties, catalogued at $ 3.00.

To the **10th.** subscription a set of **2** varieties, catalogued at $ 2.00.

And to **every 5th.** thereafter, a rare stamp, catalogued at 75 cents.

Be sure and mention "Competition No 2."

**Every subscriber has a 30 word exchange notice (English or German) FREE.**

We want an energetic collector to get subscriptions and advertisements in every city and town in the United States, Canada, and England. Good commissions allowed. and prizes given monthly to those getting largest lists.

We want good orignal manuscript and will pay well for all we can use.

**Names of Prizewinners will be published in next issue of the Montreal Philatelist.**

Address,

**Montreal Philatelist,**

**451 Sanguinet St.,**

**Montreal, Canada.**

# Rubber Stamps

All descriptions, at lowest prices.

**Dealers,** *do you need a numbering stamp to number and price your approval sheets in A1. style? Send for prices.*

*Dating stamps, the best made, at lowest price.*

*Send for my prices when you need anything in my line.*

**G. W. DAWSON,**
716 Craig St.,
Montreal, Can.

# Stamps Wanted

I want to buy all kinds of stamps cheap for cash. Common Continental Stamps wanted per 1000 or 5000.

Parties who can supply, 25, 50 or 100 variety packets, please send best terms.

Wholesale price lists desired.

**T. A. Labouriere,**
**1877 St. Catherine St.**
Montreal, Can.

**2 gute Briefmarken Zeitungen fuer den Preis von 1.**

*Der "Perforator," ein elegantes 20 seitiges Blatt und der "Montreal Philatelist," die beste Deutsch-Amerikanische Briefmarken Zeitung der Welt beide 1 Jahr fuer M. 3. —per Post Mandat.*

Addresse:—Montreal Philatelist,
451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Can.

WANTED--NEW ISSUES.

Send us your new issues and we will exchange with you and give you stamp for stamp in Foreign stamps. Do not send less than 100. They must not be torn or heavily cancelled and clean of envelopes.—Canada Stamp Co., Danville, Que., Canada.

**How is this?**

200 stamps all different only.....10c
100 well ass. U. S. Rev. contains many rare among them the dollar values,..20c p.p.
1000 well mixed U. S. (over 25 var.) ....10c
Remit in ½c stamps when possible. Send for wholesale bargains. Zenith City Stamp Co.
701 W Second St. Duluth, Minn. U.S.A.

## OUR GRAND COMBINATION OFFERS

*The Montreal Philatelist and the Virginia Philatelist, both for 1 year for only 30cts.*

*The Montreal Philatelist and the Perforator, both, 1 year for 30cts.*

*The Montreal Philatelist and the Philatelic West, both, 1 year 30cts*

*The Montreal Philatelist, 1 year and a copy of Halls Canadian Revenue Catalogue for only 30c.*

*The Montreal Philatelist and above 3 papers 1 year, and a copy of Hall's Canadian Revenue Catalogue. All for only 70c.*

*Address*

Montreal Philatelist,
451 Sanguinet St.
Montreal, Can.

## *$1.50 for 12 Cents.*

I will send 50 unused West Indies Islands stamps gurrantced to catalogue at $1.50 for 12 cents, post paid. Cash with order.

Note.—2. 6 and 8c. unused, present issue Canada stamps taken in payment.

Address:
W. A. McDonnell,
1646 Madison Ave.,
New York City.

**UNUSED COLUMBIANS WANTED.**

I will take any quantity of unused 2c., 4c., 5c., 8c., 10c., 15c., 30c. or 50c. Columbians.

**In Exchange**

I give fine U. S. postage, departments, revenues, envelopes, newspaper stamps, etc., also first class British Colonies. Basis Scott's 58 Catalogue.

Wm. A. McDonnell,
1646 Madison Ave.,
New York City

## ADVERTISING CONTRACT.

..... 189

MR. R. C. BACH, Sec. M. P. P. Co.

DEAR SIR,

Please insert .....advertisement in "**The Montreal Philatelist**," same to occupy the space of.....this advertisement is to be inserted ..... times, for which.....agree to pay the sum of.....Dollars in.....monthly instalments of..... each, promptly on receipt of marked copy. Please insert this ad in English or German (cross out which is not desired)

Signed.....

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS—Copy changed as often as desired. Foreign ads. cash in advance

Mr. Dealer, give us a trial ad it will pay you.

---

Advertise in The Montreal

Subscribe to Philatelist

# 75 PER CENT DISCOUNT.

# MY NEW PLAN.

Send me 10c in silver and 2c in stamps and I will send you 5 stamps, Cat. 50c.

Send me 25c silver and 3c. in stamps, and you will receive 10 stamps Cat over $ 1 00.

Send me 53c by Money order, and I will send you 15 stamps catalogued over $4.00.

EXPLANATION : I am selling out a 4000 Var. clean collection. Every packet contains PERFECT stamps only. NO DUPLICATES.

YOUR MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED.

***Rudolph C. Bach***

451 SANGUINET ST. Montreal.


---

# AUCTION DEPARTMENT.

Under this heading, we will place every month, lots of stamps, etc., sent to us by our subscribers, to be sold to the highest bidder.

## TERMS.

All lots must be sent to us, registered, before the 3rd. of each month. A commission of 10 per cent. will be charged on all sales. All lots sold without reserve unless specified SUBSCRIBERS ONLY, will be allowed to send in lots for this department. If you have good stamps to dispose of, and are not a subscriber send us 25c and receive the M. P. for one year. Send in lots for 1st. sale next month. Good results guaranteed.

***Address.***

**Montreal Philatelist,**

Auction Dep't,

**451 SANGUINET ST. MONTREAL, CAN.**

# Dealers and Collectors

# ATTENTION!

We do all kinds of Philatelic Printing at lowest prices in America. Here are a few samples of our prices.

**BLANK APPROVAL SHEETS.**

Per 100, $ .25. Per 500, $ 1.10. Per 1000, $ 2.00.
Postage or express extra.
Name and address printed on top, FREE, on all orders of 500 or more.

**PACKET ENVELOPES.**

PACKET No. . . .
CONTAINS
. . . . . Genuine Stamps
including . . . . . .
PRICE ONLY . . . . . .
GOOD VALUE GUARANTEED.

Reduced fac-simile of our packet envelope.

***Prices:—***

No. 8 envelope Good quality Per 100, $ .25c. Per 500, $ 1.10. Per 1000, $ 2.00. Express extra.
Name and address printed FREE on all order of 500 or more.
Write us for prices before placing your printing orders. It will pay you.
Terms:—Cash with order.

## CALLAHAN & CO.,

***741 Craig St.,***

**MONTREAL.**

We print this Magazine.

Vol. I. JUNE, 1898. No. 3.

THE

# Montreal Philatelist

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the interests of Stamp Collecting.

The Best German-American Stamp Paper in the World.

PUBLISHED BY

MONTREAL PHILATELIC PUBLISHING CO.,

MONTREAL, CANADA.

# OUR GRAND PREMIUM OFFER

Send us 25c for a year's subscription to Canada's Best Stamp Paper, and a 3 cent stamp, and we will send you a packet of 10 stamps, catalogued over 50c. Only good stamps sent, no trash. Besides EVERY 5th subscriber receives a good postage stamp catalogued at 75c.

***Address,***

## MONTREAL PHILATELIST

*451 SANGUINET STREET, Montreal.*

---

## Dewey Has Beaten

The Spaniards, and Admirals Sampson and Schley can do it too, but the three of them together couldn't beat this for bargains :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1. | 10 Varieties fine Canadian cat. 35c for | | 12c. |
| No. 2. | 10 " good foreign cat 50c for | | 18c. |
| No. 3. | 25 " " " cat. $2.50 for | | 75c. |
| No. 4. | 100 mixed " " cat. $5.00 for | | $1.25. |

*These packets contain no torn or imperfect Stamps. No cut cards or envelopes, or locals.*

Every Stamp a perfect specimen. Your money back if you are not perfectly satisfied.

Unused Stamps taken for amounts under $1.00.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet St.,**
**Montreal, Can.**

# The Montreal Philatelist,

A MONTHLY PHILATELIC MAGAZINE.

*Subscription 25c. a year to Canada and U. S.. 50c. to all other countries.*

*Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.*

VOL. I. Montreal, Canada. June 15th,, 1898. No. 3.

# The War, and its Effects on Philately.

By RUDOLPH C. BACH.

That Philately will be affected, and largely affected too, by the war, even the most enthusiastic collectors will admit How many young men will lay aside album, and take up arms in the nation's defence ? There are many, and not only private collectors, but dealers also. In Boston one dealer has shut up shop and is now stationed in Fort Warren with his regiment. Probably he has fond dreams of great "finds" of immense quantities of Cuban Stamps in the near future I hope they will be realized. The question arises, will the war injure Philately ? No, I don't think so. While the stamp business may be slack and money scarce, still the proposed issue of U. S. Revenues will surely add more collectors to the ranks, and then, now is the chance for the bargain hunter. Stamps are cheaper now, and collectors can fill their blank spaces more easily, and much cheaper than if it were peace. I noticed in several American stamp papers that there was a great demand for the stamps of Cuba, Phillipine Islands, and *Spain*. Now, while I can readily understand a good brisk demand for Cuban and other Spanish colonial stamps, which may soon be obsolete, it puzzles me to hear people demanding Spanish stamps It is not patriotic. As enemies of the nation, Spain and everything Spanish should be "sat upon." There is not the remotest possibility of Spanish stamps rising in price on account of the war. The Spanish government is placing thousands of remainders on the market to raise money, and if the American collectors buy them, they are only giving Spanish dealers the profits and filling the coffers of the enemy without any gain to themselves.

In one way the war has probably benefitted Philately We hear that the Spanish fleet is locked in at Santiago de Cuba, by Admiral Schley's fleet. Perhaps those Spaniards are studying their stamps and discovering new varieties in U. S. grilled, capped 2c 1890. etc., to pass the time (he'll probably be pretty well "grilled all over" himself by the time this reaches our readers.) Most naval officers in every country are stamp collectors anyway.

# Revenue Department.

Recognizing the fact that revenues, especially U. S and Canadian revenues, are now very much collected we shall, in this column give every month items of interest to revenue collectors.

This column will be conducted by Mr. R. C Bach who has a large and valuable collection of foreign revenues. This column is open to our readers, and we will gladly publish any notes of interest to revenue collectors that may be sent in.

Canadian revenues are now experiencing a most healthy boom. Never before was there such a demand for Canadian revenues as there is now. Prices are going up, and those who get their complete sets early will have reason to congratulate themselves in a few years.

One of the finest collections of Canadian Revenues I ever saw is owned by the Rev. Father Carriere, of St. Laurent College, near Montreal. Mr. A. E. Labelle, of Montreal, has one of the largest stocks of Canadian Revenues in America. Mr C A. Needham also is in it. I had the pleasure to see some of Mr. Needham's gems, when he was in Montreal last April, and such beauties. Good collections of Canadian Revenues are also owned by Mr Stanton, Mr. E. F. Wurtle, Mr. W. Patterson, and others.

Indian Revenues, once they are known will surely be popular, for a prettier lot of stamps I never saw, than a lot I received this week. There is a beautiful set of the Province of Berar, large stamps, 40 by 60 millimetres. In the centre in a circle is the Queen's head, inscribed on the circle is "Government of India" above and "Berar" below. Value on top, in Annnas and Rupees. The whole stamp is a splendid Arabic design and a border of heavy dashes surrounds the whole stamp, which is perforated 16. I have only seen 8 varieties, from 2 annas to 5 Rupees Porbandar State has a stamp which consists of a large double circle, Porbandar State above, Hundi below, inside Rs.— As—, and below Administrator, the whole impressed with a rubber stamp in native paper. The ones I have are used, the values being filled in and the administrators name signed, with more or less Arabic writing on each stamp. This is apparently a law stamp Another freak is this Travancore stamp, oval in shape, 1¾ inches across, in centre a blue disc, with an elephants head in white, above in a small blue circle the denomination in words, on both sides small blue labels, with Arabic below, value in figures, also a blue label, the whole forms a very artistic design, in a dull red, surmounted by a band, having in white "Travancore Hundi," above. Arabic writing below. A queer customer from Bhore confronts us next, nothing but Arabic appears in this stamp, except a small red surcharge in violet "Revenue," on the back of the stamp which is black, and crudly printed on native paper. A stamp for a place called Rajkote, in light blue, is perfectly square, 1¾ inch each way, a white

border surmounts the stamp with ornaments in each corner, above "Rajkote," at the left side "One Anna," on the right side Arabic's, what was on the bottom I couldn't tell, for on the specimen I have this is partly cut away. The inside of the square is a network in which are the initials R. S. entwined. If you are looking for mysterious, interesting and pretty stamps combined just take the Indian Revenues.

Next month we shall bring a continuation of Indian Revenue stamps, also an article on the revenue stamps of Ceylon and Straits Settlements Articles in preparation, on the English Railway stamps and Australian Revenues.

# A Special Delivery Stamp for Canada.

A special Delivery Stamp will be issued on or about July 1st. I have been unable to find out the color but it will probably be red. Value 10 cents.

## With Our Advertisers.

We call your attention to Mr. C. A. Needham's ad. in this No. Canadian Revenues are now much in demand and collectors should embrace the opportunity to get complete sets so cheap. But if you want anything in postage stamps don't fail to write Mr. Needham.

Don't miss Clark W. Brown's ad.

The Zenith City Stamp Co's ad. is well worth reading. You surely want the Omaha stamps.

The Toledo Stamp Co. advertises some genuine bargains in this No. Write them.

Be sure and read the ads. in the exchange column, it might be of immense benefit to you.

You will be doing us a big favor if you mention the *Montreal Philatelist* when answering advertisements.

## A Mail Curiosity.

Curiosities in the way of mail matter are not infrequent and the manner in which strangely addressed letters will find their destinations is often remarkable. A recent instance is that of Messrs. Abbott & Co., of the Rolling Mills. A letter sent them by Nicolas Giavassopoulo, Athens, was addressed as follows; "Monsieur Mr. Abbott & Cie., Fabrique de clous 219 Delorimier av., Canada, Grande Bretagne." The letter reached the firm all right.—*Montreal Star.*

A copy of the greatest rarity, the 2d. Mauritius, has been found among some old papers, on the island itself. The lucky finder wants the small sum of 1,500 pounds sterling, or $7,350 for it.

S. E. L.—The Boston correspondent of the "Weekly Era," takes exception to our article on the Newfoundland Provisional. In it the writer says, "It is quite evident that the Postmaster of St. John's is not fully posted on the workings of his office. A great many entire sheets were bought direct from the post office,

and of the many hundreds of the stamps sold in Boston, I have never seen or heard of one of them being forgeries. The Boston dealers are fully competent to tell whether they are handling forged stamps or the original" That the P. M. of St. John's is not fully posted on his office is rather unlikely. Mr. Fraser, the P. M. has held his office not only for a long time, but also through the political changes that have taken place in Newfoundland a short time ago. As to whether entire sheets were sold to dealers, that may have been, but in direct contradiction to the Era's correspondent I have the letter written to me, in Mr. Fraser's handwriting, which was published in the Montreal Philatelist last month. That E. S. L. never saw a counterfeit surcharge, might be, as a dealer is not likely to run and show it to him. We know for a fact, that a collector in Montreal received two copies from a Boston dealer, which proved to be well executed. To the credit of the dealer it must be said that it was himself who notified the purchaser of their being forgeries, and returned the amount at once. The stamps were so well executed that the collector, who by the way, is no novice, did not know anything was wrong until he was notified. While all the large firms in Boston could tell forgeries from originals, is Mr. S. E. L. so sure that every dealer in Boston can? Perhaps not.

---

Just as we go to press we receive the June number of the prettiest stamp magazine in America, you know its the "Virginia Philatelist," A better number we never saw. Among its contents are "Barbadoes" an ably written article on this colony.

## Prize Winners.

Winners in competition 1, too late for competition No. 2.

W. Kelsey Hall.

C. W. Brown.

Winners in competition, No. 2.

1st prize—H. E. Deats, Flemington, N. J., who receives stamps catalogued at $5. Another list of winners next month.

## Letters from Prize Winners.

Boulder, Colo., May 12, 1898.

DEAR SIR.—I duly received stamps won by me in your subscription contest, and am very well pleased with them. I wish the M. P. every success.

Yours truly,
O. E. JACOBSEN.

---

Peterborough, May 13, 1898.

DEAR SIR.—Thanks for yours enclosing the British Guiana stamp captured by me as one of the prizes offered by the M. P. I think Canadian Philatelists should "rally round the flag" and support you in every way possible.

Faithfully yours,
W. KELSEY HALL.

---

Syracuse, May 16, 1898.

DEAR SIR,—I thank you for the prize stamps, neither of which I had in my collection of 3,500 varieties.

Yours truly,
CLARK W. BROWN.

---

The Virginia Philatelist and the Montreal Philatelist both one year for only 30c.

---

Subscribe now, before you forget it.

# The Montreal Philatelist

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY

The Montreal Philatelic Publishing Co.

## SUBSCRIPTION.

To Canada and the United States 25 cents a year, other countries 50c. Subscriptions commence with current number. Every Subscriber has a 30 word exchange notice (English or German) FREE.

## ADVERTISING RATES.

| | 1 mo. | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 1 year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| One inch | $ .40 | $ .80 | $ 1.50 | $ 2.50 |
| Two inches | .75 | 1.50 | 2.75 | 4.50 |
| Half column | 1.25 | 2.50 | 4.50 | 7.50 |
| One column | 2.25 | 4 50 | 8.50 | 13.50 |
| One page | 4.00 | 8 00 | 15.00 | 25.00 |

Dealers Directory 12 insertions $ 1.25, payable in advance

Business Notices, no display, 5c. per line of 7 words

Exchange Notices, no display, 5c. per line of 7 words.

Advertisers who wish their a d. to appear in German can have their a d. translated free of charge at this office.

To insure insertion, copy should reach us by the 3rd. of the month The M. P. is published promptly on the 15th. of the month.

**Exchanges:**—We desire to exchange 2 copies with all Philatelic Publications.

**Address all Communications to The Montreal Philatelist, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.**

Interesting MSS. always in demand.

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

Authorized Agents; Parke Advtg. Agency, New York, N.Y.; L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb. John Edwards, 62 Rivard St Montreal.


# EDITORIAL.

While we do not claim to have as large a subscription list as some of our contemporaries we are receiving subscriptions in a way that is very satisfactory to us.

How did you like our No. 2 wasn't it an improvement on No. 1.

Our next number will be a special Canadian Edition. Every collector and dealer in Canada whose address we possess will receive a copy. Dealers don't fail to send in your ad.

I have seen a 10 sh. £1 and £5 Cape of Good Hope Revenues and three 5s. and six 10s. Transvaal Revenues on the back of one draft.

Have you read Alfred Smith & Son's ad. in this number. It will pay you to write them. We have had the pleasure of seeing the "Rowland Hill" Packet some time ago, and it was a beauty, 14,00 different stamps, catalogued at $55.00 for $15.00, should be cheap enough for anybody.

See our new premium offer in this number. We want 2,000 subscribers by August 1st, and will give to every one that sends us 25c for a year's subscription and a stamped envelope a packet of stamps catalogued 50c free.

We are pleased to see in the Perforator that Mr. Knight has secured 2nd class rates for his *Philatelic Messenger*. Although we have sent Mr. Knight 2 copies of both No. 1 and No. 2 of the M. P, we haven't seen the "Messenger" yet.

The Columbian Philatelist for March shows the truth of our article "Condemned Stamps" in No. 2, in a forcible way. On one page the C. P. denounces the Jubilees. the writer calling all those who paid more than 20c for a ½c. jubilee stamp fools, and among the advertising is the ad. of a Toronto dealer who advertises them for 35c which is cheap. That is the way some papers help their advertisers.

# Important Notice.

We beg to announce that our next (No.4), will be a grand Canadian edition with a guaranteed circulation of 2,000 copies. This edition will be mailed promptly on Aug. 1st 1898.

We will mail a copy to every Canadian dealer and collector whose address we possess.

Now this is a grand opportunity for dealers to reach Canadian collectors. No such a chance has been tffered for a long time. As we have addresses of many collectors, who have seldom, if ever, seen a stamp paper, advertisers will reap a golden harvest. Our ad rates remain the same, the cheapest for a circulation of 2,000.

If you are an up-to-date dealer, if you are awake to your interests, you will try an ad. with us. A dollar ad. m y bring you in $25 and regular customers.

The proof of the pudding is in the eating. Just notice. our advertisers, who advertised in No. 1, are, with a few exceptions, stlll with us. Take Mr. Clark W. Brown, for instance, Mr. Brown who is well known throughout the country, as one of our most reliable dealers, had a two inch ad. in our No. 1. In this number he has a half page ad. And Mr. A. T. Labouriere had such good results that he has contracted for regular space, so also has Mr. G. W. Dawson, and that popular firm, the Zenith City Stamp Company, who had an ad. in our last number, have now contracted for regular space.

These facts speak for themselves. Mr. dealer if you want to be in the swim send us an ad. One trial will convince you. Ads. must reach us on or betore July 20th to insure insertion.

Canadian dealers be represented in our "Canadian No." and send us an ad. Read what Mr. Kelsey Hall of Peterborough, Ontario, says, "I think Canadians should "rally round the flag" and support you in every way possible." Help us to get up the best Canadian number of any stamp paper that has ever been sent out. Let us show our cousins across the line what we can do.

# REVIEW.

We have received the *Perforator* for May. A very good number, both in size and quality. The ad. rates will be raised June 1st. Mr. Widdicombe, in his St. Catherine notes, informs the public that nothing had been seen of the *Montreal Philatelist* up to April 27th. While both in Hamilton and Toronto notes, receipt of the M. P. is acknowledged.

*The Revenue Philatelist* No. 2 comes to hand and while larger than before is quite up to the standard. This paper should be mailed flat, rolling it up tight spoils the plate supplement.

We have received a copy of the constitution of the Manhattan Philatelic Society.

We have received price list from M. C. Berlepsch, American Collectors Company, W. L. Dunbar & Co., W. F. Gregory, Chas. O. Barker, J. W. Wood, & Co., (England), who have our thanks therefore.

The *Columbian Philatelist* for April just received and is a very good number. Keep it up.

We have also received. From Canada— *Ontario Philatelist, Philatelic Advocate*, Boys Own Philatelist.

From the U.S.—*Herald Exchange, Metropolitan Phil., N. Y. Phil., Columbian Phil., Amateur Press, Amateur Record., Youths Realm, Stamp Collectors Figaro, The Little Wave, Eastern Philatelist' Weekly Era, American Collector, Rocky Mountain Stamp.*

From England—*Philatelic Monthly and Advertiser, Annual Report of the Birmingham Philatelic Society Stamps, P. F. G. B. Advertiser.*

From Germany—*Monats,--Schrift and Int. Veib fuer Post Karten Sammler, Int. Briefm Offerten Bcait. Dic Post.*

From Portugal—*Porto Philatelico.*

From France — *Le Timprophile Gaulois.*


# SPECIAL.

*To all sending us* 25 *cts. for a years subscription we will send*

**POST FREE,**

*a copy of*

*HALL'S CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN REVENUES,*

*36 pp. handsomely bound.*

*No premium with catalogue, but every 5th subscriber receives a stamp catalogued 75c. free. Regular price of catalogue* 15 *cents.*

## Montreal Philatelist,

451 *anguinet St.*
*Montreal.*


**U. S.** 1890, all shades 2c. capped on left. 2, 2c capped on both sides only 5c each. Postage 3c extra.

R. C. BACH.

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Each Subscriber has the right to insert a 30 word exchange notice. Regular rates 5c. per line of 7 words. No advertisement of less than 15c. taken. All ads. set in Brevier, no display.

Wer mir 100—5000 gute Marken sendet erhaelt sofort gute Canada, Newfoundland, etc. im Tausche. Einen Posten von 100—1000 gut gemischte Marken aller Laender erwuenscht. Keine Marken unter 5 pf. catalog. Rudolph C. Bach, 451 Sanguinet St. Montreal, Can,

All collectors desiring to exchange the medium grade of stamps should send sheets and receive mine. I also have some Japan and old Canadian post cards to exchange. W. Russell Brown, Port Arthur, Ont., Can.

CANADA REVENUES, to exchange for your duplicates, cataloguing not less than 5 cents each. Canada Revenue Catalogue, 36 pages and cover, only 15c. post free.
W. KELSEY HALL, Peterboro, Ont

The Syracuse Exchange gives you desirable stamps for your collection and takes your duplicates in exchange. Send five cents for a sample approval book and full particulars. Clark W. Brown, 516 Irving Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

Any one sending 25—100 Foreign Postage and Revenue Stamps shall receive in return same number and value in Canadian, British American, and U. S, Postage and Revenue Stamps. J.M, Goodwille Metcalfe, Ont. Can.

Exchange desired in any country. Any one sending from 25 to 100 stamps receives equal value in cards or envelopes. Herm. Gremmele, 102 W. 2nd St., Muscatine, Iowa, U. S. A.

I want revenues of any British Colony. If you have any, write me, or better still, send me some. I'll give good exchange in Canadian or Foreign Postage or Revenue R. C. Bach, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Can.

Exchange wanted. Send sheets and receive mine. H. Wilson, 688 Craig St. Montreal.

Wanted for cash. New or used Canadian Postal Cards. 2 cts. and 1 ct. x 1 ct. V. Ruggeri, Long Point, Que. Can.

Exchange Wanted. Good stamps only. Revenues of all kinds wanted in any quantity. R. C. Bach, 451 Sanguinet st., Montreal Canada.

# DEUTSCHE SEITE.

## Eilbrief Marke fuer Canada.

Am 1 Juli soll eine neue Briefmarke, fuer Eilsendungen bestimmt, ausgegeben werden.

Werth 10 Cents. Betreffs der Farbe ist noch nicht bestimmt entschieden worden, wahrscheinlich wird es roth sein.

### Canadische Ansichts Karten

Nachdem vom General Postmeister die Ausgabe von Canadischen Ansichts Karten endlich gestattet wird, sind jetzt schon eine Anzahl erschienen, darunter gefaellige Dessins. Die beste Montrealer Karte, di uns bis jetzt zu Gesicht gekommen ist, zeigt 3 Ansichten unserer Stadt; Die Notre Dame Kirche, Ansicht der Stadt und das Denkmal von Sir John Macdonald, und ist recht huebsch in Blau Violett und Orange gedruckt. Eine andere Karte zeigt die Flaggen von England und Amerika, unter ihnen, sitzen in Columbia und Britannia an der Seite de Loewen und Adlers friedlich vereint die Anglo-Saxon Allianz soll damit verkuendet werden.

Die neuen, d. h. die allerneusten Canada Marken, ueber welche in den letzten Wochen so viel geschrieben ist, sind noch nicht erschienen.

Sammler thun indessen gut, sich von der jetzigen, Emission einige Saetze bei Zeiten zu sichern, da sie jedenfalls nach der Ausgabe der neuen Marken bald rar werden duerften, Amerikanische Haendler haben sich bereits grosse Vorraethe davon eingelegt, die Montrealer Post Office allein verkaufte in einer Woche mehr wie 1,000 Saetze sowie 50,000 half cent Marken nach ausserhalb.

### Unsere naechste Nummer.

(No. 4.) wird eine speciell *Canadische* Ausgabe werden. Wir versenden dieselbe an jeden Sammler und Haendler, dessen Addresse wir besitzen. Dies ist eine ausgezeichnete gelegenheit fuer deutsche Sammler und Haendler mit ihren Canadischen Collegen in Verbindung zu treten. Annoncen sollten nicht spaeter als den 20 Juli hier eintreffen.

Klondike und das Canadische Gebiet in Alaska erhaelt allmonatlich Post, deren Vertheilung die Nord Westliche berittene Polizei ueberno mmen hat.

Sammler von Canadischen Stempel Marken sollten C. A. Needham's Offerte lesen.

Wir versenden einen verlaesslichen Katalog von Canadischen Stempelmarken fuer 75 Pfennig, oder den Montreal Philatelist auf Jahr und 1 Jahr und 1 Exemplar des Kataloges fuer nur M. 2.25.

Die anerkannt beste Briefmarken Zeitung, von America, "Der Virginia Philatelist," und der M.P. beide fuer, 1 Jahr nur M. $1.50, per Post Mandat.

# ACHTUNG.

*Deutsche Briefmarken Sammler*, welche reelle Correspondenz mit auslaendishen Sammlern und Haendlern, speziell in *Canada* und den *Vereegten Staaten* wollen, sollten auf den 'Montreal Philatelist' abonniren. Der Montreal Philatelist bietet ausgezeichnete Gelegenheit mit reellen Philatelisten in Verbindung zu treten. Abonnement jaehrlich Mark 2.— Praenumerando. Tausch Annoncen und kleine Notizen, 25 pfennig pro Zeile (7 worte).

## DEUTSCHE BRIEFMARKEN HAENDLER.

Welche geschaefts verbindungen mit hiesigen Briefmarken Firmen anknuepfen wollen sollten im "Montreal Philatelist" annonciren. Die Raten sind.

| | 1 Mal | 3 Mal | 6 Mal | 12 Mal |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Zoll | M 1.75 | M 3.50 | M 6.00 | M 10.00 |
| 2 " | 3.00 | 6.00 | 11.00 | 18.00 |
| ½ Spalte | 5.00 | 10.00 | 18.00 | 30.00 |
| 1 " | 9.00 | 18.00 | 34.00 | 54.00 |
| 1 Seite | 16 00 | 32.00 | 60.00 | 100.00 |

Addressen Kalender, 12 Mal. Mark 5 —
Kleine Notizen. 25 pfennig pro Zeile.
Tausch " 25 " "
Betrag per Post Mandat oder Bank-noten einzusenden Annoncen von weniger als 3 Monate im voraus bezahlbar.

Jeder Abonnent hat das Recht, eine 30 Woertige Tausch Annonce **Gratis** einzusenden.

Man mache alle Post Mandate zahlbar an R. C. Bach, Montreal, Canada

Wir wuenschen Agenten und Abonnenten Sammler in allen theilen Europa's, speziell des Deutschen Reiches und Oestereich.

Wer 20 pf. extra fuer Porto beifuegt, erhaelt gratis, ein packet von Canada Marken.
Addresse,

**Montreal Philatelist,**
451 Sanguinet Street,
Montreal, Canada.

Wir uebersetzen Deutsche annöncen ins Englische GRATIS.

# Snaps In Canadian Revenues.

Lowest cash price in the market for these beautiful Stamps.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Issue Bill Complete | | $2.00 |
| Second " | " " | 6.50 |
| Third " | " " | 30 |
| Supreme Court | " | 2.50 |
| Gas | " | 2.00 |
| Quebec Laws, C.C. | " | 1.50 |
| " " | 1869 " | 1.00 |
| " " | Present " | 1.00 |

All other Canadian Revenues at about same discount.

## C. A. NEEDHAM,

654 Main St., East, Hamilton, Ont.

Please mention the Montreal Philat

## Exchange. Europe.

Whoever sends me 50-100 stamps, (as many varieties as possible) from American countries, receives same value in good European-ans by return mail.

## 100 all Different European Stamps,

Servia Turkey, Switzerland, Bosnia, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Wurtemburg, etc for only 60c. in unused stamps. Cash with order.

**HENRY STRUTH,**
**Nieder Ingelheim,**
**A | Rhein, Germany.**

UNUSED

## CANADIAN STAMPS,

Present issue supplied at ten per cent over face value. The New

**SPECIAL DELIVERY STAMPS**

Supplied as soon as out. Order now Cash with order. No order less than one dollar taken.

## W. Godbee Brown,

**178 St. James St.,**
**Montreal, Canada.**

Reference, Publisher M. P.

The 1898 "ROWLAND HILL"
**High-Grade Packet Collection**

*1400* Picked Varieties Free for *$15.00*

Or in **16 PARTS** at **$1.00** Each.

DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET FREE.

**Packet Catalogues at £11**

*Alfred Smith & Son,*

37-39 Essex Street Strand,
**LONDON, Eng.**

# Rubber Stamps

All descriptions, at lowest prices.

**Dealers,** *do you need a numbering stamp to number and price your approval sheets in A1. style? Send for prices.*

*Dating stamps, the best made, at lowest price.*

*Send for my prices when you need anything in my line.*

**G. W. DAWSON,**
716 Craig St.,
Montreal, Can.

---

# Le Timbrophile Gaulois.

Official Organ
of "La Societe Philatelique" de l'Est.

Directress:—

Madame E. Ferry,
26bis, rue Sadi Carnot.
**A Malzeville-Les-Nancy,**
**France.**

Subscriptions 30c. a year
Advertisements 5cts. a line. $2 50 per page.

Published at the end of the month.

**SAMPLE COPY FREE.**

# Amateur Photographers.

To all sending two five-cent stamps, I will send a beautifully mounted Photo of a view taken from a war scene this month, and my latest bargain list of Photo Supplies. It will pay you to send for this. If you have not the time to do your own developing send me your Photos and I will develop them and make a mounted print from each for only $1.00 per dozen for the 4x4 size.
Buy a Camera whether you are a photographer or not. You will enjoy the pastime. P. L. free.

**W. G. PIERSON,**
**84-86 State Street,**
**BROOKLYN, N.Y.**

---

**100 varieties 4c,** containing stamps from Egypt, Argentine, Mexico, Honduras, etc.

**Only one to a customer.**

**One cent each.** 3c Treasury, 2 or 3c Interior, 3, 4, 5, 8c Columbian, Uruguay, 1c '95, 5c '94. One each only to a customer.

25 varieties U.S. for 8c.

Postage 2c. Don't forget the name.

**TOLEDO STAMP CO.,**
**222 Floyd Street, Toledo, O.**

---

## *$1.50 for 12 Cents.*

I will send 50 unused West Indies Islands stamps guaranteed to catalogue at $1.50 for 12 cents, post paid. Cash with order.

Note.—2. 6 and 8c. unused, present issue Canada stamps taken in payment.

Address:
W. A. McDonnell,
1646 Madison Ave.,
New York City.

---

## UNUSED COLUMBIANS WANTED.

I will take any quantity of unused 2c., 4c., 5c., 8c., 10c., 15c., 30c. or 50c. Columbians.

### In Exchange

I give fine U. S. postage, departments, revenues, envelopes, newspaper stamps, etc., also first class British Colonies. Basis Scott's 58 Catalogue.

Wm. A. McDonnell,
1646 Madison Ave.,
New York City

atelist when answering advertisements.

## BUSINESS CARDS.

Inserted in ½ inch space, 25c. per insertion 6 times, $1.25, 12 times, $2.00.

Insertions Preis ½ zoll, 1 mal M 1 6 ma M. 5, 12 mal M. 8

R. C. BACH,
45 Sanguinet St.
Montreal, Canada

Exchange wanted.

T. A. LABOURIERE,
1877 St. Catherine St.
Montreal, Can.

Stamps bought.

## Cheap!

We should say so. The cheapest

## Sheet Music,

In America.

When you want anything in music or

## Musical Instruments,

You can save money by writing me.

All the latest songs constantly in stock.

F. Ramsperger,

St. Lawrence St.

Montreal, Can.

## Marken-Klinik

Viele Anerkennungsschreiben!

R. Lindner,

Kunstmaler,
Berlin-Wilmersdorf.
Germany.

## The Virginia Philatelist.

Handsomest—most entertaining, Philatelic magazine in North America, always prompt—always newsy, always up to date. Subscription with Montreal Philatelist, 30c. Address for Sample copy,

**The Virginia Philatelic Pub. Co.**
P. O. Box 6, Richmond, Va.

## The 10c Magazine

This is another name for one of the new Philatelic journals, the other is

## The Stamp Collector's Figaro

C. P. DUFFY, Editor.

Contains 16 to 32 pages of interesting Stamp Talk; a magazine for the advanced collector—and for the beginner.

Sample copy free for the asking—have you seen it?

THE
FIGARO PUBLISHING CO.,
WELLINGTON, OHIO.

## Omaha Exposition Stamps.

Complete set 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 50, $1 and $2 ..... $4.10

Set 1, 2, 4, 5, 8 and 10c ..... 37

A year's subscription to the "Perforator" given free to every one sending us 75c. for our Special Packet, for Dealers containing 500 stamps catalogued at over $10. It contains no common continentals whatever. Remit in ½c stamps if amount is small.

Zenith City Stamp Co,
701 St. second St.
Duluth, Mich.

# AUCTION DEPARTMENT.

Under this heading, we will place every month, lots of stamps, etc., sent to us by our subscribers, to be sold to the highest bidder. No reserve unless specified.

## TERMS.

All lots must be sent to us, registered, before the 3rd. of the month. A commission of 10 per cent. will be charged on all sales.

| Lot | No. | No in Lot | Reserve. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *1 | Canada Jubilee 8 cent..... ..... | 20 | $2 50 |
| *2 | " " set ½c to 50c ..... | 11 | 2 20 |
| 3 | " 1898 5c 8c amtd. used .. | 25 | |
| *4 | Newfoundland Cabot 5c .... .... | 5 | 30 |
| 5 | U. S. 1869 1c, very fine..... .... | 1 | |
| *6 | U. S. 1869 2c, fine, no gum..... | 9 | |
| *7 | U.S. War Dept. 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 15, 24, 30c ..... ..... | 9 | |
| 8 | Canada 1893, 2-20c on orig. c. with 5c, '89 .. ..... | 3 | |
| 9 | Canada, 1893; 50c, fine ..... ..... | 1 | |
| 10 | France, 30 varieties, some scarce... | 30 | |
| 11 | Luxemburg, all fine copies, cost $2.93... | 12 | all different |
| *12 | Canada Register, 2, 5, 8..... | 3 | |

All bids so much per lot.

Bids must be in by July 15th, 1898.

Address

THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST

**451 Sanguinet Street,**

**MONTREAL.**

# SPECIAL NOTICE.

As I have hereafter decided to publish the

## Montreal Philatelist

On the first of the month, our special Canadian number will be issued on Aug. 1st, prompt. Ads will be received up to July 20th, 1898. The special number will consist of 24 pages. Yours truly

**R. C. BACH.**

## Zur Gefl Beachtung.

Von Jetzt an wird der M. P. am 1 sten des Monats erscheinen Unsere specielle "Canadische Nummer," erscheint August 1sten, bestehend aus 24 Seiten. Annoncen Werden bis zum 20th Juli angenommen.

# VERTRETUNG GESUCHT.

Ich bin bereit, auswaertige En-gros Haendler in Canada und Amerika zu Vertreten, besonders in Preiswerten Paketen Saetzen, und Mischungen,

Deutsche Haendler, welche gute vertretung suchen, bitte ich, mit mir in Korrespondenz zu treten.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet St.**
**Montreal, Can.**

## OUR GRAND COMBINATION OFFERS

*The Montreal Philatelist and the Virginia Philatelist, both for 1 year for only 30cts.*

*The Montreal Philatelist and the Perforator, both, 1 year for 30cts.*

*The Montreal Philatelist and the Philatelic West, both. 1 year 30cts*

*The Montreal Philatelist, 1 year and a copy of Halls Canadian Revenue Catalogue for only 30c.*

*The Montreal Philatelist and the New York Phil., both 1 year for 30c.*

*The Montreal Philatelist and above 4 papers 1 year. and a copy of Hall's Canadian Revenue Catalogue. All for only 85c*

*Address*

Montreal Philatelist,
451 Sanguinet St.
Montreal, Can,

# United States Trans-Mississippi Stamps

These beautiful Stamps printed in two colors will be placed on sale about June 1st, for a limited time only.
I will send you the set complete, 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 50, $1.00, $2.00, by registered mail for ..... $4 10
Set 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 50 for... 1 15
Set I, 2, 4, 5, 8, for..... 37
Wholesale orders for over $5.00 at 10 per cent. commission.
Send cash in advance by money order.

**CLARK W. BROWN,**
516 Irving Ave.,
**Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.**

E.S.P.S. No. 130.

---

## VEREINIGTE STAATEN

### Trans-Mississippi Marken

Diese prachtvollen zwei-farbigen Brief-Marken werden am 1sten Juni, erscheinen. Diese Marken werden nur auf kurze Zeit im Course bleiben.

Ich schick Ihnen den Satz **Complett**, 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 50 cents und $1.00 und $2 00 fuer nur Mark **17**.

Satz 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 50 fuer M. **5**.

Satz 1, 2, 4, 5, 8. fuer M. **2.50**.

En Gros bestellungen von ueber M 20 besorge ich bei 10 p. c. commission.

Cassa Voraus per Post Mandat.

**CLARK W. BROWN.**

**516 Irving Ave.**

**Syracuse, N Y., U.S.A.**

Mitglied E.S P S., No. 130.

# Dealers

You should have an ad. in our "Canadian Edition." We are trying to get out a 24-page paper.
If you wish to try the "Montreal Philatelist" as an ad. medium, drop us a postal for special rates. One trial is all that is needed to convince you that the "Montreal Philatelist" is one of the best advertising mediums, the result of an honest circulation.

# Special to Dealers

Commencing next month we shall run a Dealers' Directory,

4-line space, name large. Price is only 15c per insertion or $1.25 for 12 insertions, payable in advance.

# Canadian Dealers

A special Canadian Directory will appear in our next at 15c per insertion. You should be in it.

# Montreal Philatelist

**451 Sanguinet St.,**

**MONTERAL.**

..A..
Monthly
Devoted
to the
Interests
..of..
Stamp
Collecting

# THE Montreal Philatelist

Vol. 1—No. 4

Canadian Number

1898

Canada's
Leading
Stamp
Paper

Published by
Rudolph C. Bach
Montreal, Canada

**TO THE READERS**

OF THE

# "Montreal Philatelist"

**Watch this Space each Month for Bargains**

In the meantime, why not give me a trial? Send reference and receive my books of only GOOD Stamps, at 60 and 50 % off Scott's 58th Catalogue. You are sure to be pleased. IF YOU ARE NOT, why then return the stamps, and I will pay you the postage it cost you in sending for and returning them. *Isn't that fair?*

## MY LATEST!

**PACKET No. 2, No TWO Alike,** — **Price only 12c. POST FREE.**

**A GENUINE BARGAIN.**

Contains 100 varieties of *Foreign Adhesives only.* No cut cards nor envelopes, nor reprints, but only a nice little lot of adhesives. Guaranteed to catalogue over ten times the price asked, by Scott's 58th Catalogue.

**HERMAN LECHNER,**

**McClintock Ave., Allegheny, Pa., U.S.A.**

DEALER IN

**U. S. and Foreign Postage and Revenue Stamps.**

*Your want-list and patronage respectfully solicited.*

**I WANT TO BUY**

any common or rare Canadian adhesives or Revenues, in large or small quantities.

Send for U. S. Revenue Price-List and "Buying and Exchange Plan." Both free. Write me to-day.

Highest price paid for perfect copies. No damaged Stamps wanted, as I sell none.

# Canadian Souvenir Cards - -

**You will want these for your Collection.**

**Three Cards, each containing Three Views of Montreal, mailed for 5 Cents.**

**KANADISCHE ANSICHTS KARTEN.**

Sie brauchen diese fuer Ihre Sammlung. 3 Karten, jede mit 3 schoenen Ansichten von Montreal, franko fuer nur, 40 pf.

**JAMES MOCK,**

**2679 St. Catherine St., Montreal, Can.**

**TO THE READING PUBLIC.**

**THE "MARYLAND MAJOR"**

a 16-page finely illustrated comic paper, full of illustrated short jokes and side-splitting sketches by the best comic writers, has lowered its subscription price to **20c.** a year; six months, **10c.** Subscribe Now before these rates are raised again! Every subscriber has a chance to make money.

**FUN, HUMOR, WIT BY THE PACEFUL.**

**THE MARYLAND MAJOR PUB. CO,**
**600 N. Eutaw Street,**
**Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.**

# Vertretung Gesucht.

Ich bin bereit, auswaertige En-gros Haendler in Kanada und Amerika zu Vertreten, besonders in Preiswerten Paketen, Saetzen, und Mischungen.

Deutsche Haendler, welche gute vertretung suchen, bitte ich, mit mir in Korrespondenz zu treten.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**

**451 Sanguinet Street,**

**MONTREAL, CAN.**

# The Montreal Philatelist

**A Monthly Philatelic Magazine**

*Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and United States, 50 cents to all other Countries*
*Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898*

VOL. 1 MONTREAL, AUGUST, 1898 No. 4

## The Two Cent Navy Error

By "Zura."

In the first place, is this a Navy error? Some authorities say yes and others no.

For my part I should say no; it is, more correctly speaking, a State Department error, and should be listed as such—*i. e.*, two cent State green, spelt Navy instead of State.

It seems that the two cent value of the State Department giving out, a demand was made on the engravers for another supply for immediate use.

The set of two cent State plates becoming mislaid, the two cent Navy plates were used and printed in green, to correspond with the color of the State Department stamps, which was green. In the meantime the two cent State plates having turned up and a supply having been printed from them, those printed from the Navy plates in green were destroyed, a few sheets, however, being saved as a curiosity, and it is these that are the genuine error now in existence.

This is the explanation given by an old philatelic journal, on good authority, and seems to be a plausible explanation.

J. W. Scott, in the "American Journal of Philately," in 1888 lists it as a State Department error, and not a Navy error, though of late years it is listed by them as a Navy error.

But there are other two cent Navy errors, and these are what the collector should look out for.

First, the two cent Navy green error, which is no more nor less than some of the trial cardboard sheets of the two cent Navy Department in green. (The Department stamps were printed in various trial colors on cardboard, and these have come into the possession of various parties, some not so honest as might be expected.) These are worn down by means of pumice stone and acids to a thin paper (so-called), and are then perforated, and it is the perforation that gives them away. The regular Government error is perforated twelve, while the doctored specimens are either ten or eleven.

The second two cent green Navy error is more deceiving to the average collector, and, when carefully made, often deceives an expert. They are the genuine two cent blue Navy Department stamp, chemically treated so as to change the blue ink into an intense green, exactly like the color of the State Department stamps, and can only be distinguished by means of an acute eye or powerful lens.

The ink of the genuine has a hard, shining appearance, while the doctored article has a dead and rough appearance, similar to a lithograph, and in most cases the paper has the surface colored a very light green tint.

## A Lucky Find.

Mr. Rudolph C. Bach, editor of this paper, made a bicycle trip to St. Albans, Vermont, U. S. A., on July 1st, returning back July 3rd.

Of course, all the country post offices were visited and at St. Alexandre, Que., the search was rewarded. Twenty-six half-cent jubilees were bought at face.

At St. Albans, some of the U. S. surcharged stamps were bought, but the Omaha's were not on sale there then.

The trip was very enjoyable, the weather being fine throughout, and the roads mostly very good, particularly so in Vermont State.

## Imperial Penny Postage.

THE IMPERIAL POSTAL CONFERENCE DECIDES ON A TWO CENT LETTER RATE

*Between the United Kingdom, Canada, Newfoundland, Cape Colony and Natal — Date of Initiation Not Fixed,*

London, July 12.—The Duke of Norfolk, post-master general, announces that, as an outcome of the Imperial conference on postal rates, it has been decided to adopt the proposal of the Canadian representatives for a letter postal rate of a penny per half ounce for the United Kingdom, Canada, Newfoundland, Cape Colony and Natal.

The date for initiating the new rate has not yet been fixed.

## Stray Items.

BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.

It really appears as if Canada had gone into the stamp business. We are getting enough varieties in a month to last five years. Well, we're only making up for lost time.

It is held that under the new U. S. war tax law, a doctor's certificate of a patient's death must bear a ten cent stamp. This is following a man a long way.

Grenada has gone stamp jobbing too. A 3d. Jubilee stamp is out to commemorate Columbus' landing. Poor Kit, you've got to do for a pretext once more.

That the Yankees are smart goes without saying, but in the stamp business, Spain seems to be a bit ahead. They have a nice stamp out which is sold to collectors and dealers, and plastered on post cards, etc., just for money. On the bottom of the stamp, in an engraved space, is the name of a city. Every city has its own name in, and they sell like hot cakes. Patriotic crowd! But it's a great scheme all the same.

I'd like to meet the galoot in the Milwaukee P. O. who evidently cancels the letters with his feet, and probably uses a shovel to put ink on. He spoilt a strip of three nice 8 cent Omaha stamps, the first I got.

I wonder how our cousins across the line will feel when they will have to pay three cents letter postage. You've admired our Canadian system so long, now it's your turn.

## Important to Non-Collectors.

I am sending copies of this number of the MONTREAL PHILATELIST to many of my friends, in the hope that they may become interested in stamps. There is no other hobby, from which you can derive as much benefit, pleasure and profit, as stamp collecting. I sincerely hope that you will become interested in stamps, and find out for yourself the pleasure derived therefrom. I shall always be pleased to answer any questions and give all information possible, to those desiring to start collecting.

RUDOLPH C. BACH.

THE

# Montreal Philatelist

A Monthly devoted to the interests of Stamp collecting

PUBLISHED BY

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**

**451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Canada.**

Entered as second class mail matter, at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

25 cents a year to Canada and the U. S., 50 cents a year to all other countries. Subscriptions commence with current number.

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.40 |
| 2 inches | 0.75 |
| ¼ column | 1.25 |
| 1 column or ½ page | 2 25 |
| 1 page | 4.00 |

Ads. translated into German if desired.
Discounts of 5 %, 10 % and 20 % on contracts of 3, 6 and 12 months respectively.
Business Cards, ½ in. 3 times, 50 cents.
Dealers Directory, 3 times, 25 cents.
Exchange Notices, 30 words free to subscribers. Extra Notices, 5 cents per line.
All ads. must reach us on or before the 20th, to insure insertion.
We will exchange 2 copies with all Philatelic publications.
Address all communications, etc., to

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**MONTREAL, Canada.**

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

John Edwards, 62 Latour St., Montreal;
L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb., U. S. A.;
Parke Adv'g Agency, New York, N.Y.;
Norman Matches, Hamilton, Ont.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.

## Editorial.

We have changed printers. We were not satisfied with the way the MONTREAL PHILATELIST Nos. 1, 2 and 3 were turned out. We claim to be Canada's best stamp paper, and we'll prove it too, by (1) quality of reading and ads.; (2) Typography; (3) Results our advertisers get.

The M. P. is now printed by Mr. Joseph Fortier, one of the best printing houses in Montreal, and we feel assured, that we now can justly claim to be "The Best."

July has been a dull month, but stamps are picking up and a general revival is expected in September.

About our Revenue Department, read the notice on back cover.

We thank the Hawkeye Stamp Co. for sending us the first set of Omaha's.
Also Mr. M. B. Page for sheet Omaha's and plate number 592.

See our special offer. Subscription reduced to 15 cents for this month only, and every tenth subscriber receives a half-cent jubilee, mint state, free.

Then, dealers, don't miss reading the coupon on page 9. You'll be pleased with the present, sure.

Our new special delivery looks neat enough.

It is said that Canada is to have an entire new set of stamps soon, owing to the unfavorable comment on the figure in the corner failure.

Canada breaks the record.
From June 15, 1897 to June 15. 1898, we had 26 new stamps, 1 envelope, 5 cards, 3 letter cards. Total 35, and 6 more since. Grand total 41.

Mr. Palmer, the deputy Post Master of Montreal leaves shortly on a 3 months' trip to Germany, France, England, etc., to inspect the Post Office systems in use there. We wish him an enjoyable trip. Mr. Eckhardt will represent Mr. Palmer during his absence.

# Berlin (Germany,) Notes.

(*From our own correspondent*).

Translated :

A remarkable case came to public notice lately. A widow, living on K. St., was in debt for about 100 marks. A judgment was issued against her, and a bailiff sent to execute same. The bailiff, entering the house, proceeded to examine a large bureau, which stood in a corner of the room. On opening same to examine its contents, what was his surprise to come across two packages of old letters. Being something of a stamp man himself, he saw that the stamps on the letters were rarities of the first degree. He accompanied the widow to a stamp dealer, and there the stamps were sold for over 5,000 marks. Amongst the stamps were: Saxony, 3 pf. red block of 6, lightly cancelled; Wurtemberg, 14-18 kr. violet, and 6-18 kr. blue, Prussia, the rare provisional envelopes, etc. The find has created a sensation. The dealer afterwards sold less than half the stamps to a prominent specialist for 8,000 marks.

Stamp trade is active here; good stamps fetch good prices.

Your paper, the MONTREAL PHILATELIST, was well received here, as you will see by the number of subscriptions I enclose.

Souvenir cards are all the rage, people are collecting them now in great style. We got some nice Montreal and Toronto ones the other day.—F. J. C.

We have also received the following communication from one of our German subscribers :—

*Breslau, June 10, 1898.*

*Tear Mister Editter,*

*I was vant to write mit you. I vants me to let you know dat some tealers und collectors was have a teifel of a gall. Dey vants de earth und the moon, mit a railway between them. Von of your Chicago tealers was write me und say'd if I was sent him a lot of Oldenburg and Holstein, etc., he vould sent me some 2 cent Columbians, und annodder was write mit me from Toronto, und he was sent me 100 Kanada, 1, 2 und 3 cent, und he was say to me: "If you sent me some Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Prussia, etc., I will give you dis lot of very rare Kanada." Dat vas a gall. I don' want no 2 cent Columbians or 3 cent Kanadas. I vas got enough to fill one vash tub full alretty.*

*Yours druly.*

*W. K.....*

*N. B.—You vill please excuse mein Englisch.*

Our worthy friend probably got on to some American slang and with the aid of a dictionary wrote this letter. We are going to have the original framed. As far as his remarks go, they speak the truth. Some collectors seem to think that U. S. and Canadian stamps must be great rarities on the other side. Quite the opposite. Send them good stamps, and then you can expect good stamps in return, but don't ask a foreign dealer to send you a ten dollar stamp in exchange for a 2 cent Columbiam or a 3 cent Canada. You might be disappointed.

# A New Postmark.

A new post mark is now used in Canada. I saw one on an Ottawa letter July 15. It consists of 5 heavy horizontal bars, in the centre is the word *Canada*. The name of the city is in a circle at the left.

The system of selling stamps at auction was first inaugurated in London in 1872.

## With our Advertisers.

We take great pleasure in presenting our readers this month with as good a lot of advertisements, as stand second to none in any Canadian Paper. We might say, that all of our advertisers are reliable, and we shall do our utmost in only presenting reliable ads. With this aim in view, we invite all of our readers, to let us know promptly of any unreliability on the part of our advertisers.

**HALL'S** the man that's got the right stuff. His packet of Canadian Revenues is truly a thing of beauty and a joy forever. But don't fail to write him for postage stamps, he's got a fine stock of them too.

Omaha's, are the rage now, Get them while you can. **HAWKEYE STAMP CO.** furnish them in mint state.

Please mention the MONTREAL PHILATELIST when answering advertisements. It helps us.

**HERMAN LECHNER'S** ad. will greet our readers for the next 12 months. His ad. is a good one. Read it and write him.

**W. R. ADAMS**, Toronto's most popular dealer, will have something of interest each month. Just read his ad. It tells the story.

**BEGINNERS, WHATLEY** is your man. For the right stamps at right prices, just write Mr. F. Whatley, jr., and you'll be satisfied.

**WICK'S** List takes the cake. Write A. F. Wicks, London, Ont., and see his bargain offers.

**ZENITH CITY STAMP CO.** is here again, with an unusual bargain, regular Klondike.

Read the exchange ads., they will pay you.

Canada's by the million. The **CANADA STAMP CO.** have one of the finest stocks and fill want-lists at low prices. Write them.

Mention the MONTREAL PHILATELIST when answering advertisements.

A fine packet of Canadian stamps is offered by **W. WILSON**, of Longueuil, Que. It's a whopper. If you want the new special delivery, write him.

Canadian Jubilee's cheap. Here's your chance. Write **JUBILEE STAMP CO.**, Smith's Falls, Ont.

Page for Postal Cards. **MOSES B. PAGE** wants used cards. Can you accommodate him ?

## More Prize-Winners.

In addition to those published in our last number, the following have each been sent a stamp catalogueing 75c., which is given free to every 5th subscriber.

M. H. THOMPSON.
J. P. MCCONNELL,
MRS. L. H. MCILREE,
F J. BROWN,
H. HARDY.
W. W. MURDOCH.
WILLIAM POWERS,
THOS. O'CONNOR.

We have also received quite a number of congratulatory letters, for which we heartily thank the writers.

Subscribe now; we are offering better prizes to subscribers, than any other paper. You may secure a ½c. Jubilee free.

Subscribe now, before you forget it.

The *Virginia Philatelist* and the MONTREAL PHILATELIST both one year for only 30c.

## New York Letter.

BY MACK.

The Omaha Exposition stamps have at last been issued and all the large post offices will be supplied ere this is in print. The one cent green is a beautiful shade, but some fault can be found in the engraving, or perhaps its the poor quality of the paper used. The entire set make a beautiful appearance, the four cent value especially. It is claimed that the stamps will be issued only for six months; that is, none will be printed after that time, and the plates will be destroyed, and not held over like our Columbian issue.

I also note that the new Revenue stamps are in the hands of the public. At the present it is very unlikely whether private medicine companies will have stamps of original designs, like the private match and medicine stamps of the civil war taxation. The designs of the new revenue are said not to be lacking in beauty. We have some odd values in medicine stamps, $\frac{1}{8}$-cent. and $\frac{5}{8}$-cent. being two of the new values. The two cent stamp for documents will be dull red and the proprietory stamps light green. Checks with the stamp imprinted thereon, will also be issued.

The Government has decided not to appeal the decision rendered against them in the periodical stamps case. They have come to the conclusion that their evidence is not strong enough to reverse the present decision; the Post Office authorities say the newspaper stamps will be done away with in the near future as the present bookkeeping methods are to be changed, and the newspaper stamps are to be entirely dispensed with.

## Hamilton Notes

The new issue is now in full blast and the former issue is fast disappearing.

The D. P. S. Convention held in Hamilton, July 1st and 2nd was a huge success. Nearly 40 outside members were present. ——

The "Omaha" issue is now commencing to appear thick and fast. The 2 cent value especially could stand improvements. ——

Mr. C. A. Needham of this city, possesses a mint copy of the 12d. black Canada. ——

Hamilton is a great philatelic centre. There are in the neighborhood of 500 active collectors and about 7 prominent dealers. ——

At the recent D. P. A. Convention a resolution was passed to favor the release of J. R. Hooper, a one-time ardent philatelist, from the Kingston Penitentiary.

## Modern War News

The Billville cruiser sunk a ship—
A ship the Spaniards cherished;
We saw her saffron colors dip,
And all hands perished;

A later special comes to hand;
No ship was sunk or taken;
No ship was even sighted, and
We were mistaken!

Ten thousand troops were landed safe,
The foe at once engaging;
You bet they'll make the Spaniards
A battle fierce is raging! [chafe!

A later telegram explains:
(This war news makes us tired!)
No troops set foot on hills or plain,
And not a gun was fired!—*Ex.*

A British dealer has bought up from the Colonial Government all the remainders of Dominican Revenue stamps. He now advertises the 1-d. violet Dominica postage, surcharged "Revenue," which is catalogued at $1.00 by Scott, for 6 d., (12 cents).

# Review

Owing to the fact that there were one month and a half between the issue of our Nos. 3 and 4, (due to changing the date of publication,) our Review is much larger than usual this month.

"The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain" for June is a really fine number. A good report of the Italian Philatelic Exhibition at Turin shows that our brethren in the land of macaroni have got some good stuff; for instance, 6 copies Tuscany 3 lire, 12 copies Tuscany 60 crazie, 49 copies Tuscany 2 soldi, British Columbia $1.00, perf. 12½, and several New Brunswick and Nova Scotia shillings.

"Le Timbrophile Belge" for June is also a good number. It illustrates the Victoria ld. and 2½d. hospital stamps, also the new British Central Africa ld. on 3 shillings. An interesting article on Congo stamps is now running in this paper.

"Stamps," of Rushden, England, is very interesting. Particularly so the article on Ceylon Revenues. The Revenue Department is quite a feature.

"The Michigan Philatelist" is a newcomer. Its No. 1 is quite a neat little affair. We wish it every success.

Lewis Robie's "Vest Pocket Catalogue of Can. Revenues" is a handy little book. Only a dime each.

The Hub Stamp Company have sent us a copy of their "Catalogue of U. S. Letter Sheets," a neat and useful little book, which sells for 10 cents per copy.

The "Virginia Philatelist," as usual, is the best paper received this month. The "V. P." is truly the best printed and prettiest paper in America, and under Mr. Dietz's able editorship will surely remain so.

The "Philatelic Advocate" has again been elected as official organ of the D. P. A. They evidently don't like our claim as "Canada's Best," but we don't go by their opinion. Let the public decide. Next year we shall try for the D. P. A. organship; we were asked to by four members this year, but did not run, as the time was too short.

The "Ontario Philatelist" presents a very good number, but if some of the reading matter were of interest it would improve it. The leading feature is a well conducted press review by Mr. F. J. Garraty.

The "Stamp Reporter" seems to be getting along all right. Looks neat, anyway.

"Edward's Philatelic Press List" for July is a very handy affair.

The "Weekly Philatelic Era" is a welcome visitor. The "Era" is, alway's was, and, we hope, will always continue to be the best weekly published.

"Rocky Mountain Stamp" for April arrives July 11th. Will now be published by W. Hammond, Palmyra, N. Y.

Hello, Oregon!

The "American Collector" for May also reaches us July 11th, with nothing much of interest in it.

We have received.

*From Canada.*—"Canadian Philatelic Annual," "Ontario Ph.," "Stamp Reporter," "Philatelic Advocate."

*From U. S.*—"Virginia Ph.," "Post Office," "Era," (weekly), "Herald Exchange," "N. Y. Phil.," "Ph. West." "Youths' Realm," "Stamp Collector's Gazette," "Ph. Literature," "Columbian Phil.," "Perforator," "Fillatelic Facts and Fallacies."

# Chronicle

## CANADA.

Since our last issue a regular flood of new issues has appeared.

**Special Delivery.**—A 10c. stamp as appeared, dark green. This stamp is finely executed and presents a neat appearance. I am informed that quite a few are sold at the P. O.

**Stamps.**—The 1c. and 3c. have appeared with numerals in lower corners. They are not benefitted by the change' and it is rumored that an entirely new set is in preparation. This rumor is credited by some, who point out that no 15c., 20c. or 50c. stamps were issued with the new set.

**Postal Cards.**—The new 1c. reply card has appeared, and it is badly printed on bad paper.

1c. x 1c. black.

The color of the 2c. card has been changed from vermillion to dark blue. This card is the prettiest card I have seen for some time.

**Wrappers.**— The new 1c. wrapper has appeared. The color is changed from black in the old 1890 series to green. Several varieties of paper.

1c. green on light straw.
1c. " " dark manilla.
1c. " " buff.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

The color of the one cent has been changed to green. The one cent rose is a desirable stamp now.

I have it on good authority that the new three cent and five cent are now at St. John's, and will be issued as soon as the old issues are sold out. The color of the three cent, it is said, will be red, to conform with the universal postal rules.

As for the Cadiz fleet, it will likely be kept at home to guard itself.—"Detroit News."

## UNITED STATES.

How the mighty have fallen! Surcharges and freaks innumerable are the features of the new War Revenue.

**Stamps**—Straits Settlements and Tonga outdone. Through the kindness of the Zenith City Stamp Co., we received the one cent and two cent postage surcharged I. R.

We also managed to get some used here off some drafts. We have seen the new two cent rose and ten cent black-brown revenue (Battleship) rouletted, also the one cent surcharge upside down, and two cent surcharged sideways.

The "Weekly Era" reports the high values of newspaper stamps used for revenues,

Postage, surcharged I. R. (Internal Revenue).

One cent, red on green.

Two cent, blue on carmine.

Through the courtesy of the Hawkeye Stamp Co., Des Moines, Iowa, we received a set of the Omaha's. We think them very pretty and they will certainly help on stamp collecting.

# Clippings

FROM THE NON-PHILATELIC PRESS.

It is announced from Ottawa that there is to be another issue of postage stamps immediately—the third within two years. Evidently Mr. Mulock has learned from "Commissioner" Sheppard how the republics of Central America conduct the business of making and selling postage stamps, and has determined to imitate them, for only the most indecent of governments keep changing the issues of postage stamps as rapidly as I, William Mulock. —"Evening Mail," June 28.

Boston no longer fears an invasion by the Spaniards. Charlotte Smith has been induced to stay in town all summer and a ferryboat has been armed.—"Chicago Times-Herald."

## DEALERS,

Have you tried the "MONTREAL PHILATELIST" as an advertising medium? Better late than never. Send us your ad **now.** One trial will convince you. See what our advertisers say:

"*We have received a great many replies from our ad, and sold more packets than we ever expected to, and we have already filled a lot of orders for Omaha's.*

"ZENITH CITY STAMP CO.,
"*Duluth, Minn.*"

"*I received a great many replies to my ad—quite a few from England and foreign countries.*

"W. RUSSELL BROWN."

**All** our advertisers are satisfied with result of their ads. Now, try an ad in our next number, out September 5th, just in time to catch reviving trade. Remember, **we guarantee good results.**

Now, as a further inducement for you to send in an ad, we make this offer.

Fill out coupon below, cut out and send to us with copy of your ad, and we will make you an agreeable present. **You will be pleased,** sure. A present to all, but the larger the ad the better the present. That's natural, isn't it? Don't be afraid to cut out coupon. We will send you another copy of the M. P. if desired. Send in your ad early and catch the best positions.

**COUPON.**

R. C. BACH.
Please find enclosed advertisement, to occupy space of .....
Please send me, by return mail, the present above referred to. Use one-half cent stamps to pay postage.

(Signed).....

**SPECIAL.**

Next month we shall publish a few ads on front cover. There will be four *1-inch* and *two 2-inch spaces.* Who wants these?

*No advance in prices.* First ads sent get them. Send in your ad at once.

**Remember,** that for an honest circulation of 2,000 copies per month, our rates are the lowest in America.


## Private Postal Cards

A FIVE CENT STAMP IS REQUIRED TO DELIVER THEM IN THE OLD COUNTRY.

Those patriotic people who may think of sending communications to their friends across the Atlantic written on the new private post cards, which are ornamented with designs of flags and emblems and the like, will be putting their trans-Atlantic friends to an expense which, though trifling, it would be more polite to avoid.

Private post cards issued in the Dominion will go to any place in Canada or the United States when a one cent stamp is put on them, but the same law does not apply to these cards when sent to England. It requires a full letter rate stamp of five cents on the private post card to satisfy the regulations of the Post Office Department, and when a five cent stamp is not used, the recipient of the card in England will have to make up the deficiency by the payment of double the rate, as in the case of insufficiently prepaid letters.

It may seem a little queer that this apparent discrimination should exist in favor of the Republic to the south, in the matter of private post cards, especially at the present moment of Imperial enthusiasm, but the fact remains. A similar regulation is in force in Great Britain, where private post cards are allowed to be sent to all parts of Great Britain and Ireland when the penny stamp is affixed, but full letter postage is charged when the cards are sent to the United States, Canada or elsewhere.

# Neue Kanadische Marken

Die neuen Marken, mit der Werthziffer in den unteren Ecken, sind erschienen.

**Briefmarken** —Juli 15, 1898.
1-cent gruen.
3-cent carmin.

**Eilbrief Marke.**—Die neue Eilbrief Marke ist am 1sten Juli erschienen, und sieht sehr huebsch aus.
10-cent dunkel gruen.

**Post Karten.**—Eine neue Retour Post Karte ist ausgegeben. Die Farbe der 2-cent Post Karte ist jetzt blau.
1-cent x 1 cent, schwarz.
2-cent, blau.

**Zeitungs Band.**—Das neue Zeitungs Band ist am 10 Juli erschienen:
1-cent gruen auf gelbem Papier.
1-cent " " strohfarb, Papier.
1-cent " " dunkel gelbem Papier.

---

Vom 1sten Juni 1897 bis 1sten Juli 1898, hat Kanada ueber 35 neue Marken, etc., ausgegeben.

---

## VEREINIGTE STAATEN VON AMERICA.

Die Omaha Austellungs Marken sind erschienen und sind die schoensen Marken die je von der Union ausgegeben sind.

Der Satz ist folgend zusammengestellt.

1-cent gruen (Marquette auf dem Mississippi).

2-cent roth (Landwirthschaft in Westen).

4-cent orange (Jagd auf den Buffalo).

5-cent tief blau (Fremont hisst die Amerikanische Flagge auf dem Felsengebirge).

8 cent dunkel violett (Truppen bewachen einen Emigranten Zug).

10-cent grau (Entbehrungen der Emigranten).

50-cent see gruen (Ein westlicher Goldsucher).

$1.00 schwarz (Rinder Herde im Sturm).

$2.00 hellbraun ((die neue Bruecke bei Omaha).

An unsere Leser. Dieser Satz kann billig von einem unser Inserenten gekauft werden.

(Siehe Annonce von Hawkeye Stamp Co.)

---

Die Krieg's Steuer Stempelmarken sind am 1sten Juli erschienen. Da die Stempelmarken noch nicht fertig waren, sind die 1-cent und 2-cent Briefmarken mit I. R. ueberdruckt worden und duerften diese ueberdruckten Marken bald selten werden. Diese Marken bieten ein gutes Feld fuer den Varietaeten Sammler.

Die Stempel sind jetzt esschienen. Das Dessin stellt ein Kriegschiff (die "Maine") dar.

---

Die Newfoundland 1-cent carmin 1898 erscheint jetzt in gruen.

Die 1-cent carmin wird eine seltene Marke werden. Augenblicklich ist sehr viel Nachfrage dafuer.

---

Die Vorlage, das Porto von Kanada nach England und den Kolonien auf 2 cents per ½ unze zu reduziren ist vom Herzog von Norfolk, dem Britischen Postmeister im Principe angenommen worden.

Aber das Datum, wann diese Reduction in Kraft treten soll, ist noch nicht angegeben.

---

Eine sehr huebsche, und dabei die beste, Ansichts Karte von Montreal, sehr schoen in hellbraun, violett und orange gedruckt, ist bei James Mock, in Montreal, dem Herausgeber der selben zu haben. (Siehe Inserat.)

Kanada und die Ver. Staaten wetteifern jetzt mit den Central Amerikanischen Republiken, wer am meisten Marken in einem Jahr ausgeben wird.

---

Auf einer Bicyclefahrt nach St. Albans, in Staate Vermont, 78 Meilen von hier, Kaufte Herr Rudolph C. Bach, auf einem kleinen Post Amt, 26 Stueck ½ cent Jubilaeums Marken, zu dem Nennwerthe.

---

## GRATIS.

**Jeder 10te** Abonnent erhaelt **gratis** und **franko, eine 1-2 cent** Kanada Jubilaeums-Marke.

**Jeder** Abonnent erhaelt **gratis** ein Packet Kanada, und Ver. Staaten (Omaha) Marken, wenn dem Bezugs Preise 20 Pfennig fuer porto beigefuegt sind.

**Jeder** Abonnent hat **freie** Benutzung der Tausch Annoncen.

---

### DEUTSCHE HAENDLER.

Schickt uns eine Annonce, und seht was Ihr. fuer gutes Resultat davon haben werdet.

Um eure Annonce zu bekommen machen wir die folgende Offerte: Fuellt den folgenden Zettel aus, und sendet ihn uns mit einer Annonce. Wir senden euch dann ein **gratis** Praesent, das sehr gefallen wird.

R. C. BACH,
Montreal, Canada.
Beiliegend finden Sie meine Annonce, welche den Raun von..... aufnimmt.
Bitte senden sie mir das oben offerirte Praesent.

..... .... ..... . ..

Vergesst nicht, dass wir ein **Cutes Resultat** garantiren.

## EXCHANGE NOTICES.

### TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads set in Nonpareil, no display.

CANADA REVENUES, to exchange for your duplicates, cataloguing not less than 5 cents each. Canada Revenue Catalogue, 36 pages and cover, only 15 cents post free.
W. KELSEY HALL, Peterboro, Ont.

THE SYRACUSE EXCHANGE gives you desirable stamps for your collection, and takes your duplicates in exchange. Send 5 cents for a sample approval book and full particulars. CLARK W. BROWN, 516 Irving Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

EXCHANGE desired in any country. Any one sending from 25 to 100 stamps receives equal value in cards or envelopes. HERM. GREMMELL, 102 W. 2nd St., Muscatine, Iowa, U. S. A.

EXCHANGE wanted. Send sheets and receive mine. W. WILSON, Box 12, Longueuil, Que.

EXCHANGE wanted. Good stamps only. Revenues of all kinds wanted in any quantity. R. C. BAOH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Canada.

WHOEVER sends 50 stamps of his country (no Europe), receives in return 75 stamps from Wurtemburg, Bavaria, German Empire, etc. HERMANN KRESS, care of Munzing & Co., Heilbronn, Wurtemberg, Germany.

CAMERA FIENDS—I have photos from here to Europe, for ones of Canada, etc. Also, X stamps and entires. Write L. T. BRODSTONE, Superior, Neb., U. S. A.

COLLECTORS or Dealers in all African, Australian or other countries are respectfully requested to quote me their lowest cash prices per 300 or 500 on all values of current stamps of their country. F. WHATLEY, Jr., 27 Bellevue Place, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

IN exchange for postage stamps of Canada Newfoundland, British Columbia or United States, I will give good European, old issues, etc. Will also X entires. GUSTAVE BRISSARD, 31 rue de Varenne, Paris, France.

WHOEVER sends current stamps of his country receives same value in Bavaria and German Empire. OTTO MAYR, Bruderstrasse 1 B, Munich, Bavaria, Germany.

WHOEVER sends me American Butterflies receives good stamps in exchange. I also buy stamps; perfect copies only. ALOIS BERNWIESER, Salmandorf 3, Vienna, Austria, XVIII/4.

# Interesting Items.

BY G. A. HUNT.

The 3c. Newfoundland stamp of '96 is found in a distinct brown shade besides lilac brown as catalogued. Collector coming across these would do well to hold them. They are sold at 35c. each in used conditions by a N. Y. dealer.

The 3 centavo's stamp of the 1893 issue of Argentine is also worth saving. It is not in use now, and when the issue was discontinued in '96 the remainders on hand were burned.

The majority of these were watermarked large sun and rays, and included nearly all the 3 centavos stamd printed on paper with this wmk, so that those found with large sun and rays are not so common as one would suppose, and are worth much more than catalogue.

Look out when selling the 5c. orange of the 1868 issue of Argentine, this stamp is catalogued at 10c. new and 4c. used, but should be $2.50 new and 75c. used as per the corrections in the errata.

I recently purchased about 30 copies at ½ catalogue or 2c. each from a western dealer, who was not informed of their real value. It will pay you to invest in these (at that price.)

The U. S. special delivery stamp was first printed on wmkd. paper on Aug. 16, 1895. All previous to this were on unwmkd. paper.

I really love Portuguese dealers just now. They are so kind and considerate. This month I got 16 papers, 14 letters and 3 large packages from Portugal. On this lot I got about a hundred nicely cancelled Vasco de Gama stamps. One large parcel had 30 stamps neatly plastered on the back. Keep it up, gents!

# As Others See Us

"THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST."—Stamp collectors may not know it generally, but there is a good monthly stamp paper, "The Montreal Philatelist," published in this city. It is a neat and interesting paper, and should be supported by Montreal's philatelists. It is published by Rudolph C. Bach, 451 Sanguinet street, city.—"Montreal Daily Star."

Each succeeding number of "The Montreal Philatelist" seems to be an improvement on the last. Mr. Bach is surely placing his German-American publication in the lead of Canadian philatelic papers. The alertness of the editor in securing all Canadian and Newfoundland philatelic news "red-hot" bids fair to make his magazine a favorite among collectors this side of the Dominion, and we should not be surprised to hear of its election as official organ of a Canadian philatelic society—none could be of more service to a live society than this monthly run by a "live" editor.—"Virginia Philatelist."

---

In the matter of all such cards, their designation as "Private Post Card" must be printed on their face, otherwise they require the full letter rate to carry them through the mails.—"Montreal Daily Star."

---

A genius has arrived at the conclusion that a gold coin passes from one to another two thousand million times before the stamp or impression upon it is obliterated by friction. To change the hinges on a postage stamp this number of times would no doubt leave the stamp invisible.

---

A foreign catalogue lists the 20c. blue error of the 1849 issue of France (at $120) while Scott only lists the same stamp at $15.00.

# . . . ACHTUNG . . .

*Deutsche Briefmarken Sammler*, welche reele Correspondenz mit auslaendishen Sammlern und Haendlern, speziell in *Kanada* und den *Vereingten Staaten* wollen, sollten auf den "MONTREAL PHILATELIST" abonniren. Der "MONTREAL PHILATELIST" bietet ausgezeichnete Gelegenheit mit reellen Philatelisten in Verbindung zu treten. Abonnement jaehrlich Mark 2.— Praenumerando. Tausch Annoncen und kleine Notizen, 25 pfennig pro Zeile (7 worte).

## DEUTSCHE BRIEFMARKEN HAENDLER.

Welche geschaefts verbindungen mit hiesigen Briefmarken Firmen anknuepfen wollen sollten im "MONTREAL PHILATELIST" annonciren. Die Raten sind.

| | 1 Mal | 3 Mal | 6 Mal | 12 Mal |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Zoll | M 1.75 | M 3.50 | M 6.00 | M 10.00 |
| 2 " | 3.00 | 6.00 | 11.00 | 18.00 |
| ½ Spalte | 5.00 | 10.00 | 18.00 | 30.00 |
| 1 " | 9.00 | 18.00 | 31.00 | 54.00 |
| 1 Seite | 16.00 | 31.00 | 60.00 | 100.00 |

Addressen Kalender, 12 Mal, Mark 5.—
Kleine Notizen, 25 pfennig pro Zeite.
Tausch " 25 " "

Betrag per Post Mandat oder Bank-noten einzusenden. Annoncen von weniger als 3 Monate im voraus bezahlbar.

**Jeder Abonnent hat das Recht, eine 30 Woertige Tausch Annonce Gratis einzusenden.**

Man mache alle Post Mandate zahlbar an R. C. BACH, Montreal, Canada.

Wir wuenschen Agenten und Abonnenten Sammler in allen theilen Europa's, speziell des Deutschen Reiches und Oesterich.

**Wer 20 pf. extra fuer Porto beifuegt. erhaelt gratis, ein Packet von Kanada und Ver. Staaten (Omaha) Marken**

Addresse,

**DER "MONTREAL PHILATELIST,"**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**Montreal, Canada.**

**N.B.—Wir uebersetzen Deutsche Annoncen ins Englische Gratis.**

# For this Month Only!

**THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST ONLY 15c. A YEAR.**

Every tenth subscriber receives a **one-half cent** Jubilee Stamp, mint state, free.

For 30 cents we will send the "Montreal Philatelist" and the "Virginia Philatelist," both one year, and every tenth subscriber receives an 8 cent Jubilee Stamp, mint state, free.

For 25 cents we will send the "Montreal Philatelist" one year, a copy of Hall's "Standard Catalogue of Canadian Revenues," and every fifth subscriber receives a set of four varieties of used Jubilee Stamps (1c, 2c, 3c, 5c), mailed in the new issue envelope.

**SUBSCRIBE NOW.**

Every subscriber has FREE use of the Exchange Column.

Address,

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet St.,**
**Montreal, Can.**

# Bargains in Canadians

7 old Canadian Post Cards, all different... 15c
20 Canadian Stamps, all different..... 15c
15 mixed Jubilee Stamps..... 10c
3 Envelopes, 1c, 2c, 3c, used or unused... 10c
Special Delivery Stamps, used or unused.. 15c

*All orders under 50 cents, 3 cents extra for postage.*

**W. WILSON,**
**P. O Box 12. Longueuil, Que., Can.**

A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO

**THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST**

for every 100 Omaha Stamps (any value) sent me.

R. C. BACH,
451 Sanguinet Street,
Montreal, Can.

## BACK NUMBERS

OF THE

# "Montreal Philatelist"

No. 1 ..... 15c each.
No. 2 ..... 5c "
No. 3 ..... 20c "

Order early if you wish to complete your file. Supply limited.

"MONTREAL PHILATELIST,"
451 Sanguinet Street,
Montreal, Can.

## The Virginia Philatelist.

Handsomest, most entertaining philatelic magazine in North America, always prompt, always newsy, always up to date. Subscription, with "Montreal Philatelist," 30 cents. Address for sample copy,

**The Virginia Philatelist Pub. Co.,**
P. O. Box 6, Richmond, Va.

## . . . NEU . . .

Omaha Marken, Prahtvolle ungebrauchte, Exemplare. Satz Complett, 1c, 2c. 4c, 5c, 8c, 10c, 50c, und $1, $2, nur mark 16.80. Registrirt 25 pf. extra. Irgend eine quantitaet einzelene Marken versandt bei 8 % commission. Keine bestellung unter M. 4.—

Kauft, so lange vorath reicht.

**HAWKEYE STAMP CO.,**
116 E. Grand Avenue,
Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A.

## JUST OUT!

**Omaha Trans-Mississippi Stamps.**

Superb unused copies. Complete set of 1c, 2c, 4c, 5c, 8c, 10c, 50c, $1 and $2, only **$4.** Sent registered for 5c extra. Any quantity supplied, otherwise than in sets, at 8 % over face value. No order filled under $1. Send quickly while they last.

**HAWKEYE STAMP Co ,**
116 E. Grand Avenue,
Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A.

**Canada Jubilee's. For August Only.**
**GOOD GRACIOUS! LOOK!**

½c unused Canada Jubilee..... ..... 28c
1c " " " ..... 18c
5c " " " ..... 8c

Postage 3 cents extra on orders of less than 25 cents. Stamps guaranteed in good condition. Send Ref. for selection of Stamps at any discount. List free. **THE JUBILEE STAMP CO.,** Smith's Falls, Ontario, Canada.

**Postal Cards Wanted.** U. S., Canadian and Foreign Postal Cards wanted for CASH. Send what you have (or write us). We pay 10c to 40c per 100 for common Canada or U. S. Cards, and 25c to $1 per 100 for Foreign. Any quantity up to 5,000. Cash sent by return mail. Anything taken. Original covers wanted also (common or old).

**DOUGHTY & PAGE,**
Muscatine, Iowa, U. S. A.

## SUNDRIES.

**Our Specialty is "Philatelic Sundries."**

Blank Approval Books, per doz..... 30c
" " Sheets, " ..... 10c
Hinges, 10c per 1,000; 3,000 ..... 25c
Perforation Gauges..... 10c
Pocket Albums (hold 370) ..... 10c

Stamps on approval at 50 % of Catalogue. British Columbia our specialty. **HAMILTON STAMP CO.,** 120 East Avenue N., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

# Millions of Canada's?

Yes ; our stock of rare Canadians, including used and unused Jubilee's, is second to none in the Dominion or elsewhere,

Catalogue giving description and present value of every postage stamp issued in Canada, the Provinces and Newfoundland,

**POST FREE, 3 CENTS.**

**CANADA STAMP CO.,**

**692 John St., Quebec, Can.**

---

Only one left of over a dozen papers of Nebraska.
**The Philatelic West and Omaha Philatelist,**
Box 60, Superior, Neb., U. S. A.
Has free X column for subscribers. Only 10c. a year. Ads pay at 25c. an inch. Cash. All about Omaha Exposition and Stamp Exhibit. A year's subscription for 25 names of active collectors not on our list, if postage sent for reply. Samples free.
The Phil. West and the Montreal Phil. both one year for 30c.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| 30c Postage due, fine copies | $0 2c |
| 50c " " " | 0 60 |
| 50c Orange, U. S., lightly cancelled | 0 10 |
| $1.00 Black, " " " | 0 35 |
| 10c Canada 1859, fine copies | 0 20 |
| 3c Envelopes, entire, 1877, Canada | 0 06 |
| 3c and 6c war. new, O. G., both | 0 06 |
| ½c to 50c, inclusive, Can. Jubilee, new, O. G. | 1 80 |
| 8c Canada Jubilee | 0 12 |
| 2c Bank Check, blue, part perforated | 0 13 |
| 1c. 5c and 10c B. & O. Tel., all fine (3) | 0 10 |
| 15 varieties U. S. Revenue, all fine copies | 0 15 |

## F. W. CLARK,

**637 Baker St., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.**

---

## MOROCCO !

I OFFER :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gibralter, a set of 8, used or unused | | | $1 00 |
| Morocco (French P. O.), | set of 6 | | 0 40 |
| " (English P. O.), | " 8 | | 1 00 |
| " Tanger Fez, | " 7 | | 0 40 |
| " Fez-Sefro, | " 5 | | 1 40 |
| " Tanger-Arzila, | " 8 | | 1 80 |
| " Mazagan, | " 5 | | 0 40 |
| " Tetuan, | " 7 | | 0 50 |
| " Alcazar, | " 7 | | 0 50 |
| " Tetuan-El Kasar, | " 7 | | 0 80 |
| " Tanger-Tetuan (lion), | " 5 | | 0 15 |
| " Fez-Mequinez, | " 8 | | 0 50 |
| Tetuan-El Kasar Post Card, each | | | 0 05 |

Csah with order (cheque or postal order).

**HAIM. J. TOLEDANO,**
**Tangier, Morocco, Africa.**

# AUGUST SPECIALS.

## BUY AND SELL.

**WANTED.**—I allow for Canada, 1898 issue, any quantity, small or large, per 1,000—1c, 2c, 3c. 75c ; 5c, $6 ; 6c, $8 ; $c, $8 ; 10c, $15 ; Jubilee 1c and 2c, $5 ; 5c. $25 ; and send books of stamps at net prices in exchange. Cash paid when prices are right.

**FOR SALE.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Adams' 1898 Canada Revenue Catalogue | $0 10 |
| Canadian Philatelic Magazine, one year and premium | 0 25 |
| Canada 1868 ½c, 2c, 3c, 6c, 12½c, 15c, set | 0 49 |
| " 1859, 1c, 5c, 10c | 0 31 |
| " Jubilee, 1c, 2c, 3c, 5c, and card | 0 10 |
| New Brunswick, 1c, 2c, 5c, 10c, 12½c, 17c | 0 65 |
| Newfoundland, 5 varieties | 0 10 |
| Elegantly bound Illustrated Album, holds 10,500 stamps | 1 50 |
| Album, holds 2,500 stamps | 0 34 |
| " " 7,500 " elegantly bound, U. S. illustrated | 1 15 |
| Canada Revenues, 11 varieties | 0 10 |
| " " 25 " | 0 50 |
| Cuba or Porto Rico, 1898, 4 varieties | 0 08 |
| 1898 Portugal Commemorate issue, 7 var | 0 14 |
| Canada Jubilee ½c, 20c ; 6c, 40c ; 8c, 12c | |
| Bank bills, 5 different, scarce. | 0 20 |
| " 10 " " | 0 50 |

Price list of albums and stamps free on receipt of your name. Remit by M. O. or stamps, U. S. or Canada.

## W. R. ADAMS,

**401 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.**

---

# SNAPS IN CANADIAN REVENUES.

## FOR ONE MONTH ONLY.

Having determined to place our beautiful Revenues within the reach of all, I offer the following bargains in Quebec Laws, as long as they will last ;

L. C., complete, 10c to $5..$1 per set.
1869, " 10c to $10..$1 "
Present issue, complete, 10c to $5.....60c "

Cash with order. Only one set of each sold to one person.

**C. A. NEEDHAM,**
**Hamilton, Ont.**

# "Le Timbrophile Belge"

**JOURNAL PHILATELIQUE ILLUSTRE, PARAISSANT TOUS LES MOIS.**

Chronique des nouveautés et études sur les timbres. Etude en cours de publication :

**ETAT DU CONGO INDEPENDANT.**

Abonnement. 2f.50 par an.

Moyennant 50 centinnes de supplement, tous les abonnés ont droit à une annonce de un huitième de colonne dans un numéro à leur choix.

Numéro specimen contre *carte-double*, ou 20 centinnes en timbres neufs.

**PRIX DES ANNONCES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 page | 16f. |
| ½ page | 8f. 50 |
| ½ colonne | 4f. 50 |
| ¼ colonne | 2f. 50 |
| ⅛ colonne | 1f. 50 |

**ESCOMPTE.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Pour 3 fois | 5 % |
| Pour 6 fois | 10 % |
| Pour 12 fois | 25 % |

Demande correspondants et agents, contre bonne réferences, dans tous les pays.

Toutes les correspondances, mandats, etc., doivent être addressés à

**Mr T. RIGAUX,**
**5a rue du Congres,**
**Bruxelles, Belgique.**

N.B.—Correspondance française préférée.

# Dealers' Directory.

A four-line ad in this Directory, once, 15c; three times, 25c. Payable in advance.

**ANNONCIRT** IN DIESEM KALENDER. 1 mal, 75 pf.; 3 mal, mark 1.15.

**ANSICHTS** KARTEN. Schickt fuer muster. F. E. PHELAN, 2331 St. Catherine Street, Montréal.

**BACH, R. C.** OMAHA'S WANTED. 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

**DEALERS,** Try an ad in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once, 15c; three times for 25c.

**HALL,** W. KELSEY, Stamp Broker, Peterboro, Ont. Canadian Revenues, wholesale and retail, a specialty.

**OMAHA** STAMPS WANTED. A year's subscription for 100 assorted, or twenty-five 4c, 5c or 10c. "MONTREAL PHILATELIST."

**POPPER, S.,** CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST. 204 Bleury St., Montreal, Can.

**SEND** FOR SAMPLES OF PRIVATE POST CARDS. F. E. PHELAN, 2331 St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Canada.

**WILSON, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil, Que.

## WANTED.

I want to buy used copies of the current Canadian and U. S. Stamps, by 50, 100 or 1,000. State your lowest cash price.

I want to exchange all kinds of Stamps with collectors or dealers in foreign countries. Why not write me?

I want to sell you some of the following BARGAINS:

U.S., '57, 10c, used, fine, Cat. 50c, for 25c net.

U.S., '61, 3c, pink, fair, Cat. $8.00, for $1.50.

20 var. Foreign, fine, Cat. $2.50, for $1.00.

Or try my sheets of U. S. and Foreign at 50 % discount. Write me anyway.

**B. L. VOORHEES,**
BLUE ISLAND, Ill., U.S.A.

# DEWEY DIDN'T DO A THING TO THEM !

And Collectors are not doing a thing but

## Praising my 40 Variety Packet of Canadian Revenues.

**ONLY 85 CENTS. POST FREE.**

Hall's Standard Catalogue, 36 pages and cover, only 15c. Green Laws, 10c. C. F., $1.50 per 100; 1,000 only $13,

In New Issues, Novelties and Jubilee Issues (such as Leeward Islands, complete, $8.50), I carry a fine stock.

It will pay you to file want-list and send reference, as I sell at **50** to **75** per cent off Scott.

**W. KELSEY HALL,**
**286 Simcoe Street,**
**PETERBORO, Ontario, Can.**

## ...THE BEST...

Mixture ever offered for 20 cents is the mixture that we are offering for sale this month only. It contains 1,000 stamps well mixed, U. S. and Foreign. No trash of any kiud. They are all picked specimens, and we guarantee about 200 varieties, and claim that it is the best mixture ever offered for anywhere near the price.

Unused Omaha's at 10 % over face.

**ZENITH CITY STAMP CO.,**
**710 W. Second St.,**
**DULUTH, MINN., U. S. A.**

Why not subscribe to Michigan's only Stamp Journal,

## THE "MICHIGAN PHILATELIST"?

Twenty-five cents a year, and fifty *fine* stamps to each subscriber, besides the premium to each fifth subscriber.

The "MICHIGAN PHILATELIST" and the "MONTREAL PHILATELIST" together for one year only 30 cents.

Adress,

**MICHIGAN STAMP & PUB. CO.,**
**Ithaca, Mich.**

**"WICKS,"** the Stamp Man, wants good agents. Finest selling stamps in Canada and best inducements. DON'T FORGET. My new Price-List has the best and cheapest packets on the market. Finest Excelsior English Stamp Albums, from 25c up. CANADA FOR CANADIANS. Collectors give me a trial. A. F. WICKS, 372 Horton St., London, Ont., Can.

Present issue of Canadian Stamps wanted.

Foreign exchange wanted. Tausch Erwuenscht.

**WHAT'S THAT? "NEETRIHT STNEC."**

Attention and I'll tell you. Good Approval Sheets of Stamps, no sheet catalogues at less than 45c, but I'll sell at 13c per sheet, post free; two for 25c. Forty cents per 1,000 paid for Canada currcnt issue, if good mixture. Send at once to

**F. WHATLEY, Jr.,**
**27 Bellevue Place,**
**Toronto, Canada.**

N.B—Please place six ½c on envelope when writing.

## Revenue Department

For various reasons, we were unable to find space for our Revenue Department in this number.

Next month we shall make up for this, and present some good articles on Revenues (Canadian and Foreign). We shall publish, as a supplement, a photo engraved plate of Revenues from all over the world, including the Indian Revenues described last month. This plate will be sent to *subscribers only*. As this plate will be a work of art, subscribe now.

DEALERS who advertise Revenues can have their ads run opposite the reading matter if desired. Send in your ads. Revenues sell well.


# CHEAP!

We should say so. The cheapest

## SHEET MUSIC

**IN AMERICA.**

When you want anything in music or

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,

you can save money by writing me.

All the latest songs constantly in stock.

**F. RAMSPERGER,**

**716 St, Lawrence St.,**

**Montreal, Can.**

---

For 50-200 well mixed Stamps (no very common) I send

**Equal Value in Quantity and Quality**

OF

**Hungary, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Montenegro,**

rare for rare. Registered letters only. I always answer prompt and settle strictly reliable, by Senf's Catalogue. One trial will lead to constant business.

**KRÀLICSEK BÉLA,**

**Temesvàr, Hungary.**

Member International Stamp Dealers' Society.

---

THERE ARE OTHERS. BUT THE

**"WEEKLY ERA"**

has an individuality of its own. You make take *both* of the other American weeklies and yet "*miss half the show.*" Send postal card for sample.

The 5th Royal Scots of Montreal visited Portland on July 3rd and 4th, and received a taste of "true Americanism." Our office was closed, so we didn't mind the lack of personal requests for sample "ERAS.' They came for pleasure and not business.

**"THE WEEKLY PHILATELIC ERA,"**
**502 Congress Street,**
**Portland, Me., U.S.A.**

# The Montreal Philatelist

Vol. 1—No. 5 1898

September Number

A Monthly Journal devoted to the interests of Stamp Collecting


## "THE OLD LONDON BOY"

**FREE** — HAS THE CHEAPEST AND NEATEST PRICE-LIST IN AMERICA — **FREE**

**A FEW OF THE BARGAINS IT CONTAINS.**

REVENUES.

Canada Revenues, 15 varieties..... 10c
" " 25 " ..... 20c
" " 30 " ..... 30c
" " 40 " ..... 80c
20 varieties Canadian Postage..... 15c
35 varieties U. S. Postage ..... 20c

Postage 3c extra. Use ½c stamps on letter.

FOREIGN.

12 Unused Cuba..... 15c
6 U. S. War Stamps..... 5c
50 varieties Foreign..... 5c
100 " good Foreign..... 10c
100 " superior Foreign..... 15c
15 " South and Central America.. 10c
30 " " " " " .. 20c
200 " good Foreign..... 35c

FOREIGN AND CANADIAN STAMPS WANTED.

**CANADA FOR CANADIANS** **TAUSCH ERWUENSCHT**

Address,

**A. F. WICKS,**
**LONDON, Ont., Canada.**

## ONLY ONE MONTH MORE!

**THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST ONLY 20c. A YEAR.**

Every tenth subscriber receives a **one-half cent** Jubilee Stamp mint state, free.

For 30 cents we will send the "Montreal Philatelist" and the "Virginia Philatelist," both one year, and every tenth subscriber receives an 8 cent Jubilee stamp, mint state, free.

For 25 cents we will send the "Montreal Philatelist" one year, a copy of Hall's "Standard Catalogue of Canadian Revenues," and every fifth subscriber receives a set of four varieties of used Jubilee Stamps (1c, 2c, 3c, 5c), mailed in the new issue envelope.

**SUBSCRIBE NOW.**

Every subscriber has FREE use of the Exchange Column.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Can.**

## POSTAL CARDS.

Hawaii, 13 varieties, complete.....$1 50
Cuba, 1898, 8 varieties, complete.... 0 40
Porto Rico, " 8 " " .... 0 40
Philippines, " 5m. 1, 2c ..... 0 15
Soudan, " 3 varieties, complete.... 0 30
Peru, " 9 " " .... 0 65
Fiji Islands, 1895, 5 " " .... 0 45
Guatemala, 1897, 6 " " .... 0 40

ALL POSTPAID WITH OMAHA STAMPS.

Write to me for anything in the Postal Card line.

"The Postal Card Reporter." 12 pages, sent free.

**A. LOHMEYER,**

922 N. Gilmor St. - - BALTIMORE, Md.

**TO THE READERS**

OF THE

# "Montreal Philatelist"

**Watch this Space each Month for Bargains**

In the meantime, why not give me a trial? Send reference and receive my books of only GOOD Stamps, at 60 and 50 % off Scott's 58th Catalogue. You are sure to be pleased. IF YOU ARE NOT, why then return the stamps, and I will pay you the postage it cost you in sending for and returning them. *Isn't that fair?*

## MY LATEST!

**PACKET No. 2, No TWO Alike, — Price only 12c. POST FREE.**

**A GENUINE BARGAIN.**

Contains 100 varieties of *Foreign Adhesives only.* No cut cards nor envelopes, nor reprints, but only a nice little lot of adhesives. Guaranteed to catalogue over ten times the price asked, by Scott's 58th Catalogue.

## HERMAN LECHNER,

**McClintock Ave., Allegheny, Pa., U.S.A.**

DEALER IN

**U. S. and Foreign Postage and Revenue Stamps.**

*Your want-list and patronage respectfully solicited.*

**I WANT TO BUY**

any common or rare Canadian adhesives or Revenues, in large or small quantities.

Send for U. S. Revenue Price-List and "Buying and Exchange Plan." Both free. Write me to-day.

Highest price paid for perfect copies. No damaged Stamps wanted, as I sell none.

**Collectors of CANADIAN REVENUES.**

Should not neglect to collect the Revenue Stamps of the other British colonies.

Selections of any country's Revenue Stamps sent on approval.
(References required.)

## Morley's Catalogue

of the Revenue Stamps of the British Colonies.

**PRICE, - - - 60 cents.**

# ALBUMS

FOR

## FISCAL STAMPS.

**Vol. I.** — British colonies—containing spaces for all known varieties, (Antigua to India.)

**PRICE, - $3.00. Carriage Extra**

**Vol. II.** will contain rest of British Colonies.

**C c t rof other ublications, Sets Packets, etc., sent free.**

SPECIMEN PAGE ON APPLICATION.

# WALTER MORLEY,

**15 Brownhill Gardens, CATFORD, London, S. E., Eng.**

SILVER MEDAL, Paris, 1892, for fiscals,
GOLD MEDAL, Paris, 1894, for fiscals.
SILVER MEDAL, London, 1897, for Telegraphs.

THE HIGHEST AWARDS

## SUPERB

# United States and Foreign

## . . . PACKETS . . .

**PACKET No. 4** contains 100 varieties, all Foreign and all **unused** an extra fine lot for any collector. Price..... **90c**

**PACKET No. 3** contains 100 varieties, all United States, used and **unused,** regular issues from 1851 to 1898, Omaha series and 1898 Revenues. This is our famous **"Uncle Sam" Packet.** Price only..... **$1.00**

**PACKET No. 2** contains 100 varieties, all Foreign, used and **unused,** including the following countries: Kew Kiang, South African Republic, Austria (high values), Norway, Chile, Brazil, Japan, Hungary and Belgium (high values), Finland, Bosnia, Bulgaria, etc., etc. Best packet for money in existence. Price only..... **50c**

**PACKET No. 1** contains 50 varieties, just one-half the value of No. 2. Price..... **25c**

Wholesale quotations to Stationers or other Storekeepers who can sell these **Superior Packets.**

We solicit "Want Lists" from more advanced collectors, to whom we quote **net prices**, which are **"right."**

We also send selections on approval to all classes of collectors on receipt of satisfactory reference.

Hoping that you will favor us with a share of your patronage, on which we guarantee you satisfaction in advance, we remind you of our motto, i. e., "*Money back if it is wanted.*"

**BOSTON STAMP CO.,**

**43 Milk Street,**

**J. FAVILL CAPRON, Manager.** **BOSTON, Mass., U. S. A.**

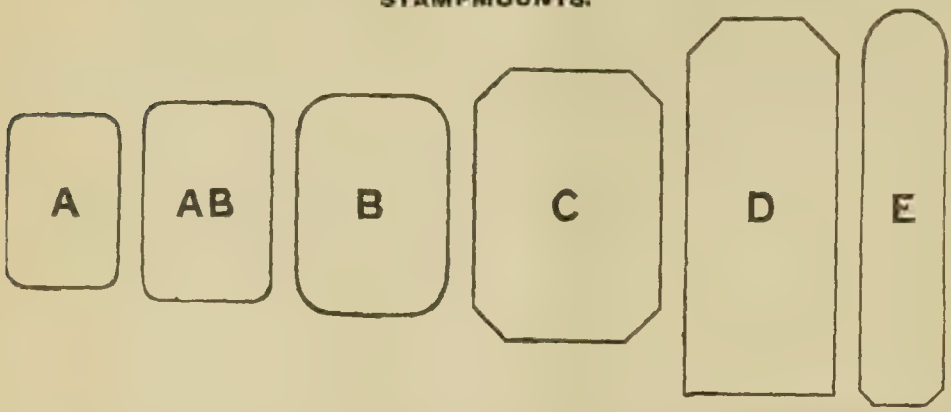
Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertisements

# . . . HINGES . . .

## COLLECTORS AND DEALERS, PROTECT YOUR STAMPS.

Use the BEST HINGE IN THE WORLD—at the same time the cheapest.

**STAMPMOUNTS.**




MADE IN ENGLAND.
Holds fast, but peels easily.
Can be used on O. G. Stamps without injury.

**A Trial Order solicited. Usual size (AB) only 9c. per 1,000, 5,000 for 40c. Price for larger quantities on application.**

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Canada.**

## FREE! FREE! FREE!

A block of ten unused Revenue Stamps, 1898 issue, to every one answering this ad. Pay postage in ½c stamps if convenient.

A fine set of Proprietory Stamps, 1898 issue, unused—¼c, ½c, ¾c, ⅞c, 1c, 1½c, 2c, 2½c and 4c—for only 17 cents.

Fine U. S. Stamps on approval, at 50 per cent. commission, upon receipt of satisfactory reference.

Foreign at 66⅔ per cent.

1,000 U. S. and Foreign, over 150 varieties, for only 20 cents.

**ZENITH CITY STAMP CO.,**
**701 W. Second Street,**
**Duluth, Minn., U.S.A.**

100 varieties genuine Stamps..... 4c
Containing Venezuela (unused), Egypt, Chili, etc. Only one to a customer. Postage 2 cents.
25 varieties U. S..... 8c
Portugese Colonies, 1898, set of four..... 5c
100 blank sheets ..... 19c
1,000 Onion Skin Hinges..... 8c
We buy Canada and U. S. Stamps.

**TOLEDO STAMP CO,**
**Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.**

## OMAHA, UNUSED,

Wholesale, in lots of $10.00 or over, at 2 per cent. over face. Any orders less, 5 per cent. All values.

Omaha's, used, $2.00 at $1.75; $1.00 at 90c; and 50c at 45c. A No. 1 condition. Terms cash.

Omaha's are going to be valuable. Order while they are CURRENT.

**F. D. SAWYER,**
**Otisfield Gore, Maine, U. S. A.**

**America - - NOVELTIES - - Europe**

Postage Stamps (Briefmarken), International Fiscal Stamps, 60 different, Dollar ($ 1=mark 5 =florin 3. American View (Ansichten) Postal Cards, 20 varieties, $1, Numismatics, Curios, Antiquities. Sheet Music (Noten Heefte), 10 varieties, $1. Music Boxes (Dosen), $1 to $100. Magic Tricks [Spiele], 25c to $6. Magic Ink (Tinten) Crystal. for three pint (Litres) colored ink, $1. Edison Phonographs,, Talking (Sprech) and Musical Machines, $10 to $100. Moses' Magic Secret Book (Buch), in English $1, in Deutsch $1. Typewriters' (Schreb) Machines, $3 to $100. Duplicators (Hecktograph), $3 to $50. Electric Scarf Pins (Cravatt Nadeln), $3 to $6. Automatic Pocket Knife (Taschen Messer), $1. Comic Faces (Gesichter). Rubber Stamps (Gummi Stempel), 12 varieties, 50c. American View (Ansichten) Albums 25c to $10. Musical Photograph Albums, $3 to $15. Bicycles (Zwei Raeder], $25 to $100. Debts collected. **FREDERICK PHILIPS,** 15 First Ave,, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

## JUST WHAT YOU NEED

The 1898 Collector's Album, containing space for every Postage Stamp ever issued in Canada, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

15 CENTS POSTPAID.

**CANADA STAMP CO.,**
**592 John St., Quebec**

Whoever sends me **Good Stamps** of any country, Africa, Asia, America, etc., receives **good Stamps** from old Italian States, Tuscany, etc,, and Eritrea.

**BASIS SENF.**

Very common Stamps refused. Desire a set of Omaha Exhibition Stamps. Grand chance to get good Italians.

**RODOLFO CIMMINO,**
Rue Broggia, N. 18,
**NAPLES, Italy.**

# The Montreal Philatelist

**A Monthly Philatelic Magazine**

*Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and United States, 50 cents to all other Countries*
*Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898*

VOL. 1 MONTREAL, SEPTEMBER, 1898 No. 5

## Collecting Revenues

BY R. C. BACH.

It is now generally admitted that Revenues of all kinds are coming fast into favor with the general collector. And why not? They are stamps, and do duty as such. A letter without a stamp will not be delivered, and a bank won't accept a draft without a stamp on; that is, of course, in those countries that are at present issuing revenue stamps.

Collecting revenues has many advantages. For instance:

(1) There are not so many varieties, and not such expensive stamps as in postal issues.

(2) There are no speculative issues.

(3) Many are prettier than postage stamps.

(4) The former difficulty to get a suitable album is now overcome. A splendid album is issued by Walter Morley, London, Eng., which is a boon to revenue collectors. Catalogues can also be had from the same gentleman.

One fact alone, which proves that revenues are gaining in popularity, is that several papers devote entire or some space to the subject. "The Revenue Philatelist" is devoted entirely to revenues. "Stamps," published in England, devotes a good deal of space to revenues, and ably illustrates its articles.

Another good thing is that most revenues are now very cheap; but how long they will remain so cannot, of course, be foretold. But one thing is certain: when they will be generally collected, they will also rise in price. Look at the Canadian Revenues, for instance; five years ago they were one-quarter of their present price. And United States Revenues, they have risen tremendously within the last four or five years. Take advice now, and collect revenues as well as postage, and you will never regret it.

## Hamilton Notes

BY R. E. VENUE (revenue).

Stamp dealers in this section report business very brisk at present, and they are preparing for a large winter trade.

While in Toronto lately, the writer saw a copy of the $2 Bill Stamp, third issue, with inverted medallion. It was the property of W. R. Adams.

There seems to be a great demand for the "Maple Leaf" issue of Canada. As high as 25c per 100 has been realized in Hamilton.

The Omaha issue is not meeting with much favor in Hamilton, and very little is heard of them. I guess we all are members of the S.S.S.S. (Nit.)

A stamp journal is to be published in Hamilton sometime in October. R. S. Mason will likely manage it and run it on the principle of a joint stock company.

## New Stamps Issued

The 2c. stamp, with figures in the lower corners, was issued here September 1st.

The new Newfoundland 3c. stamp is out. It is of orange color, and bears the portrait of the Duchess of York.

THE

# Montreal Philatelist

A Monthly devoted to the interests of Stamp collecting

RUDOLPH C. BACH,

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER,

451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Canada.

Entered as second class mail matter, at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

SUBSCRIPTION.

25 cents a year to Canada and the U. S., 50 cents a year to all other countries. Subscriptions commence with current number.

ADVERTISING RATES.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.40 |
| 2 inches | 0.75 |
| ½ column | 1.25 |
| 1 column or ½ page | 2.25 |
| 1 page | 4.00 |

Ads. translated into German if desired.
Discounts of 5 %, 10 % and 20 % on contracts of 3, 6 and 12 months respectively.
Business Cards, ½ in. 3 times, 50 cents.
Dealers Directory, 3 times, 25 cents.
Exchange Notices, 30 words free to subscribers. Extra Notices, 5 cents per line.
All ads. must reach us on or before the 20th, to insure insertion.
We will exchange 2 copies with all Philatelic publications.
Address all communications, etc., to

RUDOLPH C. BACH,
451 Sanguinet Street,
MONTREAL, Canada.

AUTHORIZED AGENTS.

John Edwards, 62 Rivard St., Montreal.
L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb., U. S. A.
Parke Adv'g Agency, New York, N.Y.
Norman Matches, Hamilton, Ont.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.
Ludwig Quandt, Offenbach, A./M., Germany.
R. Cimmino, Naples, Italy.
Peter Müller, Coln-Nippes, Germany.

## Editorial.

Well, how did our last number go down?

Good improvement, wasn't it?

Well, we are going to improve more still.

Jubilee Stamp Co., Smith's Falls, Ont., has issued a very neat price-list. It's free.

We thank the many dealers and collectors who have given us their support during the last month, and we assure them that we shall always do our best to merit the same.

Will the "Herald Exchange" kindly correct the misleading statement in their advertisement now running in many papers.

The sentence in question reads: "The only German-American stamp paper in the world." We wrote them about this, and requested them to change the ad, but received no reply from them. They cannot claim to be the "only German-American paper in the world." Our German department has been recognized by some of the leading critics as the best.

We are too short of space to mention all our advertisers this month. But they're all good, and many fine bargains are offered.

How about your subscription?

We have continued both our reduced subscription price and the dealers' coupon for another month. On October 15th old subscription price will be in force again.

Dealers, a word to the wise. We have just received a list of 500 names of active stamp collectors who have never seen a stamp paper.

Most of these are young men, and as we will send a copy of the M. P. to each next month, there will be a rich harvest to reap for the wise ones.

Better send in that ad at once.

Send in your subscription now.

Post office officials are a curious lot of people, because they generally "*weigh other people's words.*"

# Editor's Shears

## A PLEA FOR REVENUE STAMPS.

F. D. S., IN "THE BOSTON STAMP BOOK."

The prevailing complaint of stamp collectors at the present time is that the constantly increasing number of issues of postage stamps by different governments throughout the world. issues many of which are unnecessary from the collectors' point of view,—are calculated to injure the prospect of philately. This complaint is not without a good foundation of fact, but so far as it is likely to lessen the evil it complains of, it might just as well remain unvoiced and unrecorded. Government postal authorities are not to be influenced by the protests daily submitted by a body of hobby-riders, unless the hobby is a useful function of political life.

The impending Omaha issue is regarded with a great deal of disgust by a large number of collectors in this country; it is called "unnecessary." and perhaps it is called so rightly, but why is not any new issue of stamps "unnecessary?" We have had a 1c. stamp ever since 1851. It might fairly be argued that we might have the same stamp to-day, and that it would reasonably appear in not more than three varieties — imperforate, perforated (a wise change), and finally the same design in green color (necessitated by the agreement of the International Postal Congress). The question is, where should the line be drawn? How often may a new set of stamps be issued without incurring the epithet "unnecessary"?

There is one class of philatelists to whom the present disturbing influences do not reach, namely, the collectors of Unlted States Revenue Stamps. Their field is small and circumscribed, but it is one of the most entertaining and interesting in the whole domain of philately. To the revenue issues of the United States there attaches an historical interest vastly more absorbing than that which belongs to postal issues. Moreover, the number of stamps is limited, and there are no speculative issues, and the artistic features of the stamps are equal, if not superior, to those of their postal companions.

As a suggestion, then, to the stamp collectors who, having specialized in U. S. postage stamps, are becoming dissatisfied with their hobby, why not devote your attentions to United States Revenue Stamps—government and private? Instead of "Stamps for Revenue Only," let your motto be "Revenues for Stamps Only."

## FUNNYGRAMS.

JOKES IN WHICH STAMPS TURN UP ONE WAY OR ANOTHER.

### Willing to Pay for Silence.

"Say, I'm paying this war tax without a blessed grumble."

"Why so cheerful?"

"You know that typewriter who talks all the time?"

"Yes."

"Well, I keep her licking stamps all day long."—*Cleveland Plain Dealer.*

### A Practical Joker Punished.

A "practical" joker is at present taking a good, hard dose of his own medicine. About two weeks ago he packed a dry goods box with old shoes, empty tin cans and other rubbish, and sent it off to Tampa, Fla., consigned to one of the companies of the Third Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, with express charges collect. The soldier boys thought it was a box of supplies sent by some kind friends, and gladly paid the charges.

Their chagrin in discovering the contents of the box may be imagined. But they have since been turning the tables with a vengeance. They learned the name of the joker, and for a week past

nearly every man in the company has been writing a letter of thanks every day to the sender of the box. The letters are mailed with the soldiers' privilege of sending mail without stamps, postage to be collected from the receiver.

The "joker" is paying about $2 a day in postage for the letters of thanks he is receiving, and he's wondering how much longer they will continue to come.—*Philadelphia Record.*

## Revenue Department

CONDUCTED BY R. C. BACH.

Through an unfortunate accident, we are unable to publish the photo engraving of the Indian Revenues promised last month.

The plate was already engraved, but through accident got badly scratched, and we were unable to have another one made in so short a time.

But it will be run in the next number.

Revenue collectors can now get a suitable album for their stamps. It is published by Walter Morley, whose ad is on the front cover. We have seen this album, and it is the correct thing.

The Provisional U. S. Revenues are giving variety collectors a wide range. Yesterday I saw a strip of nine used 1c. green, surchaged I. R., on a manifest. On the third stamp from the left there is a comma instead of a period after the R., and, besides, the comma is upside down. On the fifth stamp the I is broken n half, with a clear space of two-sixteenths of an inch between the two halves. On the ninth stamp, or the first from the right, the I. R. is inverted. This is probably a unique block, and was secured by a Montreal collector, who has refused a $5 bill for it. I might add that the strip shows guide lines at the bottom, so probably is the lower strip of the sheet.

**PHILATELIC ADVERTISEMENTS WRITTEN.**

Will write a good, catchy ad, guaranteed to bring trade. Have best testimonials. Price, **25c** per ad.

If ad is inserted in this paper afterwards, price is only **15c.**

Cash with order.

I also write for Philatelic Publishers, and can get you out a good one.

I wrote a circular, last month, for a philatelic paper that brought in big returns.

PRICE RIGHT.

**R. C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet St.,**
**MONTREAL, Can.**

A Year's Subscription to

**THE NATIONAL PHILATELIST,**

A splendid monthly publication,

**And an Entire Unused Stamped Envelope,**

Bartel's No. 1196, Cat. 40c.

**BOTH FOR 30 CENTS.**

Will sell the envelope alone for 25 cents.

It is practically a gift of the envelope or of the subscription.

Dealers. try an ad ; 50c per inch.

**S. A. D. COX,**
**Humboldt, Kansas.**

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED THE FAMOUS

**"MOUNT ROYAL" PACKETS ?**

If not, get one at once. They are the cheapest packets on the market for the money.

No. 1 contains 25 varieties, including Newfoundland, Hong Kong, Canada ½c (Maple Leaf), Ecuador, Mexico, Jamaica, Spain, India, etc. Price only 20c, worth 50c.

No. 2 contains 20 varieties, including New Zealand, Canada (high values), Venezuela, Mexico, Argentine Republic, Spain, Peru, Jamaica, etc. Price only 25c, worth 60c.

Canada Bill Stamps, third issue, 11 varieties, 1c to 50c (regular 35c), only 20c set.

**Special Delivery, 10c, unused - . 15c**

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**MONTREAL, Can.**

## Mails in Early Days

Boston's first newspaper, the News-Letter, contains the following advertisement, which is an exact copy of the original spelling, capitalization, etc. :

"By order of the Post-Master General of North America; These are to give Notice, That on Monday night, the Sixth of this instant, December, the Western Post, between Boston and New York, sets out at once a Fortnight the Three Winter Months of December, January and February, and to go alternately from Boston to Saybrook and Hartford to Exchange the Mayles of letters with the New York Ryder on Saturday night the 11th Currant. And the second turn He sets out at Boston on Monday Night the 29th Currant to meet the New York Ryder at Hartford on Saturday night the 25th Currant to Exchange Mayles. And all persons that send Letters from Boston to Connecticut from and after the 13th Instant are Hereby Notified to first pay the Post-rates on the same."

## Dead Letter Offices

Mr. Coulter, the Deputy Postmaster General, says that the new dead letter offices at Montreal, Halifax, Toronto, Winnipeg and Victoria will all be manned with clerks sent from the head office here, and who were engaged in the same work at headquarters. Major Walsh will be the chief superintendent of the service. The service commences on July 1.—*The Montreal Gazette.*

Mr. S. C. Skipton, who conducts the chronicle in the P. J. G. B., calls our new 3 cent envelope "extremely ugly." Good job we cant't lay our hands on him. The envelope may not be a thing of beauty, but we won't stand its being called "extremely ugly."

WE WOULD LIKE TO

**C - U - B - A**

SUBSCRIBER TO THE M. P.

**DEWEY?**

Well, you bet we do.

To all who send us 25c for a year's subscription before September 25, we will give FREE a Canada **6c, 1898** [Maple Leaves], used.

Thirty-word exchange notice free.

**R. C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**MONTREAL, Can.**

**IS "KITY" IN YOUR COLLECTION?**

New Zealand 2½d., error, "Wakitipu" mint, only 25c, post free. Pairs and blocks at same rate.

Fine stamps at 50 to 75 per cent. discount.

Headquarters for Canadian Revenues, wholesale and retail.

**W. KELSEY HALL,**
**Peterboro, Ont.**

Canada Jubilee, ½c to 50c, unused, 11 var..$1.80
Canada Post Cards. entire, 6 var., Cat. 25.. 0.08
Canada Revenues, 10 var., one a Manitoba Law Stamp. worth 50c..... 0.16
6 var. U. S. Due Stamps, Cat. 20c, only.... 0.10
3 var. surchaged Manitoba Law Stamps, Cat. 55c, my price only..... 0.15

Use ½c stamps when writing, and I will do the same.

**L. N. MILLER.**
**Virden, Manitoba, Can.**

Please send 3 cents for postage

**UNITED STATES - UNITED STATES**

The **1c.** and **2c. I. R.** should be collected by every up-to-date Philatelist. Every body can't get the inverted surchage, nor the small surchage of 1c green; but there is no reason why every reader of this paper can't have these:

U. S. Col., unused, 5c; brown, 10c; U. S., newspaper, 1885, black, unused, 20c; U. S. Columbians, five varieties, 8c.

**RAINIER STAMP CO.,**
**Columbia City, Wash., U.S.A.**

The Rainier Stamp Co. of Columbia City, Wash. U. S, A., is an all around. up-to-date dealer. If you don't believe it, try them. They deal in all kinds of stamps, from postal cards to adhesives and entires. U. S. letter sheet envelope, 2c green, entire unused, 5c; U. S., 500 mixed, 10c; Japan post card, brown, blue, 5c; on original cover, Hong Kong, two, 5c; three 10c brown, 5c. China Prov. and Waterloo's are fine stamps. Send us any of these or Canada's or U. S., and let us write you a good exchange or cash price on them. Postage 2c extra.

We want to

**C - U - B - A**

Customer of ours.

**DEWEY? Well, I Guess.**

Everything in the stamp line.

**HAMILTON STAMP CO.,**
**120 East Avenue N.,**
**Hamilton, Can.**

## Arrested for Stealing from the Mails

Chief Officer J. W. Jago, of the White Star liner "Britannic," was arrested in Queenstown for stealing from the mails, and also for smuggling. He will be sent to New York for trial. Several accomplices were also arrested, and from the confession of one, it seems that for a long time the registered letter bags were tampered with and letters opened.

---

Ovila Lachapelle, a letter carrier, was arrested in Montreal for stealing letters. He was cleverly caught by Detective Carpenter. At his house, nearly 200 letters were found. He was sentenced to 3 years in penitentiary, on August 16th.

---

Our present issue 1c. Canada Post Card does'nt deserve the name. It should be called "1c. piece of Blotting Paper." Why does'nt the American Bank Note Co., who have the contract, furnish us wish decent cards or decent stamps? Why don't the Canadian Government compel them to turn out a good card?

---

Read **Boston Stamp Co.'s** ad on page 1. They offer some very good packets cheap.

---

**AUCTION BUYERS,** read Clark W. Brown's notice of his second sale. Some good stamps offered.

---

Postal card collectors, attention! Front turn! March! and read A. Lohmeyer's ad on front cover.

---

Say, it's the neatest in Canada. What is? Why, "Wicks'" list of course. Send for it. It's free.

## Post Office Burglarized

Recently the back window of the post office at Wellandport, Ont., was broken open and the office burglarized. About $40 in stamps and $3 in money was taken. The burglars overlooked several registered letters.

---

## Could'nt do without it

Mr. Geo. Hicks, of Mitchell, Ont., in sending in his subscription, writes: "I thank you for sending me a sample copy of your paper. I enclose my subscription, as I could not be without it."

---

B. L. Voorhees has a good ad. Try him.

---

"The Amateur Press," although it is not a Philatelic paper, has something good on their front cover of their May number, namely a very fine picture of L. T. Brodstone. "Smiling Brody" appears to advantage beside his wheel.

---

The Hamilton Stamp Club is now the largest Philatelic club in Canada. The members have been working hard, and have nearly forty members on the roll.

---

"What do you think of our new correspondent's despatches?"

"Don't think they are worth the revenue stamp."—*Plain Dealer.*

---

**BACK NUMBERS**

OF THE

**"Montreal Philatelist"**

No. 1 ..... 15c each.
No. 2 ..... 5c "
No. 3 ..... 20c "
No. 4 ..... 10c "

Order early if you wish to complete your file. Nearly all gone.

"MONTREAL PHILATELIST,"
451 Sanguinet Street,
Montreal, Can.

# Notes from Germany

*By our own special correspondent.*

Translated:

Upon enquiry at the General Direction of Posts and Telegraphs, it is learned that the 5 mark stamp, of Wurtemberg, which was recalled in 1891, can still be had at Post office No. 4, in Stuttgart.

The introduction of Letter cards in 1897, in Germany, which caused widespread interest, did not have the results anticipated. The sales are, even at the large post-offices, so small, that it is thought they will be recalled.

In the middle of September, there will be a grand philatelic exhibition in Regensburg, chief city of what was formerly the district of Thurn and Taxis.

Herman Decker, a well-known expert and stamp dealer of Hanover, was arrested for substitution of rare stamps. He was convicted and sentenced to penitentiary.

Recently a circular was issued, announcing a new Philatelic Directory. The circular was worded in English, German and French. The English part was as good as a comic paper, so I thought I would give your readers a few extracts:

"*International Directory of Philatelists (with declaration of the objects collected, etc.) Offer only for jobbers!* For resale, if you at least take off *six books* in one post, I offer you them to *an exceptional price of 2 marks.* The amounts for the directories and the answering postage of parcel are strictly to be Payed beforehand per post-order or in bank-notes (no stamps), in the other case the transmission is effected by reimbursement. *I request jour worth orders as soon as possible.* Assuring you prompt discharge I sign with collectors salute. F. H. C."


# DEALERS, READ THIS

Have you tried the "MONTREAL PHILATELIST" as an advertising medium? Better late than never. Send us your ad **now.** One trial will convince you. See what our advertisers say:

"*We have received a great many replies from our ad, and sold more packets than we ever expected to, and we have already filled a lot of orders for Omaha's.*

"ZENITH CITY STAMP CO.,
"*Duluth, Minn.*"

"*I received a great many replies to my ad—quite a few from England and foreign countries.*

"W. RUSSELL BROWN."

**All** our advertisers are satisfied with result of their ads. Now, try an ad in our next number, out September 5th, just in time to catch reviving trade. Remember, **we guarantee good results.**

We have just received a list of 500 names of **active collectors**, who have never seen a stamp paper. Each will receive a copy of next number.

Now, as a further inducement for you to send in an ad, we make this offer.

Fill out coupon below, cut out and send to us with copy of your ad, and we will make you an agreeable present. **You will be pleased,** sure. A present to all, but the larger the ad the better the present. That's natural, isn't it? Don't be afraid to cut out coupon. We will send you another copy of the M. P. if desired. Send in your ad early and catch the best positions.

**COUPON.**

R. C. BACH
Please find enclosed advertisement, to occupy space of .....
Please send me, by return mail, the present above referred to. Use one-half cent stamps to pay postage.

(Signed).....

# Deutsche Seite.

Das Geschaeft in Briefmarken hebt sich zusehends und eine gute Saison kann zuversichtlisch erwartet werden.

Die neue Ausgabe von Neufundland ½, 3 und 5 cts wird in Kurzem erscheinen.

Die Farbe der 4-cent U. S. Marke wird in Zukunft rothbraun sein, ungefaehr wie die 6-cent Marke, welche eine andere Farbe bekomnt. Auch die 10-cent Marke soll in dieser Richtung geandert werden, da sie der 1-cent Marke zu sehr aehnelt.

Da 8,000,000 der 1-cent Postmarken mit "I. R." ueberdruckt wurden, und zweifellos ebenso Viele der 2-cent, werden sie kaum selten werden. Die Platten Nummern werden dagegen Knapper sein und obgleich sie jetzt noch fuer 25 Cts. per Strip zu haben sind. duerften sie bald hoehere Preise erzielen.

Es giebt zwei Arten von Ueberdruck bei den "I. R." Postmarken: eine durch 9 mm. grosse Buchstaben, die andere durch gothische Buchstaben, 6½ mm. hoch; letztere Art ist die Seltenere.

Die Staatsdruckerei in Washington stellt jetzt taeglich 10,000,000 Revenue Marken fertig.

Die provisorischen U. S. Krieg's Revenue Marken "I. R." ueberdruckt sind theilweise durch Versehen auf den Kopf gedruckt, so dass sie mit einem ".ʁ .I" erscheinen.

Fuer die jetzt sich im Course befindenden Kanadischen Marken von 5, 6, 8 und 10-cent Denomination, besteht gute Nachfrage und Kanadische Haendler bezahlen $3.00 bis $4.00 fuer 100 Stueck gebrauchte Exemplare auf die obigen Werthe gleichmaessig vertheilt.

Wir wuenschen dringend, alle deutsch sprechende Sammler auf unser Subscriptions Liste vereint zu sehen; in fremden Laendern wohnende Deutsche sowie in diesen geborene Landsleute sollten stets zusammenhalten. Dies voraussetzend, hatten wir auch das Deutche Department in unseren Blatte eingerichtet. Es existirt dur noch ein Deutsch-Amerikaniches philatelistches Blatt, aber der Montreal Philatelist wird stets dafuer sorgen in jeder Beziehung das beste zu leisten.

Von den U. S. Kriegs Marken sahen wir: Documentary; ½-cent schieferblau, ½-cent orange, 1-cent hellblau. 2-cent rosa, 10-cent violet-braun, durchstochen: Proprietary, ⅛-cent gelbgruen, ¼-cent lila, ⅜-cent orange, 1-cent gruen, ⅝ dunkenblau.

Die Generale-Direktion der Posten und Telegraphen von Wurtemberg ertheilt auf ein Anfrage die Auskunft, dass die Seit dem Jahre 1891 ausser Verkehr gesetzten Freimarken zu 5 Mark jetzt noch zum Nennwerth vom Postamt 4 in Stuttgart an Interessenten abgegeben werden.

Die im November 1897 eingeführten Kartenbriefen im Deutschen Reich, welche dann als mit so grosser Spannung allseitig erwartet wurden finden, doch nicht den erwarteten absatz,

Der Verkauf ist bei selbst grossen Postanstalten ein derart geringer, dass man sich mit dem Gedanken beschaftigt sie einzuziehen.

Mitte September fiudet in Regensburg, dem Sitze des Fürsten von Thurn und Taxis unter dem Protektorat des Fürsten, eine Int. Postwerthzeichen Austellung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Marken des ehemaligen Thurn und Taxisschen Postgebietes statt.

# EXCHANGE NOTICES.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads set in Nonpareil, no display.

SEND me your Canadian revenues and 1898 Canadians, and I will send you cash or best exchange, as you prefer. LAYTON MILLER, Virden, Manitoba, Can.

THE new triple alliance: United States, Canada and the Montreal Philatelist Do you not want to exchange stamps or old relics. Exchange wanted with foreign philatelists especially. RAINIER STAMP CO., Columbia City, Wash., U.S.A.

I WILL exchange a limited number of Canadian used postal cards of the current and recent issues, including Jubilee's, for foreign cards from my lists. Not less than 100 accepted. Must be perfect and clean. A. LOHMEYER, 922 N. Gilmour St., Baltimore, Md. U.S.A.

IN exchange for postage stamps of Canada, Newfoundland, British Columbia or United States, I will give good European, old issues, etc. Will also X entires. GUSTAVE BRISSARD, 31 rue de Varenne, Paris, France.

WHOEVER sends current stamps of his country receives same value in Bavaria and German Empire. OTTO MAYR, Bruderstrasse 1 B, Munich, Bavaria, Germany.

CANADA REVENUES, to exchange for your duplicates, cataloguing not less than 5 cents each. Canada Revenue Catalogue, 36 pages and cover, only 15 cents post free.
W. KELSEY HALL, Peterboro, Ont.

EXCHANGE wanted. Send sheets and receive mine. W. WILSON, Box 12, Longueuil, Que.

HAVE quite a good lot of stamps, from 50c up, to exchange, and specially desire to exchange a few sets unused Omaha's, 1 to 10c inclusive, for Maple Leaf and Jubilee's unused. E. H. WOLCOTT, Wolcott, Ind., U.S.A.

BEGINNERS will do well to write me for a selection of my 700 duplicates, which I desire to exchange or sell. Also have a great stock of story papers and novels to exchange for stamps W. M. VERBECK, Ballston Spa., N.Y.

I WISH a few copies of the April Perforator; will give a year's subscription for one. Vol. I furnished for 65c. Price of back numbers on application. H. A. CHAPMAN, Box 72, Rocky Hill, Conn.

WHOEVER sends me 50, 100, 200, 500 stamps of his country receives same number and value of France and French colonies. Register all letters. MELLE. PILLOU, Institutrice à Briouze, Orne, France.

I WILL give U. S. revenues and entire envelopes for a camera. ERASTUS CORNELL, Marshalltown, Iowa.

I WILL give a packet of 50 different foreign stamps for every 20 Canadian revenues sent me. Duplicates accepted, any quantity taken. H. C. YOUNG, Box 1448, Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

EXCHANGE. Whoever sends me 100 to 1000 stamps of his country, receives same value in France, Africa and Oceania. L. DELON, 8 Impasse Guémenée, Paris, France.

TO anyone sending me 10 United States stamps, current issue, 3c, 6c, 8c and 15c. I will, in return, send them 60 varieties foreign. A nice lot. W. G. KIRCHENBOWER, 6744 Simen Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

WE have entire envelopes, cut No. 1494 die A white, 11c. No. 1514 die A, fawn, 4c. Approval sheets for good reference. 50%.
PESHTIGO STAMP CO., Peshtigo, Wisc.

WEST INDIAN and other stamps for exchange, according to Scott's Catalogue for 1898. WM. DAVENPORT, Gainesville, Ga., U.S.A.

WHOEVER sends me 25 to 100 stamps, post cards, etc., of his country, receives same of Canada. Correspondence in English or French. GORDON L. COCKBURN, Sturgeon Falls, Ont., Canada.

FOREIGN exchange desired in British Colonies, Africa and Asia. Send a sample lot and state what you want in U. S. and Canadian. GEO. W. HICKS, Box 219, Mitchell, Ont.

EXCHANGE. I will exchange a year's subscription to the M. P. for 20c in unused U. S. stamps. Postage or revenue. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet, Montreal, Can.


# SHY ?

The $100.00 purple United States periodical stamp is shy in most collections. Why not ante up and get one. I am now offering the following with a small punch cancellation:

UNITED STATES PERIODICALS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1, 2, 5, 10, 25, 50c—1895 issue—set of 6 | 75c. |
| $2.00 red | $1.00 |
| $5.00 blue | 1.50 |
| $10.00 green | 2.25 |
| $20.00 slate | 2.50 |
| $100.00 purple | 3.00 |
| The set of 11—1c to $1.00, exclusive of the $50.00 | 7.50 |

Post free.

**G. A. HUNT,**
**WOBURN. Mass., U.S.A.**

A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO
**THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST**
for every 150 Omaha Stamps (any value) sent me.

R. C. BACH,
451 Sanguinet Street,
Montreal, Can.

. . . THE . . .

## Anglo-American Alliance

was never more forcibly illustrated than by the combination advertising rates entered into by the

**VIRGINIA PHILATELIST**

AND THE

**MONTREAL PHILATELIST.**

Your ads in the leading paper of the United States and the best paper in Canada at a cost only slightly in advance of one.

Here they are:

| | 1 month. | 3 months. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.70 | $1.60 |
| 2 inches | 1.35 | 3.00 |
| ½ colum | 2.00 | 5.00 |
| 1 column | 4.00 | 9.00 |
| 1 page | 7.00 | 16.00 |

Cash must accompany ad, to be accepted at these low rates.

Address,

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**MONTREAL, Can.**

## OUR SPECIALTIES

At the present time are United States and Revenues, at

**LOWEST PRICES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5c brown, 1847 | $0.40 |
| 10c black, 1847 | 1.85 |
| 1c blue, 1867, unused and emb. 9 x 13 | 3.00 |
| 2c brown, 1869, used | 0.08 |
| 6c blue " " | 0.35 |
| 12c green, " " | 0.35 |
| 15c brown, " " fine copies | 0.90 |
| 7c vermillion, 1870-71 | 0.35 |
| $1.00 black, 1895 | 0.27 |

Cash with order. Cheque or money order.

Orders under 50c in 1c and 2c current issues, U. S. and Revenues, on approval at 50 per cent. Fine stock only.

Stamps on cover wanted at highest prices.

**BOHN STAMP CO.,**
Louis Bohn, Jr., Mgr.
**976 Liberty Ave.,**
**PITTSBURG, Pa., U.S.A.**

Whoever sends me 100-500 stamps or entires of his country receives same value and number from Holland and Colonies.

**J. H. VAN LEEUVEN,**
**184 Lange Leidsche Dwarstraat,**
**AMSTERDAM, Holland.**

**MR. DEALER,** wouldn't your ad look nice on this page. Try it for next number.

## OLYMPIC GAMES . .

Issue Greek Postage. We have them—1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 25 and 40 L.—fine, post free only 23c.

**OMAHA EXPOSITION**

Series U. S. Postage are handsome.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1, 2, 4, 5, 8 and 10c, used, post free | $0.18 |
| 50c, used, post free | 0.38 |
| $1.50, " " | 0.78 |
| $2.00, " " | 1.63 |
| 30 U. S. Revenues | 0.30 |
| 100 varieties U. S. postage, only | 1.50 |
| 400 varieties foreign, fine | 1.00 |

**E. J. KIRBY & CO.,**
**Marshall, Mich, U.S.A.**

A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO

## "THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST,"

Canada's best stamp paper, for the following unused U. S.:

150 Omaha's, any value.
35 either 4c or 5c.
25 either 8c or 10c.
1 50c.
25 Special Delivery.
100 assorted Postage Dues.
35 Columbians assorted. No 1c or 2c.
500 1c or 2c Columbians, cleaned of paper and good copies.
40 U. S. 1890–1895 8c Sherman.
10 " " " 15c.
5 " " " 30c.
2 " " " 50c.
1 " " " $1.00.
25 mixed Department Stamps.

I will exchange a limited amount of advertising space for stamps to fill up my stock. Send list of what you have and what you want for it.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet St., MONTREAL, Can.**

## L. DELON,

**8 IMPASSE GUÉMÉNÉE 8**
**PARIS, France,**

Wants to buy by 10, 100 or 1,000, stamps and postage dues of all countries.

EXCHANGE.—Whoever sends me 25, 50 or 100 stamps of his country, receives in exchange same value in France and Colonies.

A1 references.

**WANTED,** 500 New Agents and collectors to handle my 50 discount approval sheets. In order to obtain same I will give stamps valued at 15c free to everyone sending for a selection. Send at once and receive some of these free stamps.

**ALBERT F. MUNROE,**
**East Providence, R. I., U. S. A.**
P. O. Box 353.

## YOUNG DEALERS, ATTENTION . .

If you are dealing in a small way, handling stamps as a side line, or if you are about to commence doing so, just get one of my

### "MOUNT ROYAL" OUTFITS.

No. 1 contains everything needed to conduct the business with pleasure and profit.

**$14.80 for $4.00.**

CONTENTS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | Stamps to sell at | 1c | each | $1 00 |
| 50 | " " | 2c | " | 1 00 |
| 50 | " " | 3c | " | 1 50 |
| 50 | " " | 5c | " | 2 50 |
| 10 | " " | 10c | " | 1 00 |
| 5 | " " | 15c | " | 0 75 |
| 5 | " " | 20c | " | 1 00 |
| 5 | " " | 25c | " | 1 25 |
| 2 | " " | 50c | " | 1 00 |
| 25 Canada 1c, 2c, 3c Maple Leaf, assorted | | | | 0 25 |
| 1000 English hinges, best made | | | | 0 09 |
| 25 Blank Approval Sheets | | | | 0 15 |
| 2-inch ad in Montreal Philatelist, 3 times | | | | 2 13 |
| 5 yearly subscriptions to M. P., to give as premiums to your best customers | | | | 1 25 |
| Total value | | | | $14 87 |

This splendid outfit sent post free, and registered, on receipt of $4.10 per money order.

Address,

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**MONTREAL, Can.**

---

**CANADA**—Large quantities wanted—from 100 to 100,000 Jubilee 1898 issues, good exchange given in European or cash. Best prices given Send at once.

All Canadian stamp papers copying this advertisement will receive cash when the paper is sent to

**F. BLAKE,**
**36a Old Bond Street,**
**LONDON W., England.**

---

*This is to certify that.....*

.....

*has purchased stamps to the amt.*

*of $1.00 from our ad in the.....*

*No. M. P.*

..... *Dealer.*

The publisher of this magazine will be pleased to give a six months' subscription *free for one* of these certificates properly filled out.

## THE LITTLE WAVE

FOR ONE YEAR.

### STAMP COLLECTORS' DIRECTORY.

Your name in this famous directory, from which one party received eighty pieces of mail.

### 100 UNSORTED STAMPS.

One purchaser found a 5c Playing Card, another a German Stamp, Cat. $1.25.

**ALL THE ABOVE FOR TEN CENTS.**

**LITTLE WAVE - - Alden, Mich., U.S.A.**

---

**If you want to buy Stamps and save money, if you want to sell Stamps and make money, if you want to exchange Stamps and do both, if you want to be thoroughly up-to-date, subscribe to and advertise in**

**THE PHILATELIC MONTHLY ADVERTISER.**

Six Pence per annum, post free. Circulates in over one hundred countries and colonies, amongst fourteen to sixteen thousand stamp collectors and dealers.

Specimen copy gratis and post free.

PUBLISHED BY

**THE CO-OPERATIVE STAMP CO.**

**SYDENHAM, LONDON, England.**

---

One-inch ad in N. Y. Philatelist, Herald Exchange, Philatelic Bulletin, Figaro,

**Only 85 cents. Cash with order.**

With one-inch ad in Montreal Philatelist,

**ONLY $1.15.**

**PHILATELIC ADVERTISING BUREAU,**
**Federalsburg, Md., U.S.A.**

---

## THE FISCAL STAMP EXCHANGE CLUB.

A. PRESTON PEARCE, Hon. Secretary.

**25 Washington Terrace, Mutley, Plymouth, Eng.**

Advanced collectors in all countries are eligible for membership. Sheets circulated for dealers and non-collectors. Collectors of fiscals should write for further information.

---

## The Virginia Philatelist.

Handsomest, most entertaining philatelic magazine in North America, always prompt, always newsy, always up to date. Subscription, with "Montreal Philatelist," 30 cents. Address for sample copy.

**The Virginia Philatelist Pub. Co.,**
P. O. Box 6, Richmond, Va.

# WILLIAMS & CO., Philatelists,

## CASILLA No. 989, LIMA, PERU.

Advanced Collectors (4). Wholesale and Retail Dealers in South American Stamps (clearing a £1200 stock at one-quarter to one-twentieth of Catalogue). A splendid assortment from Falkland Islands. Philatelic Publishers. Sole Agents and Correspondents in Peru for 80 Philatelic Magazines. Philatelic Commission Agents (unequalled record for sales, *i.e.*, £1500 worth in 12 months—90 per cent. of the good stamps handled). The International Stamp Exchange—**double value** allowed. On London "Bazaar" Reference Register, and Members of—

International Stamp Dealers' Association, Berlin (No. 186).

Stamp Dealers' Protective Association (No. 13).

International Philatelisten-Verein, Dresden (1911).

American Philatelic Association.

International Philatelic Union.

Société Française de Timbrologie.

International Philatelisten Rariteten Club, Munich.

Dominion Philatelic Association.

American Stamp Exchange, Boston.

Sociedad Filatélica Argentina.

Oesterricher Philatelisten Club, Vienna

Copenhagen Philatelic Club.

Deutscher Philatelisten-Verband, Gossnitz.

Societa Filatelica Internazionale, Rome

Southern Philatelic Association.

Philatelic Sons of America, etc., etc.

☞ Our 12-page Booklet, containing price-list and **all particulars** necessary for a prosperous business, will serve to introduce us, and WILL INTEREST YOU. It is free, and can be obtained from—

J. F. DODGE, New Oxford, Pa., U. S. A.

SMYTH & CO., 1 Campbell Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth, England.

PHILATELIC PUB. CO., Fentham Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham, England.

CHR. SAUERLAND, Hemer, i. W., Germany.

YVERT & TELLIER, Galerie du Commerce 10, Amiens, France.

T. SCHENCK, 107 Rue de la Constitution, Anvers, Belgium.

☞ *Please obtain it before writing us.*

# WILLIAMS & CO., Philatelists,

## CASILLA No. 989, LIMA, PERU.

## RARE STAMPS WANTED.

We are buying probably more **good** stamps and collections, and at a higher scale of prices, than any other person or firm in South America.

## EXACTLY £380 19s. 8d.,

or over 80 per cent. of total value, is the amount we sold on commission in the six weeks ending July 19th, from twenty-two consignments.

A collection and several books were **completely** stripped, as price, if all were taken, was satisfactory.

Recently we sold a collection of choice stamps for £250, which was but £50 below catalogue price.

This shows the kind of market we control.

There is no necessity for you to sacrifice your collection or **good** duplicates, if you send them to us with a moderate reserve price.

## WILLIAMS & CO., LIMA,

offer you a larger profit in buying, selling or exchanging than any other house in the world. One large firm, in their satisfaction, wrote: "We are so well pleased with result of sales and your prices, that we wish to do business with you on a still larger scale."

We obtain for them 2.5 to 4.5 of catalogue for **choice** varieties, and supply them stamps on which they clear an easy 200%, so no wonder it suits them.

Why don't you **try** us? Bear in mind it's not to our interests to make misleading statements.

For the past 18 months we have been advertising for offers of rare stamps, collections, etc., and results prove the splendid benefits derived by all who meant business **and showed it**.

## TWO ERRORS

We purchased 15,000 of the emergency issue of the 1c. Unpaid surcharged Franqueo (Nov., 1897) and had the pick of the entire issue, 30,000. There were 4 sheets (400) with the surcharge reversed. We have placed a number among the leading dealers, and offer strips and blocks up to a sheet at the same rate, $12.50 per 100. A bargain.

☞ We obtained one-half of the only sheet of the 1c 1896, printed in Prussian blue, color of the 2c, and offer a part of them at $2 each, or 3 for $5. According to a well-known editor's estimation, these should be worth £100 each, as only 100 were so misprinted. These will be priced **high** in the next catalogues—if **priced** at all. **This is one of the rarest Peruvian stamps.**

See our 12 paged of particulars—free from above addresses.

# THERE ARE OTHERS

BUT THE

# "WEEKLY ERA"

Has an individuality of its own. You may take *both* of the other American weeklies, and yet "**miss half the show.**"

**SEND POSTAL CARD FOR SAMPLE.**

## "The Weekly Philatelic Era,"

**502 Congress St., Portland, Me., U.S.A.**

Mention the MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## FREE.

To every Canadian and foreign stamp collector who sends for my sheets at 50% discount, I will give a ½c U. S. unused Revenue stamp.

Address, **CHAS. F. FRY,**
**Box 34, Ottawa, Ohio, U.S.A.**

## Fall Bargains in Canadian Jubilees.

½c to 50c, $1.75; ½c to $1.00, $2.75; ½c, 25c; 6c, 42c; 8c, 12c; 8c **used**, 8c; 10c **used**, 6c; 15c **used**, 10c; 20c **used**, 15c. Only a few **used** ones left. Remit small amounts by postal note.

**N. T. JOHNSTON,**
**Box 665, Guelph, Ont.**

## 1898 U. S. REVENUES.

**16 Varieties, 50c.**

Omaha's and all current issues U. S. at face. Postage and registration extra.
Cash with order.

**ADAM HAUTZ, 3522 Bacon St.,**
**St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.**

## INFORMATION

Is all that many of us need to make us buy certain stamps. Below is some information about the new U. S. Revenues—the
½c Orange, and
½c Slate..... Documentary.

"The stamp was **first** printed in **Orange**, but as the color was found to be too light, it was changed to slate, the color in which it is now printed."

From the above it will be seen that the **orange** stamp will be rare, as only a few were printed. So the best thing you can do is to get one before the prices go up.

I will sell one of each—½c orange and ½c slate—**For 9c.** Post free.

I am also sending out good United States and foreign at 50%.

**B. L. VOORHEES,**
**Blue Island, Ill., U.S.A.**

# Dealer's Directory.

A four-line ad in this Directory, once, 15c; three times, 25c. Payable in advance.

**ANNONCIRT** IN DIESEM KALENDER. 1 mal, 75 pf.; 3 mal, mark 1.15.

**BACH, R. C.** OMAHA'S WANTED. 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

**DEALERS,** Try an ad in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once, 15c; three times for 25c.

**HALL,** W. KELSEY, Stamp Broker, Peterboro, Ont. Canadian Revenues, wholesale and retail, a specialty.

**VOORHEES, B. L.** BOX 57, BLUE ISLAND, Ill., U. S. A. Current Canadian wanted.

**WILSON, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil, Que.

# SEPTEMBER SPECIALS.

## BUY AND SELL.

**WANTED.**—I allow for Canada, 1898 issue, any quantity, small or large, per 1,000—1c, 2c. 3c, 75c; 5c, $6; 6c, $8; 8c, $8; 10c. $15; Jubilee 1c and 2c, $5; 5c. $25; and send books of stamps at net prices in exchange. Cash paid when prices are right.

**FOR SALE.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Adams' 1898 Canada Revenue Catalogue | $0 10 |
| Cnnadian Philatelic Magazine, one year and premium | 0 25 |
| Canada 1868 ½c, 2c, 3c, 6, 12½c, 15c, set | 0 49 |
| " 1859, 1c, 5c, 10c | 0 31 |
| " Jubilee, 1c, 2c, 3c, 5c, and card | 0 10 |
| New Brunswick, 1c, 2c, 5c, 10c, 12½c, 17c | 0 65 |
| Newfoundland, 5 varieties | 0 10 |
| Elegantly bound Illustrated Album, holds 10,500 stamps | 1 50 |
| Album, holds 2,500 stamps | 0 34 |
| " " 7,500 " elegantly bound, U. S. illustrated | 1 15 |
| Canada Revenues, 11 varieties | 0 10 |
| " " 25 " | 0 50 |
| Cuba or Porto Rico, 1998, 4 varieties | 0 08 |
| 1898 Portugal Commemorate issue, 7 var. | 0 14 |
| Canada Jubilee ½c, 20c; 6c, 40c; 8c, 12c | |
| Bank bills, 5 different, scarce | 0 20 |
| " 10 " " | 0 50 |

Price list of albums and stamps free on receipt of your name. Remit by M. O. or stamps, U. S. or Canada.

## W. R. ADAMS,

**401 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.**

# CHEAP!

We should say so. The cheapest

## SHEET MUSIC

**IN AMERICA.**

When you want anything in music or

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,

you can save money by writing me.

All the latest songs constantly in stock.

**F. RAMSPERGER,**

**716 St. Lawrence St.,**

**Montreal, Can.**

---

## Stop! Read! Order!

To-day, as I only have a limited supply. Don't miss this, as I have simply

**MURDERED CATALOGUE PRICES.**

A collection of 70 varieties U. S., neatly mounted in a Favorite Album, Cat. over $5.00, only $1.75, postpaid.

A collection of 40 varieties U. S., Cat. over $3.00, only $1.00, postpaid.

A collection of 25 varieties U. S., Cat. over 80c, only 35c, postpaid.

Nine varieties U. S. Columbian, Cat, 55c. only 20c, postpaid.

I have others just as cheap. Write, sending want-list, and see what I can do for you.

**I BUY STAMPS.**

**CHAS. L. McNUTT,**

**615 Henley St. - - KNOXVILLE, Tenn., U.S.A.**

---

## WANTED.

Every collector, who is looking for fine stamps at a big discount, to send reference for one of my selections at 60 per cent. discount. You will never regret it.

**N. H. BARTLETT,**

**45 Clinton St. - - FITCHBURG, Mass., U.S.A.**

---

## WANTED,

**Your Subscription, To-day. Only 20c.**

**SEND IT AT ONCE.**

# A. E. LABELLE,

## 212 St. Hubert Street,

## MONTREAL, Can.

**Canadian Postage and Revenues Bought and Sold.**

**CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**

## SECOND MAIL AUCTION

OF

# CLARK W. BROWN

**516 Irving Ave., Syracuse, N.Y., U. S. A.**

**SEPTEMBER 27th, 1898.**

| Lot. | UNITED STATES |
|---|---|
| 1. | 1847— 5 cent, slight tear. |
| 2. | 1851— 1 " |
| 3. | 1855—10 " |
| 4. | 1869—Set 1c, 2c, 3c. |
| 5. | 1871—12 cent. |
| 6. | 1879—15 " |
| 7. | 1890—Set 1c, 15c, used. |
| 8. | 1890—30 cent. |
| 9. | 1890—90 cent, unused. |
| 10. | 1893—15 " " |
| 11. | 1893—30 " " |
| 12. | 1893—50 " " |
| 13. | 1891—2 cent due, block 4, unused. |
| 14. | 1895—1 " " " 4, " |
| 15. | 1895—1c, 2c, 3c, 5c, 10c. |
| 16. | 1882—200 3 cent green. |
| 17. | 1883—200 2 " brown. |
| 18. | 1887—200 2 " green. |
| 19. | 1890—500 2 " carmine. |
| 20. | 1893—200 2 " Columbus. |
| 21. | 1898—100 2 " Omaha. |
| 22. | 1875—1 cent Postal card, grilled. |
| 23. | 1881—1 " " " |
| 24. | 1885—1 " " " |

**FOREIGN.**

25. Argentine Rep., 100 assorted.
26. Austria, 28 varieties.
27. Bavaria, 18 "
28. Bolivia, 5 "
29. Brazil, unused, 6 varieties, unpaid.
30. Cuba, 50 assorted.
31. France, 5 varieties, unpaid.
32. " 28 " "
33. Jamaica, 25 official, 3 varieties.
34. Japan, 1894, 25 2-sen, used.
35. " " 25 5-sen, used.
36. Roumania, 50 assorted.
37. Straits Settlements, used, 10, 1 cent on 8 green.
38. 100 varieties.
39. 200 "
40. 1892—International Album, with 240 stamps. The stamps cat. $5.40

If you want a selection of stamps catalogued at 1c, 2c, 3c, 4c and 5c, at 60% discount, write me with that little reference. There are lots of space fillers among them.

**CLARK W. BROWN,**

**516 Irving Ave., Syracuse, N. Y., U.S.A.**

# A POSTAL BRINGS IT.

We mail free to all applicants the handsomest SHOE CATALOGUE ever issued. It contains a short history of the shoe from the time of its invention by St. Crispin down to the perfection of shoe making, as exemplified in

## "The Slater Shoe."

From this Catalogue "**Slater Shoes**" may be ordered by mail; it contains easy and simple instructions.

**WRITE FOR ONE TO**

# Geo. T. Slater & Sons

**Cor. Alexander and Jurors Sts.**

**MONTREAL, P. Q.**

# "The Porto Philatelico"

**THE BEST STAMP PAPER IN PORTUGAL.**

**Subscription, - . 40c a Year.**

AD RATES;

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Page..... | $3.00 |
| ½ " ..... | 1.60 |
| ¼ Column..... | 0.90 |
| ¼ " ..... | 0.50 |

Payable in advance by Post Office Orders.

**SAMPLE COPY FREE.**

ADDRESS:

**"PORTO PHILATELICO,"**

**Loyos 59,**

**PORTO,**

**Portugal.**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the interests of Stamp Collecting.

VOL. 1.

NO. 6.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.


## WICKS'——MONTHLY BARGAINS——WICKS'

REVENUES.

Canadian Revenues, 15 varieties ..... 10c
do 25 ..... 20c
do 30 ..... 30d
do 40 ..... 30c
U S Revenues 15 ..... 10c
20 varieties Canadian Postage..... 15c
35 do U S do ..... 20c
50 do do do very fine ..... 40c
12 unused Cuba ..... 15c
100 mixed "oreign..... 5c
200 do ..... 10c
1000 do ..... 30c
5 U S War Stamps ..... 5c
60 varieties good Foreign ..... 5c
100 varieties good Foreign..... 10c
100 very fine Foreign ..... 15c
100 grand value..... 25c
200 varieties good Foreign ..... 35c
15 South Central America..... 10c
30 do do do ..... 20c
12 varieies Portuguese Col ..... 20c
12 rare Indian and Native States ..... 20c
**North American Stamp Packet**—25 varieties of Canadian Stamps, includes 3 pence Canada, 1c, 2c, 3c, and 5c Jubilee, 1c 1859, 5c Beaver present issue up to 8c, rare; Newfoundland, New Brunswick, etc., only..... **50c**
100 varieties good Foreign, 1000 perfect Samges, 25 blank app. sheets, only ..... 30c

Postage 3c. extra on all the above. **Good Agents Wanted.** My App. Books are having a great sale; try them. Splendid stock of Excelsior Stamp Albums, from 25c. up. My 50c. and $1.00 Albums can't be beat. Canadian collectors use ½c. stamps on letters; Foreign and Canadian present issues wanted. Address

**A. F. WICKS, London, Canada.**

## Great Britain

**SPECIAL PRICE LIST OF**

## "English Postage Stamps"

Sent everywhere on application

## WILLY JACOBY,

**London, N. England.**

**33 Maury Road, Stoke Newington.**

(Member of the International Dealers Association, Berlin)

## POSTAL CARDS.

Hawii, 13 varieties, Complete ..... $1.50
Cuba, 1898 8 Varieties Complete ..... 0.40
Porto Rico " 8 " " ..... 0.40
Philippines, " 5m 1, 2c. ... ..... 0.15
Soudan, " 3 Varieties Complete ..... 0.30
Peru. " 9 " " ..... 0.65
Fiji Islands 1895 5 " " ..... 0.45
Guatemala 1897, " " ..... 0.40

All postpaid with Omaha Stamps.

Write to me for anything in the Postal Card line.

"The Postal Card Reporter." 12 Pages sent free.

## A. LOHMEYER,

**922 N. Gilmor St. - BALTIMORE, Md**

Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertissments.

## WANTED,

Your Subscription, To-day. Only 25cts.

**SEND IT AT ONCE.**

---

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED THE FAMOUS

## "MOUNT ROYAL" PACKETS?

If not, get one at once. They are the cheapest packets on the market for the money.

No. 1 contains 25 varieties, including Newfoundland, Hong Kong, Canada ½c (Maple Leaf), Ecuador, Mexico, Jamaica, Spain, India, etc. Price only 20c, worth 50c.

No. 2 contains 20 varieties, including New Zealand, Canada (high values), Venezuela, Mexico, Argentine Republic, Spain, Peru, Jamaica, etc. Price only 25c, worth 60c.

Canada Bill Stamps, third issue, 11 varieties, 1c to 50c (regular 35c), only 20c set.

**Special Delivery, 10c, unused - - 15c**

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**MONTREAL, Can.**

---

## L. DELON,

**8** IMPASSE GUÉMÉNEÉ **8**
**PARIS, France,**

Wants to buy by 10, 100 or 1,000, stamps and postage dues of all countries.

EXCHANGE.—Whoever sends me 25, 50 or 100 stamps of his country, receives in exchange same value in France and Colonies.

At references.

---

# WE BUY STAMPS

And old Collections for Cash.
What can you offer us?

**STANDARD STAMP Co.**
INCORPORATED.
4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

---

**MR. DEALER,** wouldn't your ad. look nice on this page. Try it for next number.

---

COLLECTORS OF **CANADIAN REVENUES.**

Should not neglect to collect the Revenue Stamps of the other British colonies.

---

Selections of any country's Revenue Stamps sent on approval.
(References required.)

---

## Morley's Catalogue

of the Revenue Stamps of the British Colonies.

**PRICE, - - - - 60 Cents**

---

# ALBUMS

—FOR—

## FISCAL STAMPS.

**Vol. 1.**—British Colonies—containing spaces for all known varieties, (Antigua to India.)

**PRICE, - $3.00. Carriage Extra**

**Vol. 11.**—Will contain rest of British Colonies.

SPECIMEN PAGE ON APPLICATION

---

**Circular of other Publications, Sets Packets, etc., sent free.**

---

# WALTER MORLEY.

**15 Brownhill Gardens,**
**CATFORD, London, S. E. Eng.**

---

SILVER MEDAL, Paris, 1892, for fiscals.
GOLD MEDAL, Paris, 1894, for fiscals.
SILVER MEDAL, London, 1897, for Telegraphs.

} THE HIGHEST AWARDS

Photograph (Stamp and Wrapper full size) of the Milbury Stamp.....25 cents
France 1871, 10 10 mint state..30 cents
**CASH WITH ORDER.**

**MOENS** (J.-A.-), On the falsification of postage stamps or a general nomenclature of all the imitations and forgeries as well as of the various essays Stamps of all Countries, translated by E. DOBLE, in-12, broché. 1862 Edition. Franco $0.25

# FRENCH WORKS.

## CATALOGUE PRIX-COURANT.

DE

## TIMBRES-POSTE

Télégraphes, Enveloppes et Bandes, Cartes, Mandats, Timbres Fiscaux Mobiles, etc., etc. Nomenclature générale de tout ce qui a été universellement émis jusqu'à ce jour en timbres et formules postales de toute espèce y compris leurs variétés

**par J. B. MOENS.**

3 vol. gr. 8o. ensemble plus de 1200 pages, imprimé sur 2 colonnes et 480 pages illustré de plus de 9000 gravures.

FRANCO $4.75

Les volumes se vendent séparément : Le 1r. volume $2.25, 2e. volume $1.50, 3e. volume $2.00. FRANCO.

## ATLAS DE PLANCHES DE TIMBRES

ou reproduction des variétés de timbres pour faire suite à la 7e édition du Catalogue Prix-Courant de Timbres-Poste

**par J. B. MOENS**

un beau vol. gr. 8o. de 197 pages, contenant environ 200 planches de timbres, ensembe 7787 types d'après les originaux, imprimé en bleu sur papier saumon.

FRANCO : $1.75

VIENT DE PARAITRE

## Heligoland et ses Timbres

PAR

**J. B. MOENS**

Etude suivie du Catalogue général de toutes les émissions postales (timbres, enveloppes, bandes, cartes.)

Joli volume in-8o. de 272 pages, 104 gravures et imprimé sur papier vélin aux couleurs d'Héligoland.

PRIX *franco* : $1.25

**MOENS** (J.-B.-). Timbres de Saxe, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours, vol. in-12, illustré de 25 gravures. Franco, $0.90

**MOENS** (J.-B.-). Timbres du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours, vol. in-12, illustré de 26 gravures et planches tirées à part. Franco, $3.50

**MOENS** (J.-B.-). Timbres de Mecklembourg-Schwérin et Strelitz, vol. in-12, ill. de 12 grav. 50 cents

**MOENS** (J.-B.-). Timbres de Tour et Taxis, depuis leur origine jusqu'à leur suppression (1847-67), vol. in-12, illustré de 27 grav. et arm. $0.75

**COSTER** (Ch. H.). Les timbres adhésifs des postes privées des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, illustré de 217 gravures, in-12, papier de Hollande. $0.75

## Histoire de la Poste aux Lettres

*ET DU TIMBRE-POSTE*

DEPUIS LEURS ORIGINES JUSQU'A NOS JOURS.

PAR ARTHUR DE ROTHSCHILD.

3e édition. Deux beaux vol. in-12, imp. sur papier de Hollande. Franco, Prix $1.25

Le même, relieure pleine toile. Franco, Prix $1 50

## Wanted for Prompt Cash.

Canada Bill 3rd issue, 3 D. inverted head.

Belgium Scott's Numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 42, 47, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105 used and unused.

Correspondence in English and French.

Stamps on approval against deposit or 1st class reference.

Unused Stamp taken in payment.

**F. J. LAURIE,** Station B. Worcester, Mass.

## YOUNG DEALERS, ATTENTION . .

If you are dealing in a small way, handling stamps as a side line, or if you are about to commence doing so, just get one of my

### "MOUNT ROYAL" OUTFITS.

No. 1 contains everything needed to conduct the business with pleasure and profit.

**$14.80 for $4.00**

CONTENTS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 Stamps to sell at | 1c | each | $1 00 |
| 50 " " | 2c | " | 1 00 |
| 50 " " | 3c | " | 1 50 |
| 50 " " | 5c | " | 2 50 |
| 10 " " | 10c | " | 1 00 |
| 5 " " | 15c | " | 0 75 |
| 5 " " | 20c | " | 1 00 |
| 5 " " | 25c | " | 1 25 |
| 2 " " | 50c | " | 1 00 |
| 25 Canada 1c, 2c, 3c Maple Leaf, assorted | | | 0 25 |
| 1000 English hinges, best made | | | 0 09 |
| 25 Blank Approval Sheets | | | 0 15 |
| 2-inch ad in Montreal Philatelist, 3 times | | | 2 13 |
| 5 yearly subscriptions to M. P., to give as premiums to your best customers | | | 1 25 |
| Total value | | | $14 87 |

This splendid outfit sent post free, and registered, on receipt of $4 10 per money order.

Address,

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**MONTREAL, Can.**

---

*This is to certify that.....*

*.....*

*has purchased stamps to the amount of $1.00 from our ad in the.....*

*No. M. P.*

*.....Dealer.*

The publisher of this magazine will be pleased to give a six months' subscription free for one of these certificates properly filled out.

---

**If you want to buy Stamps and save money, if you want to sell Stamps and make money, if you want to exchange Stamps and do both, if you want to be thoroughly up-to-date, subscribe to and advertise in**

**THE PHILATELIC MONTHLY ADVERTISER.**

Six Pence per annum, post free. Circulates in over one hundred countries and colonies, amongst fourteen to sixteen thousand stamp collectors and dealers.

Specimen copy gratis and post free.

PUBLISHED BY

**THE CO-OPERATIVE STAMP CO.**
**SYDENHAM, LONDON, England.**

---

. . . THE . . .

## Anglo-American Alliance

was never more forcibly illustrated than by the combination advertising rates entered into by the

**VIRGINIA PHILATELIST**

AND THE

**MONTREAL PHILATELIST.**

Your ads in the leading paper of the United States and the best paper in Canada at a cost only slightly in advance of one

Here they are:

| | 1 month. | 3 months. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0 70 | $1 60 |
| 2 inches | 1 35 | 3 00 |
| ½ column | 2 00 | 5 00 |
| 1 column | 4 00 | 9 00 |
| 1 page | 7 00 | 16 00 |

Cash must accompany ad. to be accepted at these low rates.

Address,

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**MONTREAL, Can.**

---

WE WOULD LIKE TO

## C - U - B - A

SUBSCRIBER TO THE M.P.

## DEWEY?

Well, you bet we do.

To all who send us 25c for a year's subscription before September 25, we will give FREE a Canada **6c. 1898** Maple Leaves), used.

Thirty-word exchange notice free.

**R. C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**MONTREAL, Can.**

---

## The Virginia Philatelist.

Handsomest, most entertaining philatelic magazine in North America, always prompt, always newsy, always up-to-date. Subscription, with "Montreal Philatelist," 30 cents

Address for sample copy,

**The Virginia Philatelist Pub. Co.,**
P.O. Box 6, Richmond, Va.

---

**CANADA**— Large quantities wanted—from 100 to 100,000 Jubilee 1898 issues, good exchange given in European or cash. Best prices given. Send at once.

All Canadian stamp papers copying this advertisement will receive cash when the paper is sent to

**F. BLAKE,**
**36a Old Bond Street,**
**LONDON W., Eng.**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS and THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and United States, 50 cents to all other countries
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 1. MONTREAL, OCTOBER, 1898. NO. 6


## A New Canadian Philatelic Society.

There was formed in Montreal, on Sept. 16, a philatelic society, which every philatelist is invited to join. There is plenty of room for a good philatelic society to thrive and prosper if well managed. The League of Canadian Philatelists, as we have called it, has been exceedingly fortunate in securing such well-known active philatelists as its charter members. Lt.-Col. Labelle, commanding officer of the 65th Mount Royal Rifles, has one of the finest stocks of B.N.A. stamps in America. Mr. O. Barwick is an advanced collector, who collects for pleasure only. His collection numbers over 8,000, includes B.N.A. complete except about half a dozen, U.S., etc., and is valued at about five to six thousand dollars. Messrs. W. & H. Wilson, members of the firm of G. W. Wilson, picture framers, are well and favorably known to the trade. Mr. H. Wilson has a stock and collection valued at over two thousand dollars. Mr. Waters is a member of the popular printing house of L. E. & A. F. Waters, who now print this paper. We could thus mention all the charter members. With such men at the helm, the society will surely prosper.

The following is the proposed constitution of the society:

### ARTICLES AND CONSTITUTION OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

I. NAME.—The name shall be The League of Canadian Philatelists.

II. OBJECT.—The object of this society is to promote interest in philately, and aid the members in all ways possible.

III. MEMBERSHIP.—All philatelists in Canada and the United States are eligible to active membership.

IV. HOW TO APPLY FOR MEMBERSHIP.—Philatelists desiring to join shall fill out the application blank. Same must be signed in own hand-writing by two references, one of which must be a member of the society.

V. DUES, ETC.—Applicants shall forward with their application the sum of ten cents (10c.) as initiation fee. If the application is accepted, he shall within thirty days remit 25 cents for his annual dues.

VI. Members in arrears over two months shall be dropped from the rolls, but can be reinstated upon payment in full of all arrears, etc.

VII. OFFICIAL JOURNAL.—All members will receive the MONTREAL PHILATELIST monthly, free of charge. All society reports, etc., shall be published in said MONTREAL PHILATELIST free of charge.

VIII. Any member may tender his resignation to the Secretary, who shall report the same in the official journal, and if no objection is received within one

month of the date of publication it shall be accepted, but no member who is indebted to the association will be permitted to resign.

IX. In case the Secretary is in doubt as to the advisability of accepting the resignation of any member, he shall refer the matter to the Board of Trustees, who shall have power to decide the case.

X. If any charge or matter affecting the character of any member shall be brought before the Board of Trustees, it shall be their duty, after giving full opportunity to such member to deny or explain the charge, to suspend or expel such member, and their action shall be final and binding for all parties.

XI. Officers.—The officers of the society shall consist of President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, Exchange Superintendent, Auction Manager, Librarian, and three associate Trustees.

XII. Their election shall be conducted under the supervision of a committee on credentials, unless otherwise provided for, by ballot, sealed in an envelope, designated as such and directed to said committee, any time before the closing of the polls, which shall be at noon on the date set.

XIII. A majority of the votes cast shall elect, and each officer shall hold office until the close of the next annual convention and until his successor shall have qualified.

XIV. In case of death or resignation of any officer the vacancy shall be filled by the appointment of a new officer by the Board of Trustees.

XV. All officers shall, at the expiration of their terms of office, deliver to their successors all books, papers, monies, and other property in their possession, the property of the Association, and they shall not be relieved from their obligations until this requirement be complied with.

---

These rules and by-laws are published for the approval of the members. Suggestions and amendments cheerfully received.

As soon as we have a sufficient membership we shall hold an eleetion of officers. In the meantime join, and get your friends to join. Send for application blanks to distribute. See the prize offer to the member securing most new members, and get to work and help us build up a society of which the members can be proud.

Yours, for the L. of C.P.,
Rudolph C. Bach,
Sec'y *pro tem.*

## MONTREAL NOTES.

BY R. C. BACH.

### New Canadian Stamps.

On September 15th, the half and six cent stamps, with numerals in the lower corners were issued here. Two varieties of the half cent were discovered. On some stamps, the oval band surrounding the Queen's head is *not* shaded. This may be due to too much ink, but as there is only one stamp on a sheet with this variety (7th row from the top, 4th stamp from the right) it is probably a genuine error. It is only found on some sheets.

### Canada to have a 4-cent Stamp.

A four cent stamp will be issued soon. This stamp is principally intended for Imperial penny postage letters of double weight, and for double weight city letters.

---

As with the other numeral set, the colors of the half and six cent are of a lighter shade than those with maple leaves, and the gum is of much better sticking quality. Improve the 1c. postcard now, and all will be serene.

---

There are two distinct shades of the 8c. stamp, yellow and dark orange. Also of the 5c. viz. light blue and a very dark, almost black blue.

---

The shades of the 15c. can hardly be counted these days. A short time ago, I bought some, and lo ! I received the 1868 shade. Needless to say, I bought all they had. Three days after, I got the 1890 shade, dark slate blue, and when I hied myself to the P.O. yesterday, I got the light grey shade. Perhaps tomorrow it it will be a greenish slate for a change.

---

Twenty and fifty cent jubilee's are still sold here, along with the 1892 20 and 50 cent stamps. Mr. Eckhardt, the Deputy Postmaster, informs me that there will probably be no new 15, 20 or 50 cent stamps out until after New Year's, owing to the quantity of the old issues still on hand.

---

The special delivery seems to be a failure. About ten stamps are used every day, but of course, many are sold to collectors and dealers. It would not be surprising if they were withdrawn.

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

RUDOLPH C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal .....SEC'Y-TREAS. *pro tem.*

OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

This society was formed in Montreal on Sept. 16th, 1898, with the following members :

CHARTER MEMBERS.

1. Rudolph C. Bach, Montreal.
2. A. F. Waters, 801 St. Denis Street, Montreal.
3. H. Wilson, Box 12, Longueuil.
4. W. Wilson, Box 12, Longueuil.
5. Oliver W. Barwick, 17 Tara Hall Ave., Montreal.
6. A. E. Labelle, 212 St. Hubert Street, Montreal.
7. Charles T. Hare, c/o Union Assurance Co., Montreal.

This is a good start, and now we invite all philatelists to join. The fees are low, and the benefits many. We intend to have all departments in working order by November. An election will be held as soon as we have enough members—say about 50. The following is a statement of affairs to date :

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Received initiation fees of six members at 10 cents each ..... | $0.60 |
| Received dues of six members at 25 cents each ..... | 1.50 |
| | $2.10 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Official Journal ..... | $0.06 |
| Balance on hand ..... | $2.04 |

RUDOLPH C. BACH,
Sec'y *pro tem.*

## JOIN NOW

**and get your friends to join.**
**Application blanks sent upon request.**

To the member who secures the most new members before New Year's Day, 1899, I will present with $3.00 worth of good stamps.

RUDOLPH C. BACH,
Sec'y *pro tem.*

MY FAMOUS **AUSTRALIAN**

Packet contains 36 varieties, including New Zealand, New Issue, Beautiful stamps ½d. [Mount Cook] 1d. Brown and Blue, 2d. Carmine, New South Wales Jubilee, New Zealand Shilling, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, and 2 scarce revenues, a splendid packet,

Price only 75c. Post free.

**R. C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet St.**
**Montreal, Can.**

U. S. Proprietary ⅛, ¼, ⅜, ⅝, 1, 1¼, Set of 6, 5c.

⅛, ¼, ⅜, ⅝, 1, 1¼, 2, 3, 4, 5, Sets of 10, 25c.

Documentary, Set of 6, 25c.

Canada Stamps taken in payment if well centered.

**ADAM HAUTZ**
**3522 Bacon Street,**
**St. Louis, Mo. U.S.A.**

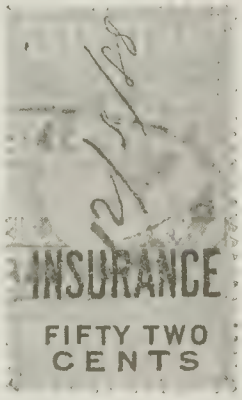
# REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

CONDUCTED BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.

TRANSVAAL

1

MAURITIUS




2

INDIA

3

Prepared specially for THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.
By Rud lph C. Bach.

By special permission from the Post Office Authorities in Ottawa, we are allowed to publish a cut of 3 Revenues this month.

The stamps are as follows:—No. 1. Transvaal, bill stamp 1s 6d. worth about 25c. No. 2. Mauritius Insurance stamp 52c, worth about 50c. No. 3. India, Berar State stamp 10 annas, worth about 50c.

A complete set of the large India makes about the prettiest effect that could be imagined. I have seen 2-4-5-6-8-10-12 annas and 1-1½-2-3-4-4½ 5-10 rupees.

Mauritius has some odd values of the Insurance Stamps illustrated above, I have in my possession 13c, 39c, 43, 52c. I believe this is due to the currency in use there.

The Transvaal's make a pretty set, too. I have seen them used together with Cape of Good Hope Revenues. These will be illustrated next month.

### U S. Revenues

Do you want the 1c inverted surcharge cheap? See ad. of Frank P. Brown, Boston.

---

If you have Revenues for sale advertise them in The Montreal Philatelist. We reach Revenue Collectors.

---

### A $200 Revenue Stamp.

A correspondent recently sent me two £20 Cape of Good Hope revenues. They were both impressed on one piece of paper, 1½ inch apart and were round in shape. They were used to pay a liquor license tax.

---

If you are in want of a nice set of Canadian Revenues, we could recommend several good Canadian Dealers. Write us.

# Revenue Notes From Britain.

By A. PRESTON PEARCE.

Collectors of fiscals in America, who have always been catered for in excellent style by the publishers of catalogues, and indulgently treated by the philatelic press, may be surprised to hear that their brethren in the old country have to face the most bitter opposition from those who collect and deal in postage stamps. It is true that this opposition has been considerably broken down of late, but this is due to the determined efforts of some of our prominent collectors.

The fight commenced just before I gave up postals in favor of fiscals, but I have helped to make the history of the last few years and in the good time coming the reminiscences of these early struggles will probably provide some interesting reading.

It is very cheering to those who have borne the heat of the day to see the spread of the movement for which they have worked, and the indications of a strongly flowing tide have now become unmistakable.

I notice in your No. 5 that the writer of the Hamilton notes speaks of having recently seen a copy of the $2 Bill Stamp, third issue, with inverted medallion, and this reminds me that a few weeks ago I received a photo of one of these errors, the property of an English collector-dealer, of well known peculiar disposition. I was desired to make an offer for this rarity which was stated to be the only specimen of the kind in existence. I made an offer, but took the occasion of pointing out the absurdity of the claim, statfng that, in addition to several copies known to be in America, a correspondent on the Continent had an unused specimen in his collection and had recently disposed of a used one for £2. Knowing the individual I was more amused than offended to find that my statements were not believed—my collection is still without that variety.

Of course, one complete sheet at least was issued in this condition, and it would be interesting to kuow just how many copies are in the hands of collectors and dealers.

. The announcement that plates of revenue stamps are to be presented with subsequent numbers of the M·P. is calculated to awaken mnch interest. I believe that "The Revenue Philatelist" in the States, and "Stamps" and "The Philatelists' Supplement" to the "Bazaar," in this country, are the only papers published in English in which fiscal illustrations are frequently appearing.

---

We have just received from Judson N. Burton, of Madison, N.Y. a catalogue of his 39th sale. Some Good Stamps are listed. Send for one its free.

---

**EXCHANGE WEST INDIAS.**

Everyone who send me 100, 200 assorted good stamps of North, Central and South America, w ll receive the similar number from Guadeloupe and Indies,

**LEON ARENSDORFF,**

**Nassau St., Pointe a Pitre, Guadeloupe, W. I.**

Agent of Porto Philatelico, for the America and West Indies

---

BRITISH Colonials including Honduras Cyprus, Gold Coast.

New Brunswick,
Leeward Islands,
St. Lucia,
Van Dieman's Land,
Canada,
Beaver and Registration,
Falkland Islands,
St. Helena,
Fiji Islands,
Trinidad,

Newfoundland, Straits Settlement's.

1000 No. 1, assorted 23s. 75 for 2s.
1000 No. 2, " 22s. 30 for 1s.
1000 No. 3, " 13s.6 30 for 7d.

Sample of each packet 135 stamps. Post free 3s.6d.
Correspondence desired,

**LIBRARIAN,**

**22 Bailey St., Heaton Park,**

**Manchester, Eng.**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly devoted to the interests of Stamp Collecting.

RUDOLPH C. BACH,

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER,

**451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Canada.**

**Official Organ of the League of Canadian Philatelists and the Junior Philatelic Society.**

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents a year to all other countries. Subscriptions comm ence with current number.

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.40 |
| 2 inches | 75 |
| Half column | 1 25 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.25 |
| 1 page | 4.00 |

Ads. translated into German if desired.

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3. 6 and 12 months respectively.

Business Cards, ½ in., 3 times, 50 cents.

Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 25 cents.

Exchange Notices, 30 words, free to subscribers. Extra Notices, 5 cents per line.

All ads. must reach us on or before the 20th, to insure insertion.

We will exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

Address all communications, etc., to

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**Montreal, Canada**

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

John Edwards, 62 Rivard Street, Montreal.
L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb., U.S.A.
Parke Advertising Agency, New York, N.Y.
Norman Matches, Hamilton, Ont.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.
Ludwig Quandt, Offenbach, A.M., Germany.
R. Cimminio, Naples, Italy.
Peter Muller, Coln-Nippes, Germany.


## Editorial.

I am happy to say that since changing printers, our subscription list has been doubled, and we hope to reach the thousand mark soon. Will you help us? Subscribe to-day. Read our special premium offers in another column.

But not only subscriptions, but ads, too, are coming in fine, and from the way nearly all our advertisers have, after a trial ad., made 6 and 12 months' contracts there must be a Klondyke in the M.P. as an advertising medium. Have you tried it? One trial ad. is all that is needed to prove our superiority as a first class advertising medium. Send in your ad. for our great 24-60 page Holiday Number, out November 25th. This will be circulated in time for a good 'Xmas trade. WE WILL GUARANTEE A CIRCULATION OF **5,000** COPIES. With that number our NEW AD. RATES will go in force. Better make your contracts now at the present low rates.

I am pleased to announce that the MONTREAL PHILATELIST has been appointed the official organ of the Junior Philatelic Society. While this society is still in its infancy, everything must make a beginning, and it will no doubt soon be up to its older brethren. One thing the J.P.S. has, which few of the older societies have, is the Auction and Exchange Departments in actual working order. Under the management of Mr. Porter these departments will no doubt flourish. Now we want you to join the J.P.S. Send for application blanks.

We extend our sincere thanks to Mr. R. James, of Notre Dame de Grace, Que., for sending us the 1/ and 2/6 Prince of Wales Hospital fund stamps. They are large stamps, very handsome and finely printed, and bear the signature of H. R. Highness. Don't fail to get a set for your collection, as they are sure to become scarce.

## NOTICE.

I have with this issue turned over to THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST all advertisements and unexpired subscriptions for "Edwards' Philatelic Press List," and my patrons will please take note that Mr. R. C. Bach will be pleased to receive their future patronage. Press of other business prevents me from continuing in the publishing business, but I shall now devote my time as collector, dealer, and general philatelic agent.

Yours faithfully,
JOHN EDWARDS.

P.O. Box 379,
Montreal, Canada.

## NEW YORK LETTER.

Stamp matters are comparatively quiet. The only demand of any kind is for used Omahas, 6 and 8 cent "Maple Leaf" Canada's, and the U. S. documentary and proprietary revenues (new issue).

Since the issuance of Senf's 1898 Catalogue, our wise collectors, who know it all, are promenading on Nassau Street, and calling on our "dull" dealers, with the intention of making a great haul of stamps that have advanced considerably. They are visibly displeased when the dealers inform them that such stamps are not in stock, or not procurable at the present current catalogue quotations.

A few weeks ago the Sunday newspapers contained an account of how a young man by the name of J. C. Mott, after a lucky stroke of speculation on the stock exchange, made $6,000. The young man's intention with this money was to purchase a number of valuable stamp collections, but unfortunately, he lost the money. The robbery or the loss occurred on a Madison Avenue car, and to date Mr. Mott is still looking for his six thousand, with faint hopes of ever seeing it again. The young man also advertises a $1,000 reward for the return of the money.

## ADVERTISING.

**And How to Advertise.**

BY C. R.

Advertising is, as we all known, one of the most important factors in a stamp dealer's business. Without it, his mail trade would dwindle down to almost nothing. But there are many who spend much money in advertising and yet it never pays them even half the cost of the ads. There are several reasons for this. First, that of putting in of too much matter and trying to put a three-inch ad. into one inch. Second, advertising goods that are in no demand at high prices. Third, of the way the ad. is made up. Fourth, choice of mediums. In the first place, never overcrowd your ad. If what you have to say takes up more than one inch, take two inches. It will pay you best in the end, you can be sure of that I have seen ads. that could be put in a four line space, occupy one column, with blank spaces on top and bottom, and I know from actual experience that such an ad. is noticed. In the second place, don't advertise goods at sky high prices, or goods that are absolutely in demand. I know one man who advertised Omaha's at 15 per cent. over face. He didn't sell many? No, of course not, when others advertised them at from 3 to 8 per cent. over face. And then this same man goes and blames the publisher. The third point is an important one. How is your ad. made up? In looking over the philatelic papers, one cannot fail to find a number of ads. which for attractiveness or originality, are at once noticed. Then there are ads. where the entire space is taken up by solid reading matter, in small type. The whole ad. appears as one jumble up of figures and dates, and one has to go over it very slow to make it out. Now the collector don't like that, and therefore naturally gives preference to ads which are easily read and understood. One thing I have noticed is the absence of illustrations, and I have wondered at it. Stamp ads. can be illustrated just as well as other trade ads. Just take hold of a boot and shoe paper, for instance, and see. Now, Robie's original ads., for instance, attractive as they are, would look still better if they were illustrated. It is not necessary to be a picture of a stamp at all, but an illustration which is attractive. And now for the most important point of all, viz., choice of mediums. It has been proved over and over again that the dealer who advertises in all first class papers makes a much larger profit than the man who sticks to one, and one only. And then, when you receive a paper which month after month only has only a few ads. and always the same, and whose publisher claims such a tremendous circulation, well, the best thing is to leave it alone.

Choose your mediums from the quantity of ads. they have. A good medium never lacks advertisements even if it is a comparatively new paper. Then there is the paper which advertises: "One inch, regular price, 50 cents; this month only 20 cents." It might be a good thing to take advantage of this, but more often it is money thrown away. A good paper never cuts ad. rates, simply for the reason, that being a good ad. medium, it can always get advertising patronage. Another thing in choosing. The paper that is official organ for a society, usually pays, as it reaches buying collectors.

# THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JUNE 1ST, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....WM. EHRICH, Chili, Ohio
VICE PRESIDENT.....WM. E. MARSH, Columbus, Ind.
SECRETARY-TREASURER.....R. L. DOAK, Pearl, Ohio
EXCHANGE SUPT. AND AUCTION MGR.....WM. B. PORTER, JR., Berwyn, Ill.
LIBRARIAN.....W. C. DOAK, Pearl, Ohio
BOARD OF TRUSTEES..... WM. B. PORTER, JR., P. L. TRUSSELL, FRANK PORTER. } Berwyn, Ill.
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

APPLICATIONS.

12. Charles E. Voltz, Chili, Ohio. Ref., W. Church, W. Porter.
13. H. L. Ambrose, Charlotte, Mich. Ref., Porter Bros.
14. R. C. Bach, Montreal, Can. Ref., Porter Bros.

The above will be admitted to membership in 30 days if no objection is filed before that date.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Receipts to date—* | | |
| Dues and Initiation Fees.... | | $1.35 |
| *Expenditures—* | | |
| Junior Phil..... | $0 20 | |
| Application Blanks..... | 50 | |
| Postage..... | 25 | |
| Membership Cards..... | 30 | |
| | | 1.25 |
| Balance on hand..... | | $0.10 |

Membership Cards will be sent to members, on payment of initiation fees and dues. I hope all the officers will send in their reports at once.

Wishing the J.P.S. success, I remain
Yours fraternally,
WM. B. PORTER, JR.,
Sec'y pro. tem.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES' REPORT.

Whereas the *Junior Philatelist*, our official organ, has discontinued publication, we hereby appoint the MONTREAL PHILATELIST as official organ.

In this issue members will notice the constitution of the society. Any member wishing to make any changes or amendments must do so within 20 days, or this constitution will be declared adopted.

Mr. R. C. Bach makes the following offer:—"To the member securing the most new members during October and November I will present with $3.00 worth of good stamps;" and Mr. Wm. B. Porter, Jr., offers $2.00 worth of good stamps to member securing next to the most new members, and $1.00 to the third.

Yours for the "J.P.S.,"
WM. B. PORTER, JR.,
P. L. TRUSSELL,
F. C. PORTER,
Board of Trustees.

## CONSTITUTION.

ART. I—NAME AND OBJECT.

This organization shall be known as the Junior Philatelic Society, and its object shall be the facilitating the exchange of stamps among its members and the general dissemination of knowledge pertaining to philately to juvenile collectors and beginners.

ART. II.—MEMBERSHIP.

1. Any person of good recommendation may become a member by applying to the secretary, providing said application is signed by two persons as references, one of whom must be a member of the society, accompanied by the initiation fee and dues for one year. The secretary shall cause to be published in the following issue of the official organ all applications, and if no objections are received in 20 days said applicants may become members. Dues to be returned if rejected.

2. If charges are preferred against any applicant or member, the same shall be referred to the trustees, and shall be in writing. The trustees shall consider and act upon the evidenee submitted, and their decision shall be final and binding.

ART. III.—DUES AND FEES.

1. The initiation fee of this society shall be 10 cents and the dues 20 cents per year,

payable in advance on the 1st day of June. All members elected between June 1st and September 1st shall pay 20 cents dues; all elected between October 1st and June 1st shall pay 2 cents per month for every month from the time their applications appear until June 1st.

2. The secretary shall notify all members in arrears for dues, and if such delinquents do not settle their accounts within one month after notification their names shall be dropped from the roll. Any member thus dropped may again become a member by applying as in Art. II., Sec. 1.

ART. IV.—OFFICERS.

The officers of this society shall be a president, vice-president, Canadian vice-president, secretary treasurer, exchange superintendent, auction manager, librarian and board of trustees.

ART V.—DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

The duties of the officers shall be such as is ordinarily performed by such officers.

All nominations shall be filed with the secretary for publication in official organ.

The election is to be conducted under the supervision of the credential committee, consisting of three members appointed by the president at least two weeks before date set for election.

The board of trustees shall meet whenever necessary to consider and decide all questions and disputes relating to the society, and its decisions shall be final and binding.

The secretary-treasurer shall make a report every month; all other officers must make a report in official organ at least five times a year and an annual report at conventions.

ART. VI.—ELECTIONS.

Until the membership of the society shall warrant the holding of conventions, elections shall be by mail. The annual election shall take place on a date set by the president.

ART. VII.—OFFICIAL ORGAN.

The official organ of this society shall be the MONTREAL PHILATELIST, Montreal, Canada. It shall contain all official matter and items of general interest to the society, and one copy of each issue shall be sent to each member, for which the society shall pay the publisher one cent for each copy furnished. The official journal must appear promptly on its appointed date of issue or forfeit its right as official organ.

ART. VIII.—AMENDMENTS.

This constitution shall not be altered or amended except by a two-thirds vote of all members, and the trustees shall decide all questions not herein specified.

W. B. PORTER, JR.,
(Chairman)
P. L. TRUSSELL,
F. C. PORTER,
Board of Trustees.

## Deutsche Seite.

Wegen mangel's an Raum, sehen wir uns genoethigt, das meiste von unserem Deutschen-Department auszulassen. Aber, naechsten, Monat erscheint unsere 60 seitige Weihnacht's nummer, und werden unsere Deutsche Leser darin 6 bis 10 Seiten in Deutsch finden.

"Edward's Philatelic Press List," die so gut in Deutschland und auf dem Continent bekannt war, ist an uns uebertragen worden, und werden wir alle abonnements und annoncen ausfüllen. Herr Edwards fand, dass seine Zeitschrift zu viel Zeit aufnahm, und Er uebertrug Sie an uns, damit Er sich Seiner Sammlung, welche eine prachtvolle, xaus 6000 exemplaren bestehendeist, widmen kann.

(*From our own special correspondent.*)

## Notes from New Zealand.

BY RALPH W. GOSSETT, AUCKLAND.

Some time ago a notice appeared in the Auckland *Star* that a new issue of Cook's Islands stamps would appear. All philatelists here have been kept on the *qui vive* ever since, but now they will be satisfied as the new issue appeared a few days ago. They are oblong in shape and have a bird flying as the central figure. The design is very poor; so also is the engraving and printing. The 1/- is crimson lake, the 2d. lustre, and the 6d. is violet.

All the post offices and stationers in this city are sold clean out of both the error 2½ (WAKITIPU) and corrected one (WAKATIPU), and are waiting for further supplies from England. Meantime people are doing a big business with the errors, as no more are to be issued—at least so it was officially reported. This new issue will be soon printed in New Zealand, and will of course be on paper water-marked star N.Z.

Lately the printing office seem to have been out of the paper the old ½d., 1d. and 2d. were printed on, as the paper on which these three are now printed on is very hard and brittle, and the stamps seem very smudgy, especially the ½d. and 1d. The pictorial post cards, on which there was such a run last Christmas and were sold out so soon, are again on sale, but the sales are not nearly so brisk.

Quite an interest was aroused among New Zealand philatelists when a registered envelope appeared, as this is the first envelope N. Z. has ever had with a stamp printed on it. The stamp is printed from the dye of the old yellow 3d. and is on the flap. The envelopes are of three sizes and are an exact fac-simile of the make of the make of the English one.

PHILATELY EVEN IN THE GUTTER.

Warfrat — Hi say, Ginger, did ye 'ear 'bout the Haustralian heleven? They're goin' to 'ave their physogs put on stamps.

Gutterat—G'arn, wot for?

Warfrat—So as to give the Henglishmen a chance of lickin' 'em.


## IS "KITTY" IN YOUR COLLECTION?

New Zealand 2½d. error, "Wakitipu" mint, only 25c., post free. Pairs and blocks at same rate.

Fine stamps at 50 to 75 % discount.

Headquarters for Canadian Revenues, wholesale and retail.

**W. KELSEY HALL,**
**Peterborough, Ont.**


## On this Page the Publisher has got Something to Say to You.

I would like to have your subscription. That's straight. To subscribe now means a great advantage to you. In the first place, you will receive the big 60 page Xmas number, which will be worth a year's subscription alone. Then, remember, you have a 30 word exchange notice FREE. If you subscribe before the 1st of November, same will appear in the big Xmas number, and as that will have a circulation of 5000, your ad. will yield splendid results. Better send in 25c for a year's subscription now.

## A Word to Up-to-Date Dealers.

If you are not up-to-date, why not become so? You're not up-to-date unless your advertisement is in the Montreal Philatelist. We want your ad. in our next number (60 page Xmas number, out Nov. 25th, just in time to catch a good holiday trade). We are going to issue the best Xmas number that ever came from Canada, and we want your co-operation. If you have never tried the M.P. before, send in a 1 or 2 inch ad., anyway. The larger the ad. the better the result.

## Send in Your Ad.

All advertisements for our next number (Xmas No.) *must* be in by the 3rd of November. If they arrive later, we will do our best to place them, but we cannot guarantee it. All ads. in before Nov. 3 are guaranteed insertion.

Let me hear from you anyway.

RUDOLPH C. BACH,
451 Sanguinet Street,
Montreal, Can.

P.S.—We request a favor.

Canadian correspondents, please use ½c. stamps. American correspondents, please use 1c. Omahas. Values above 2c. if possible.

We will return the favor, and use ½c. stamps.

## Among Our Advertisers.

Don't miss B. L. Voorhees' ad.

Wicks is in front, too, with a fine line of cheap packets.

Frank P. Brown, of Boston, offers a nice line of U.S. Revs.

E. J. Kirby & Co. offer used Omahas very cheap. There's your chance.

The British Colonial Stamp Co. offers a splendid packet. You should get one.

When writing advertisers please mention the M. P. It helps us very much.

Williams & Co. have a good offer open. Don't miss their ad.

WM. H. STOCKWELL WM. BENSON

# THE BRITISH COLONIAL STAMP CO.

ESTABLISHED 1888.

**378 Central Avenue,**

**London, Can.**

*PRICE LIST FREE.*

## *100 Varieties of*

British Colonial Stamps, (no Great Britian or native Indian States) for fifty-five cents, post paid.

## *20 Varieties of*

Canada, fine Newfoundland, N.B. and 1st issue Post Card 'entire' Price 10 cents post paid.

6d. Canada (fine) - - - $3.00

Wanted for cash or exchange, Canada '98 and Omaha.

---

## NEW UNITED STATES REVENUES

Proprietary, ⅛ to 5c Complete Set of 10 unused only - 25c

½c. Orange and ½c. Slate, 2 for 5c

1c. and 2c. Provisional I.R 2 for 5c

1c. Small I.R. - - 10c

1c. Inverted R.I. - - 50c

2c. " " - - 50c

1.00 used - - - 10c

## NEWFOUNDLAND NEW 1898

½, 1, 2, 3c, the four for - 12c

Postage extra on orders of less than 1.00

Approval sheets United States at 40%

" " Revenues 40%

but must have reference or Bus hdg.

No Postals, good line of Stamps.

Write me . . .

**FRANK P. BROWN,**

**333 Washingon St**

**Boston, Mass, U.S.A.**

## OLYMPIC GAME.

Issue Greek Postage. We have them—1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 25, and 40 L.—fine, post free only 23c.

## OMAHA EXPOSITION

Series U. S. Postage are handsome.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1, 2, 4- 5, 8 and 10c. used post free | $0.18 |
| 50c. used, post free | 0.38 |
| $1.50, " " | 0.78 |
| $2.00, " " | 1.63 |
| 30 U. S. Revenues | 0.30 |
| 100 Varieties United Stntes only | 1.50 |
| 400 Varieties foreign, fine | 1.00 |

**E J. KIRBY & Co.**

**Marshall, Mich, U S A.**

---

**W. W. MacLAREN,**

**694 E. PROSPECT ST., CLEVELAND, O.**

**LOOK HERE. 500** var. postage stamps from 65 different countries, 99c.

Every Packet sold through this ad. will be enclosed in a Wurtemburg Official Envelope.

## SIAM.

1894 AT HALF CATALOGUE.

10a on 24a lilac and blue .....10c.
2a on 64a lilac and orange .....10c.
(3 types)
1a on 64a ..... 5c.
Block of 15, 1a on 64a, used ..... $1.00
Set of 3 above Var.....22c
5 sets .....$1.00
10 sets ..... 1.90
All splendid used specimens.
Cost with order Postage extra.

**PARAGUAY**
Official 1892.
Set of 5 only 32c.
Cat. 55
(2-5-10-15-20)
Superb used copies

**NICARAGUA**
1893, 50c. violet.
Fine used copies
only 5 cents each.
Per 10, 40c.
Postage Extra.

**HONG KONG**
10c. on 30c green, only - - 5c. each.
Straits Settlements 50c. olive and carmine
20c. each. Superb used copies.

**VENEZUELA**

| 1893. | Cat. Price. | My Price |
|---|---|---|
| 5c. Green & Red used | 10c | 04c |
| 10c. Brown " | 30c | 12c |
| 25c. Orange " | 25c | 10c |
| 50c. Blue " | 35c | 16c |
| 1 B Vermillion & bl'k used | 50c | 20c |
| 3 B Violet and Red " | $2.00 | 90c |
| 10 B Brown and Red. | 5.00 | $2.00 |

The set of 7 varieties Catalogued at 8.50 for only $3.25. 5 Sets for $12 00. Perfect Specimens.

All postally used and guaranteed.
Money Refunded if not O. K. in every respect.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**MONTREAL, Can**

## Talk About Snaps

U. S., I. R. Provisional Rev. 1 & 2c. both for.....5c
" " " Plate numbers, 25 cents a strip.
Plate No's of 1c Blue 1c Green and 2c Red, 1c and 2c Omaha's for sale cheap.

## Rare United States Revenues

My Revenue packets are guaranteed to Catalogue 3 to 4 times the price, they contain **only perfect** copies, no torn or punched
If not Perfectly satisfactory, money will be refunded.
Prices of packet 25c to $25.00, in packets of 50c. up, there is no stamp that does not catalogue at least 25 cents.

**E. A. KELLY,**
**713 LaSalle. St**
**OTTAWA, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.**

*SUBSCIBE...*
*ADVERTISE.*

## FREE! FREE! FREE!

A block of 20 unused U. S. Revenues free to everyone sending satisfactory references for a selection of stamps, on approval at 66 2-3% discount.

**THE BIGGEST BARGAINS EVER OFFERED**
**ARE THESE**

1000 U. S. mixed (over 30 varieties) for 12c.
U. S. Revenues, fine, only 15 cents per 100.
Present issue 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 & 10c. for 12c. p. 100.
Omahas mixed, to only 12 cents per 100.
75 Can Revenues, for only 25c.

Be sure and ask for a list of our special bargains. Canadian stamps wanted in exchange for Omaha's. Revenues, etc. Postage extra on small orders.

**ZENITH CITY STAMP CO.**
**701 W. Second St.**
**DULUTH, MINN. U.S.A.**

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange, All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad, under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

**"REMEMBER THE MAINE!"** and buy a complete set of unused Proprietary 1898 issue for only 17c Strips and blocks at 10 p.c. over face. ZENITH CITY STAMP CO. 701 W. Second St., Deluth, Minn. U.S.A.

**TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN. It WILL PAY YOU.**

GIBRALTER, Morocco.—Whoever sends me 50-100 stamps of his country, receives in exchange same number of Spain, colonies, Gibraltar and Morocco. Arr ee ences. JOSE SAAVEDRA, 32 Soberani) Nac.onal, Ceuta, Maroc, Africa. P.L.

PRINCE of Wales Hospital Fund Stamps 1s., 75c.; 2s. 6d., $1.30. The set, $1.80. Newfoundland Jubilee Post Cards, 1c—10c; 2c—15c. Stamps, 10—25c; 4—12c; 3—10c; 5—15c; 2—6c. Columbian Souvenir, Post Cards, colored, price 35c. I have 3c Newfoundland stamps with picture of Princess of Wales, first time ever issued; price 6c. R. JAMES, Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal, Que.

PORTUGAL & COLONIES. (50 different stamps, registered 50c. 6 packets for Two Dollars. 20 packets, Five Dollars.) 115 all different 1857–1898, provisional, 24 Jubilee, etc., registered, post-paid, for $1.25. I give good stamps from Portugal and Colonies and others, for American (Central and North) Asia and Australia. MANOEL CASTRO, Estrado de Luz, 48–1) Luz, Lisboa, Portugal.

FOR every Souvenir Card addressed to me I address one to you by return mail. I have very pretty ones. WILHELM STENGEL, Joachimsthal, Bohemia, Austria.

I WANT common stamps of your country. Send me 500, 1,000 or 10,000, and I will return excellent value in U.S. stamps. Also for 10–50 varieties, your country, will return same in U.S. CHAS. C. DESELMS, Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

TO EXCHANGE. France, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, unpaid letter and other stamps. Also cards, unused, at face value. DELINS, rue Beaume 75, Lille, France. Wanted, price lists, journals. Switzerland, postage due, 100c, 500c, green and carmine, 10c. 12 sets for one dollar, prepaid and postage extra.

WANTED to exchange Stamps of the World against South American and others. All newspapers that reproduce the present advertisement and send to me a subscription for a year, I will pay its insertion by return mail. B. BITTENCOURT, San Augustin 65, Valparaiso, Chili, South America.

VICTOR FURMINIEUX, Apartado No. 71, Guatemala, wishes to receive in exchange for Guatemala stamps, sets of Canadian Jubilee, 20 different Guatemala stamps and a post card, free under official envelope for 50 cents in unused current stamps of United States.

WILL send two English Parcel, or old red, for every Canadian sent, or entire wrapper for two Canadians. S. FLEMING, 199 Burdett Road, London E., England.

SEND me 25–1,000 well-assorted stamps any country, and receive in exchange stamps from U.S.A. Canada, Mexico, Australia and Japan, same quality and quantity. W. W. MacLAREN, 694 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O., U.S.A.

EXCHANGE in cards with views, good used stamps and entires with America, Asia, Australia, Africa, Taffer Austria, Hungary, Lombardy, Levante, Italy, Servir, Bulgaria, Roumania, Turkey, etc. Official envelopes, rare for rare. L. WUNSCH, Nikolsburg, Austria.

SEND me 100 mixed stamps of your country, and I will send you the amount of Americans. HEMAN W. BOERS, 389 Maple St., Detroit, Mich.
☞ Common European trash not wanted.

WHO will send me 100–500 better postage stamps and entires receives the same value in European stamps in exchange (especially Hungary, Servia, Roumania and Bulgaria). My envelope is stamped with the new Hungarian stamps, which will be in usage some months. Official envelopes. HUGO LAMBERGER, (member of the 'Buda-pest'), Budapest VI., Hunyadi lèa 3

**$1.25** Per 1000 allowed for Canadian Must be perfect stamps, more allowed if good mixture, R. Robinsons, Huns Valley, Manitoba Canada.

I WILL exchange German books for U.S. or Canadian Postage stamps
ERASTUS CORNELL, Marshalltown. Iowa.

WANTED Sample copies of philatelic papers, price-lists, etc. I am paying great attention to my library, and want to subscribe for good publications I am a collector and a small dealer. Will buy, exchange or sell What have you? Italy, Belgium & Sweden my specialty.

WILLIAM M VERBECK,
(Stamp Exchange No. 1138.)
Box 811 Ballston Spa. N Y

## Send Them Back IF YOU DON'T LIKE THEM.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Set Proprietary Complete, 10 unused | | | | | .....25c |
| do Documentary ½—5 | | | 6 | do | .....25c |
| do | do | 10—25—50 | 3 | do | .....$1.00 |
| do Omaha 1—8 | | | 5 | do | .....25c |
| do | do | 1—50 | 7 | do | .....90c |
| do | do | 1—$2.00 | 9 | do | ..... 4.00 |
| do 1898, 1c Green, 5c Blue | | | 2 | do | .....10c |
| 100 Varieties Foreign | | | | | .....15c |
| 100 | do | do Good | | | .....25c |
| 200 | do | do | | | .....75c |
| 300 | do | do | | | ..... 1.50 |
| 10 | do | Postal Cards | | | .....25c |

All post-free. Add 8 cents and I will register the package.
Reference—Publisher Montreal Philatelist

**C. W. BROWN,**
**516 Irving Ave.,**
**Syracuse, N.Y.,**
**U.S.A.**

# Trade is Reviving

# Mr. Dealer,

and you are sure to catch some of it if you advertise in THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

The season now opening promises to be one of the busiest ever experienced.

The Omaha's and the War Revenues have done their share to recruit the ranks of Philately.

THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST reaches many new collectors.

You will be wise to place an ad. with us and just see the results you will get.

## One Trial will convince you.

Fill out the coupon on this page and send in a trial ad.

You get an agreeable present Free besides.

Send in an advt for our big holiday number as a trial. Circulation 5000 guaranteed.

You will never regret it, but will thank your lucky stars that you did advertise.

Hustle in your ad. and get best position

SPECIAL NOTICE :—Commencing with November 25th, we shall raise our ad. rates. at 50c an inch. Better make your contracts now, at the present rates.

## COUPON

MR. R. C. BACH,

Please find enclosed advt. to occupy space of ..... to be inserted in your big holiday number. Send me by return mail the present referred to.

Yours truly,

Signed..... ..... .....

## *Now Then Let Us Have Your Ad. Early.*

**SPECIAL FOR XMAS NUMBER.**

Those desiring a full page or more, are requested to drop us a postal, when they will hear of something to their advantage.

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

I WILL exchange a limited number of Canadian used postal cards of the current and recent issues, including Jubilee's, for foreign cards from my lists Not less than 100 accepted. Must be perfect and clean. A. LOHMEYER, 922 N. Gilmour St., Baltimore, Md. U.S.A.

EXCHANGE. I will exchange a year's subscription to the M. P. for 25c in unused U S. Stamps, Postage or revenue. R C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet, Montreal, Can

WHOEVER sends current stamps of his county receives same value in Bavaria and German Empire. OTTO MAYR, Bruderstrasse 1 B, Munich Bavaria, Germany.

EXCHANGE wanted. Send sheets and receive mine. W. WILSON, Box 12 Longueuil, Que.

EXCHANGE Whoever sends me 100 to 1,000 stamps of his country, receives same value in France, Africa and Oceania. L. DELON, 8 Impasse Guémenée, Paris, France.

EXCHANGE wanted, Good stamps only. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

COLLECTORS. Send me any quantity and quality of Canada, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Hawaii and I will send you equal value in U. S stamps. Send sheets of above and receive mine. R. L DOAK, Box 21, Pearl, Ohio, U S.A.

EXCHANGE wanted in any country. Whoever sends 50 to 1,000 stamps or cards receives the same to double number of European. (Old stamps preferred.) JULIUS SHEUER, Kramstr Heilbronn a/n Wurtemberg, Germany.

I have the following to exchange for B.N.A. 1 Lepton Greek Olympic Games, unused O. G in Block of 25. 1 L. Greek unpaid 1878 Perf. 10½ unused O.G. Cat. 40 cents each JOEL H DU BOSE, Huguenot, Ga. U.S.A.

STAMPS on approval in exchange for postcards, Good U S. or foreign stamps on approval at 50 p c. discount for reference. 100 varieties stamps to every applicant asking for same. PORTER BROS. Box 27. Berwyn, Ill.

WILL exchange good stamps or papers for old Philatelic papers. Send duplicate or exchange list for same. PORTER BROS. Box 27, Berwyn, Ill.

I desire to exchange U. S. foreign stamps for those of U.S., Canada, Newfoundland, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Phillipine and British Colonies. W. A. CARR No. 6 Forest St. Rochester, N. Y.

THREE very good Photograph Cameras to exchange for Omaha stamps in quantities used or offers in stamps or collections. GEO. T. BUSH, Bellefonte, Pa.

WHOEVER sends five one cent Omaha stamps I will send by return mail a set of Souvenir Private Post Cards. CHAS. A. PHILDIUS, 124 Java St., Brooklyn, N. Y. U S. A.

I EXCHANGE Manitoba Law Stamps for U.S. or foreign, that catalogue 10 cents or more. L. N. MILLER, Box 655 Virden, Man. Can.

SEND 25 to 150 stamps of your country and receive same number and value of U. S. including Omahas, OSCAR HEDVALL, 4511 Franklin St., Omaha, Neb. U.S.A.

SEND fifty or one hundred stamps of Canada or Newfoundland and get twice as many United States stamps, twenty-five varities. GEO. O. GREENE, Princeton, Ill., Box 41 U.S.A. 6-8

I WILE exchange stamps, albums, hinges, etc., for used Omahas or foreign, Spanish or English Colonies preferred. Correspondence solicited from people living in foreign countries. Approval sheets at 50 per cent for good reference. Postage extra.
C. J. CARVER, Buckingham, Pa

IF you have any philatelic papers to sell for cash or to exchange for others write me. S. C. SCOTT, Calmar, Iowa.

800 books—German, English, Greek and Latin—history, biography, sciences, literature, novels, also approval books and sheets, blank, to exchange for job lots stamps, any kind, REV. G. C. RHEINFRANK, 408 Tenth Ave., N-E. Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED North America stamps Common and good exchange given, state wants when sending 22 Bailey St. Heaton Park, Manckester, Eng.

# Dealers' Directory.

A four-line ad. in this Directory, once 15c; three times, 25c. Payable in advance.

**ANNONCIRT** IN DIESEM KALENDER 5 mal, 75 pf., 3 mal, mark 1.1.

**BACH, R. C.** OMAHA'S WANTED. 451 Sanguinet St, Montreal.

**DEALERS,** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 15c; three times for 25c.

**HALL,** W. KELSEY, Stamp Broker, Peterboro, Ont, Canadian Revenues, wholesale and retail, a specialty.

**JUDSON N. BURTON,** Madison, N.Y., U.S.A. All kinds of stamps and coins bought, sold and exchanged. Send your name for copy of his next Auction Catologue. 8-9

**LABELLE, A. E.** 212 St. Hubert St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-5

**VOORHEES, B. L.** BOX 57, BLUE ISLAND, Ill. U,S.A. Current Canadians wanted. 5-7

**WILSON. W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 4-6

**WANTED,** Used or unused Canadian Postal Cards. Good prices. V. RUGGERI, Long Point, Que.

# WILLIAMS & CO., Philatelists,

## CASILLA No. 989, LIMA, PERU.

Advanced Collectors (4). Wholesale and Retail Dealers in South American Stamps (clearing a £1200 stock at one-quarter to one-twentieth of Catalogue). A splendid assortment from Falkland Islands. Philatelic Publishers. Sole Agents and Correspondents in Peru for 80 Philatelic Magazines. Philatelic Commission Agents (unequelled record for sales *i.e.*, £1500 worth in 12 months—90 per cent. of the good stamps handled). The International Stamp Exchange—**double value** allowed. On London "Bazaar" Reference Register, and Members of—

International Stamp Dealers' Association, Berlin (No. 186).
Stamp Dealers' Protective Association (No. 13).
International Philatelisten - Verein, Dresden (1911).
American Philatelic Association.
International Philatelic Union.
Société Française de Timbrologie.
International Philatelisten Rariteten Club, Munich.
Dominion Philatelic Association.
American Stamp Exchange, Boston.
Sociedad Filatélica Argentina.
Oesterricher Philatelisten Club, Vienna.
Copenhagen Philatelic Club.
Deutscher Philatelisten-Verband, Gossnitz.
Societa Filatelica Internazionale, Rome.
Southern Philatelic Association.
Philatelic Sons of America, etc., etc.

☞ Our 12-page Booklet, containing price-list and **all particulars** necessary for a prosperous business, will serve to introduce us, and WILL INTEREST YOU. It is free, and can be obtained from—

**J. F. DODGE, New Oxford, Pa., U.S.A.**

SMYTH & CO., 1 Campbell Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth, England.

PHILATELIC PUB. CO., Fentham Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham, England.

CHR. SAUERLAND, Hemer, i. W., Germany.

YVERT & TELLIER. Galerie du Commerce 10, Amiens, France.

T. SCHENCK, 107 Rue de la Constitution, Anvers, Belgium.

☞ *Please obtain it before writing us.*

# WILLIAMS & CO., Philatelists,

## CASILLA No. 989, LIMA, PERU.

## RARE STAMPS WANTED.

We are buying probably more **good** stamps and collections, and at a higher scale of prices, than any other person or firm in South America.

## EXACTLY £380 19s. 8d.,

or over 80 per cent of total, is the amount we sold on commission in the six weeks ending July 19th, from twenty-two consignments.

A collection and several books were **completely** stripped, as price, if all were taken, was satisfactory.

Recently we sold a collection of choice stamps for £250, which was but £50 below catalogue price.

This shows the kind of market we control.

There is no necessity for you to sacrifice your collection or **good** duplicates, if you send them to us with a moderate reserve price.

## WILLIAMS & CO., LIMA.

offer you a larger profit in buying, selling or exchanging than any other house in the world. One large firm, in their satisfaction, wrote: "We are so well pleased with result of sales and your prices, that we wish to do business with you on a still larger scale.

We obtain for them 25 to 45 of catalogue for **choice** varieties, and supply them stamps on which they clear an easy 200%, so no wonder it suits them.

Why don't you **try** us?' Bear in mind it's not to our interests to make misleading statements.

For the past 18 months we have been advertising for offers of rare stamps, collections, etc., and results prove the splendid benefits derived by all who meant business **and showed it.**

## TWO ERRORS.

We purchased 15,000 of the emergency issue of the 1c. Unpaid surcharged Franqueo (Nov., 1897) and had the pick of the entire issue, 30,000. There were 4 sheets (400) with the surcharge reversed. We have placed a number among the leading dealers, and offer strips and blocks up to a sheet at the same rate, $12.50 per 100. A bargain.

We obtained one-half of the only sheet of the 1c 1896, printed in Prussian blue, color of the 2c, and offer a part of them at $2 each, or 3 for $5. According to a well-known editor's estimation, these should be worth £100 each, as only 100 were so misprinted. These will be priced **high** in the next catalogues—if **priced** at all. **This is one of the rarest Peruvian stamps.**

See our 12 paged of particulars—free from above addresses.

## FREE

To all Canadian and Foreign Collectors sending for my approval sheets at 50% discount I will give a ⅛c U.S. Revenue unused.

CHAS. F. FREY,
**Box 34, Ottawa, Ohio.**

## Addresses Wanted.

We want the addresses of all active collectors, young or old, in your town. Send their names and addresses at once.

For every 15 names and addresses not on our list, we will give a 3 months' subscription FREE.

Help us to better our paper.

## A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION FREE.

Send us a club of 3 subscribers, accompanied by money order of 75c, and we will enter your name for a year's subscription. If you are already a subscriber we will let you select 50c. worth of Canadian Stamps off our sheets.

Send us a club of 2 subscribers and get 30c. worth of stamps your choice. Get after your friends and earn some nice space fillers free.

**MONTREAL PHILATELIST,**
**451 Sanguinet St., - - MONTREAL, Can**

## WANTED.

Can. Jub. new issues and spec. delivery. Send what you have with lowest cash price.

Canada maple leaf issue 8 var. only 8c
" " " " 25 ½c unused 25c
100 mixed new issues ½ to 8c only 25c

A correspondent wanted in Newf'd and other Br. Col.

**Geo. W. HICKS, Box 219, Mitchell, Ont.**
**Trustee D.P.A. No. 296**

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

1898 new issues.

1c Carmine, scarce..... .10
1c Green,..... .02
2c Orange, ..... .10
3c Orange,..... .04

All unused O.G. Perfect copies.
Postage 3c extra.
I use ½c stamps to pay postage.

# LATEST.

# THE NEW

# 8c.

*With Numerals . . in the lower corners has appeared . . . .*

## WANTED.

**Novels as follows:**

Tip Top, Young Glory, Diamond Dick, Nick Carter, etc., etc. .. .. in good condition only.

**I will pay**

1c each cash or 3c each in stamps off my sheets. (Good B.N.A. etc.) Any quantity taken, also bound novels, magazines, etc.

**Rudolph C. Bach,**
**451 Sangujnet Street, - MONTREAL, Can.**

## Some Special Offers!

Set of current Netherland stamps, ½c. to 25c. Price 11c., post-free.

U.S., 1890—Set 1c. to 30c. Fine copies. Price 13c., post-free.

U.S. War Revs.—1c. Orange and Llilac. Doc. Price 9c.

Fine sheets of U.S. and Foreign at 50 % discount.

**B. L. VOORHEES,**
Box 57 **BLUE ISLAND, Ill., U.S.A.**

## THERE ARE OTHERS

BUT THE

## "WEEKLY ERA"

Has an individuality of its own. You may take *both* of the other American weeklies, and yet **"miss half the show."**

**SEND POSTAL CARD FOR SAMPLE.**

**"The Weekly Philatelic Era,"**

**502 Congress St , Portland, Me., U.S.A.**

Mention the MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

---

## PHILATELIC ADVERTISEMENTS WRITTEN.

Will write a good, catchy ad. guaranteed to bring trade. Have best testimonials. Price, **25c.** per ad.

If ad is inserted in this paper afterwards, price is only **15c.**

Cash with order.

I also write for Philatelic Publishers, and can get you out a good one.

I wrote a circular, last month, for a philatelic paper that brought in big returns.

PRICE RIGHT.

**R. C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet St.,**
**MONTREAL, Can.**

---

A Year's Subscription to

## THE NATIONAL PHILATELIST,

A splendid monthly publication

**And an Entire Unused Stamped Envelope,**
Bartel's No. 1196, Cat. 40c.

**BOTH FOR 30 CENTS.**

Will sell the envelope alone for 25 cents.

It is practically a gift of the envelope or of the subscription.

Dealers, try an ad. 50 cents per inch.

**S. A. D. COX,**
**Humboldt, Kansas.**

---

## A SCARCE COIN FOR SALE.

I have a Nova Scotia half cent 1864 for sale. What am I offered. In splendid condition.

**R. C. BACH,**

**451 Sanguinet St , - - MONTREAL, Can.**

---

I WOULD LIKE TO

## C - U - B - A

CUSTOMER OF MINE.

Prices to suit the times :—

Philippine, '98 complete..... .05
Porto Rico, '93, 3c dark green on orig. cover, cat. $2.25.....$1.00

And there are others just as cheap. Approval sheets for good reference. Prizes to every one. Write to-day. Postage extra.

**C. J. Carver,**
**Buckingham, Bucks Co., Pa.**

---

1-2-4-5-8-10 Omaha, all evenly centered and lightly cancelled..... .30
3 cts. Claret due new o.g., 1891 ..... .09
50c Orange U.S. Postage..... .09
1.00 Black " " ..... .28
10c 1859 Canada (fine)..... .20
1c " " pink fine..... .07

*Approval Sheets of U.S. Postage & Revenue*

**F. W. CLARK,**
**637 Baker Street. Detroit, Mich.**

---

## FOR SALE.

10,000 Canada 1898, 1c (4 maple leaves) used.
5,000 " " 2c " "
25,000 " " 3c " "
1,000 " " 5c " "
200 " " 6c " "
1,500 " " 8c " "
25 " " 10c " "
10,000 " " 1c (numerals) "
2,500 " " 2c " "
5,000 " " 3c " "

I want cash offers on these. I will sell in 50, 100 or 1000 lots.

---

## Our Grand Premium Offers.

Send us 25c. for a year's subscription and take your choice of the following premiums :—

1. A copy of "Hall's Standard Catalogue of Canadian Revenues." The best Canadian Revenue Cat. out. Regular price 15c.
2. Back Numbers, No. 1.
3. " " No. 2.
4. Packet of Stamps, catalogued at 35c

Every tenth receives a ½c. Jubilee Stamp Free.

**Subscribe now.**

R. C. BACH,

**451 Sanguinet St. - MONTREAL, Can.**

## Have You Read

"SQUIBS" is the only Purly Humorous Illustrated paper published in Canada, and is clean and up-to-date . . . . . .

# SQUIBS? No!

Then send a post card with your name and address and a sample Copy will be sent free. . . .

## A Paper for the Home.

**5c. a copy. $1.00 a year.**

Send for Free Sample Copy.

**SQUIBS, 718½ Craig St., Montreal.**

---

## Et. BLATSCHO.

## XANTHIE, (Turkey in Europe.)

Always open to exchange, by Catalogue Senf or Belin.
Offers:--Turkey and Levant, Dedeagh, Port Lagos, Cavalle and Nathy, and a great number of commoner stamps of Europe.
Correspondence in French preferred.
Reference:—Representative of the "Manufacture France d'Armes de St. Etienne, France.

---

## OUR SPECIALITIES

At the present time are United States and Revenues at

**LOWEST PRICES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5c brown, 1847 | $0.40 |
| 10c black, 1847 | 1.25 |
| 1c blue, 1867, unused and emb. 9 x 13 | 3.00 |
| 2c brown, 1869, used | 0.08 |
| 6c blue " " | 0.35 |
| 12c green " " | 0.35 |
| 15c brown " " fiue copies | 0.90 |
| 7c vermillion, 1870-71 | 0.35 |
| $1.00 black, 1895 | 0.27 |

Cash with order. Cheque or money order.
Orders under 50c in 1c and 2c current issues, U. S. and Revenues, on approval at 50 per cent. Fine stock only.
Stamps on cover wanted at highest prices.

**BOHN STAMP CO.,**

Louis Bohn, Jr., Mgr. — 976 Liberty Ave., PITTSBURG, Pa, U S.A.

---

Be that you get none but the "genuine" packet. It contains 25 all different stamps from the West Indies. Only guaranteed to contain stamps that Cat. at 8c and 10c. Price only 50 cts., post free. Prize with every packet.

C. J. CARVER,
**Buckingham, Pa., U.S A.**

---

## Stop! Read! Order!

To-day, as I only have a limited supply. Don't miss this, as I have simply

**MURDERED CATALOGUE PRICES.**

A collection of 70 varitties U. S., neatly mounted in a Favorite Album, Cat. over $5.00, only $1.75, postpaid.
A collection of 40 varieties U. S., Cat. over $3.00, only $1.00, postpaid.
A collection of 25 varieties U. S., Cat. over 80c, only 35c, postpaid.
Nine varieties U. S. Columbian Cat. 55c. only 20c, postpaid.
I have others just as cheap. Waite, sending want-list, and see what I can do for you.

**I BUY STAMPS.**

**CHAS. L. McNUTT,**

**615 Henley St, KNOXVILLE, Tenn., U.S.A.**

---

## QUEBEC LAW STAMPS.

1864 surcharged 4 C. in red.
10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90c. green.
$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, green and black.

Set of 14 COMPLETE, all superb copies, for only $1.60, post free and registeree. Catalogue over $10.00

1892. 10c to 90c red, and $1.00 to $5.00 blue, complete 14 varieties, perfect copies for only $1.00. Catalogue over $6.00

Present issue. 10c to $5.00 violet and green, same price.

1892. $10.00 yellow, fine copies 75c. Catalogue $6.00

R. C. BACH,

**451 Sanguinet St., MONTREAL, Can.**

---

**Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertisements.**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

VOL. 1. NO. 7.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.


## Christmas Number.


## WICKS'——MONTHLY BARGAINS——WICKS'

REVENUE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Canadian Revenues, | 15 varieties | 10c |
| do | 25 | 20c |
| do | 30 | 30c |
| do | 40 | 80c |
| U S Revenues | 15 | 10c |
| 20 varieties Canadian Postage | | 15c |
| 35 do U S | do | 20c |
| 50 do do | do very fine | 40c |
| 12 unused Cuba | | 15c |
| 100 mixed Foreign | | 5c |
| 200 do | | 10c |
| 1000 do | | 30c |
| 5 U S War Stamps | | 5c |
| 60 varieties good Foreign | | 5c |
| 100 varieties good Foreign | | 10c |
| 100 very fine Foreign | | 15c |
| 100 grand value | | 45c |
| 200 varieties good Foreign | | 30c |
| 15 South Central America | | 10c |
| 30 do do do | | 20c |
| 12 varieties Portuguese Col | | 20c |
| 12 rare Indian and Native States | | 20c |

**North American Stamp Packet**—25 varieties of Canadian Stamps, includes 3 pence Canada, 1c, 2c, 3c, and 5c Jubilee, 1c 1851, 5c Beaver present issue up to 8c, rare; Newfoundland, New Brunswick, etc, only.....**50c**

100 varieties good Foreign, 1000 perfect Hinges, and 25 blank app. sheets, only .....30c

Postage 3c. extra on all the above. **Good Agents Wanted.** My App. Books are having a great sale; try them. Splendid stock of Excelsior Stamp Albums from 25c. up. My 50c. and $1.00 Albums can't be beat. Canadian collectors use ½ c. stamps on letters; Foreign and Canadian present issues wanted. Address

**A. F. WICKS, London, Canada.**

## SPECIAL

Until December 25th I offer

## Lohmeyer's Postal Card Album,

*...No. 2...*

FOR $3.15.

Regular price, $3.50 net, will again prevail after that date.

"POSTAL CARD REPORTER" and CANADA EXCHANGE LIST FREE!

**A. LOHMEYER,**
922 N. Gilmor St.,
Baltimore, Md.

## *Grand Revenue Packets:*

No. 1—10 Var. Revenues, including India, Mauritius, Australia, etc., worth over $2.00. Price only 35c.

No. 2—15 Var. same as above, but better grade stamps, worth over $3.00. Price only 50c.

No. 3—50 Var. Revenues, incl. Transvaal, Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Argentine Republic, St. Vincent, Mauritius Insurance, Fiji Islands, European, etc., worth over $10. Price only $2.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
451 Sanguinet St., - - MONTREAL, Can

Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertisements.

## WANTED,

Your Subscription, To-day. Only 25cts.

**SEND IT AT ONCE.**

---

## Revenue Collectors.

A want-list of U.S. Revenues (documentary, proprietary, match, medicine, etc.,) and including the present war issues, compiled by Oscar Jannasch, will be out Nov. 10th. List will contain many uncatalogued varieties, and will be up to date. Valuable work for all revenue collectors.

Price, 10c., postpaid.

Address all orders to

**ROY B. BRADLEY, Pub.,**
**WACO, TEX.**

---

## LOOK HERE!!

For 10c. in coin I will send you a sheet of 25 stamps, worth over 40c. A ⅛c U.S. Revenue free to all answering this ad. Approval sheets at 50c. commission.

**CHAS. F. FREY,**
**Box 34, Ottawa,**
**Ohio. U.S.A.**

---

# WE BUY STAMPS

And old Collections for Cash.
What can you offer us?

**STANDARD STAMP Co.**
INCORPORATED.
4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

---

**MR. DEALER,** wouldn't your ad. look nice on this page. Try it for next number.

---

COLLECTORS OF **CANADIAN REVENUES.**

Should not neglect to collect the Revenue Stamps of the other British colonies.

---

Selections of any country's Revenue Stamps sent on approval.
(References required.)

---

## Morley's Catalogue

of the Revenue Stamps of the British Colonies.

**PRICE, - - - - - 60 Cents**

---

# ALBUMS

—FOR—

## FISCAL STAMPS.

**Vol. 1.**—British Colonies—containing spaces for all known varieties, (Antigua to India.)

**PRICE, - $3.00. Carriage Extra**

**Vol. 11.**—Will contain rest of British Colonies.

SPECIMEN PAGE ON APPLICATION

---

**Circular of other Publications, Sets Packets, etc., sent free**

---

# WALTER MORLEY,

**15 Brownhill Gardens,**
**CATFORD, London, S. E. Eng.**

---

SILVER MEDAL, Paris, 1892, for fiscals.
GOLD MEDAL, Paris, 1894, for fiscals
SILVER MEDAL, London, 1897, for Telegraphs.

} THE HIGHEST AWARDS

# United States Fractional Currency

One full set (5-10-25 and 50) Postal Currency (first issue), fine.... ....$2.25
Second issue 5-10-25 and 50 cents ..... 2.25
Third issue 50 cents Justicia .... .... .... 1.10
" 50 cents Red Back .... .... .... .... .40
" 50 cents Spinner .... .... .... 1.10
" 25 cents Fessenden .... .... .... .35
" 25 cents Red Back .... 1.50
" 10 cents Washington .... 35
" 10 cents Red Back .... 1.25
" 5 cents Clark .... .... .... .... .35
" 5 cents Red Back .... 1.10
" 3 cents Washington .... .... .... .75
Fourth Issue 50 cents Lincoln .. 1.75
" 50 cents Stanton .... .... 1.10
" 25 cents Washington .... 50
Fifth issue 50 cents Dexter .... .... 1.00
Full set Washington in Gold Frame .... .... 5.00
Two Dollar Bill Greenback, 3 circles of $2 1862) each.... .... .... .... .

# Our Opening Announcement.

We are a new firm, and in order to get **YOU** to give us a trial order, we offer a splendid line of Bargains. Yes, **REAL BARGAINS.**

### *5c Sets.*

2 Varieties Japan Silver Wedding....5c
4 " Roumania .....5c
6 " Japan.....5c
3 " Australia (Cat. 15c).....5c
2 " Western Australia .....5c
4 " Ecuador, grand value.....5c
3 " Bolivia, incl. old issue.....5c
5 " Colombian Rep., a fine set..5c

Above sets 5c each, 6 for 25c.

### *10c Sets.*

2 Varieties Japan War Memorial ....10c
10 " " incl. Silver Wed'g.10c
7 " New Zealand ½d—1s....10c
5 " " Life Insurance ½—6d, Cat. 31c..10c
8 " Mexico 1895, 1c—20c, Cat. 28.....10c

Above sets 10c each, 3 for 25c.

### *15c Sets.*

4 Varieties Japan War Memorial (complete).....15c
15 " Roumania 1869 98 (beautiful set).....15c
10 " Venezuela, incl. 50c and 1B (Cat. 35c).....15c

2 Sets for 25 cents.

### *Snaps in Single Stamps.*

| | Cat. Price. | Our Price Only |
|---|---|---|
| Bolivia 1894, 25c Slate..... | 8c | 3c |
| Ecuador 1895, 20c Vermillion. | 10c | 4c |
| " 1893, 20c " Telegraph, used postally..$1.00 | | 15c |
| Japan 1896, War Memorial 5c, Blue, unused .....10c | | 5c |

## BRAZIL—A Grand Set.

20 Varieties, incl. 1894. 700 and 1000 Reis, used, 1845—60 R. Newspaper, etc. Catalogue value $3.71. Price only $1.00.

A Rare Stamp **FREE** to all who write for our A1 approval sheets at 50%.
On all orders over 50c will give **Free** 1000 hinges.
On all orders over $1.00 we give **Free** one year's subscription to the ***Montreal Philatelist.***
HINGES—Best English make, 10c per 1000, post-free.

**AN ABSOLUTELY UNIQUE PUBLICATION!**

Ready December 25th. [Copyright.]

## THE PHILATELIC ALMANACK

Price 10c FOR 1899. Price 10c

We are booking orders now at 10c a copy.

Our terms: Cash with Order. Unused U.S. and Canadian stamps taken in payment for amounts of less than $1.00. Canadian correspondents, please use ½c stamps. U.S. correspondents, please use Omahas. ***We use ½c stamps to pay postage.***
Address plainly,

**THE EDWARDS STAMP CO.,**

**P.O. Box 379.** **MONTREAL, CANADA**

**FREE! FREE!**

Fine Album, 25 different stamps and 8 unused Revenues given to everyone sending for a selection of stamps on approval A 1 references required.

**M. H. PEASE & CO.**
**28 Court St., New Britain, Conn., U S A.**

Use ½ cent stamps if convenient.

**1898 REVENUES.**

**U.S. UNUSED. U.S.**

18 Varieties.....50c

½c Orange Documentary .....$ .05
per 10.....30c. per 50..... 1.25
½c Gray, per 100..... .75
¼c Violet Prop..... .06

**F. WILLIAM HORROCKS,**
**Cash with order. Kittery, Maine**
**Box 261. U.S.A.**

**U. S. Columbians!**

**FINEST CONDITION.**

Set 1c—10c Cat. 35c, only.....10c net
15c " ..... 12c "
30c Very Fine " .....15c "
50c " .....40c "

**U.S. War Revenues.**

½c Orange & Slate both.....6c
$1.00 used..... .....10c
Sheet at 50 p.c. U.S. and Foreign.

**Everything Postpaid. I BUY STAMPS.**

**B. L. VOORHEES.**
**Box 57. Blue Island, Ill., U.S.A.**

How much am I offered for Scott's No. 2967, 2 cent Blue Profile of Liberty Stamp Unperforated, extra wide margin a very fine one, also other stamps.

ADDRESS :—
**HAPPY CARD CO.,**
**WESTFIELD, MASS, U.S.A.**

**DUPLICATES.**

Have you any?—Canada 1859-1868 and Jubilees. Will give **Good Exchange** from our approval Sheets. All B.N.A. wanted.

***Omaha Stamps are Higher.***

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, & 10c., used Post free, fine, 25c
50c., " " 45c
$1.00 " " 90c
30 Varieties U.S. Revenues, only....30c
International Catalogue, 6000 illustrations Free, if you purchase $1.00 worth of Stamps.

**E. J. KIRBY & CO.**
**Marshall, Mich.**

# DOT DROLLEY GAR.

By J. W. P. in "The Club Echo."

Dot drolley gar, and you see dot,
Vot runs der street apoud,
I never ride in him again
Sometimes, ven I got oud.

Already sometimes, I did ride
Most allways as I did,
To keep mein frau from valking
Who usually goes mid.

Vell, now I dinks. I guess I am
Sometimes already sad
I ride upon dot drolley gar,
Und dot was werry bad.

He scare der life near oud off me,
He nearly kill mein frau,
He run like off lightnings quick
Und I vill told you how.

A clothes line from der street runs up
Ten feet straight up about,
Und from der roof off dot street gar
A fishing pole sthicks out—

Der gar he comes already yet,
Der drifer he youst turns
Zwei handles mid-each ein handt
Der dracks mid fire burns.

Und ven his bell most usually
He rings upon der streets,
Most always sometimes, vat you dink?
He rings him mid his feet.

Now ven mein frau vants me to ride
Till Doomesday she can dalk,
For ven I ride dot gar again
I guess, by Jinks—I volk.

**FREE—SET OF 3 WAR REVENUES.**

The above to every applicant for my sheets. Send for list of packets at 1 cent each and upwards.

**J. F. BOWEN,**
**39 ST JAMES AVENUE,**
**BOSTON, MASS.**

# ST. HELENA AND HER STAMPS.

BY C. T. RENO.

SAINT HELENA, one of the most lonely and desolate iles of the sea, "the home" of the exiled Napoleon, forms an interesting theme for a philatelic discussion.

The island was discovered on St. Helena's Day (May 22,) in 1502, by a Portuguese navigator, Juan de Nova Castella. A few years after its discovery it was ceded to Holland and until 1673 it was a Dutch settlement At that time it was ceded to the British East India Company, who controlled it until 1833 when it was made over to the British Crown.

It is situated about 1200 miles from the western coast of Africa, or to be more exact in lat. 15° 55' s. and long. 5° 44' w. Its area is 47 square miles. The general character of the land is hilly and mountainous, and no more than 100 acres are cultured. However there are several plains, in the largest of which, Longwood, was Napoleon's home. Its population is about 5,000 or thereabouts. Its principal valuation consisted in being a supply station for vessels going around the Cape of Good Hope, but since the opening of the Suez Canal, its valuation has greatly decreased. James Town is the only place of any importance on the island.

Its first issue of stamp appeared in 1856. It was a 6 penny blue, with Victoria's head in circle, on white paper and watermarked with a star. In 1862 this stamp was perforated in 14, 14½ and 15, and in an unused state is, with one exception the most valuable St. Helena.

1863—The above stamp was surcharged with new value in black type, and was unperforated. The original value was cancelled with a bar of varying length, ranging from 16 to 18½ mm. in length. (This forms an interesting topic, and an article on it will be found in the Metropolitan Philatelist, vol. II.) But let's pass these surcharges, they're a nusiance anyhow.

In 1890 a new issue appeared as follows :

1½d red-brown and green.

And 1893

2½d. blue on 6 pence.

In 1896 the following appeared :

1d. carmine.
2d. yellow.
2½d. dark brown.
5d. violet.
10d. brown.

Frequent changes are made in St. Helena's stamps, and it is a hard matter to keep them intact. To a person interested in surcharges we would recommend a careful study of the stamps of St. Helena. During my career as a collector I have studied these stamps, and while not so very valuable, yet they possess a sort of fascination, and few young collectors are content until they secure at least one St. Helena.

# A STAMP DEALERS REMINISCENCES.

WRITTEN FROM ACTUAL EXPERIENCE OR RELIABLE INFORMATION.

BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.

## I. THE ROMANCE OF A 12 PENCE CANADA.

One cold night in November 1851, two men were seated in a small room in a building facing the mighty St. Lawrence river. Montreal was a small city then. The principal firms had their offices and warehouses at the river front, in some instances almost at the brink of the mud wall which protected the city from floods in the spring-time, and this house was one of them. You could throw a stone from its window with ease into what was then one of the deepest parts of the river in that vicinity, for there was the wharf where the Quebec boat moored. The night our story opens, the river was covered with a thin sheet of ice. The men in the little room were having a hot argument. On a small table stood an

iron box, a small affair, the lid of which was open, showing it to be filled with documents of various kinds. Beside this box lay a large package with many seals, addressed, and stamped. The stamp on it was—the 12 pence black. This very package was evidently the bone of contention between the two men. They were strangely contrasted. One, an elderly man with a firm resolute look, his hair streaked with grey, and the other a dissipated looking fellow of about 30 or so. It was he who was walking angrily up and down, while the other was standing by the table, his hand resting on the package. "No Clement," he said, "I cannot let you have any of this money. It does not even belong to me. I was entrusted by Francois Rochette, of Quebec, to collect his accounts here, which I have done. To-morrow, the money will be mailed to him. No man shall ever say that Charles Goodwin betrayed his trust." "But," here broke in Clement, "I must have money" and under his breath he added, "I will have it too." "You are always wanting money Clement Hanson," retorted Goodwin. "Ever since I helped you up, you have been drawing money out of me, and it has got to stop. When your father, who was my best friend, died. his last words to me were, 'Charles, take care of my boy.' I promised him to do so, and have done so. I gave you a position, gave you money whenever you wanted it, and now, because I have no money on hand, you demand me to rob those who trust me." He had got excited while he spoke, and without knowing it, had taken his hand from the package on the table. Clement saw this, with a sudden spring he reached the table, grabbed the precious package. Quick as he was, however, Goodwin was nearer to the door and reached it first. He faced round and cried, "Thief, would you make me a ruined man? I, who have done so much for you? give me back that package, or I shall take it from you." "Ha," laughed Hanson, "I have it now and I am going to keep it." Goodwin made a spring at him, grasping him by the neck, and wrenched the package from him. Struggling to and fro, they upset the lamp, which fell to the floor with a crash, the burning oil quickly setting fire to the wooden partitions. Goodwin, seeing the place on fire, released his hold on Hanson, and throwing the package into the iron box, he slammed the cover, and grasping it in his arms, made for the window. Hanson, who had reached the door, suddenly pulled out a pistol, and levelling it, fired, and saw Goodwin fall. Then he turned and fled down the stairs, for the fire was spreading rapidly, muttering to himself, "In the morning when they search the ruins, the box will be uninjured and will pass into my possession." But Charles Goodwin was not dead, although badly wounded. With a superhuman effort he reached the window, and lifting the precious box, put all his remaining strength into a last effort and threw it far out of the window into the river. It crashed through the thin ice and immediately sank. In those days the fire department was different from what it now is. The company reaching the scene first received a bonus from the insurance companies, consequently there was a great rivalry between the various stations. The man who brought the alarm to the station received a shilling. When the first hose company arrived at the fire, the house was almost destroyed, and all that could be done was to save neighbouring property. Next morning, the ruins were diligently searched by Hanson and others, but although Goodwin's remains were found, no trace of the iron box was discovered. Goodwin's death was put down to accident. Hanson was killed soon after in a drunken brawl.

Now let us skip forty-one years. All this time the iron box had lain on the bottom of the St. Lawrence, covered with an ever-increasing layer of mud. In 1892 Dredge No. 4 of the Montreal Harbor Commissioners, was dredging the channel opposite Jacques Cartier square. The depth of the channel was being increased from 20 to 32 feet. Suddenly one of the men on the mud scow, onto which the earth, etc., taken up by the dredge was dumped, noticed a rusty iron box. Nobody was looking, so securing it, he stowed it away inside the locker where he kept his clothes. That night he took it home, well wrapped up. There, the box was opened, and on top lay the package with a stamp on it, such as he had never seen before. This man was honest, he was not going to keep the money and papers if the heirs of the rightfully owner could be found after these many years. He went to his lawyer, who after a long

search, found the heirs. In his gratitude at recovering the papers, which really were valuable title deeds, he presented the man with the package on which was this rare 12 pence, and with a handsome cheque besides. Through his lawyer, the man sold the 12 pence to a Montreal philatelist, for $350, and it now rests as the gem "par excellence" in a superb B.N.A. collection. And its present owner has good reason to be proud of it, for few stamps have such a history.

Next month we shall publish an article telling of an actual experience, which will especially interest the younger dealers.

# NOTES.

BY R. C. BACH.

I see by the daily papers of October 9th, that Great Britain has proclaimed a protectorate over Egypt. Does this mean new stamps or more surcharges?

The "Maple Leaf" can't be beat. It never was.

How's your collection of foreign revenues? They'll soon be all the rage. Better fill up on them, while they're cheap.

Will Turkey issue a set of stamps to commemorate the visit of the German Emperor? Perhaps. We always thought that the Turkish treasury was in a rather dilapidated condition.

We read in the papers that the officials in the Klondike are a very corrupt crowd, charging $2.00 to mail a letter, for instance. Why the mischief don't they issue a $2.00 stamp, and give us poor collectors a chance?

We wonder why the American Bank Note Co doesn't give us better postage stamps. While the Cigar stamps turned out by them are really beautiful we have to put up with postage stamps on which not even the Queen's ear-rings are of proper size.

Omaha's are scarce here in used condition (especially the higher values.) Kind friends, please take the hint and use them on your correspondence.

If you intend to paper your room with stamps, use the Trinidad Jubilee's. They are large stamps, and it would be a good thing for stamp dealers if a room full of them were out of the market.

The story is told that the Duke of Norfolk on entering the post office of an obscure town the other day, was treated with considerable incivility by the "young person" in charge. He quietly wrote out a telegram and handed it over the counter. The message was directed to the Permanent Secretary G. P. O., London, and ran: "Clerk at this office excedingly insolent to the public. Reprimand severely. Discharge on second complaint, Postmaster General.

# NEW CANADIAN STAMPS.

(Special to the "Montreal Philatelist.")

Ottawa, Nov. 16.—Canada will issue a commemorative stamp on Christmas Day, to celebrate the going into force of Penny Postage. The stamp will be of large size.

LATER.

It is now said that an entire commemorative set is in preparation. The stamps will be in use a limited time only.

The 10c numeral stamp has been issued.

HOW'S THIS.

In the last number we advertised a large quantity of Canadian "Maple Leaf" and numeral stamps. The entire

lot was sold en-bloc to a New York house, at the following prices :

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1c | maple | leaf | 30c | per | 100 |
| 2c | " | " | 35c | " | " |
| 3c | " | " | 25c | " | " |
| 5c | " | " | $1.50 | " | " |
| 6c | " | " | 3½ | each | |
| 8c | " | " | $2.50 | per | 100 |
| 10c | " | " | 6c | each | |
| 1c | numerals | | 25c | per | 100 |
| 2c | " | | 30c | " | " |
| 3c | " | | 20c | " | " |

It must be borne in mind, however, that these were *all* fine specimens, right through. **415** offers were received, ranging from offers for 50 of a kind, to offers for the lot.

This shows an unpredecented demand for these stamps. and to enable disappointed bidders to get some, we shall run a column, headed as follows :

**The following parties want to buy Canadian Stamps in quantities:**

One insertion 15c.

3 insertions 25c.

Names in large type.

If you want to buy Canadian stamps, just advertise in this directory.

# MONTREAL NEWS.

Stamp dealers here find trade brisk. The "good times" so often prophesied seem to be here.

There seems to be an extraordinary demand for maple leaf Canadians. 60c a hundred for halfs, 35c per 100 for tens, $1.50 a hundred for fives, $2.50 per 100 for eights, 4c each for sixes, and 5c to 7c each for ten's are the ruling prices for picked specimens, and there are not enough to supply the demand even at this price.

A new stamp company has been formed in this city under the name of "The Edwards Stamp Co." It is composed of two well known philatelists, and is sure to be in the front rank, where bargains are concerned. See their advt.

The new 8 cents with numerals in the lower corners, is of a very pale yellow shade, and has also been seen in yellow brown.

Rumors of a big find in this city are floating around, but nothing definite can be ascertained so far.

The Editor and Mr. W. E. C. Thomas spent a few days at St. Agathe des Monts, in the Laurentian Mountains, hunting. Sport was good, partridges were plentiful, two deer were also killed.

Stamps were not forgotten up there, however. At a farm house near Belisle's Mills, where we stopped about 6 o'clock one night, we inquired as usual for old stamps, and were informed by the farmer that he did have some old letters upstairs, and he went up to get them. What visions we had while waiting. Then he came down with a packet of old letters, very old letters he said. Then we took a look at those letters, and nearly fainted. The first letter we looked at bore a pair of 7½d Canada's, then came 6d s', 10ds and so on, such a splendid lot. We were just reaching out to take them, when—we awoke. We had gone asleep by the fire, while waiting and the farmer had awakened us to show us *his* letters. But when we looked at the real letters, the first rarity we saw was a 1872 3c green U.S. But let us say no more, for all the rest of the letters were the same.

# NOTES FROM GERMANY.

(From our own special correspondent.)

A shilling Nova Scotia, on original cover, was sold in Berlin for 450 marks, ($110). A sixpence cut diagonally and used as a 3d, on original cover, changed hands at 150 marks, ($35.).

American dealers having rare old European, especially old German States, should send them over here to be sold.

Prices realized for that class of stamps are much higher here than in America, on account of the big demand for them here by specialists.

German colonials, i.e. China, Cameroons, etc., have a good sale, especially used on cover, good prices are realized.

Speaking of German Colonials, some of the surcharges were extensively forged, but the police nipped the scheme in the bud, by arresting several of the forgers. One was sentenced to 4 years and another to 2½ years in penitentiary.

---

EVEN WAR would not stop the publication of this paper. Full arrangements are made to continue this paper in case Great Britain calls out her troops, (which is doubtful—as France won't fight.) and ye editor has to shoulder his musket—excuse us, we should say magazine rifle. Therefore Mr. Dealer, let us have your ad. for our December number. Xmas is a good time to bring your goods before the public, provided a good medium is used. The "Montreal Philatelist" *is* a good medium. We don't claim that the M.P. is the *only* good medium, Oh no, there are others, but the M P. equals the best and excels the rest. Just read the following unsolicited testimonials. They tell the story better than we could. (notice the dates.)

---

Peterborough, Oct. 20, 1898,

Dear Sir,—I can honestly say that my former ads. in the M.P. have paid me well, both as to cash sales and new clients secured thereby, while I have been deluged with replies to my ex. notice, from collectors wishing to get Can. Revs. in exchange for their duplicates.

W. Kelsey Hall.

This is not a bluff, Mr. Hall backs it up with a page ad. Here's another :

Duluth, Oct. 27, 1898.

Dear Sir,—We are exceedingly well pleased with the results of *all* of our ads. Ever since we started to use the M.P. we are kept busy filling orders for it.

Zenith City Stamp Co.

Ottawa, Oct. 7, 1898.

My ads in the "Montreal Philatelist" have paid me very well.

Chas. F. Fry.

And others say the same. Now, if it has paid others, it *will pay* you to advertise in the M.P. Just give us a trial and see for yourself, we'll convince you pretty quick.

Send in your advt. Copy for Dec. No. should be in by December 15.

## SPECIAL.

We have decided to issue another big number, "A mid-winter special" on January 25th, '98. Ads, to be in by January 15, '98. Special Rates for ¼, ½ or 1 page ads., Drop us a card-

Montreal Philatelist
451 Sanguinet st.,
Montreal, Can.

---

## HOW THEY RUN THE POST OFFICE IN TURKEY.

They do things in the good old style there. Nearly all the great European countries have a postoffice in Constantinople, as the Turkish post office official is about as unreliable as can be. But if Turkey proper is bad, Turkey in Asia is ten times worse. In Jerusalem, when the European arrives from Jaffa about once a week, there is great excitement in the town. All those expecting letters congregate in the square in front of the Post office. After being kept waiting for a good long time, the Postmaster at last openes the windows, and reads out the names of the addresses. The addresses on hearing his name called, shouts "here," and the P.M. neatly flings him his mail. Letters, which are not claimed, are placed in a glass case and hung up on the wall. If you ask for your mail in the Syrian rural postoffice, you are requested to look for it in a big heap of letters, which is usually kept in a clothes basket. There are no letter boxes in any of the cities in Syria. If you mail a letter, you must either pay the postmaster an extra, or your letter might rest somewhere in a corner for a month.

---

25——25——25

25 Varieties Canada Postage Stamps, including Registration, Jubilee, Maple Leaf issues, etc..... 25c
16 Varieties with 1898 Album..... 25c

**Canada Stamp Co.**
**592 John St, Quebec**

# The Montreal Philatelist

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year; postage paid with ½c. stamps.

RUDOLPH C. BACH,

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER,

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | .90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3, 6 and 12 months respectively.

Advertisements of less than 3 months, payable in advance.

Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 25c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.

Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 25 cents; 12 times, $1.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

John Edwards, 62 Rivard Street, Montreal.
J. Wurtele, Montreal.
Parke Advertising Agency, New York, N.Y.
R. Cimminio, Naples, Italy.
Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.
General Agent for Germany.
Peter Muller, Coln-Nippes, Germany.
Agents wanted in Paris, France, England, Africa, etc.


## Editorial.

We are a little early with our Xmas Number, but—give the other papers a chance. With this, our first (and we hope, not our last) Xmas No., we begin the second half of Vol. 1. When this paper was started in April, 1898, we had many difficulties to contend with. Three times we believed our printer's promises to get out a good paper, and three times he failed to keep them. Then we changed printers, and No. 4 came out as well printed as any other paper in Canada. Then the tide turned. Subscriptions and advertisements came in, and now, with our seventh number, we can proudly say of the "MONTREAL PHILATELIST"—"It equals the best, and it excels the rest. Now, dear reader, if you are not already a subscriber, will you aid us to "beat the best?" 25c. a year is not a big price for a 16 to 24-page monthly, but several hundred quarters come in handy with us. We promise you to keep on improving the "MONTREAL PHILATELIST" with every number, and you will receive good value for your money.

Two 12 pence Canada's, also Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and New Foundland shillings and a $200.00 U. S. Revenue are advertised in this number. What other paper can beat this? Advertisers, that tells *where* the M.P. goes, and the kind of readers it reaches.

PARENTS, Xmas is coming. There is no better present for your boy or girl than a stamp album, a packet of stamps, and a year's subscription to the "MONTREAL PHILATELIST".

THE League of Canadian Philatelists seems to have taken a good hold, and bids fair to become Canada's leading national society. Certain philatelic papers have said that the L. of C. P. was organized by some defeated D.P.A. candidates out of spite. That is not true. The organizers of the L. of C. P. are not even members of the D.P.A., and the L. of C. P. was organized to have a national Canadian society, free of political wrangling and disputes. Those papers making these false assertions are just showing their jealousy, that's all, and that don't amount to much.

AND now we leave you to peruse this number, and wish you a merry Xmas in advance.—THE EDITOR.

# IT IS TO LAUGH.

A Boston broker boasts of rather a bright office boy. One of his friends dropping in at the office despatched the lad for some cigars, giving him a dollar bill to pay for them. The boy returned with four cigars. The caller commended him for purchasing such good ones, and passed them around. Shortly after the broker was left alone in the office, when the shrewd urchin handed him six cigars with the remark : "Ere's the rest of them cigars, Mr. Margin.—Boston Commercial Bulletin.

First Spaniard—Don Mustachio y Whiskerado appears to be very heavily decorated. Why does he hold his head so high? What are his honors?

Second Spaniard—Why, he claims to have been the first soldier in the war to surrender to the Americans.—Up-to-Date.

**Willing to oblige.**

An irrepressible poet wrote to an editor :

"I give you one more trial. Will you not send me a check for this?"

The editor replied :

"We have tried to check you for years past, but it really seems impossible."—Atlanta Constitution.

A crier in the Assize Court at Galway was ordered by the judge to clear the building of all persons but the lawyers, whereupon he shouted : "All ye blackguards that isn't liars quit the court."

Man is born to rule the world, but woman comes along and makes him forget what he started out to do.—Chicago Record.

Footlight—How did your friend play the part of Julius Caesar?

Sue Brette—Great! I really thought the audience would assassinate him before Marc Antony had a chance.—Yonkers Statesman.

She—Did you sound papa this afternoon concerning our marriage?

He—Yes, I sounded him, and I'll bet everybody in the block heard it when I struck the bottom.

# SOME SPANISH NEWS.

## A FEW INSTRUCTIONS SENT TO THE ARMADA'S ADMIRAL.

**Pleasant Prospects For President McKinley, Congressmen, Millionaires and Stamp Dealers—Other interesting and Veracious Information In the Financial Line.**

To the Admiral of the Great Spanish Armada, Greeting :

You are hereby commanded to cross the ocean by way of the South pole. But if you find any stray Deweys there, take the north one instead—anything to preserve Spanish honor. Caramba.

Having arrived at Havana, coal up and start across the river to New York. Blow up Park Row first, then proceed to demolish the buildings occupied by the Cuban Junta. Having done so, capture the palaces of the Fifth Avenue millionaire pigs intact. We need them all in our business. Go up Nassau St. and chase out those stamp cranks. Unearth a few more millions of Cuban stamps, without fail.

Make Vanderbilt's palace the crown's headquarters and send out scouting parties into the suburbs as far as San Francisco and Bangor. Let them take their lunch with them, as it may take them all day. Plant the Spanish flag—it will grow.

Load the armada on vestibule Pullmans—we understand that these things are dead easy in America—and proceed three miles to Washington by night. Surround the White House and capture Mr. McKinley. Boil him in oil. Capture the capitol intact during congressional session seize the congressmen and senators, chain them in gangs and ship them to Spain as prisoners of war. We want something to throw eggs at to keep the people amused.

Loot the treasury! Tear the solid gold frescoes off the walls of the senators' houses. Reject anything less than 18 carat. Capture all the pretty women and pack in bales with a hay press. Load all loot on barges and ship to Madrid. Meanwhile we will do our best to fight off European capitalists who will want to loan us money at nit per cent a year just for the privilege of saying that they know us. A. DEADCINCHERINO,

*Minister of War.*

# Our Foreign Circulation.

FOR the information of advertisers, we will say that our foreign circulation is very large. We reach EVERY country of the globe. Here is where this number of the "MONTREAL PHILATELIST" goes to :—

| | |
|---|---|
| **Canada** | **1114** |
| Province Quebec | 496 |
| " Ontario | 521 |
| " Manitoba | 14 |
| " New Brunswick | 25 |
| " Nova Scotia | 26 |
| " British Columbia | 18 |
| N. W. Territories | 1 |
| Alberta | 2 |
| Saskatchewan | 2 |
| Newfouudland | 6 |
| Total | 1114 |
| **U.S.A.** | **2514** |
| **Europe** | **1173** |
| Germany | 513 |
| France | 192 |
| Italy | 12 |
| Russia | 2 |
| Austria | 67 |
| England | 239 |
| Turkey | 4 |
| Switzerland | 5 |
| Norway and Sweden | 16 |
| Holland | 14 |
| Belgium | 27 |
| Spain and Portugal | 16 |
| Total | 1173 |
| **Asia** | **76** |
| **South America** | **141** |
| **Australia** | **104** |
| **Africa** | **42** |
| **West Indies** | **20** |
| **Grand Total** | **4684** |

This circulation is for *this* number only, and will reach over 5000, as we hold 600 copies, to be mailed to all who apply for sample copies.

Our regular circulation is 3500 copies, of which at least 1200 copies go to foreign countries.

It is quite probable that we shall increase our regular circulation to 4000—4500 copies, as this number reaches a great number of collectors who have never seen the "M. P." before, and of whom a large number will subscribe Therefore it is in the interest of the advertisers to try the "MONTREAL PHILATELIST" as an ad. medium, We easily prove that ads. pay. Dealers who advertised in Nos. 1—2—3 and 4 of the "M. P." have large ads in this number, several even taking a full page. WOULD THEY DO THIS IF THEIR PREVIOUS ADVERTISEMENTS HAD NOT PAID THEM? NO, OF COURSE NOT. This alone proves that good results are achieved by advertising in the "MONTREAL PHILATELIST." We will set up your ad. in English, German or French,—or in all three languages. Just try an ad. and see how it will pay you.

## About Our Next Big Number.

We will issue a "Mid-Winter Special" on January 25th, 1899. It will consist of at least 30 pages, but we want to make it 60 or 80. Let us have your support (and advt.) and help us to attain the latter figure. An advt. in the "Midwinter Special" will surely pay you. It will have a circulation of at least 6,000 copies, and as we are constantly receiving new addresses, this will be a good thing for advertisers. Now, we want your ad. Rates are only 50c. an inch, 2 inches 90c., ¼ p. $1.50, ½ p. 2.75, 1 p. $5.00. Remember that the big number will have a very large foreign circulation.

Now, let us have your advt.

**"MONTREAL PHILATELIST,"**
**451 Sanguinet St., MONTRAL, Can.**

NOTICE—When sending advt., please state whether it is for December number or for "Midwinter Special," (January No.) Ads. for December No. should be in by December 10, and ads. for big January No. should reach us not later than January 15/99. EARLY ADS. get best positions.

# Departement Francais

Abonnez-vous au "MONTREAL PHILATELIST."
La meilleure publication philatélique au Canada.
Vingt-quatre pages et la couverture chaque mois.
Prix de l'abonnement : Seulement 2 fr. 50 par année.
Un échange de trente mots publié gratis.

## VENDEURS FRANCAIS

Faites l'essai d'une annonce dans le MONTREAL PHILATELIST. Vous en retirerez du profit. Notre feuille est lue par des milliers de collectionneurs, qui désirent des correspondants à l'étranger. Vous pourez acheter, vendre ou échanger au Canada et aux Etats-Unis, et faire de gros bénéfices.

Notre tarif d'annonces est bas :

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 pouce (25mm) | 2 fr. 50 |
| 2 pouces (51mm) | 4 fr. 50 |
| ¼ page | 8 fr. 50 |
| ½ page | 15 fr, |
| 1 page | 25 fr. |

Escompte pour 3—6—12 mois 5%—10% et 20%.

"Dealers' Directory"—12 insertions, 5 frs.

Offres et Demandes (en anglais), 40 mots pour 1 fr. (Trois insertions au prix de deux.)

On demande des agents en France.

Nous guarantissons qu : toute annonce rapportera de bons résultats.

Faites remise par mandat international.

Addressez—

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**

**451, Rue Sanguinet,**

**MONTREAL, CANADA.**

Les annonces sont traduites en anglais gratuitement.

Aux journaux qui reproduiront l'annonce ci-dessus, nous donnerons le même espace dans le "MONTREAL PHILATELIST", pourvu qu'on nous envoie une copie du journal où se trouve notre annonce.

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

RUDOLPH C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal .....SEC'Y-TREAS. *pro tem.*

OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Applications for membership :

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8. | V. Ruggeri, Long Point. | References, R. C. Bach, | | H. Matt Lews |
| 9. | W. Kelsey Hall, Peterborough, Ont. | " | " | H. Wilson. |
| 10. | C. J. Carver, Buckingham, Pa. | " | " | A. D. Fill. |
| 11. | W. Russell Brown, Port Arthur, Ont. | " | " | G. Nelson. |
| 12. | A. H. O'Brien, Ottawa, Ont. | " | " | G. Brown. |
| 13. | R. S. Mason, Hamilton, Ont. | " | " | H. Wilson. |
| 14. | J. B. Ouellette, Arthabaskaville. | " | " | W. R. Brown. |
| 15. | J. A. Poisson, " | " | " | " |
| 16. | H. Smith, Medford, Mass. | " | " | H. Wilson. |
| 17. | Frank Cooper, Montreal, Que. | " | " | " |
| 18. | F. G. Hendry, Simcoe, Ont. | " | " | " |
| 19. | Clark W. Brown, Syracuse, N.Y. | " | " | H. Matthews. |
| 20. | Ernest F. Wurtele, Quebec, Que. | " | " | A. E. Labelle. |
| 21. | Geo. W. Hicks, Mitchell, Ont. | " | " | Geo. W. Starnaman. |
| 22. | Louis Van Bockel, Antwerp Belgium. | " | " | J. Noerth. |

If no objections are received within 30 days, the above applicants shall be declared elected. Membership cards will then be sent on receipt of dues.

This is a record breaker. Keep it up, and we'll get there. JOIN NOW, and get your friends to join. Application blanks free on request,

## FINANCES OF THE SOCIETY.

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance on hand | $ 2.04 |
| Initiation Fee of 16 Applicants @ 10c | 1.60 |
| Dues from 7 members @ 25c | 1.75 |
| | $ 5.39 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Official Journal for November | $ 0.20 |
| Application blanks and Membership Cards per L. E. & A. F. Waters | 4.75 |
| Secretary's postage | 0 14 |
| | $ 5.09 |
| Balance on hand | $ 0.30 |

# JOIN THE L. of C. P.,

*Canada's National Philatelic Society.*

# W. KELSEY HALL.

We take great pleasure in presenting herewith, the pleasing countenance of our friend, Mr. W. Kelsey Hall, of Peterboro, Ont. Mr Hall, who is 30 years of age. has been collecting coins since he was 10 years old, and stamps since his fifteenth birthday. He has been dealing for the past 8 years and through his upright and prompt dealings has gained the esteem and patronage of the leading collectors. His specialty is the medium to rare grade with a penchant to Canadian Revenues, not surprising on account of their beauty. The gem of his stock is a beautiful mint state copy of the 12 pence Canada, for sale at $485.00. He has also in stock, a splendid collection of B.N.A., for sale *en bloc*, N.S., N.B., etc. complete, shades, blocks, oddities etc. For average collectors, Mr. Hall has a stock of 8,000 varieties at an average discount of fifty per cent Just now Mr. Hall is pushing the sale of the beautiful Jubilee issues of the British colonies. Mr. Hall is the publisher of the only complete Catalogue of Canadian Revenues, justly taken as the standard the world over, as it is really the only catalogue worthy of the name. The others are merely price lists of the dealers issuing them. Readers of the MONTREAL PHILATELIST will do well to give Mr. Hall a trial with their want lists, both postage and revenue. "Cheaper than the cheapest, and as good as the best." All orders filled day of receipt.

**W. KELSEY HALL.**

R. C. B.

# HEADQUARTERS

—FOR—

# B. N. A. Postage and Revenues.

**Canada 12d,** A Magnificent Mint Copy, laid paper, fine margins ..... **$485.00**

Canada 1857, 7½d, green, fine copy, cheap at ..... 12.50
" " 10d, blue, " " ..... 6.50
" " 10d, " " on entire cover, only ..... 13.00
" " 6d, purple, fine PAIR, thin paper, only ..... 19.50
" " 6d, " thick spongy paper, fine, only ..... 5.00
" 1858, ½d, perf., fine pair, rare, only ..... 9.50
" " ½d, " fine strip of 3, rare, only ..... 15.00
" " 6d, " good copy, rare, only ..... 21.50
" " 6d, " fine, on cover, rare, only ..... 28.50
New Brunswick Provisional 3d, ½ of 6d, very fine, on entire cover, rare, only .. 13.50
Nova Scotia Provisional 3d, ½ of 6d, dark green, fine, on entire cover, rare, only 10.50
Quebec, L. C. laws, complete set, fine, only ..... 3.80
" laws, complete set, 14 var, fine, only ..... 1.60
" " 1890, set of 3, $10, 20 and 30, cat. $38.00 ..... 7.50
" " 1893, issue complete, 17 var, cat. $22.50 ..... 8.00
Ontario C. F., green, laws 10c 1c00, cat. $50.00, fine lot, cheap at ..... 8.50
Br. East Africa, 1895, 3s, postally used, only ..... 85
" " 1896, 3s, " " ..... 1.10
" " 1898, 1d on 3s mint ..... 75

CASH WITH ORDER.

Stamps on approval, against good references, at 50 % discount.

Fine line of Jubilee, Provisional and Commemorative issues of Canada, Newfoundland, N. S. Wales, Trinidad, Barbadoes, Brit. Guiana, Mauritius, B. C., East and South Africa, &c., at low prices.

Remember my 36-page and cover Catalogue of Canadian Revenues is the BEST, and is only 15c, post-free.

## W. KELSEY HALL,

**PETERBORO', ONT.**

**CANADA.**

# Deutsche Seite.

## Editorielle Notizen.

Wir widmen unseren deutschen Lesern in dieser Nummer diese Seite in deutscher Sprache.

Unser Blatt, dass sich sowohl in America, als auch im Ausland der groessten Beliebtheit erfreut, wuenschen wie besonders in Deutschland noch mehr einzufuehren.

Desshalb, lieber Leser, betrachte diese Nummer als eine Aufforderung zum abonniren.

Abonnements koennen direcit an uns, oder an unseren General Agenten fuer Deutschland, Herrn Peter Müller, Hartwich Strasse, 68, Cöln-Nippes, gesandt werden. Der Bezugspreis des MONTREAL PHILATELIST ist nur zwei Mark pro Jahrgang. Dafuer erhalten Sie :

1. Canada's beste Briefmarken Zeitung. 16-36 Seiten monatlich. Die best Deutsch-Amerikanische Zeitung.

2. Tausch Annonce—von 30 Worten gratis.

3. Zum Porto, gebrauchen wir JEDEN MONAT ZWEI ½-cent Marken.

4. Wer 25 pf. (fuer Porto) beifuegt, erhaelt *gratis* ein Packet von Canada und Ver. Staaten (Omaha) Marken, Euer Abonnement ist sehr erwuenscht.

## Post Anstalt Beraubt.

Um zwei Uhr Morgens, am 27ten October, drangen Räuber in die Zweig Post-Anstalt, Notre Dame Str., Montreal. Sie sprengten den eisernen Geldschrank mit Dynamit auf, gebrauchten aber aus Versehen zu viel von dem Explosiv-Mittel. Bei der Explosion wurde die Thür des Geldschrankes in Stuecke gerissen, sammtliche Fenster zertrümmert, und die ganze Nachbarschaft aufgeweckt. Die Diebe fllüchteten und liessen ihre Beute im Stich. Als der über der Post Anstalt wohnende Postmeister, nur mit dem noth dürftigsten bekleidet, herunter eilte, quollen dichte Rauchwolken aus den Fenstern. Die sofort alarmirte Feuerwehr erschien binnen weniger Minuten, ebenso der Polizei Patrouille-Wagen. Der Brand wurde rasch geloescht. Von den Dieben fand man keine Spur, ausser in einer nahen Gasse einige aufgeschnittene Postsäcke 15,000 Dollars hatten die Diebe in ihrer Eile übersehen.

---

Von den neuen Canada Marken sind bis jetzt erchienen, ½-cent, 1-cent, 2-cent, 3-cent, 6-cent und 8-cent. Neue Werthe werden taeglich erwartet.

---

Canada wird eine 4-cent Marke ausgeben.

---

Es heisst, das in Montreal ein grosser Fund von alten Marken gemacht wurde. Wir haben aber bis jetzt noch nicht's darüber erfahren können.

---

Die Canada Marken, 1898, mit 4 Blättern, sind in riesigen Verlang. Für 6-Cent Marken wird 4-Cent per Stueck bezahlt, und für 10-Cent, 5 bis 7-Cent per Stueck, natürlich nur für gute Exemplare.

---

Ubrigens sind die jetzigen Marken, (mit Ziffer in den Ecken,) sehr verhasst, und es wird uns von ziemlich glaubenswürdiger Seite mitgetheilt, das eine ganz neue Serie nahe bevorsteht.

---

Stempel Marken Sammler, gebraucht Ihr einen guten Katalog von Kanadischen Stempeln? Legt euch "Hall's Standard Catalogue of Canadian Revenues" zu. Dies ist der *einzig reele* Katalog und sollte jeder Sammler denselben besitzen. Preis nur 75 pfg., oder *gratis* mit einen Jahres Abonnement auf den MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

# THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JUNE 1ST, 1898

PRESIDENT.....WM. EHRICH, Chili, Ohio
VICE PRESIDENT.....WM. E. MARSH, Columbus, Ind.
SECRETARY-TREASURER.....R. L. DOAK, Chili, Ohio
EXCHANGE SUPT. AND AUCTION MGR.....WM. B. PORTER, JR., Berwyn, Ill.
LIBRARIAN.....W. C. DOAK, Chili, Ohio
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....{ WM. B. PORTER, JR., P. L. TRUSSELL, FRANK POREER. } Berwyn, Ill.
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.

Chili, Ohio, U.S., Oct., 24, '98.

Brother Philatelists,

I have just received a copy of our new official organ, and must give the board of directors credit for their selection, as a more interesting philatelic journal does not come to ye president's desk. Am very much pleased to note the progress made by the society since organization, and to see the interest taken in it by the present members. We all know that the most important want of the society at this time is new members, and I hope to see each member apply to the secretary for application blanks, and then do his best to procure all the new members possible. Am also pleased to see that all the departments are in running order, which shows that the right kinds of persons which will insure the success of the society are at the helm.

Yours Fraternally,
WM. EHRICH, Pres.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

New Members.

12. Charles E. Voltz, Chili, Ohio.
13. H. L. Ambrose, Charlotte, Mich.
14. R. C. Bach, Montreal, Canada.

Applications.

15. Victor Ruggeri, Longue Point, P.Q., Canada. Ref. R. L. Doak, W. C. Doak.

16. Arthur B. Spencer, 542 Broadway, New York City. Ref. R. L. Doak, W. C. Doak.

17. F. E. Morehouse, 600 11th St., Oshkosh, Wis. Ref. R. L. Doak, W. C. Doak.

18. Treymond Babcock, Dayton, Liberty Co., Texas. Ref. R. L. Doak, W. C. Doak.

The above will be admitted to membership by Dec. 2th, if no objection is filed with the secretary previous to that date.

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

Receipts.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dues and initiation fees | $0 95 |
| From Sec'y pro tem | 0 10 |
| | $1.05 |

Expenditures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Montreal Philatelist for Oct. | $0 14 |
| Over space allowed for Oct. | 0 25 |
| | $0.39 |

On hand $0 66.

## CHANGES IN ADDRESSES.

R, L. Doak from Pearl, Ohio, to Chili, Ohio.

Guernsey French, from Anaconda, Mont., to Berwyn, Ill.

All Charter members have paid their dues and fees with an exception, of Nos. 3 and 7 who according to Art. III, Sec. II are requested to send the amount (15c) before December 20th, or their names will be dropped from the membership list.

Those desiring application blanks can secure them from the publishers of this paper by sending him a stamp or of the secretary.

You had better join at once.

Yours Fraternally,
R. L. DOAK, sec'y treas.
Chili, Ohio

## Hints to Advertisers,

**By our "ad" expert.**

The first idea, of course, is to catch the readers attention. The second and *main* point is *to keep it*. A catchy headline will not always ensure a careful perusal of your ad., Oh no, don't fool yourself on that. The ad must be attractive *throughout*. You may have a very good heading and then comes a lot of closely printed figures and dates, etc. Now the reader notices that ad, he reads the heading, and then, in nine cases out of ten, he passes over the ad without reading the rest of it. Make your ad. attractive throughout, and make the publisher of the paper in which you advertise set it up as you want it, if he won't, well don't advertise in his paper. Following are a few sample ads, you are at liberty to use them, they're not copyrighted. Use them in this paper if possible. Mr. Bach guarantees to set up all ads in A1 style. Please note that these "ads" are reduced size on account of lack of space.

**STAMPS STOLEN**

No, not from me. There's no need to do that, for I sell them cheap enough to suit anybody. But if they were I'd have

**THE THIEF ARRESTED**

Quick enough, Provided I could catch him. Now the following

**STAMPS** would'nt pay to be

**RECOVERED**

CAN I SELL YOU SOME

Canada 10c. 1859, 1c.
U. S. $1.00, Columbus $2.00

**GUM PAP.** **THE STAMP DEALER**
**4979 Perforation Ave.**

**STAMPVILLE, CAN.**

This ad with the words "Stamps Stolen, Thief Arrested, and Stamps Recovered," in large type, would be very attractive for a whole page ad. You could put in your best bargains, in either single stamps or packets, and rely on good results. Right here I might say *always* put your *full address*, street, number, or P. O. Box, as the case may be. If a party answers your ad. and by any mistake he spells your name wrong, you are still sure to get the order, if the P.O. Box, or street No. is given.

Now here is an ad. which would do good for 1-4 p (half column.)

**WAR**

Yes, war has been declared on high prices

**BETWEEN**

me and you, are'nt these prices for stamps from

**GREAT BRITAIN**

and her colonies low. I can also offer some

**FRANCE,**

but my specialty is Great Britain and Colonies.

..... } here follows
..... } Stamps Advertised

**H. O. N. DURAS,** BOX 9999 Milton, Ont.

Here is a sample 2 inch ad

**LIFE IS SHORT**

Enjoy it as long as you can

Your . . . . .

**STAMP COLLECTION**

will help you to enjoy it, and these packets will help you to enjoy your Collection.

A neat border around this ad. helps it to look attractive and aid its drawing powers.

(To be continued.)

### PENNY POSTAGE.

**New Rate to go into effect on Christmas Day.**

(Special Cable Despatch to "The Montreal Philatelist.")

London, Nov. 9.—Penny postage between the colonies and Great Britain will go into effect on Christmas Day. India is to be included.

# HISTORICAL AND FISCAL MATTERS OF THE DUCHIES OF MODENA, PARMA AND TUSCANY, ITALY.

BY F. P.

The above named countries were up to the year 1859 independent, and have existed many centuries. In 1545 reigned in Parma Duke Pierluizi Farnese, of Parma and Piacenza, a very despotic ruler who was assassinated because he was a tyrant. The duchy had an area of 1,260 square miles, a population of 258,000, and the city of Parma was the capital. The last reigning duke was Robert I, a very jocular fellow, who kept a grand court in his little domain. In 1859 he had to abdicate, and Parma became a Sardinian-Italian province. Duke Robert was a prince from the royal family of Bourbon. The Duchy of Modena had an area of 2,900 square miles, and a population of 360,000, and the capital was Modena City. The last reigning Duke was Frances V, an Austrian prince, who had to abdicate in 1859, and Modena too became a Sardinian-Italian province. The Grand Duchy of Tuscany had an area of 8,500 square miles and a population of 1,900,000, and the capital was Florence. The last reigning was Ferdinand IV, who had to abdicate in 1859, and the Grand Duchy of Tuscany became with the aid of Austria, independent, because Austria had conquered Lombardy and Venetia territory. King Charles Albert of Sardinia and Piedmont, had in 1842 tried to seize the three duchies, but the Austrian army defeated the Sardinian king in 1843 at the battle of Custozza, and in 1849 at the battle of Novara, Italy. But in 1849 on March 21st, King Victor Emanuel had ascended the throne of Sardinia, and in 1854 conquered part of the Austrian-Italian territory. The Sardinian Secretary of State, named Cavour "dreamed" of one united Italy! and audacious King Victor Emanuel, of Sardinia and Piedmont, in 1858 went again on the warpath. The Sardinian army conquered the duchies of Modena and Parma and the Grand Duchy of Tuscany, made those countries Italian provinces in 1859. Now I come to the Fiscal part and begin with the Duchy of Modena, which country issued the first "Revenue Stamps" on February 1st, 1853, the value is 9 centesimi black violet. This revenue stamp was intended as a "taxe" on foreign newspapers arriving in Modena territory. Inside a double circle is the inscription "Gazette estere" and surrounding this is the inscription "Stati Estersi," on the bottom is the denomination. Black printing on white paper. If obtainable, the price to day is at least $1.

The second issue appeared on April 1st, 1853. There are two denominations, vide: 9 centimi violet, and another 9 centimi violet with a small change. Within a square is an eagle, crowned, on top is the inscription "Poste Esserre" and the value, and the letters B.G. The one of the 9 centesimi voilet values is without the letters B.G., otherwise same description. The price to-day is, if obtainable, 50 to 75 cents each. A third issue appeared in 1859, the last year of Modena's independence. The denomination is 10 centesimi black on white paper. Within a circle is an eagle with a crown. The surrounding inscription reads "Tassa Gazzette" [newspaper taxe], below is the value. Now follows the Duchy of Parma. These revenue stamps were intended as a "Taxe" on foreign newspapers, and the first issue appeared on February 1st, 1853. Within a threefold circle is a lily, (signifies the arms of the French Bourbon family,) and above it is a crown. In the centre is the value, 9 centesimi, black, and in the outer circle is the inscription "Gazzette Estere Parma." Black printing with a handstamp. This revenue stamp is so rare that no price can be quoted for it. The second issue appeared in April 1853, and the value is 9 centesimi blue, on colored paper, black printing, within a covered octagon is the value, on top is the inscription "Stati Parmensi" (Parma State.) In 1857 appeared a third issue of Parma revenue stamps, and the denominations are 6 centesimi rose and 6 centesimi red, same description as preceeding, but with a watermark, an octagon. The price for these Parma revenue stamps, if obtainable, to day is at least $1 each. Then follows the Grand Duchy of Tuscany. Only one revenue stamp was issued, intended as a "taxe" on newspapers. The value is 2 soldi, black on yellowish pelure paper. Within a double circle is

the value and the surrounding inscription reads "Bolls Strasrdioaria" [extraordinary stamp], and per le Poste, [for the postoffice]. This newspaper "taxe" such stamps are classed as "revenue stamps," and not as postage stamps as American Postage stamp catalogues class them is priced, if obtainable, $1, but as it is the only revenue stamp issued by Tuscany the lucky possessor can ask, and will get any high price for it.

"Sic transit gloria mundi"; So vanishes the glory of the world! Forgotten almost is the history and existence of the former duchies, Modena, Parma, Tuscany, but their Revenue Stamps are now-a-days a real treasure; and merit a good place in the golden book of mother "FISCALIA."

---

We beg to acknowledge, with thanks, the following:

A Splendid Cabinet Photo of the Millbury Stamp on original cover from Mr. F. J. Laurie, Worcester, Mass. (25 cents each.)

Finely illustrated list from W. F. Bishop & Co., LaGrange, Ill. (Free)

Auction catalogue from Judson N. Burton, Madison N.Y. (Free)

Syracuse Packet No. 1 from Mr. C. W. Brown. This is a very good Packet, easily worth double the price asked for it. (See advt.)

No. 1 of "Stamp Talk" has reached us and presents a very neat appearance. We wish it every success on the troubled waters of Philatelic Journalism.

---


# *Chili, Perou et Bolivie*

Je désire entrer en relations d'échanges avec collectionneurs de tous pays en timbre-poste. S'offre tous les timbres du Chili (1852 à 1898), du Pérou et de Bolivie.

Base—Senf's '92, Scott '98.

Adress:

**ENRIQUE DE LA FUENTE,**

Casilla No. 37 **Limache,**

(Republica de Chile)

Expositions Internationales de 1892 à 1897: **St-Etienne 1895; Marseille 1886; Nice 1896; Arcachon 1897; Toulon 1827; Marseille 1897; Nice 1897, etc.** 7 médailles d'or, 6 diplômes d'honneur, 4 Grands priv, Croix de mérite, Croix insigne' Palme de mérite. Hors concours, Membre dn Jury.

**LOUIHENRI MERCIER,**

**Editeur,**

**Genève (Suisse)** Case Poste No 4938

Déposé Palais Fékéral' Berne, Bureau de la propriété intellectuelle le 27 juillet 1894, No 7004. Publication **Feuille officielle**, du 31 jnillet 1894. La seuld maison ayant atteint à ce our ia perfection complète dans la reproquction des anciens timbres suisses. Ces reproductions fac-simile tirées une à une sur planches extra soignées et su. papier de l'époque d'après originaux indiscutables et authentiques défient t'œil le plus cornaisseur et le plus exercé. Tous ces timbres sont oblitérés.

| Années | Oblitéré Piéce Francs | Sur lettre papier époque avec date postale |
|---|---|---|
| 1843, double vert Genève | 1-50 | 3- |
| 1843, demi double | 1- | 2- |
| 1843, Winterthur 2 1 \| 2 Rp | 1- | 3- |
| 1842, Zurich 4 Rp | 1- | 3- |
| 1843, Zurich 6 Rp | 1- | 3- |
| 1845, Bâle Colombe claire | 1- | 3- |
| 1845, " foncée | 1- | 3- |
| 1845, " verte | 1- | 3- |
| 1845, Vert dlair Genève | 1- | 3- |
| 1846, Vert foncé " | 1- | 3- |
| 1848, Vert s \| blanc Genève | 1- | 3- |
| 1849, Vand 4 cent | 1- | 3- |
| 1850 " 5 cent | 1- | 3- |
| 1850, Neuchâtel 5 cent | 1- | 5- |
| 1850, Orts post 2 1 \| 2 Rp | 1- | 3- |
| 1850, Poste locale 2 1 \| 2 Rp | 1- | 3- |
| 1852, Rayon bleu s \| blanc | 0 30 | 1- |
| 1852, " bleu foncé | 0 50 | 1- |
| 1852, " jaune | 0 30 | 1- |
| 1852, " rose 15 cent | 0 50 | 1- |
| 1852, " rose 15 Rp | 0 30 | 1- |

La maison n'expédie qqe csntre espèces ou contre timbres suisses ou français ayant cours.

---

*Will You Help us to Better our Paper*

# A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION FREE.

Send us a club of 3 subscribers, accompanied by money order of 75c, and we will enter your name for a year's subscription. If you are already a subscriber we will let you select 60c. worth of Canadian Stamps off our sheets.

Send us a club of 2 subscribers and get 40c. worth of stamps your choice. Get after your friends and earn some nice space fillers free.

**MONTREAL PHILATELIST,**

**451 Sanguinet St, - - MONTREAL, Can.**

W. H. STOCKWELL. WM. C. BENSON.

**Established - - 1888.**

# The British Colonial Stamp Co.,

**378 Central Ave. - LONDON, CANADA.**

NO APPROVAL SHEETS.

We sell :—

100 Varieties British Colonial postage stamps for 55 cents, postpaid.

100 Varieties British Colonial postage stamps, including Cape of Good Hope (Triangular); Nova Scotia 5c (used); New Brunswick 1, 2 and 5c; Newfoundland (7 varieties); Barbadoes (Britannia), etc., etc. *Price only $2.50.*

**Price List Free.** **Write at Once.**

[Please mention this paper when answering.]

## THE NUMISMATIST.

**Vol. XII.** **1899.**

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM.

A First-class Illustrated Monthly Magazine published in the interest of students or collectors of coins. If not acquainted with it, send 10c. in stamps for sample copies, 25c. for a three months' trial subscription, or one dollar for a year's subscription and premium which will please you. Post-free anywhere. All sorts of money taken. Mention "Montreal Philatelist," and address

**THE NUMISMATIST.**
**Monroe, Mich., U.S.A.**

## ☞ ATTENTION ☜

For 50—100 well mixed Stamps (no trash)—(specially desired Canadian and Newfoundland Jubilee)—I will send Montenegro, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Hungary, etc., by Senf. Catalogue. Rare for Rare. For $4.00 worth of stamps, no stamp under 5c. cat. value, I will send one set of Hungary Millenium Post Cards, unused, 30 varieties. Registered letters only.

**KRALICSEK BELA,**
Member Int. Dealers Assn. **Temesvar, Hungary**

**$1.00,** with copy,

Pays for a trial

**One inch ad.** in

**The Big 4**

**The Perforator,**
**Herald Exchange,**
**New York Philatelist,**
**Philatelic Bulletin.**

Send for booklet of our combination ads. We can save you money.

PHILATELIC ADV. BUREAU,
**FREDERICKSBURG, MD.**

## A1 APPROVAL SHEETS

**FOR BEGINNERS**

A Specialty. Stamps marked below Catalogue. Dicounts 50% and 33⅓%. Reference required. Also, some fine sheets of Foreign Revenues are now made up, marked at low net prices.

Send for some.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**Montreal, Canada.**

**Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertisements.**

# CLARK W. BROWN.

We are happy. Fortune has smiled on us, and it is with the greatest pleasure that we herewith present the pleasing features of Mr. Clark W. Brown, of Syracuse, N.Y. Mr. Brown was born in 1865, at Erieville, N.Y. He commenced collecting three years ago, and his collection is now a very fine one, consisting of 5000 varities. In 1897 Mr. Brown commenced dealing, and mainly through his sterling

**CLARK W. BROWN.**

business methods, has built up a splendid mail trade, which is constantly increasing. Mr. Brown has made many friends in Canada, and wishes, not only to continue his pleasant relations with his present patrons, but desires to make new ones. You make no mistake when writing to him; he is one of America's "Gilt Edge" dealers, and treats all his customers, be they school-boy or bank president, justly and fairly. Mr. Brown's present and past customers are his best references, and you do well to give him a share of your trade.

R. C. B.

## BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.

| | Cat. price | My price |
|---|---|---|
| Rhodesia, Scott's No. 31, 4 pence | .— | 4 |
| " " 44, 1p unused | .35 | 18 |
| Brazil 1889 unpaid 10c unused | .... 5 | 2 |
| " " 50c " | ....12 | 5 |
| " " 100c " | ....15 | 7 |
| Cyprus 1882 ½ pi | ..... 3 | 1 |
| Scott's No. 41, 2 pi, used | ..— | 5 |
| France 1892 unpaid 10, black | ..... 3 | 1 |
| 1894 " 10, brown | ..... 3 | 1 |
| " " 15, green | .... 4 | 2 |
| " " 30, carmine | ... 3 | 2 |
| Gt. Britain, Scott's No. 131, 3 pence | .18 | 9 |
| Jamaica Official set, ½, 1. 2 | .... . 6 | 3 |
| Japan 1894 2 carmine | ..... 4 | 2 |
| 5, blue | .....10 | 4 |
| Natal 1884 ½ and 1 penny | ..... 2 | 1 |
| " 6 penny | .... . ..... 5 | 2 |
| 1887 2 " | ..... 4 | 2 |
| 1889 2½ " | ..... 3 | 2 |
| Newfoundland 1887 1c, green | ..... 3 | 1 |
| 1890 3c, slate | .... 3 | 1 |
| 1891 3c Cabot, used, Cat. Senf | ....12 | 4 |
| 1898 1c, red, used. | | 3 |
| " 1c, green " | | 1 |
| " 2c, orange " | | 3 |
| " 3c, orange " | | 2 |
| South African Rep. 1896 1 penny | .. 2 | 1 |
| " 2 " | .. 3 | 1 |
| Straits Settlements 1884 2c, rose | .... 2 | 1 |
| 1892 1 or 8c green | 6 | 3 |
| Turkey 1892 2 pi | ..... 3 | 1 |

TRY THE

**Syracuse Packet No. 1.**

Contains 25 Var. U.S. stamps mounted on blank sheet, incl. 1890 2c. Lake, 1890 Cap, 1895 Triangles 1—2 and 3. 3c—4c—5c—6c—8c—10c, etc. *Price only ten cents.*

**Syracuse Packet No. 2.**

100 Var. Foreign, incl. Panama, New So. Wales, Natal, Jamaica, etc. Price 10c.

Send references for my approval sheets at 50% discount.

I give stamp hinges free to all of my customers.

Add 2 cents for postage on all orders under 25 cents.

Write me anyway.

**CLARK W. BROWN,**
**516 IRVING AVE.,**
**SYRACUSE, N.Y.,**
E.S.P.S. No. 130 U.S.A.

# Stolen

Stamps? Of course not, but we have

# Arrested

Your attention. Haven't we? We want to keep it too. Just read this:

*Grand West Indian Packet*—Contains 25 varieties and is guaranteed to contain stamps that catalogue at 8 and 10c. each. This packet could not be sold by any other dealer for less than $1.00, for it is a grand bargain. Try one. Price only 50c. postpaid. A year's subscription to the M. P. free with every second order received.

"Perfect Hinges," 1000—10c; 3000 for 25c; 5000 for 40c.

Philatelist Albums, 116 pages and cover. Price 25c.

**C. J. CARVER,**
**Buckingham,**
Box 27. **Bucks Co.,**
**Penn., U.S.A**

# Stamps

Mine are cheap. They have to be,

# for

else I could not compete with other dealers, but

# Nothing

could beat this for BARGAINS:

Cent. American S.S. Co. '86 Complete, New Cat. 70c.....25c
Cuba '96, ½-1 m., blue green, Cat. 4c. 1c
Jamaica '90, 2½ p. on 4 p. Obsolete, scarce.....25c
Phillipine '94 newspaper. Complete, new..... 5c
Phillipine '98 newspaper. Complete, new..... 5c

And others just as cheap.
Postage extra on orders under 25c.

C. J. CARVER,
Box 27. BUCKINGHAM,
Bucks Co., Pa., U.S.A.

I wish my many friends and patrons a merry Christmas, and a happy New Year, trusting that the New Year will bring you Joy, Happiness and Prosperity.

I thank my past and present customers for their patronage, and solicit a continuance of same. I am especially desirous of making new friends in the coming year, as I have largely increased my stock. I have always on hand a full line of stamps, entires, packets and approval sheets. My stock is a large one and is constantly being increased. Trusting to hear from you,

I remain,

Yours truly,

RUDOLPH C. BACH.

Montreal, Nov. 20th, 1898.

## PHILOSOPHY.

BY G. A. HUNT.

A Counterfeit must be far superior to the original to equal it.

The size of a collection does not command flattery, it is the quality and condition that is worth praise.

Did you ever see a stamp auction yet in which more was realized than was anticipated ?

Kind Heaven will compound with us for 50c. on the dollar, but a cold exacting collector must have his 50 p.c. off Scott.

The most compact way to collect stamps is to burn them and preserve the ashes.

Injustice is an insult to every man living yet many invest in justice.

There isn't much fun in collecting duplicates, but in disposing of them there is.

Cuba is the graveyard of the Spanish army, while Spain is the resurrection place of Cuban remainders. Is it possible that the soldiers are transmigrated and allowed to be licked twice?

Foreign collectors are scarce in this country, yet there are many who collect foreign.

The general definition for an error is : the result of an inquisitive chemist.

The Omaha Fair stamps are fair looking stamps after all.

It is easy enough for a man to pick out a stamp for another man , he always picks out the one he don't want himself.

One drop of kerosene oil will scent a mountain spring ; just so, a counterfeit will poison the genuineness of a whole collection.

One collector claims that he loves his collection better than his wife. Did she but know this, how quick his collection would rise in value, as an extinct accumulation.

# WILSON'S SPECIALS.

**CANADA 1859—1c Pink (Cat. 8c each).....25 for 50 cents**
All Perfect Used Copies.

5c Beaver,.....25 for 25c.
15c Blue Gray,.....4c each.
20c Vermillion,.....6c each. (Cat. 15c.)
Maple Leaf, ½—1—2—3c., sets of 4,.....10 sets for 20c.
Special Delivery.....used, 13c.
" " .....unused, 13c.
New Issue ½—1—2—3, sets of 4,.....10 sets for 20c.
6 Varieties Post Cards for.....5c.
20 " Canadian stamps, incl. 5c Beaver, 1859 1c Pink, etc., only 15c.
This packet is a beauty. Try one.

All orders under $1.00, postage 3c extra.

## W. WILSON,

Box 12,

Charter Member
L. of C.P.

LONGUEUIL, QUE.

Foreign Exchange Wanted.

# CANADA.

### CANADA REVENUES

*Packets—*
20 Var. Can. Revs., Cat. 80c, only 20c
40 " " " " $3.00, " 75c

*Bill Stamps—*
1st Issue 1c to 50c.....50c
3rd " 1c to $1.00.....25c

### CANADA POSTAGE

*Packets—*
10 Var. Canada Postage..... 5c
25 " " " .....25c

### THE CANADA PACKET

**75 Var. Canada only $1.28.**

This packet contains 25 var Canada Postage, incl. Jubilee, Beaver and Register stamps; 40 var. Canada Revenues cataloguing by Adams at $3.00; a 1cc unused Special Delivery stamp, 4 entire Canada Post-Cards, and the following unused Entires: A 3c Envelope, a 2c Post-card, a 1c and a 3c Leite-card, all of the 1898 issue; and also a 1c Envelope of old issue. This magnificent packet only **$1.25 post-free.**

Canada Postage and Revenues on approval. Reference required. Wish to exchange stamps with collectors in Newfoundland and other British Colonies.

Address:

### KANADISCHE STEMPELMARKEN

*Packete—*
20 Versch. Kanada Stempel. (Kat. w. 80c) nur 20c
40 " " " " $3.00 " 75c

*1st Ausgabe Stempln—*
1c—50c, nur .....50c

*Dritte Ausgabe Stempln—*
1c—$1.00, nur .....25c

### KANADA POSTWERTHZEICHEN

*Packete—*
10 Versch. Briefmarken, nur..... 5c
25 " " " .....25c

### DAS "KANADA" PACKET

**75 Versch. Kanada, nur $1.25**

Dies Packet enthält 25 Ver. Kanada Postmarken, darunter Jubilaeums, 1859 (Biber), und Registrirungs Marken; 40 Vers, Stempeln Katalog wert nach Adams $3.00, eine 10 c ungebr Eil brief marke, 4 Kanadische Ganzsachen (Postkarten), und die folgenden UNGEBR. Ganzsachen, 3c Couvert, 2c Postkarte 1c und 3c Kartenbrief, alle von der 1898 ausgabe, auch das 1c Couvert der alten emmission. Dieses prachtvolle Packet, nur **$1.25 Franco.**

Ich Mache Auswahlsendungen von Kanada Post und Stempel-Marken. Suche Taush mit Sammlern in Neu Fundland und anderen Br. Colonien.

## F. G. HENDRY,

SIMCOE, ONT., CANADA.

## *Hussman's Special Offers*

All stamps are in fine condition and guaranteed genuine originals.

| No. | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1—100 | Varieties, | fine condi ion | $0.10 |
| 2—200 | " | " | 27 |
| 3— 30 | " | from Oriental countries | 25 |
| 4— 25 | " | British Colonials | 23 |
| 5— 25 | " | from Asiatic countries | 24 |
| 6— 25 | " | from Australian countries | 23 |
| 7— 25 | " | from African countries | 23 |
| 8— 25 | " | from Cent. America, unused | 23 |
| 9— 25 | " | " " all different from the ones in lot 8, a beauty | 24 |
| 10— 25 | Varieties | of South American | 23 |
| 11— 25 | " | " " all different from the ones in lot 10, a bargain | 24 |
| 12— 50 | Varieties | Mexican, fine lot | 1 00 |
| 13— 80 | " | Br. Colonials | 1.00 |
| 14— 50 | " | Cent. America | 47 |
| 15—100 | " | South America | 97 |

All stamps in above special lots are fine and guaranteed to catalogue from two to ten times the price asked.

My 1898-9 32-page Price List sent Free on application.

**C. E. HUSSMAN,**
**4320 West Belle Place,**
**St. Louis, Mo.**

## An Unsolicited Testimonial.

From a well known firm, whose name is withheld for obvious reasons, follows:

"Perhaps you will be interested to know that we are very much pleased with our advertising in the ERA. The number of inquires, giving excellent references, who have requested our approval books and the number and quality of stamps purchased by them, show your readers to be very enthusiastic and intelligent philatelists."

"Keeping Everlastingly at it Brings Success."

**W. W. JEWETT, Publisher,**

**502-506 CONGRESS STREET,**
**PORTLAND, ME.**

PROMPT. UP-TO-DATE.

## ONLY ONE DAY IN NOVEMBER

is set for Thanksgiving Day, but you will be thanking yourself for a month, if you get one of these Bargains.

FOR DECEMBER ONLY.

**Packet No. 7** contains 200 foreign adhesives, all different, including Great Britain 1840. 1 penny black; (First Stamp ever issued) Cuba, 1876 1 peseta black unused; Porto Rico; Japan; and many scarce stamps. Price only 50 cents Post Free.

1000 **All Different Stamps,** mounted with patent hinges in Scotts Album, Post Free by registered mail $10.00. This collection is guaranteed to catalogue over $25 00. I allow $1.25 (off my sheets) per 1000 for well mixed Canadian, any issue. Remit by M.O. or unused U.S. or Canadian stamps.

**R. F. C. ROBINSON,**
**Hun's Valley, Manitoba, Canada**

*If you want to know*

about stamps,

*If you want to see*

the prettiest stamp magazine published,

*If you want the best*

chronicle of new issues,

*If you want to know*

about the market from the collectors' standpoint,

SUBSCRIBE FOR

*The Boston Stamp-Book,*

**50 cents a year. Sample free.**

**N LUTHER KILBON, Publisher,**
P.O. Box 2119 BOSTON, Mass.

# Dealers' Directory.

A four-line ad. in this Directory, once 15c; three times, 25c. Payable in advance.

**ANNONCIRT** IN DIESEM KALENDER5 1 mal, 75 pf.; 3 mal, mark 1.10

**BACH, R. C.** OMAHA'S WANTED. 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

**DEALERS.** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 15c; three times for 25c.

**HALL,** W. KELSEY, Stamp Broker, Peterboro, Ont, Canadian Revenues, wholesale and retail, a specialty. 7-9

**JUDSON N. BURTON,** Madison, N.Y., U.S.A. All kinds of stamps and coins bought, sold and exchanged. Send your name for copy of his next Auction Catalogue. 6-8

**LABELLE, A. E.** 212 St. Hubert St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-5

**VOORHEES, B. L.** BOX 57, BLUE ISLAND, Ill. U.S.A. current Canadians wanted. 5-7

**WILSON. W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 7-19

**WANTED,** Used or unused Canadian Postal Cards. Good prices. V. RUGGERI, Long Point, Que.

**FREE! FREE! FREE!**

A block of 20 unused Revenues free to everyone enclosing stamp and satisfactory references for a selection of our excellent stamps on approval at 60 % discount.

100 var. U.S. for only 50 cents. This packet is worth several dollars and is by far the best ever offered for any such price.

1000 U.S.—over 30 var.—for 12 cents.

Canadian collectors, please use ½c stamps.

**ZENITH CITY STAMP CO.,**
**701 W. Second St,**
**DULUTH, Minn., U.S.A**

**EXCHANGE TAUSCH.**

**Holland and Colonies—Complete.**

Who sends me 100—250 good and rare stamps of his country and COLONIES will receive the same quantity in good and rare stamps of Surinam and Curacao.

Canadian. U.S.A., Jubilee stamps also desired, and the English Colonies, etc.

**C. H. VERHOEFF,**
Groothandelin Postzegels, **ROTTERDAM.**
Foreign Stamp Importer. **Holland.**
I desire price lists and newspapers of Canada and U.S

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange. All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

**TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.**

WANTED to exchange Stamps of the World against South American and others. All newspapers that reproduce the present advertisement and send to me a subscription for a year, I will pay its insertion by return mail. B. BITTENCOURT, San Augustin 5, Valparaiso, Chili, South America. 6-8

VICTOR FURMINEUX, Apartado No. 71, Guatemala, wishes to receive in exchange for Guatemala stamps, sets of Canadian Jubilee. 20 different Guatemala stamps and a post card, free under official envelope for 50 cents in unused current stamps of United States

WANTED—N.F., N.S., N.B., Canada, in exchange for Departments and U.S., in large or small lots, whole Envelopes and Revenues Wholesale and retail dealer in U S and Department stamps. J. H. HOUSTON, 205 Penn Ave., N W., Washington, D C

TRY MY U.S. Revenue Packets, guaranteed to catalogue 3 to 4 times price, from 25 cents up. Only perfect copies, not one punched. See advertisement in No. 6. E A. KELLY, 713 LaSalle St, Ottawa, Illinois, U.S.A.

SEND me good stamps, and you receive in exchange the same value in good stamps of Austria, Hungary and different Oriental States. Philatelic reviews wanted. Every review which prints this announcement will receive 4 marks in better stamps. T. TUTSEK, Budapest (Hongrie), VI Nagymezö u. 52 6-7-12

COLLECTOR will sell old New Zealand and Australian stamps, any number, in exchange for Canadian or Newfoundland ones. Rare for rare All letters answered. A. HORNE, K, 5 Valentia Parade, Dublin, Ireland.

EXCHANGE—All stamps from Denmark, Icelank, Norway, Sweden and Finland; please send list of wants. Answer always, but do not send first. Do not send any torn stamps. I can use all stamps from Canada P. BORREGAARD, Mogeltondern, North Germany 6-7-3

DUES, brown 30-45c, 5-\$1.15; red brown 30-45c, 50-\$1.15; claret (1891) 30-60, 50-90c: Justice 10-\$1.45, 12-\$1.15, 15-3 00; Navy 10-95c, 12-95c, 15-\$1.45, 24-\$1.85, 30-\$1.40; State 2c \$2 90, 15-\$2.20; Treasury 21-\$2.35, all used. L BARTON, Box 169, Savannah, Ga. 3-7-9

EXCHANGES—I will give you a nice photograph print of New York State Scenery for 25 cents in stamps from your sheets, or 6 prints for 75 cents. Stamps for stamps. Send sheets and receive mine by return mail. CLARK W. BROWN, 516 Irving Ave., Syracuse, N Y., U.S.A.

**NEWFOUNDLAND.**
1898 new issues.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1c Carmine, scarce | .10 |
| 1c Green | .02 |
| 2c Orange | .10 |
| 3c Orange | .04 |

All unused O.G. Perfect copies.
Postage 3c extra.
I use ½c stamps to pay postage,

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**MONTREAL, Can.**

WANTED Sample copies of philatelic papers, price-lists, etc. I am paying great attention to my library, and want to subscribe for good publications I am a collector and a small dealer. Will buy, exchange or sell. What have you? Italy, Belgium & Sweden my specialty:

WILLIAM M VERBECK,
(Stamp Exchange No. 1138)
Box 811 Ballston Spa. N Y

# S. POPPER,

**204 Bleury Street, - Montreal,**

Desires Sample Copies of Philatelic Publications, with a view of subscribing.

**PROF. ROLTAIR'S MARVELLOUS CABINET OF** **52 MAGICAL TRICKS** **FUN! WONDER! MYSTERY!**

From Prof. Roltair, the world renowned magician and mesmerist, the manufacturers have obtained the secrets for making much of the apparatus contained in this cabinet. This wonderful box contains material which will enable you to give a two hours exhibition in any parlor or hall. Every trick is easily performed by any person without practice, creating great astonishment. The list includes the **Wizard Skeleton**, a jointed figure which may be thoroughly examined without revealing any trace of deception, but when placed upright on the floor, will dance; the **Mysterious Envelope**, in which articles magically disappear; **Floating Wand**, without support; Japanese **Spinning Handkerchief**, (startling, scientific); **Enchanted Numbers**; two new mystifying **Domino** tricks; Indian **Sand Illusion**; Roltair's Marvellous **Aquarial Feat**; Heller's **Second Sight**; the famous **Fire Eater**, by means of which you can eat quantities of paper and bring out rolls of ribbon from your mouth, followed by sparks and **flames of fire**, a most astounding feat, easy to do, (no danger), and alone worth the price of the cabinet; the "Spook's" **Smoke Marvels**; **Demon's** Casket; the lightning Trick Box, a popular little feat (flour or salt changes to candy); how to catch money in the air; two new card tricks; curious **Surgery**; secret of **taking off a man's shirt** without removing his coat or vest; the astounding mystery of causing a **Bowl of Water** and a **Bowl of Ink** to change place instantly, although each bowl is tightly held by a person at different sides of the room! Herman's famous trick of **Producing a Hundred Articles** -Boxes, Dolls, etc., and a large cabbage—**from any borrowed hat**, which you have just shown empty! **A complete Trick Box**, also the only true secret of **Ventriloquism** (copyrighted), which will enable you to learn to throw your voice so that men will appear to be hidden in boxes, cellars, hay stacks, etc. This secret alone is worth $100 and every man or boy can learn it in two weeks. The tricks and secrets in **Prof. Roltair's Cabinet** are worth over **$150.00**, and will give you a chance to make **Unlimited Fun** for everybody, and all will declare you to be the smartest person in your town. You can make large sums by giving exhibitions at fairs in halls, church entertainments, picnics, parties, etc. **This cabinet will be worth many dollars, perhaps a fortune to you.** It is sold in many city stores for two dollars; but by special arrangements we now offer the complete Cabinet of 25 tricks, **all packed in a large neat box**, postpaid for **ONLY FIFTY CENTS!** (*Just one-fourth of the regular price*). Send fifty cents to us at once, and if you are not fully satisfied, we will send you back your money. **You will be delighted and astonished!** We never before offered anything of the kind for such a remarkably low price, and when you receive it you will say so, too.—**Address: ARGO MFG. CO., SWAMPSCOTT, MASS., U.S.A.**

Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertisements.

*This is to certify that.....*

*.....*

*has purchased stamps to the amount of $1.00 from our ad in the.....*

*No. M. P.*

*.....Dealer.*

The publisher of this magazine will be pleased to give a six months' subscription free for one of these certificates properly filled out.

**If you want to buy Stamps and save money, if you want to sell Stamps and make money, if you want to exchange Stamps and do both, if you want to be thoroughly up-to-date, subscribe to and advertise in**

**THE PHILATELIC MONTHLY ADVERTISER.**

Six Pence per annum, post free. Circulates in over one hundred countries and colonies, amongst fourteen to sixteen thousand stamp collectors and dealers.

Specimen copy gratis and post free.

PUBLISHED BY

**THE CO-OPERATIVE STAMP CO.**

**SYDENHAM, LONDON, England.**

## The Virginia Philatelist.

Handsomest, most entertaining philatelic magazine in North America ; always prompt, always newsy, always up-to-date. Subscription, with "Montreal Philatelist," 30 cents. Address for sample copy,

*The Virginia Philatelist Pub. Co.,*
P.O. Box 6, Richmond, Va.

## USED OMAHAS.

Set 1—2—4—5—8 and 10c for 15 cents. Send 10c SILVER and 5c stamps.

Fine approval sheets 60 %.

Do you want to sell your collection of duplicates? Write me.

**B. F. JONES,**
**165 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.**

## TORN STAMPS REPAIRED.

Grease removed. Stamps with corners missing made over. Envelopes out of shape remounted. Match and medicine stamps cleaned, etc., etc. Drop a postal for one of my circulars.

**G. A. HUNT,**
**Woburn, Mass., U.S.A.**

## For the Beginner, We Offer

110 Stamps, all different — U.S. and Foreign—including 7 U.S. stamps which alone catalogue above the price of this packet, besides a number of rare foreign and specimens of the Omaha, above the 2-cent. *Price, post-paid, 22 cents.*

My approval sheets are gotten up entirely for the beginner, and contain a very good selection of stamps. We allow 50% discount.

Stamps bought, sold or exchanged.

**H. A. JACOBS.**
**P.O. Box 331,**
**Philadelphia.**

**Do YOU COLLECT**

## REVENUES?

If not, why not?
Start on these :

3 Var. Mauritius Insurance, worth 50c each, for only.....60c
2 Var. Rare Transvaal, worth $2.50, for only.....75c
25 Var. Revenues, incl. India, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Canada, France, Gt. Britain (rare Railway Letter stamps), Transvaal, etc. A magnificent packet. Price only..$1.00
(Worth at least $5.00)

*Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.——Must clear part of my stock at once.*

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet St., - - - Montreal, Canada**

Send List of Wants
In French Colonies
and for Price
List of TAHITI To
George Carion
P.O. Box 2457
San Francisco

If you want to make
MONEY
BUY STAMPS FROM
CARION
P.O. Box 2457, SAN FRANCISCO.

MR. CRAWFORD CAPEN In his interesting article. STAMP VALUES, says: "It has been estimated that the value of any stamp for collecting purposes cannot exceed $50,000. That if there are fifty stamps of a given variety in existence each will be worth $1000. If there are fifty thousand each will be worth a dollar."

On this basis the unpaid letter stamps of Cochinchina, of which there were only issued:

| | EACH WILL BE WORTH | OUR PRICE IS NOW |
|---|---|---|
| 400 stamps of 5 cent black | $ 125 00 | $ 1 50 |
| 400 stamps of 10 cent black | 125 00 | 1 50 |
| 150 stamps of 15 cent black | 333 30 | 5 25 |
| 200 stamps of 20 cent black | 250 00 | 4 00 |
| 200 stamps of 30 cent black | 250 00 | 4 25 |
| 200 stamps of 40 cent black | 250 00 | 4 50 |
| 150 stamps of 60 cent black | 333 33 | 6 00 |
| 100 stamps of 1 franc red brown | 500 00 | 10 00 |
| 100 stamps of 2 francs red brown | 500 00 | 11 00 |
| 100 stamps of 5 francs red brown | 500 00 | 12 00 |
| For the complete set of 10 stamps | $3,166 66 | $ 60 00 |

$3,166.66 WILL BE THE VALUE OF THE STAMPS WE NOW OFFER FOR $60.00

When required, a written guarantee covering the authenticity of the stamps, surcharges and cancellations; to the extent of the full amount paid for these stamps and without any limit of time will be given, so you have no risk whatever.

Can you find a fairer proposition? Orders to be addressed to

GEORGE CARION,
Philatelic Expert. - - Established 1879.
P. O. BOX 2457 - , - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

SEND fifty or one hundred stamps of Canada or Newfoundland and get twice as many United States stamps, twenty-five varieties. GEO. O. GREENE, Princeton, Ill., Box 41, U.S.A.

WANTED North America stamps common and good exchange given, state wants when sending 22 Bailey St, Heaton Park, Manchester, Eng.

ELMER SWESSINGER, Ionia, Iowa, will give a cloth bound book, "Hidden Hand," fair condition, for an unused ½c and 6c Canada Jubilee. Also want te exchange for current Canada's.

BEGINNERS, I will exchange Canada stamps for foreign stamps with beginners. Stamps bought. WM. MORTIMER, 341 Berkeley St., Toronto.

A 2c. Columbian U.S. stamp for every two Newfoundland stamps, No less than 30 taken 35 different U.S adhesives for 30 varieties of Canada and Newfoundland stamps. 200 Continentals for every ten U.S. stamps above 5c. A. C LINDBERG, Dayton, Iowa.

I desire to exchange 122 Mexicans stamps (not two alike for Canadian postage ar revenue. E. E. PRINCE, Fredericton, N.B.

I will exchange unused U S. two cent stamps, present issue, for same amount in Canadian issue, unused, S. C. MERWIN, 25 Court St., New Britain, Conn., U.S.A.

ANYONE sending me 25–100 stamps of his country, will receive by return mail same value in U.S. F. LAMBERTO, Box 1148, Meriden, Conn., U.S.A.

EXCHANGE wanted with collecors in Newfoundland or other British Colonies. F. G. HENDRY, Simcoe, Ont., Can.

IN EXCHANGE for all good Canadas and others I give 10 per cent more value in Holland, India, Gibraltar, Queensland, and other goods. Basis, Gibbons, Scott, Senf, send approval sheets and want lists. Also I send 100 for 100. No common. newspapers wanted.

B. HALBERSTADT,
Empire St. Pn. Soc. No. 85,
Leeuwarden,
Holland.

**SEND ME**

50—250 good Stamps of Canada and Omaha Stamps, and receive the same from Finland and Sweden.

OSSIAN LOWENMARK,
ABO. Finland.

**CHEAP SETS.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Var. | Canada | Revenue | $0.15 |
| 30 | " | " | " | 30 |
| 50 | " | " | " | 60 |
| 60 | " | " | " | 90 |
| 90 | " | " | " | 2.00 |

Maple Leaves ½ to 10..... 20
New Brunswick 1 to 17c.... 40

I buy and sell everything in Canadian postage and revenue.

A. E. LABELLE,
212 St. Hubert St.,
Montreal, Canada

**WE OFFER A LITTLE LOT OF U.S. STAMPS**

To introduce ourselves to new customers. Stamps are perfect, and can be returned if not satisfactory and money refunded. Lot No. 1 contains 3c and 6c War, 3c and 6c Interior, and 3c and 6c Navy. Cat. value about 90c, our price 35c postpaid. The same lot with 50c and $1.00 1895 issue added; Cat. value $1.65, our price 70c postpaid.

We also send stamps on approval at 50 per cent discount, but must have good reference.

**CHESAPEAKE STAMP CO,**
**231 W. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.**

**HITTING THE MARK UP TO DATE**

125 excellent varieties Revenue Stamps $1.02. A bargain packet that will surprise both old and new collectors.

CHARLES KING,
105 East 10th St.,
New York City.

**WANTED TO PURCHASE**

U.S. Post Cards unused but spoiled by printing on either side, at 30c per 100; Br. Columbia 10c Rose Pink; Foreign Imperforate pairs and blocks, good Newfoundland and Br.N.A. on entire letters. **British North Americans** were always my favorites. Have collected for 25 years, and traveling a large part of that time through Canada and the Lower Provinces, I have a stock second to none on the continent. Can offer

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 pence Canada, used, laid paper | $400.00 |
| 7½ " | 16.00 |
| 10 " | 6.50 |
| 3d | 18 |
| 10c violet 1859 | 30 |
| 17c blue 1859 | 85 |
| 1c pink | 4 |
| 2c scarlet Register | 9 |
| New Brunswick 6d yellow | 17.50 |
| " 12½c blue | 38 |
| " 1s | 33.00 to 100.00 |

(according to specimen)

| | |
|---|---|
| Nova Scotia 1d red brown (a beautiful stamp). | 5.50 |
| " 3d dark blue | 50 |
| " 1s | 65.00 to 100.00 |
| Newfoundland 1d scarlet | 40.00 to 85.00 |
| " 1s " | 50.00 to 100.00 |
| " 1s orange (cut close) | 60.00 |

Pr. Ed. Island and nearly all stamps of Br.N.A. in stock at about half catalogue price, except extreme rarities and Br. Columbia. Collectors can rely on promptness and getting genuine stamps. I will exchange Br. N. Americans for scarce and medium grade Foreign singly or in lots, or medium grade Canadians in small parcels, as I need 10c pink and rose and Maple Leaf series 1-2-½-5 6-8 and 10c values, but no Jubilees or other foreign new issues. Splendid stock of U.S. Revenues and Foreign. What will you have? EDGAR NELTON,

Ye Olde Reliable Collector—Dealer.
137 E. 13 St., New York, U.S.A.

**VADE-MECUM**

Du Collectionneur d'Europe— Annuaire Rhilatélique à Depenses.

Directeur: EUGÈNE CHRISTINI—Poste-réstante, Chieti (Italie).

Paraît chaque mois et chaque dépense de 16 pages renferme: Une list des Collectioneurs, Sociétés et Journaul Philatéliques d'Europe, une liste noire d'Europe, Nouvelles, Articles et Poésies nes principaux écrivains philatélixues du monde, annonces, etc. Le prix d'abonnements est de f. 1.00 pour l'Italie et fs. 1.50 pour l'Étranger avec droit à 2 annonces de 5 lignes et à la partecipations du dirage d'un prix en timbres et livres à la fin de chaque mois. Prix des annonces: Page fs. 7, ½ fs. 4, ¼ fs. 2, ⅛ fs. 1.25, 7 lines f. 0.50. Table d'adresses fs. 2 par an.

On désire l'échange avec les autres journaux, échanges des timbres bons avec tous collectionneurs, dépôts de timbres pour la vent et l'agentie de tous les journaux philatéliques du monde. Nombre spécimen avec carte double. On demande des agents.

Les journaux qui réoroduiront cette annonce auront leur à même éspace.

## EXCHANGE NOTICES—Contin'd.

SPECIALLY prepared approval sheets of fine foreign stamps; each sheet contains 25 stamps and catalogue at 45c. each or more. I'll send one nice sheet to every person who sends me 125 mixed maple leafs (4 leaves only) of the 1, 2 and 3c, or for every 20 mixed of the ½, 5, 6, 8 or 10c., don't fail to send you can double your money F. WHATLEY, Jnr., 27 Bellevue Place, Toronto, Ont., Can.

SEND 50-100 stamps of your counry, no rubbish nor fiscals and receive 25 per cent. more of Belgium, Holland, Japan, etc. LOUIS VON BOCKEL, Rue Ballaer 46, Antwerp, Belgium.

IN exchange for current and 1897 Canadian and all American countries, I give English Colonies, United States, value for value in English common and medium. W. P. JONES, 17 Harriet Street, Broughton, Manchester, England.

I WILL exchange U.S. Revenues, first issues, cat price, 1c. to $2.00, and postage stamps for any Canada stamps, either unused or used, any number of each value taken. A. C. MERSER, 30 South Street, New Bedford, Mass.

WHOEVER sends me 50 to 150 stamps or postcards of their country receives same value and amount in U.S. WILLIE WELCH, Jr., Wamego, Kanssas.

HAVE a good lot of Foreign revenues for trade. Send sheets of yours and receive mine. Only honest collectors should send. J. A. SKOGLUND, Ishpeming, Mich

EXCHANGE desired with collectors having about 2500 varieties. H. W. BOERS, 389 Maple Street, Detroit, Mich

**THE BEST PACKET**

**120 Var.** **$1.30.**

120 postage stamps, all different and perfect, of **Portugal, Nyassa** or **Moçambique, Timor, Macau, Guiné, Zambezia,** and all other **Portug. Colonies** (every one packet containing old issues; 24 jubilee stamps, provisionals, etc.) registered and postpaid, **$1.30. MANOEL CASTRO, Estrado Da Luz 48, Lisbon, Portugal.**

## WANTS AND OFFERS—Contin'd.

RARE OCCASION—France. For $3.00 I send francos, registered, 65 used obsolete stamps; all different, 1849-76, including 5 frs. Napoleon, Republic, and the scarce complete set of Bordeaux 1870, lithographed, Scott's value, $6.00. With 12c more I send Austria, 1890 obsolete, 20, 24, 30, 50 Kr. and 1 Guld, Scott's value 39 cents. ANT. SANDAU, 50 Rue de Cherves, Cognac, France.

F. DEMARET, Rue Loorbroek, 34 Anvers, Belgium, exchanges stamps, 150-200, of Belgium, Congo. Luxembourg, Holland, Switzerland, etc. Rare for rare; always answers. Exchanges cards for stamps.

WHOEVER sends me 100 500 good stamps will receive 100-500 of Roumania, Turkey, Roumelia, Montenegro, Serbia. Rare for rare. SOL. GLASBERG, Jassy, Roumania. 6-7-12 ch

WHOEVER sends me 300 to 500 stamps of his country, No. 1 and 2c. U.S., receives same amount of good mixture from Europe and Africa, no Germans, in return. P. SOOST, Konigl, Beamoter Metzerstrasse 161 Berlin N., Germany. 2-7-8

EXCHANGE desired with Collectors and Dealers all over the world, either by approval sheet. according to catalogue or mixed lots of 100-1000, New issues specially desired. Send stamps and receive mine. Please register. FRED TERRY, 40 Landcroft Road, East Dulwich, London, England. Member P S.A., etc. Good references. 6-7-12

EXCHANGE EVERYWHERE. Send 100-10000 well mixed stamps of any Countries, none very common, and receive by return same quantity well mixed African, Australian, etc. New issues especially desired. Exchange also wanted by approval sheets, basis catalogue. FRED TERRY, 40 Landcroft Road, East Dulwich, London, England. Member P.S.A. etc. Good references. 6-7-12

TO EXCHANGE. France, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, unpaid letter and other stamps Also cards. Unused, at face value. OCHIN, Rue Bapaume 75, Lille, France Wanted, price lists, journals, Switzerland, postage due, 100c, 500c, green and carmine. 10c. 12 sets for one dollar, prepaid and postage extra.

BARGAINS! 2 varieties World's Fair Postals, 10c; Complete set World's Fair Postals, $1.00; Set 4 Holyoke envelopes, 25c; Set 3 Centennial Envelopes, Scarce, $1.00; Complete set Omaha Ex. Postals, 30c; Complete set Columbian envelopes, $1.10; 2c. Letter sheets, any or all series, each 6c.; Plate Nos. cheap, write for prices. Complete files and volumes philatelic papers, 1c. per copy. Everything entire, unused, mint condition. S. B. FISH, Butler, Ill.

**Established 1880** **REGULAR.**

## Trade is Picking Up!

**ARE YOU GETTING YOUR SHARE?**

If not, probably the reason is that you do not

**Advertise in . . .**

***"The Weekly Philatelic Era,"***

It is the best and cheapest philatelic advertising medium existing, rates and **Actual** circulation considered.

**"AND IF IT PLEASE YE,"** Send for my good U.S. and Foreign stamps on approval at 60 per cent. discount. 1000 mixed, good, clean, 25c. 100 varieties, contain Omahas, old U.S. and revenues, Colonials, 25c. 100 varieties good stamps, 10c. 40 varieties, U.S. Revenues, Dues, etc., 20c.

**MISS ALMA APPLETON.**

**Goodale's Corner,**
**Penob's Co.,**
**Mass.**

ONE of the largest manufacturers of SOUVENIR CARDS sent us **1000** cards **free,** in order to introduce their goods. They retail at 3c each (1 set, 68 designs, for $1.95, post free, registered). They contain besides 20 New York views, such designs as battleships, cruisers, &c.—*Maine*, Olympia, Brooklyn, New York, Porter, St. Paul, &c.—also Washington, Philadelphia, &c., views. **With every year's subscription to the "Herald Exchange" we offer 5 different Souvenir Cards free.** Besides every subscriber is entitled to a 30-word **free exchange ad.** under proper heading. If you send us your subscription—25c, foreign 40c—**Dec. 31st, 1898,** we will mail the 5 Souv. Cards **with 1c. Omaha Stamps.** Send us $2 50 for 10 subscribers—and 25c for postage—and we will mail to each subscriber 5 Souvenir Cards, and you will receive a copy of the **Internat. Phil. Collectors' Directory,** containing **over 9,000 names,** and a copy of **"Our Catalogue,"** over 500 pp., published in 1894, **free.** Address all communications to the **"Herald Exchange"** M. Tausig, Mgr., a German-American monthly that pays, **No. 9 East 108th St., New York.**

# Some Desirable Stamps . . . .
# In the most Desirable Condition.

## CANADA

| | | PRICE. |
|---|---|---|
| 1852, | 3 p ..... | $ .15 |
| | 3 p perforated, 12..... | 1.75 |
| 1859-64, | Block of four, 17c. on part original cover, finely centered, lightly cancelled, very fine in every respect, only..... | 5.00 |
| 1857, | Strip of 6-½ pink as perfect as the block above, scarce, only | 35.00 |

***All the above are in the VERY FINEST CONDITION.***

## UNITED STATES

Postage and Revenues are my specialties. Want-lists filled at lowest prices. Price List Free.

## APPROVAL SELECTIONS

Will be pleased to send fine selections of U. S. and Foreign stamps to all furnishing satisfactory references. You will be pleased with both, the prices and stamps I am sure.

# WHY NOT GIVE ME A TRIAL?

## PLEASE REMEMBER

1st. That no stamp that is in any way damaged is to be found in my approval books or sheets.

2nd. That your money will be promptly refunded if goods are unsatisfactory.

3rd. That the stamps in my approval book or sheets are often marked below catalogue, but never above.

And last, but not least, that I want your good will as well as your trade, and that it will be my earnest endeavor to please you in every respect.

**HERMAN LECHNER,**

DEALER IN

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN STAMPS.

**McCLINTOCK AV., ALLEGHENY, Pa. U.S.A.**

P. S. Correspondence desired with Foreign dealers.

# Everybody Be a Stamp Dealer !

## $28.78 FOR $5.00

A stock of stamps that will set you up in business at rock-bottom prices. (If you don't believe it read this page and you will.) It contains 698 foreign stamps, cataloguing $28.78. Price $5.00, post-free.

$28.78 FOR $5.00

| No. of Stamps. | | | | Cat. Value. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | well assorted, | 1 | cent each | $2.00 |
| 100 | " | 2 | " | 4.00 |
| 200 | " | 3 | " | 3.00 |
| 50 | " | 4 | " | 2.00 |
| 50 | " | 5 | " | 2.50 |
| 30 | " | 6 | " | 1.80 |
| 15 | " | 8 | " | 1.20 |
| 40 | " | 10 | " | 4.00 |
| 4 | " | 12 | " | .48 |
| 8 | " | 15 | " | 1.20 |
| 8 | " | 20 | " | 1.60 |
| 8 | " | 25 | " | 2.00 |
| 4 | " | 50 | " | 2.00 |
| 1 | " | $1.00 | " | 1.00 |
| 698 | | | | $28.78 |

$28.78 FOR $5.00

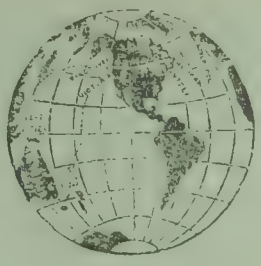
If you will buy two or three hundred of these stocks you can be a stamp dealer, and as every stock is different you will have a large variety. You ought to make money when you get $28.78 for $5.00 ; if you don't, it surely ain't our fault. If you will buy one stock you will buy ten more. Give us a trial anyhow.

# HAMPDEN STAMP CO.,

## Granby, Mass., U.S.A.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.



We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 1. JANUARY 25, 1899. No. 8.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.
451 Sanguinet Street, - - - - MONTREAL.

## CONTENTS.

| | Page |
|---|---|
| A Great Find | 3 |
| The Model Stamp Collector | 4-5-6 |
| Canada's New Stamp | 6 |
| Editorial | 7-8 |
| Review | 8-9 |
| Stampagraphs | 10 |
| A Narrow Escape | 10 |
| A Philatelic Parody | 11 |
| Revenue Department | 12 |
| Notes | 13 |
| Chronicle of New Issues | 14 |
| A Rare Error | 14 |
| The League of Canadian Philatelists | 15-16 |
| A Stamp-Dealer's Reminiscences | 16 |
| The Junior Philatelic Society | 17-18 |
| The Congo Free State | 19 |
| German Page | 20 |

Advertisements.

**EVERY STAMP COLLECTOR**, who receives this number as a sample copy, is invited to subscribe. . . . . .

This paper is sent to any address in Canada or the United States for one year for 25 cents. A 30 word exchange notice free with each subscription. Read our great prize contest on page 1. . . . . .

**SUBSCRIBE NOW.**

# PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS

Robie's "Stamp Hunting"..... ....50c.
Catalogue of Canadian Revenues....15c.
" " the Revenues of the British Colonies..... ..... ....60c.
Catalogue of the Stamps of Great Britain, both postage and revenue 25c.
Supplement to same.....10c.
Revised Catalogue of the Envelopes, Bands and Cards of Great Britain 10c.
Supplement to Scott's Catalogue....10c.
Subscriptions also taken for the
Montreal Philatelist.....25c. a year
Virginia Philatelist.....30c. a year
Hinges "Dominion Brand" 10c. per 1000

DOMINION STAMP CO.,
6 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal.

# Publisher's Announcements.

We will mail circulars and price lists etc., with the Montreal Philatelist to foreign countries, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia and South America.

You can in this way reach the leading dealers and collectors all over the world.

| Our terms are | Per 100 | 500 | 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| For circulars not larger than 4½x7½, | 50c. | 2.00 | 3.25 |
| " 1 sts 2 pages " " " | 60c. | 2.50 | 2.00 |
| " " 2-4 " " " | 75c. | 3.50 | 6.00 |
| " " 4 pages and over " " | 80c. | 3.75 | 6.50 |

It would cost you $1.00 per 100 for postage alone, besides cost of envelopes, and time in addressing. Besides, we have the addresses, and good ones too.

We do philatelic printing of every description at lowest prices.

ADDRESS. . .

MONTREAL PHILATELIST,
451 Sanguinet Street, Montreal.

# SNAPS.

**150 STAMPS FOR 18 CENTS.**

All different; In each packet 5 or more catalogued at 5 cents each. Postpaid.

1000 Stamps well mixed 30 cts. 100 varieties guaranteed. This is a good packet for trading purposes. Postpaid.

25 varieties of good stamps catalogued at over $1.00. Postpaid for 25 cents.

I use ½c. stamps to pay postage.

**R. F. C. ROBINSON,**
**Huns Valley**
**Manitoba, Can.**

# WE HAVE ARRIVED

At the conclusion that collectors want their stamps in sets; sets which fill up those gaping blanks in your album and contain many stamps that you can buy only singly and at high prices.

TALKING about prices, just compare OURS with those of other dealers. REMEMBER, your money back, if you want it.

| | Cat. Price. | Our Price. |
|---|---|---|
| Labuan, 1894, Litho., 2c.-40c. 7 var., complete. | 1.10 | .42 |
| Bolivia, 1894 1c.-100c. 7 var. complete | .51 | .22 |
| Tunis, 1888 1c.-40c., 7 var. | .31 | .14 |
| Bulgaria, 1889 30 50 15 on 30st. 3 var. | .20 | .11 |
| Porto-Rico, 1898, 1 2 3 5m., 4 var. | | .09 |
| " " " Provisional. surcharged on stamps of 1895, 1. 2, 4m. 3 var. | | .16 |
| Roumania, 1891, 1½-50b., 7 var. complete. | .14 | .07 |
| India, O.H.M.S., 1883 ½-8a., 5 var. | .16 | .07 |
| Austria, 1899 1-30kr., 9 var. | .21 | .07 |
| " 1891, 20-50kr., 4 var. complete | .16 | .06 |

**A "SINGLE" BARGAIN.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ceylon, 1883-84. 4c. rose, unused Scott No. 93. | .35 | .09 |

Postage extra on orders under 50 cts.

**BRONX STAMP CO.,**
**Sta H. B. 17 Summit Av. New York City.**

## SOMETHING NEW.

# GRAND PRIZE CONTEST.

**FILL IN THE MISSING LETTERS.**

Every person sending a CORRECT solution of the following 10 words together with 25 cents for a year's subscription to the MONTREAL PHILATELIST, will receive a set of 4 Newfoundland stamps worth 15c.

First and every 10th correct answer received gets an EXTRA PRIZE.

**M--L- L-A-** A Canadian Stamp in great demand.
**I--E---L** Another.
**B--I--A** A country in South America.
**P--S--** A country in Asia.
**C--N-** An Eastern Empire.
**U--N--** A country in Africa.
**V--T-R-A** A Colony in Australia.
**M-L-B--Y** A rare U.S Stamp.
**H-N-E** A Philatelic Necessity.
**M-CR--C--E** Another.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1.—You may send as soon as you like. 25c. must accompany your solution, or it will not be considered. Each contestant will be credited with a year's subscription to the M. P. on receipt of money.

2.—The contest consists of filling in the dashes, so as to complete each word.

3.—Words must be written on a separate paper, and not on your letter to us.

4.—Contests will close April 1st, 1899, and the correct solution of words, with winners will be published in the April number of the M. P.

If you are already a subscriber to the M. P. and wish to enter the contest, send your words and 25 cents and your subscription will be extended one year. This gives everybody an equal chance in the contest.

First Prize, (1st answer) Canada 1859, 17c. blue.
Second " (10th " ) " " 2c. pink.
Third " (20th " ) " " 12½c. green.
Fourth " (30th " ) " " 10c. violet.
Fifth " (40th " ) Nova Scotia, 5c. blue.
Sixth " (50th " ) Newfoundland 12c. Cabot unused.
And every 10th thereafter will receive IN ADDITION to the set of 4 Newfoundland stamps, a set of 3 Canada Maple Leaf Stamps, (½-5-8c.)

Full list of Winners will be published in the April number of the MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

All Stamps are in perfect condition.

Send your subscription NOW.

ADDRESS TO . . . . .

*THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST,*

(PRIZE CONTEST DEPARTMENT.)

*451 SANGUINET STREET, - - - MONTREAL, CANADA.*

# 1899.

# Snaps in Canadian Revenues.

1st. Issue Bill complete to $2.00
$1.00 per set
2nd Issue Bill complete to $1.00
$1.50 per set
3rd Issue Bill complete to $3.00
30c. per set.

## QUEBEC LAWS.

1st Issue L. C. complete to $5.00
$1 00 per set
2nd Issue Red and Blue complete
to $10.00..... $1.00 per set
2nd Issue without $10..... .50 "
3rd Issue now in use, complete
to $5.00..... .50 per set

## *QUEBEC REGISTRATION.*

1st Issue, complete 5-15-30. 25 per set
2nd " " 5-15-30. 20 per set

Can furnish nearly all other Revenues at corresponding prices.

*CASH WITH ORDER.*

WE PAY POSTAGE.

## Needham & Co.,

**2104 St. Catherine Street,**
**MONTREAL, Can.**

## D. T. EATON,

**MUSCATINE, IOWA.**

Wants to make your acquaintance, so to speak, and there is no better way than to have you send for the following stamps.

CANADA.

| No. | | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 6p violet used | $3.25 |
| 5 | 6p. purple black used | 2.50 |
| 6 | ½p. pink unused | 3.75 |
| 10 | 7½p. green used | 11.00 |
| 11 | 3p. red used | .20 |
| 13 | 10p. blue used | 5.00 |
| 17 | ½p. pink used | 4.25 |
| 17 | ½p. pink unused no gum | 5.00 |
| 18 | 3p. red unused original gum | 7.50 |
| 18 | 3p. red used fair | 1.25 |
| 22 | 1c. pink used, good | .05 |
| 23 | 5c. vermillion, good, used | .03 |
| 24 | 10c. violet black " " | 1.25 |
| 25 | 10c. violet, used, good | .25 |
| 26 | 10c red lilac used good | .30 |
| 27 | 2c. pink seconds, used | .25 |
| 28 | 12½c. yellow green, used | .20 |
| 30 | 17c. blue unused | 1 75 |
| 30 | 17c. blue used, off center | .40 |
| 40 | 6c. yellow brown used | .05 |
| 41 | 12c. blue unused | .75 |
| 43 | 15c. red lilac unused, very fine. | .75 |
| 44 | 15c. lilac unused, very fine | .75 |
| 86 | ½c Jubilee black, either | .20 |
| 96 | 50c. Jubilee blue used | .35 |
| Maple Leaf from 1 to 8c. inclusive used | | .15 |
| Same ½ to 10c inclusive unused | | .50 |

All of above guaranteed satisfactory, or money cheerfully refunded.

We will take the following stamps in exchange for advertising space at the prices appended.
Only clean, perfect specimens taken.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Canada Jubilee, used or unused | ½c. | 15c. each | |
| " " " | 1c. | 40c per 100 | |
| " " " | 2c. | 1.00 " | |
| " " " | 3c. | 20c " | |
| " " " | 5c. | 3c each. | |
| " " unused | 6c | 40c " | |
| " " " | 8c | 10c " | |
| " " used | 10c | 6c " | |
| " " " | 15c | 10c " | |
| " " " | 20c | 10c " | |
| " " " | 50c | 30c " | |

Unused 5-8-10-15-20 and 50c. Jubilee taken at 15 per cent over face.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maple Leaf, used | ½c | 60c per 100 | |
| " " " | 1c | 15c " | |
| " " " | 2c | 20c " | |
| " " " | 3c | 10c " | |
| " " " | 5c | 1c each. | |
| " " " | 6c | 4c " | |
| " " " | 8c | 1½c " | |
| " " " | 10c | 6c " | |

**Address: THE PUBLISHER**

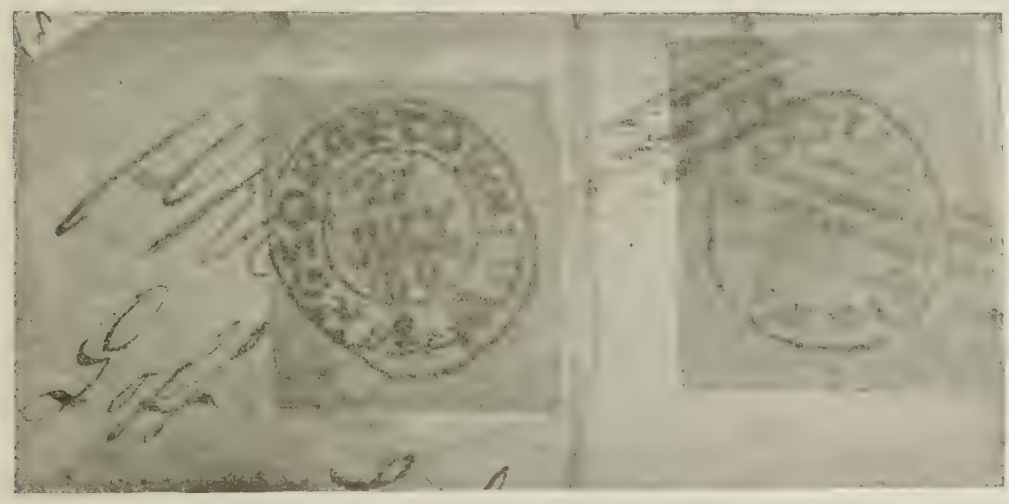
# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS and THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 1. MONTREAL, JANUARY 25th, 1899. No. 8

THESE STAMPS ARE ON SEPARATE LETTERS. THEY ARE FOR SALE

# A Great Find.

## ONE OF THE GREATEST RARETIES UNEARTHED IN MONTREAL.

A remarkable find was made in Montreal on December 19th, 1898. A British Guiana 2c stamp, of the first issue, one of the rarest stamps, was purchased by a Montreal dealer.

### THE STORY OF THE FIND.

Monday afternoon, December 19th, a man walked into the office of Mr. R. C. Bach and said: "Do you buy old stamps?" On being told "Yes," he produced a few old letters, saying that he had some more at home. Mr. Bach asked him how much he would take for the lot. The man said that he did not know anything about stamps, but thought that a stamp so old ought to be worth something. Anyway, would Mr. Bach give—— for them? Mr. Bach said he would, and purchased the stamps. The man left his address and promised to call with the rest. And so one of the rarest stamps in existence is now the property of Rudolph C. Bach, of Montreal.

On Wednesday, December 21st, the man called again. He had with him three letters bearing 4 stamps in all, 1 pair and 2 singles. Mr. Bach also purchased these. They were the 8c green British Guiana, catalogued at $150 each. And that is the story of a great find. A photographic reproduction of the 2c stamp will be found in this number. We intended to give full particulars, but cannot do so at present, as negotiations are now in progress for the purchase of another lot of old stamps from the same party. We will, however, do so in our next number, and will also give another illustration.

# THE MODEL STAMP COLLECTOR

BY RAYMOND S. BAKER.

In the world of philately there are so many different classes and divisions that it is a difficult matter to select a model that shall be suitable and applicable to all. The advanced collector, the specialist, the general and the occasional collector, each have their standard of excellence, their acme of perfection. He therefore, who would create a type meeting with universal satisfaction must needs attempt the impossible.

It may not, however, be a hopeless task to enumerate some of the leading qualities and attributes found in the model stamp collector, and even to make an analysis of the constitutent elements of the ideal. While it is true that the great majority of philatelists are anything but models, and that a continual exhortation and improvement is not only tiresome, but comparatively worthless, yet there is a certain amount of interest in finding out from a fellow collector his conceptions of the highest and the best, even if they differ materially from our own. With this short introduction, let the model collector step forth and demonstrate his claim to this lofty title and also, with some latitude, point out the way by which others can attain to the ideal state.

He is *general* collector. But a large division of the body philatelic need not be offended, for the model stamp collector has a specialty, although he is not a specialist. There have been many battles fought on the question of generalism versus specialism with more glory and ultimate superiority to the latter. It is not the intention of the writer to inauguerate another contest as every species of collecting has a right to exist. We have reached an age of philatelic toleration, in which everyone collects just what he pleases. Who then shall dare to assume the province of commending this branch of collecting and condemning that which happens to be dissimilar? But when it is necessary to choose a specimen which shall stand for the whole class, to form a model representative of the great philatelic division, to set forth a fitting example for the inspection of the entire world, then it is imperative that distinctions be made, and consequently the general collector is emphatically the result of our choice. The simple fact that he is international in his aims and collecting instincts, and is not monopolized by any single feature of the pursuit, is perhaps the strongest argument in his favour. To successfully represent a many sided hobby he is necessarily a collector of wide interests and all embracing sympathy. He admires alike the stamps of Canada and China, Japan or Borneo.

But the model stamp collector while essentially devoted to general collecting and making it his primary object, has nevertheless a specialty, and thus increases the security of his position as a satisfactory model. Specialism has secured such an extensive hold on stamp collecting that its claims cannot be overlooked, and he who would pose as a model among philatelists must devote no small amount of his time and attention to some particular phase of the pursuit.

Postage stamps only, will be found in the album of the model collector. He has nothing whatever to do with revenues and while not hostily disposed towards them, considers that they are irrevelent and beneath the dignity of postal commissions. It may be argued that the general tendencies of the model stamp collector should lead him to admit fiscals

to his patronage, but in reply to this it can be stated that limitation must somewhere be drawn, and consequently he is distinctly a *postage* stamp collector and nothing more. Revenue stamps are all very well in their place, and their collectibility is not to be doubted, The present craze for them however, to the exclusion of good postage, is not to be commended as it lowers the standard of philately.

The model stamp collector aims at completion, although he does not strive after it to the detriment of his general collection. His stamps are especially strong in those countries which have comparatively few varities, and which are obtainable at an average cost. He keeps up with the new issues in good fashion, choosing those he deems valuable and authentic.

Above all things the perfect stamp collector is not a speculator. It is entirely contrary to his nature to assume such a character. While he finds a certain amount of pleasure in the financial side of the hobby, yet all ideas of gain and profit are wholly foreign to him. He buys stamps in the regular way, but has a tendency to see specimens before purchasing. He is not a "condition crank," but the contents of his album show careful selection. While unused specimens predominate to a certain degree, yet the cancellation and the postmark are fully in evidence. As regards neatness and attention to details, he is all that can be desired. If asked regarding his real object in collecting, the model philatelist will tell you that it is pleasure and amusement, and out of this there grows a desire to know more about his stamps and almost unconsciously he makes an exhaustive study of his specimens, and for this his fellow collectors dub him a scientist. His is a labour of love, and he confines his researches, not to any particular country, but to his whole collection.

It is in the local, state and national societies that the ideal stamp collector is found in his glory. Not only are his dues paid regularly, but he takes an active, lively interest in everything that is going on. If new members are to be secured, if an especially laborious piece of work is to be performed, or if the welfare of the society may be served in any way, the model stamp collector is immediately to the front offering to do his utmost—and he does it. In political campaigns his voice is not heard, except in exposing some flagrant abuse ; but if the obligations of office are heavy and not to be envied he does not hesitate to assume the burden. He patronizes every department of the organization and induces others to do likewise. As an investigator of fraud he is persistent and strives to become by every means a "terror to evil doers." He is the real backbone of the philatelic association and stands true to it in times of dullness and adversity.

The model stamp collector is a missionary worker. To an earnest conception of the future of philately, he adds a generous and unselfish disposition. He hides not his light under a bushel, but seeks to extend the domain of stamp collecting by acquaniting others with a fascinating and instructive recreation. It is ever a pleasure to him to show and explain his collection and any interest displayed on the part of the listener is always followed up by a direct canvas, in which the claims of stamp collecting are intelligently advocated. He has a goodly supply of duplicates and is free in their dispersion among non collecting friends. To the small boy and beginner the model Stamp collector is indeed a friend. Now matter is too trivial, no trouble too great for his consideration. Such difficulties as watermarks, shades, and surcharges are willing explained, and his guiding hand helps the tyro to surmount other stumbling blocks. The ideal collector sees the wisdom of increasing the number of philatelists and governs his actions accordingly.

All the leading periodicals devoted to the pursuit will be found on the study table of our model. They are carefully read and are nicely bound volume for volume. While possessing an extensive philatelic library he is not a literature collector in the ordinary sense of the term. He subscribes to the current magazines and buys old journals and books pertaining to the hobby, not for the mere desire to possess them, but for the laudable purpose of instruction and self-improvement. His great knowledge of stamps obtained by ceaseless study and research, and his determination to propagate a scientific philately, lead him to make valuable contributions to the literature of the day. In the philatelic press his voice is heard on the leading questions of the time. He does not pose as a regular writer, and for this reason perhaps his productions are always well written and of high literary merit. Seclusion is not one of the characteristics of the model stamp collector but rather union and the being in touch with his fellows. Thus he is not entirely dominated by any one territorial division of philately, but is fully awake to the existence of the pursuit as a whole. He is as conversant with affairs in England and Germany as in America.

To fully describe the model stamp collector, as he is, would require a long and elaborate work. In these pages an attempt has been made to point out a few qualifications which are deemed necessary. Much has been left unsaid, but the reader can supply requsite details from his own conception of the ideal. The present standard is not too high for emulation, however, and it is a matter of satisfaction that collectors do exist who fulfil the required conditions.

## CANADA'S NEW STAMP.

### SOME INTERESTING FACTS AND OPINIONS ABOUT IT.

### THAT POSTAGE PLACARD

**Admiral De Horsey Utters a Protest Against Its Motto.**

The following letter appears in the London Daily Graphic :

Sir—I read in the Daily Graphic of this day a report that the Canadian Imperial penny stamp is to be inscribed with the words "We hold a vaster Empire than has been"

If a man were to adorn his hat with the motto "I have a vaster estate than anyone else," passers-by would both ridicule him and be inclined to knock his hat off, if not his head.

Similarly the proposed inscription on the penny stamp will only excite the dislike and ridicule of other nations.

Doubtless the Daily Graphic is largely read in Canada. Pray use your influence to stop such silly braggadocio, and to induce the authorities to substitute the simple, but grand, words, "British Empire."

If the postal department in Canada has already printed these stamps with the vain-glorious motto, may I humbly suggest their obliteration and subsequent sale at (say) half-a-crown a-piece to stamp collectors, who would quickly buy them up as monuments of bad taste—so far as the motto is concerned.

Yours faithfully.

ALGERNON DE HORSEY.

Cowes, December 10, 1898

**Of The Imperial Stamp.**

A correspondent asks where the quotation on the imperial postage stamp is taken from. It is from Mr. Lewis Morris's "Songs of Britain," and may be found on page 181 and 182 of the volume, entitled "Song of Empire" :

We love not war, but only peace,
Yet never shall our England's power decrease !
Whoever guides our helm of State,
Let all men know it, England must be great !
We hold a vaster Empire then has been !"

No wonder "We hold a vaster Empire than has been." On some stamps we have annexed about half of the United States. The British Isles are situated in France, while the Falkland Islands have moved to some part of South America.

There are four distinct shades of the sea on these stamps, lavender, white light blue, and Prussian blue.

The four shades can in some cases be found all on one sheet.

Speaking of the Imperial stamp, the Montreal Gazette says editorially that it is "to large for a postage stamp and too small for a wall map."

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year; postage paid with ½c. stamps

RUDOLPH C. BACH,

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER,

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Advertisements of less than 3 months, payable in advance

Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.

Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 25 cents; 12 times, $1.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.



**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

John Edwards, 62 Rivard Street, Montreal.
J. Wurtele, Montreal.
Parke Advertising Agency, New York, N.Y.
R. Cimminio, Naples, Italy.

Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.

General Agent for Germany.
Peter Muller, Coln-Nippes, Germany.

Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co Boscombe, Bournemouth.

Agents wanted everywhere.


## Editorial.

### 1898-99.

One more year has passed, a year which leaves a record as far as stamps are concerned.

The spring of 1898 saw a general depression in the stamp trade. Stamps went about as low as possible. Good stamps went abegging at ridiculous prices. When, however, the Omaha's and the new war revenues were issued, interest in stamps was greatly revived, Many people bought these stamps simply as souvenirs, and then became interested in collecting. The new year opens with a bright prospect for the future of our science, and we trust it will be realized.

We call our readers' attention to the coupon on page 32. If you buy a dollar's worth of goods from an advertiser in this paper, fill out the coupon and ask the dealer to sign it, then send it to us, and we will give you 6 month's subscription free. 38 coupons were redeemed from ads in the Xmas number.

Mr. W. Russell Brown has removed from Port Arthur His correspondents will please note his new address, P.O. Box 198, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Send in your subscription.

Subscribers will please note that we cannot furnish Nos. 3, 4 or 5 of the Montreal Philatelist, as they are out of print. We will send Nos. 1, 2, 6 & 7 at 10c each, or the 4 for 25c.

We call attention to the Dominion Stamp Co's adv. The Dominion Stamp Co. has a store in Montreal, and do a good counter trade. They desire to open up a good mail trade, and offer some good stamps cheap.

The Montreal Philatelist for 1 year, and the Virginia Philatelist 1 year, for 30c, or both magazines for 1 year and Robies' "Stamp Hunting" for 73c, post free.

Of all the stamp jobbing Governments, Canada takes the cake. The 2c Imperial stamp was placed on sale in London, England, almost as early as in Canada. This has resulted in considerable loss to Canadian dealers, as it was but natural to expect that they would have received the English orders. But when every dealer can buy them in London at 2c each, nobody would bother to order from Canada.

The readers of the Montreal Philatelist can always count on the latest and best Canadian news. We have a special correspondent in Ottawa, and are often informed of new issues, etc., as soon as the daily press. Take for instance, the change of color in the new envelope. We had bought 50 at the Post Office in the morning (Jan. 13th,) and at 5 p.m. we received a telegram to the effect that they were recalled. The same news appeared in the press of January 14. These envelopes will probably be very rare, how much so, cannot be said now, as it remains to be seen whether the P.O. officials and clerks in Ottawa secured quantities in the same was as they did of the ½c Jubilees.

It has been announced that the money order charges between the United States and Canada have been reduced to the domestic rate. Formerly the minimum charge on a money order from the U.S. payable in Canada was 10c., now it is only 2c. We, therefore, make a request. In sending subscriptions, please send it by money order, and deduct the cost from your remittance. In other words, send a post office money order for 23c. Canadian subscribers please remit by postal note, if possible.

The Boston Stamp Book has suspended publication. All subscriptions will be filled by the Eastern Philatelist.

## REVIEW.

Lewis Robie's "Stamp Hunting" has at last put in an appearance here, and is having quite a sale in Montreal. We are afraid it would jar Bro. Robie's nerves, however, if he heard what some of those who read it say, which is, putting it mildly, "a good fish story." However, the book is quite interesting, but instead of naming the last chapter "The greatest find of all," Robie should have put it "The greatest 'sell' of all.

The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain contains the prospectus of the International Philatelic Exhibition, to be held in Manchester next July, and amongst several interesting articles, is one describing the stamp collection in the Postal Museum, at Berlin.

The Virginia Philatelist for December, presents the features of Dr. Mark W. Peyser, of the V.P.A. Mr. Patterson furnishes some pithy Canadian notes. A very descriptive article on the postage stamps of Japan, is now running in the V.P.

The Philatelic Bulletin would do good to get some other Canadian correspondents. Most of the Canadian notes in the December No. are copied from the M.P., and the writers are not gentlemanly enough to state where they get their information.

The Postal Card Reporter, published by Mr. A. Lohmeyer, 922 Gilmor st., Baltimore, is a very interesting paper for card collectors. A very good article on the "Congo Free State" is reprinted by us in this No. Card collectors can secure a copy of the P.C.R. free by addressing Mr. Lohmeyer.

"Stamp Talks" Xmas number appears neat and prompt. A full history of St. Louis stamps and several other articles, make up a good number.

Messrs. Williams & Co.'s price list has been sent us by J. F. Dodge, and is well worth reading. We would like to hear, however, from any publisher who has been paid for his ads. by Williams & Co. They have not kept their agreement with us, anyway, and not only that, but there are several Montreal collectors who sent

them some valuable consignments as far back as 8 months ago, and have had no answer yet. We trust there has been an oversight somewhere.

We acknowledge receipt of the following: "Weekly Philatelic Era," "Boston Stamp Book," "Lake State Stamp," "Herald Exchange," "Filatelic Facts and Fallacies," "Ph. Bulletin," "Perforator," "Canadian Philatelic Weekly," (Toronto and Berlin,) "Ph. Advocate," "Ph. Messenger," "American Collector," "Columbian Philatelist," "Evergreen State Philatelist," "International Philatelist," "Texan Philatelist," "Lone Star State Philatelist."

From abroad: "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain," "Melita Philatelic Chronicle," "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser," "Stamps," "Le Timprophile Ganlois," "L'Aurore Philatelique," "Antwerpia et Scaldis Philatelique," "O'Colleccionador de Sellor," Brazil, "Le Revue Postale," "L'Annonce Timprophile," "Le Timprophile Belge," "Porto Philatelist," "La Revista Postal," Bueneos Ayres, "Die Post," "Int. Offerten Blatt," "Offerten Blatt Fur Briefmarken Sammler," "Wegrveiser fur Sammler." Bulletin Mensuel Ph. Francaise.

We are in receipt of No. 1, vol. 1 of "The Stamp Tribune" edited and published by Mr. S. P. Lev, Harriman, Tenn., Mr. Wm. M. Verbeck, of Ballston, Spa., is associate editor. Mr. Verbeck's portrait appears in this number. The S. T. is well printed, and gotten up, and we wish it every success.

"La Cartolina Postale Illustrata," published by D. Giovanni Gussoni, Milan, Italy, is really a work of art. A beautiful colored cover, and 16 pages of well printed reading make up a nice initial number.

The Michigan Philatelic Weekly is the latest. It is very poorly printed, and as it does not even give the publisher's name or address, intending subscribers would be at a loss to whom to remit. A very curious fact is, that the review, said to be conducted by Mr. H. I. Watts, is exactly the same, word for word, as that in the "Stamp Tribune" which is conducted by Mr. Verbeck.

The Herald Exchange for January has a good article on Tasmania, by Amy L. Swift. On their editorial page, the management says they shall start a Protective Bureau, describing swindlers and their methods, etc. In the same number they run the ad of the Bohn Stamp Co., of very questionable reputation.

The Toronto Canadian Philatelic Weekly having died, the Berlin original and only one presents us with a so called "Midwinter Special" of 8 pages and cover of which 5 are advertisements, one devoted to themselves, one gives a review of the press of '98, while the remaining, one is the only one having a semblance of Philatelic reading matser. Why not give us some good reading instead of a picture of Berlin's duck-pond, or reservoir, (we cant quite make out which it is) on the cover.

The Philatelic Advocate issues a fine January Number of 60 pages. G. W. Starnaman continues his interesting Pithy Philatelic Points Raymond S Baker contributes a good article on early stamp papers. Under U.S. Jottings, which by the way, are mostly a rerash of notes copied from other papers, are some senseless remarks about the M. P. which could well be applied to the party that wrote them.

## A DECIDED NUISANCE.

A nuisance which is daily increasing, is the tampering with rare stamps on the covers by some Post Office officials. Only recently the writer received 2 packages from Newfoundland which had thus been tampered with. Some person had attempted to tear off the stamps and failing to do so, had spoiled them by tearing them in a dozen places. Another Montreal collector received a letter from St. Helena, but the stamps were spoilt in the same manner.

Owing to a combination of circumstances we were unable to get out a December number. Subscribers lose nothing thereby, as we enter all subscriptions for 12 numbers from date of receipt.

# Some Stampagraphs

BY A. LLOYD-JONES.

Everyone is expecting something fine in the two cent commemorative stamp of Canada, and judging from descriptions they are not likely to be disappointed. Four expert engravers were brought from New York city to design the stamp, and the result if that the Postmaster-General of Canada is accused of violating the alien labour law.

---

As has been prophesied the U.S. revenues will appear perforated, instead of rouletted. At this writing both the two cent documentary and two cent proprietary have been reported as seen in a perforated condition.

---

The stamp collectors are again doomed to be disappointed in the thought of the Central American States uniting, so there would be a less number of stamps issued by those prolific stamp issuing countries, as after a few weeks trial, they disbanded. This collapse of the "United States of Central America" after a few weeks existence, was not a surprise to those who are acquainted with the conditions in that section. While a union of them would be desirable for many reasons, it is almost impossible to accomplish because of local jealousies and conflicting ambitions. There have been seven attempts to form a union since the dissolution of the "United Provinces of Central America," in eighteen hundred and forty-eight.

---

Recently a letter was received from a New York clothing firm, that was franked with a two cent claret U.S., issue of 1883. Wonder where the firm came across them?

The annual report of the fourth assistant Postmaster-General of the United States, contains some interesting statistics and reading. It gives the amount spent per capita by the people of the different states. Massachusetts leads with $2.30 per capita, New York is a close second with $2.27 per capita. The lowest in the list is South Carolina, with 25 cents per capita. Mississippi is next to the bottom with 34 cents. Among the recommendations is one that a special strong stamped ten cent envelope of superior material, be adopted in lieu of the present system of registered letters. As many losses in the mails occur on account of the poor quality of envelopes used, an envelope of this kind will likely be issued. It also gave the size, quality and color of paper, color of stamp, and appearence of the envelope. Around the edge of the envelope was to be a red stripe. Nothing was ever seen in any stamp paper about this envelope though.

---

We see by a newspaper that barrels of wine, anchors, scythes, in fact all kinds of merchandise, are conveyed by the Swiss post office department. We would like to know if merchandise of this kind bears stamps.

---

A good illustration of the benefits of new issues is apparent in Canada. Since Canada began to issue so many stamps, the number of stamp collectors has increased rapidly, and there are now three or four new philatelic socities, and several new stamp papers, including two weeklies. The number of dealers has also increased. Of course the croakers against new issues will say all this cannot be attributed to new issues, but it seems very much as if they have been extremely instrumental in helping.

---

# A NARROW ESCAPE.

The Montreal Philatelist had a close call on the night of December 20th, 1898. Adjoining the printing establishment of L. E. & A. F. Waters, where the M. P. is printed, are the immense warehouses of S. Greenshields & Sons, D. McIntyre, and Jas. Leggatt. At 10 minutes to 12 o'clock passers-by noticed fire in the basement of the Greenshields building. Although but a minute or so elapsed from the ringing of the alarm till the first engine arrived, the building was blazing from top to bottom. At one time it looked as if the entire block would be burned out, but the firemen worked hard, and by 4 o'clock the fire could be said to

be under control. The wall of the burning building fell outward into Craig street, which was filled from sidewalk to sidewalk with debris. The "Champion" watertower, the pride of the Montreal fire brigade, was crushed like an egg shell, and hurled against the opposite buildings, a mass of twisted iron. The firemen on the watertower had a miraculous escape from death. The big extension ladder which stood beside the watertower with 4 men on it, was twisted round and remained standing just long enough to enable the men to slide down, before it fell with a crash. The total loss was $1,200,000.

## A PHILATELIC PARODY.

How dear to my heart are the stamps of my childhood,
When fond recollection presents them to view.
The U.S., the England, the nice old Newfoundland,
And every loved stamp which my boyhood days knew.
The wide spreading revenues and the ones that stood by them,
The Turks and the French where my eyes often fell,
The horse of '69 and the engine right by it
And e'en the rude counterfeit I thought looked so well.
That old looking counterfeit, that much valued counterfeit.
That old treasured counterfeit, I thought looked so well.

That three cornered counterfeit I hailed as a treasure,
And often at night when returned from the field
I found it the source of an exquisite pleasure
The purest, the sweetest, my album could yield.
How I grabbed my album with hands that were glowing
And first to the counterfeit the book open fell,
Then my eyes with happiness overflowing
Gazed at the counterfeit I thought looked so well.

How nice on the dirty white leaf did it look
As placed in the centre it seemed on the page,
That not a good coin collection could tempt me to leave it,
Though coins should be in it from many an age,
And now far removed from that loved old stamp book
The tears of regret will intrusively swell,
As fancy often reverts to the stamps I forsook,
And sighs for the counterfeit I thought looked so well.
That old looking counterfeit, that much valued counterfeit,
That old treasured counterfeit I thought

## A Loss of Revenue.

The postal officials are in trouble. The new Mulock stamps very closely resemble some of the United States issue. A short time ago a large patent medicine concern at Buffalo, N.Y., sent into Canada a number of circulars with stamped reply envelopes enclosed. Through an inadvertence, United States 2-cent instead of Canadian 3-cent stamp were used. The cost of the stamps was not all lost, however. A great many of the envelopes bearing the United States stamps came back, the Canadian postal officials in their hurry not noting the slight difference in design in the stamps—the color being the same—and the United States postal revenue has been enriched by some hundreds of dollars, for which the Canadian postal service rendered value. A circular has, it is understood, been issued warning Canadian postal clerks to be careful in their scrutiny of the stamps on letters addressed to big advertising firms across the border.—"Montreal Gazette·

## THANK YOU, GENTLEMEN.

We have received many complimentary letters, both from subscribers and advertisers during the last month. We heartily thank the writers, and assure them that we will always endeavour to keep our paper up to the standard. We especially thank the following gentlemen : C. A. Crane, Toronto, W. W. Jewett, Portland, Me., Will Paasch, Davenport, O. E. Jacobsen, Boulder, Col·, and many others.

### Private Postal Cards

Washington, D.C., Nov. 8.—Postmaster-General Smith has issued an order admitting private mailing cards authorized by the act of May 19, 1898, into the foreign mails at one cent postage each for Canada and Mexico, and two cents for all other postal union countries. This permits the sending of any kind of card, in lieu of requiring the usual postal card, provided the size is the same as the official cards.

# REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

## THE INSURANCE STAMPS OF MAURITIUS.

BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.

The Mauritius Revenues form a very pretty set, but the prettiest of all are the Insurance stamps. They are very interesting, and are, with a few exceptions, inexpensive. I will now endeavour to describe these interesting stamps, and I have added their present market value, as given to me by a correspondent in Mauritius.

The first issue of insurance stamps appeared in March 1869. It consisted of the letters INCE surcharged in black on the postage stamps. Perforated 14, and w'mk'd crown and C.C. In April, 1869, one month later, this issue was withdrawn, and in its place appeared the "Internal Revenues," surcharged INCE.

In February 1878, when the coinage was changed to cents, the Internal Revenues were surcharged INCE and the new value in cents. There are two varities of surcharge, one 9 mms high, the other 6 mms high. In June 1879. the present issue appeared. The Internal Revenues were surcharged INSURANCE, in black. These stamps are very pretty and form an attractive set.

### CATALOGUE.

March 1869, surcharge INCE in black, Per. 14, W'mk. crown C.C. on :

| | |
|---|---|
| 3d rose, postage stamp | $1 00 |
| 6d green " " | 1 00 |
| 1 shilling yellow postage stamp | 1 50 |
| 4 shilling mauve " " | 4 00 |

April 1869. Internal revenue stamps surcharged INCE in black, Perf. 14, W'mk. crown C.C. :

| | |
|---|---|
| 3d blue | $ 50 |
| 6d " | 60 |
| 1s brown | 1 00 |
| 2s " | 1 50 |
| 3s " | 1 00 |
| 4s " | 1 50 |
| 5s " | 2 00 |
| 10s " | 4 00 |
| 20s violet | 10 00 |

Same. Watermarked Crown C.A. :

| | |
|---|---|
| 6d blue | $5 00 |
| 1s brown | 5 00 |
| 2s " | 5 00 |

Internal revenue stamps surcharged INCE and new value in cents, in black, w'm'k. crown C.C., perf. 14 :

| | Surcharge 9 mms high | Surcharge 6 mms high |
|---|---|---|
| 13c on 3d blue | $2 00 | $4 00 |
| 26c " 6d " | 1 00 | 4 00 |
| 39c " 1s brown | 1 00 | 4 00 |
| 52c " 2s " | 2 50 | 5 00 |
| 1R 56c on 3s brown | 2 00 | 5 00 |
| 2R 8c " 4s " | 3 00 | 6 00 |
| 2R 60c " 5s " | 4 00 | 10 00 |
| 5R 20c " 10s " | 4 00 | 10 00 |
| 10R 40c on 20s violet | 10 00 | 10 00 |

January 1879, value in cents. surcharged INSURANCE, in black, perf. 14, w'mk. crown C. A. :

| | |
|---|---|
| 13c orange | $ 50 |
| 26c pale blue | 50 |
| 39c chocolate | 50 |
| 52c carmine | 40 |
| 1R 56c green | 50 |
| 2R 8c blue | 50 |
| 2R 8c deep violet | 3 50 |
| 2R 60c orange | 75 |
| 5R 20c oange | 1 00 |
| 10R 40c mauve | 2 00 |

### ERRORS AND MINOR VARITIES.

There are many such, but I will just describe those in my collection. They are all of the last issue .

13c orange surcharged INSUPANCE, P instead of R.

13c orange surcharged INSURANCE, inverted V instead of A.

2R 8c blue surcharged INSURAN E, C dropped out.

My correspondent informs me that while printing these stamps, the C on one plate dropped out, and it was not discovered until quite a few had been printed.

Newfoundland has issued its first revenues. We have not yet seen them, but they are said to be magnificent stamps. They were printed by the Amrican Bank Note Co. at Ottawa.

One review editor. in reviewing the M. wanted us to devote most of our space to revenues. Sorry we cant oblige you, we would like to, though.

Revenue Collector's desiring a catalogue, can obtain Walter Morleys "Catalogue of the Revenue stamps of the British Colonies," from the publisher of the Montreal Philatelist at 60c., each.

## Notes.

The new Canadian postal notes are very popular, and are used in great quantities.

Speaking of postal notes, they are printed on paper specially made for each value. The paper is watermarked as follows: the amount in large letters across the top, then "Canada Postal Note" in a half circle, in the centre a maple leaf, with the value in figures in the lower corners.

The new 2c Penny Postage stamp is the first tri-colored stamp Canada has issued.

Twenty and fifty cent Jubilee's are still on sale at the Montreal P.O.

The latest boom, the stamps of Great Britain.

Advice to "minor varieties" collectors. Get two or three hundred of the 2c "Imperial Penny Post" stamps. That will be enough to last you a year.

### Special Delivery

Toronto, December 30, (Special)–Postmaster Patterson said to-day that the special delivery inaugurated last spring had been a success. "It is growing gradually in favor," said Mr. Patterson "and will continue to grow as its advantages become more widely known In the summer we used bicycles, and during the winter we have made use of the street cars. Both means of delivery are excellent and I have no fault to find with the trolley service. When a letter is posted in the special delivery aperture, it sets off a bell which immediately draws every clerk's attention to that spot. Consequently there can be no delay in the letter leaving the office. I think that the special delivery system is being used more in Toronto than anywhere else in Canada."

### Reciprocity in Postal Cards.

Washington, D. C., December 29.—The Postmaster-General to-day signed an order accepting as private mailing cards both the Canadian mailing cards, bearing United States stamps and mailed on this side of the line, and the United States cards mailed in Canada with Canadian postage. This is a result of a reciprocal arrangement between this and the Canadian Governments, looking to avoid considerable annoyance in refusing postal transmission where travellers both ways write home on cards of their own country.

### 2c Lstter Rate.

A 2c letter rate has at last been adopted in Canada, It went into effect Jan'y 1st, 1899.

The P. O. officials say that there is a marked increase in first class mail matter since the adoption of the new rate.

The Post Office Department had only on hand about one month's supply of three cent stamps, and when these are exhausted, no more will be issued. It is not unlikely that four-cent stamps may be issued to meet the demand for a double rate over the ordinary domestic or Imperial rate.

### New 2c Envelopes.

The Department to-day issued a new two-cent envelope. The die was procured from the famous London house of De-La-Rue & Co., the making and printing of the envelopes being executed at the Government Printing Bureau. The contract between the English company and that done by the imported contract engravers from New York is markedly in favor of the Old Country product. This despatch is probably responsible for the rumor that an entire set of stamps of the regular De-La-Rue type will be issued soon. There is hardly any chance of this being true, as the Canadian Government has a contract with the American Bank Note Co.

## A RARE ERROR.

New 2c. Envelopes were Printed in wrong Color.

Special despatch to the Montreal Philatelist.

Ottawa, January 13—The new envelope with the 2c. embossed stamp upon it has been withdrawn. The Printing Bureau has printed the stamp in purple, and as the Berne postal regulations require a domestic stamp should be red, the embossed stamp must conform to this color.

The number of these envelopes issued is very small. It is said that only Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa and Kingston had them on sale. The supplies on the way to the other post offices were stopped, and returned. Only 247 were sold in Montreal. They were on sale two days only.

# Chronicle of New Issues.

**CANADA**—

*Adhesives* The 2c. appears in a new shade.

2c. violet brown (numeral type].

2c. Imperial, black, red and lavender.
2c. " " " gray.
2c. " " " light blue.
2c, " " carmine and Prussian blue.

The 2c. numeral type has been printed in red. Same will be issued when the present supply of the 2c. violet is exhausted.

*Envelopes*. The 1c. green has at last been put on sale in Montreal.

1c. green on white.
2c. purple on white—recalled.
2c. carmine on white.

**NEWFOUNDLAND**—

The 2c. stamp, with the head of the Prince of Wales has been changed to Vermillion.

**UNITED STATES**—

*Adhesives*—

4c. red brown.
5c. light blue.
10c. light brown.
15c. olive.

*Envelopes*—

2c. carmine.

**URUGUAY**—

Before the completion of the supply of a 5 milesimos (½c.) stamp, which was ordered locally, in order to provide for the recently reduced rate on newspapers, four surcharges had to be resorted to, in audition to the two which have been previously chronicled.

The following stamps have been drawn upon in order to supply the demand :

1c. Jubilee issue of 1896.
2c. blue of 1895.
5c. Jubilee issue of 1896.
7c. green of 1895.

A locally printed 5 milesimos stamp has also now appeared, and it is to be hoped that the recent flood of provisionals is at an end. The new stamp is lithographed by the Oriental Printing and Lithographing Co. of Montevideo.

*Adhesive stamps.* Provisional issue.

Surcharged PROVISIONAL 1/2 CENTESIMO Perforated 15.

½c. on 1c. brown violet and black of 1896.
½c. on 2c. blne of 1895.
½c. on 5c. blue and black of 1896.
½c. on 7c. green of 1895.

Regular issue.

Perforated 11½.

5m. carmine rose.

### Another World's Fair.

St. Louis, Mo., November 2.—The committee of prominent citizens appointed some time ago to discuss the subject and determine in what manner the centennial anniversary of the purchase of the territory of Louisiana by the United States can best be celebrated have decided—and will make public a report—that the holding of a fair in 1903 will be the better way to honor the event, and state their conviction that such a fair can be successfully held in St. Louis.

We suppose this means another set of U. S. stamps.—Editor.

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

RUDOLPH C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal .....SEC'Y-TREAS. *pro tem.*

OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

New Members:

8. V. Ruggeri, Long Point.
9. W. Kelsey Hall, Peterborough, Ont.
10. C. J. Carver, Buckingham, Pa.
11. W. Russell Brown, Winnipeg, Man.
12. A. H. O'Brien, Ottawa, Ont.
13. R. S. Mason, Hamilton, Ont.
14. J. B. Ouellette, Arthabaskaville.
15. J. A. Poisson, "
16. H. Smith, Medford, Mass.
17. Frank Cooper, Montreal, Que.
18. F. G. Hendry, Simcoe, Ont.
19. Clark W. Brown, Syracuse, N.Y.
20. Ernest F. Wurtele, Quebec, Que.
21. Geo. W. Hicks, Mitchell, Ont.
22. Louis Van Bockel, Antwerp Belgium

On receipt of dues, membership cards will be sent.

Applications for membership:

23 Wm Chenevard, Case Rhone, Geneva, Switzerland, Publisher of "La Revue Postale," Ref. R C Bach, H Wilson

24 Franklin Stearns, P.O. Box 6, Richmond, Va., age 28, Pub. Virginia Philatelist, ref. R C Bach, H Wilson.

25 H A Crosby. 128 S Albany Ave, Chicago, Ill., age 23, clerk, ref. R C Bach, G J Laughlin.

26 Harry A Jacobs, Box 331, Philadelphia, Pa., age 21, Stenographer, ref. R C Bach, H Wilson

27 Henry A Chapman, Box 72, Rocky Hill, Conn., age 53, Philatelic writer and Printer, ref. R C Bach, H Wilson

28 Joseph Richard, Pinkney, box 69, Newcastle, Natal, South Africa, age 34, manager, ref. R C Bach, H Wilson

29 F W Coning, Maryville, Tenn., U.S.A., age 18, student, ref. R C Bach, W Coning

30 E A Marris, 200 James Street, N., Hamilton, Ont., age 20, Assistant Book-Keeper and Stamp Dealer, ref. R C Bach, J R Brown

31 R. von Pirch, Berlin Ont., age 43, clergyman, ref. R C Bach, W A Starnaman

32 Herman Gremmel, Muscatine, Iowa, age 40, cigar manufacturer, ref. R C Bach, J R Brown

33 Reginald F C Robinson, Huns Valley, Man., age 22, Deputy Post Master, ref. R C Bach, R Andre, Justice of the Peace.

34 Anthony C Merser, 30 South Street, New Bedford, Mass., age 57, agent ref. R C Bach, T M Gifford

35 Geo C Hartung, 1629 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., age 21, Stamp Dealer, ref. R C Bach, Richard Halm.

36 L N Miller, 310 Assiniboine Avenue. Winnipeg, Man. Stenographer, ref. R C Bach, H Wilson

37 W H Bruce, Hartford, Conn., age 38, Notary Public, ref. R C Bach, H Wilson

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance on hand | $0.30 |
| Initiation Fee of 15 applicants @ 10c | 1.50 |
| Dues from 7 members @ 25c | 1.75 |
| | $3.55 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Secretary's Postage | $0.94 |
| Montreal Philatelist for January | .35 |
| Postage to Foreign Members | .03 |
| | $1.32 |
| Balance on hand | $2.23 |

## SECRETARY'S ADDRESS.

Fellow members L. of C. P.

Now that we have enough members it would be best to hold an election of Officers. Nominations will be received till Feb. 15th, and will be published in our February No, It is especially desireable to get the Exchange Department into good running order, for not only

have several members desired to buy stamps, but our foreign members have offered to send us good stamps. Mr. Henry A. Chapman has made a generous offer, to donate Philatelic Literature as soon as our library is started.

Each member should try and secure at least one new member. I will send app. blanks Post free on request.

The Society's finances are in good shape. There are no liabilities and we have the dues of 18 members to come in.

Fraternally yours,
RUDOLPH C. BACH,
Secy. Pro. Tem.

Nominations will be received for :

President,
Vice President,
" " for U. S.
Secretary Treasurer,
Exchange Supt.
Auction Manager,
Attorney,
Counterfeit Detector.
Trustees, three, to be residents of the same city.

## A STAMP DEALER'S REMINISCENCES.

WRITTEN FROM ACTUAL EXPERIENCE OR RELIABLE INFORMATION.

BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.

### II.—How to gain Recruits to the Ranks of Philately.

Before commencing my story, I will say that the names given are fictitious, for the reason that the parties referred to are still collectors, residing in Montreal. The events described took place in 1890.

Three boys were seated in the study of of the eldest, Walter Tomkins, in ——— college, Montreal. They had been engaged in a very serious discussion, and had just reached an agreement. All were ardent stamp collectors, and they had decided to form a company, the object of which was "to deal in stamps for the purpose of increasing their own collections, to interest others in philately, and to aid those beginning in every way." They named it the Belmont Stamp Co. Walter Tomkins was president and manager ; John Verner attended to the buying of stamps, etc., and Dick Brown had charge of the stock, and the placing of the advertisements of the company. They had bought up a large lot of stamps, and were already doing a large mail trade. The day our story opens, Walter Tomkins had called a meeting, and when the other two arrived, he addressed them as follows:

"As you know, one of the objects of our company is to promote an interest in philately, and to get as many recruits to our hobby as we can. Now, so far, we have done very little in this line, and I think that it is about time that we did something. An idea has occurred to me to-day, which I will explain to you presently. In the first place, Dick must make up 100 packets of 50 varieties each, of common stamps. I have ordered 50 cheap albums from the News Co. at 12c. each. Now Dick and John must pretend to have an argument about some stamp. Have your argument when there is a good chance of all the fellows seeing or hearing you. Dick must shout that he knows more about stamps than you ever forgot, or something to that effect. John will answer to the contrary. Then you will make a bet that each of you can get more fellows interested in collecting than the other. Then Dick will offer a packet of stamps free. John will counter, and offer a packet and an album thrown in. Both of you must, in the meantime explain all you can about the benefits of collecting stamps, to those who accept the packets or albums. I am sure that we can interest a good many this way. What do you think?"

John and Dick both thought the plan excellent, but had some amendments to make. John said that at least 100 approval sheets of 1, 2 and 3 cent stamps should be made up first, while Dick said it would be a good plan to have a couple hundred of 5 and 10c. packets. After some discussion, this was agreed to. The three were to start at once getting the sheets and packets made up, and it was decided that the supposed argument between John and Dick should take place the following week.

*(To be concluded in our next number)*

# THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JUNE 1ST, 1898

PRESIDENT ..... WM. EHRICH, Chili, Ohio
VICE PRESIDENT ..... WM. E. MARSH, Columbus, Ind.
SECRETARY-TREASURER ..... R. L. DOAK, Chili, Ohio
EXCHANGE SUPT. ..... WM. B. PORTER, JR., Berwyn, Ill.
AUCTION MGR. ..... TREYMOND BABCOCK, Dayton, Texas.
LIBRARIAN ..... W. C. DOAK, Chili, Ohio
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ..... { WM. B. PORTER, JR., P. L. TRUSSELL, FRANK PORTER. } Berwyn, Ill.
OFFICIAL ORGAN ..... THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

NEW MEMBERS.

15 Victor Ruggeri, Long Point, P.Q., Canada.

16 Arthur B. Spencer, 542 Broadway, New York City.

17 F. E. Moorehouse 600 11th street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

18 Treymond Babcock, Dayton, Texas.

APPLICATION.

19 J. Frank Howard, Irvona, Penn., age 17. Ref. Wm. Ehrich, R. L. Doak.

20 W. H. McDowell, Irvona, Pa., age 16. Ref. Wm. Ehrich, R. L. Doak.

3 Nels. T. Thorson, No. 706 So. 16th St., Omaha, Neb., age 19, ref. Wm. Ehrich, R. L. Doak.

The above will be admitted to membership by Feb. 1st, if no objections are filed with the secretary prior to that date.

DROPPED FROM MEMBERSHIP.

No. 3 H. I. Watts, Winchester, Indiana.

No. 7 P. E. A. Conrade, Mile-Run, Pa., on account of non-payment of dues.

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| On hand | $ .66 |
| Dues and fees | .90 |
| | $1.56 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Printing of application blanks | $1.35 |
| To Montreal Philatelist | .18 |
| | $1.53 |

We would be pleased to have the members and all who wish to join send for application blanks and get your friends to join. Don't be afraid to bother the secretary. But ask him any information wanted. Wishing the J. P. S. all success,

I am yours fraternally
R. L. Doak, Sec.-Treas.

## PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.

Chili, Ohio, U.S., Jan. 4, 1899.

Fellow members of the J.P.S.—As our Auction Mgr., Mr. W. B. Porter has resigned that office and it is my duty to appoint his successor, I appoint Mr Treymond Babcock, Dayton, Tex., U.S. I hope I shall have your approval. Anyone wishing to take part in that department write him. We are now entering upon a new year, and let us at once make an effort to enlarge our society. Apply to the secretary for blanks and see how many new applications you can have for the next issue of the official organ. Wishing each member a happy New Year,

I remain yonrs fraternally,
Wm. Ehrich, Pres.

## EXCHANGE SUPT. REPORT

Fellow Members—Quite a number of the members have shown an interest in our exchange department, but I would like to see more. The condition of the Exchange up to date is as follows :

11 Books on hand valued at....$30.52
Amount of stamps sold from circuit 2.15
Value of stamps in exchange..... 28.37

All members wishing to place stamps on the circuit should get books, (2 for 5c) from the ex-supt. The following are the rules of the Exchange Dept.

## RULES OF EXCHANGE, JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

1 Members are allowed to keep exchange books for one week only.

2 All stamps shall be marked at or below present catalogue prices.

3 Full credit shall be allowed on U.S. postage and Revenues, and 75c on $1.00 credit on Foreign stamps.

4 A preliminary credit of half the full credit of the book shall be given. If more or less stamps than this amount are taken from the book, this deficit shall be added or substracted from credit on book.

5 The Exchange Supt. shall be allowed 5 p.c. of Stamps taken from book in credit, to pay for his postage, stationery and other expenses of the exchange.

Fraternally,

Wm. B. Porter, Ex-Supt., J.P.S.

Fellow Members of the J.P.S, —As I feel that I cannot do my duty by the society in both the offices of Ex. Supt. and Auction Manager. I herewith present my resignation as Auction Manager. There are surely efficient members who can devote their time to this office. Wishing the J. P. S. success,

Yours fraternally,

Wm. B. Porter, Jr.

## AUCTION MANAGER'S REPORT.

Fellow Members,—Having been appointed as successor to Mr. Wm. B. Porter Jr., as Auction Manager by the President, I herewith submit my report, I am going to hold an auction sale in March, it will appear in the March No. of the official organ, and all members having stamps, Philatetic papers, and coins they want sold at auction send them to me at once. I hope to receive a large list. Yours for success to the J. P. S..

Treymond Babcock, Auction Mgr.,

Dayton, Texas.

## LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

The following papers donated from R. L. Doak are: Young Collector, vol. 1, No. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7-1891; Boston S. Book, vol. 4, 1-'98; T. P. vol. 8, 4-'98; Boston S. Book, vol. 4, 2-'98; Philadelphia Stamp News, vol. 1, 4, '96; J. P. vol. 7, 2-98; Virginia Phil. vol. 1-5-'98; Treymond Babcock, Phil. advocate vol. 5-1-1-'98; American Coll. vol. 4-4-'98; Alleghany Phil. vol. 9-1-'97; J. P. vol. 8-'98.

As this is my first report I am glad to see so many papers donated to the Society. If you have any papers, send them in. Yours fraternally,

W. C. Doak, Librarian.

## START THE NEW YEAR RIGHT.

When placing your advertising for 1899, do not forget us.

It will pay you to try us, for once tried, always tried. The results will speak for themselves. Since our last number, we have been in receipt of many flattering testimonials from advertisers. They tell the story:

Huns Valley, Manitoba, Dec, 28, 1898.

Mr. R. C. Bach,

Dear Sir.—Please find enclosed ad. for January No. I received splendid results from my ad in the Xmas number. 16 answers the first week, 4 of whom repeated their orders.

Yours truly

R. F. C. Robinson.

Ottawa, Ohio, Dec, 29, 1899.

Mr. R. C. Bach,

Dear Sir,—I enclose change of copy. I was very agreeably surprised at the number of answers which I received from my last ad, and I can say that it pays well.

Yours truly,

Chas. F. Frey.

Montreal, Jan. 3, 1899.

Mr. Rudolph C. Bach,

Dear Sir.—Our 1 page ad in the Xmas No. has paid us extremely well. We received orders for over $60 worth of sets alone, and we have gained many permanent customers through this ad.

Yours truly,

The Edwards Stamp Co.

We have some special positions to let on 6 or 12 mos. contracts. Write us for terms.

Send in an adv't for our next number.

TO reach **ALL** Canadian Collectors, it is only necessary to advertise in Canada's best papers. A 1 in. advt. in both the "Montreal Philatelist" and the "Philatelic Messenger" for only **65c.** cash with copy.

An ad. (1 in.), in the "Montreal Phiiatelist," "Philatelic Messenger" and the "Virginia Philatelist" for a $1.00 bill.—Address:

**MONTREAL PHILATELIST,**
**451 Sanguinet Street, - Montreal, Can.**

From "The Postal Card Reporter."

## CONGO FREE STATE.

This independent and neutral State which has, during the past twelve years, augmented our collections by eighteen more or less artistic Cards, is as yet in its infancy. Situated in Central Africa, it embraces most of the basin of the Congo River from which it derives its name. It was constituted and defined under this name in 1885 by the International Congo Conferonce at Berlin, and was placed under the Sovereignty of the King of the Belgians as an individual, who bequeahed his rights to Belgium, and she has reserved the right of annexing the State after 1900. The area is estimated at 900,000 sq. miles, making it nearly one-twelfth of all Africa.

The chief purpose of the original formation of the State was the suppression of the slave trade, and this has been fairly accomplished. As an independent sovereignty, recognized by the powers, the Congo Free State dates from 1884. Its origin is to be found in the companies formed for trade and exploration in that region. The first of these was the African International Association, founded, in 1877. The plan of this company was to send several exploring parties into the interior from the east cost, and to erect a line of stations along their routes. In 1878, after Stanley's return to Europe, another society was formed to study the country, its native tribes, its possibilities of travel and transportation, and its commercial resources. This was called the Comite d'Etudes du Haut Congo. (Committee for the Study of the Upper Congo.) It became the International Association of the Congo. In 1879 this second association sent Stanley up the great river, and he and his men explored much more of the country, founded stations, built roads and made over 400 treaties with native chiefs.

These treaties conveyed the sovereignty which resided in the petty chiefs, contracting parties of the one part, to the International Association of the Congo, of the other. It then appealed to the powers to enable it to combine these many little sovereignties into one independent State.

The United States led the way. The Committee on Foreign Relations reported to the Forty-Eighth Congress that the acts of cession of the native chiefs were within their rights and that the Association could lawfully accept them.

This government accordingly, on April 22nd, 1884, recognized the international Association of the Congo as a Sovereign and independent power under the title of the Congo Free State.

Within a year nearly all the European powers followed the example of the United States.

Though an independent power, this new State, from the nature of its origin, from the objects of this formation, and from its dependence upon its sponsor, Belgium, occupies a position unlike that of any other member of the family of Nations.

Its character was constituted and defined by the general act of the International Congo Conference, signed at Berlin, February 26, 1885. It was thereby declared neutral and free to the trade of all nations, though the powers reserved for twenty years the right to decide as to the freedom of imports from taxation.

(*To be concluded.*)

Lack of space prevents us from reproducing the entire article, which, however, will be concluded in our next number.


## WILLSON'S SPECIALS.

20 Varieties Canadian Stamps, including 5 Beaver, 1859, 1 Pink etc., only 15 cents.
25 Varieties, Canada, only 20 cents. These packets are beauties. Try them. Postage 2 cents extra.

**W. WILLSON,**

Charter member L. of C.P.

**Box 12. Longueuil. Que.**

CANADIAN STAMPS SUPPLIED.

Used or unused. Correspondence desired with dealers wanting a purchasing agent in Canada.

## P. E. LUNN,

**16 Alymer Street, Montreal, Canada**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

Eine monatliche Zeitschrift fur Briefmarken Sammler. Bezugs Preis, 2 Mark per annum. Pränumerando.

RUDOLF C. BACH,

Redacteur and Verleger.

**ANNONCEN SPESEN.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Zoll | M 1. — |
| 2 " | " 3. 60 |
| Halbe Spalte | " 6. — |
| Eine " (halbe Seite) | " 11 — |
| Eine Ganze Seite | " 20 — |

Bei 3, 6 oder 12 maliger wiederholung, 5 p c. 10 p c resp, 20 p.c. rabatt.
Cassa immer im voraus zu entrichten.
Tausch Annoncen, 2 pfenng pro wort, Minimum, 30 worte, Addressen Kalender fur Haendler, 3 mal. M. 1.—12 Mal. M. 4. —

Wir wunschen mit allen Briefmarken Zei ungen, Zwei Exemplare regelmassig zu tauschen.

General Agent fur Deutschland.—Peter Muller, Cöln-Nippes.


## Unsere Neue Miniatur Landkarte.

Die neue miniatur Landkarte, so nennt man hier nämlich die neue 2c. Marke, hat innerhalb einer Woche, drei farbenwechsel durchgemacht. In der ersten Ausgabe war das Meer hell-violet colorirt in der zweiten Ausgabe war dasselbe ganz hell-blau, beinahe weiss, und jetzt die dritte Ausgabe, Preussich Blau. Die Marke wird sehr viel criticirt. Auf manchen Marken nimmt Canada zwei drittel von Nord America ein, England hat Frankreich erobert, und sitzt schön darin; die Falkland Inseln haben sich wohl einsam gefühlt, und sind nach Argentinien übergesiedelt; St. Helena hat sich über Nacht ungefähr 8 mal vergrössert. Kein Wunder dass unser guter Herr General Postmaster, Herr Mulock also getrost sagen kann, "We hold a vaster Empire than has been." (Wie haben ein grösseres Kaisereich als je gewesen.)

Das Inland Porto in Canada ist von 3 cents auf 2c. per unze herabgesetzt. Diese Bekannt-Machung erfolgte am 1ten Januar 1899. Dasselbe gilt auf Briefen nach den Vereinigten Staaten.

Die 3c. Marke, wird, wenn der jetzige Vorrath aufgebraucht ist, ausser Kurs genommen werden.

Die 2c. Marke, welche jetzt violet ist, wird in Carmin erscheinen.

Ein neues 2c. Convert ist erschienen Die Farbe ist violett. Dieses Couvert war nur 2 Tage im Cours, und wird desshalb sehr selten werden Die Farbe ist in Carmin umgeändert. Es wurden nur 247 Stück in Montreal verkauft, und es heisst dass sie nur in Montreal, Ottawa, und Kingston verkäuflich waren.

## EDITORIELLES.

Ein Rückblick auf das Jahr 1898 überzeugt uns, dass noch nie dass Sammelthum so gut stand, wie jetzt. Das Frühjahr '98 war für Händler ein schlechtes. Preise waren sehr gedrückt, und dass Geschäft flau. Im Sommer aber trat plötzlich eine Anderung ein. Ein reger verlang nach guten Marken machte sich bemerkbar, und zusehends besserte sich das Geschäft. Jetzt werden für gute Marken hohe preise Bezahlt, die auf Auction erziehlten Preise zeigen nur zu gut, wie sehr gute Exemplare von raritaten in verlang sind. Wir hoffen dass das Jahr '99 für das Briefmarken thum ein Segensreiches wird

Wie wir in der Weihnachts Nummer bereits mittheilten, nimmt unser General-Vertreter für Deutschland, Herr P. Müller, in Köln Nippes, Hartwrichstr '68. Abonnements und Annoncen für uns an ; und gewährt derselbe bei Aufträgen von Mark 4.-an, 25 p.c. Rabatt in besseren Marken oder Ganzsachen. Probe Nos. versendet derselbe gratis und Franco.

## EIN GROSSER FUND.

(Siehe Illustration.)

Am. Dec 1898, Kanfte Herr Rudolph C. Bach von einem Manne, dessen namen, wir natürlich nicht angeben, mehre alte Couverts, Darunter war, Eine 2c., British Guiana, 1850 auf rothem Papier, und 4-8c auf grünem Papier. Die 2c marke gehört zu den ersten Raritâten, und ist in prachtôvller erhaltung.

Nachsten Monat werden wir die anderen Couverts illustriren.

# Briefmarken Kauft

In quantitäten. Suche besonders, gute Mischungen, und neue Ausgaben.

RUDOLF C. BACH,

451 Sanguinet Street, - - - - MONTREAL.

## NEU-FUNDLAND

| | Mk. | Pf. |
|---|---|---|
| 1898. ½c-1c-1c-2c-3c. com lett. Gebraucht | —— | .75 |
| 1886-98. 12 Verschiedene, Gebraucht | 1 | —— |
| 1866. 24c. Blau, Ungebr | 2 | —— |
| 1866. 5c. Schwarz, gebraucht | 15 | —— |

### CANADA.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1898. (4 Blatter.) ½-1-2-3-5-8, Satz von 6 | | .60 |
| " " 6 & 10c., das paar | | 1.25 |
| "Special Delivery", 10c. grun, gebr oder ungeb | | .75 |
| "Jubilee," 1-2-3-5, gebr | | .40 |
| " 15c. & 50c, gebr, das paar | 2 | |

UNSER "DOMINION" PACKET.

Enthält 15 Vershiedene Briefmarken, Nur von Britisch Nord America, darunter, Canada 1859, 1c., 1868, 1872-98, Jubilee, Neufundland, Cabot, etc., Preis nur Mark 1. Porto extra bei Bestellungen unter M. 5. Ungebrauchte Marken nehmen wir in Zahung für Beträge unter M. 3. Darüber, bitten wir um einsendung des Betrages per Post Mandat.

MAN ADDRESSIRE .. .. ..

DOMINION STAMP CO.,

No. 6 Beaver Hall Hill. MONTREAL, CAN.

# ANSICHTSKARTEN SAMMLER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| L. H. LUKE,<br>63 Borden Street,<br>TORONTO, ONT., CAN. | DIESER RAUM.<br>3 Mal. - 2 Mark.<br>12 " - 7 " | RUDOLF C. BACH,<br>451 Sanguinet Street,<br>MONTREAL, CAN. |

Es gibt sehr schöne Kanadische Ansichts Karten. Ihr braucht Sie in Eurer Sammlung. Annoncirt in diesem Kalender, wir garantiren gutes Resultat.

TARIFF.

3 Mal. ..... Mark 2.

12 " ..... " 7.

## A1 APPROVAL SHEETS

**FOR BEGINNERS**

A Specialty. Stamps marked below Catalogue. Dicounts 50% and 33⅓%. Reference required. Also, some fine sheets of Foreign Revenues are now made up, marked at low net prices.
Send for some.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**Montreal, Canada**

## WANTED,

Your Subscription, To-day. Only 25cts.

**SEND IT AT ONCE.**

**Postal Card Packet No. 19.**

Contains 12 unused Cards from British Guiana, British Honduras and Bulgaria. Catalogue value $1.27. My Price, prepaid with Omaha Stamps,

75 cents,
TRY ONE.

**A. LOHMEYER, 922 N. Gilmour St.**
**Baltimore, Md.**

# WE BUY STAMPS

And old Collections for Cash.
What can you offer us?

**STANDARD STAMP CO.**
INCORPORATED.
4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

**MR. DEALER,** wouldn't your ad. look nice on this page. Try it for next number.

**HITTING THE MARK UP TO DATE**

125 excellent varieties Revenue Stamps $1 02. A bargain packet that will surprise both old and new collectors.

CHARLES KING,
105 East 10th St.,
New York City.

**DUPLICATES.**

Have you any?—Canada 1859-1868 and Jubilees. Will give **Good Exchange** from our approval Sheets. All B.N.A. wanted.

***Omaha Stamps are Higher.***

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, & 10c., used Post free, fine, 25c
50c., " " 45c
$1.00 " " 90c
30 Varieties U.S. Revenues, only....30c
International Catalogue, 6000 illustrations Free, if you purchase $1.00 worth of Stamps.

**E. J. KIRBY & CO.**
**Marshall, Mich.**

**TORN STAMPS REPAIRED.**

Grease removed. Stamps with corners missing made over. Envelopes out of shape remounted. Match and medicine stamps cleaned, etc., etc. Drop a postal for one of my circulars.

**G. A. HUNT,**
**Woburn, Mass., U.S.A.**

## CHEAP SETS.

20 Var. Canada Revenue....$0.15
30 " " " .... 30
50 " " " .... 60
60 " " " .... 90
90 " " " .... 2.00
Maple Leaves ½ to 10..... 20
New Brunswick 1 to 17c.... 40

I buy and sell everything in Canadian postage and revenue.

A. E. LABELLE,
212 St. Hubert St.,
Montreal, Canada

## THE NUMISMATIST.

**Vol XII.** **1899.**

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM.

A First-class Illustrated Monthly Magazine published in the interest of students or collectors of coins. If not acquainted with it, send 10c. in stamps for sample copies, 25c. for a three months' trial subscription, or one dollar for a year's subscription and premium which will please you. Post-free anywhere. All sorts of money taken. Mention "Montreal Philatelist," and address

**THE NUMISMATIST.**
**Monroe Mich. U.S.A.**

## $40.00 for $3.06

We have just put up a few packets of 1000 finely assorted stamps from all parts of the world, including Cuba, Porto Rico, Natal, Spain, South Australia, Canada, Newfoundland, India, Ceylon, New South Wales, Victoria, Costa Rica, Peru, Mexico, Japan, Cyprus, Brazil, United States, etc., etc., and have decided to close them out at the very low price of $3.06, post free.

This is without doubt the greatest bargain in stamps, that has ever been offered.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money cheerfully refunded.

Order to-day because when the supply is exhausted no more can be had.

Please remember that the above packet contains no common, continental whatever, but ONLY the better class stamps.

OUR PACKET NO. 61

is another great bargain. It contains 400 very fine stamps. Many rare, such as U. S. War, Interior, Treasury, etc., Ecuador, high values, Azores, Greece, unpaid, Peru, etc., etc., and the price is only 98 cents post free.

We have a few copies of U. S. 5 cents blue used, or entire original envelope which we offer for only 20 cents each.

**Nova Scotia Stamp Co.,**

*Sherbrooke.* *Nova Scotia.*

## N. OHMAN.

**(Late of St. Johns. Newfoundland.)**

**445 Mount Pleasant Ave., Westmount, Que. Can.**

**OFFERS.**

Newfoundland, 1873, 5c. black, pair, unused, O.G. ..... $6.00
Newfoundland, 1866, 10c. black, pair unused, no gum..... 4.50
Newfoundland, 1867, 1c. violet perf. used, fine ..... 1.75
Newfoundland, 1866, 3c. vermillion, perf. used fine ..... 2.00
Newfoundland. 1873, 3c. blue, unused, no gum..... .75
Newfoundland, 1866, 3c. vermillion, a beauty, but pen cancelled.... 1.50
Newfoundland, 1897, 1c. on 3c. Type I, unused, O.G..... .25
Newfoundland, 1897, 1c. on 3c. Type I, unused, Pair..... .60
Newfoundland, 1897, 1c. on 3c. Type II, unused, O.G..... 1.00
Newfoundland, 1897, same, Pair.... 2.00
Newfoundland. 1897, 1c. on 3c. Type III, unused, O.G..... 4.00
Newfoundland, 1897, same, pair... 7.50
Newfoundland, 1857, 3d. used on part original, beauty..... 2.00

## Postal Card Packet No. 39.

Contains 10 unused Cards from Seychelles, Siam, South African Republic and Spain. Catalogue value, 97c. My price, prepaid with Omaha Stamps. **65c.**

TRY ONE.

**A. LOHMEYER, 922 Gilmor St.**
**Baltimore, Md.**

# Fine Old U.S.

**50** OLD U.S. adhesive—all different—Letter, Post Office, Interior, Treasury and War Department. No others.

***Sent postpaid for $1.50.***

This lot contains some fine stamps. No trash. It takes money to buy good U.S. Stamps.

**ROB. H. FREDERICK**

**222 Main St., - - OTTAWA, Ill., U.S.A.**

## SALE! EXCHANGE!

**DEAL WITH A RELIABLE FIRM. CHEAPER THAN THE CHEAPEST.**

200 Oriental stamps, Greece, Turkey, Bulg. Servia; Monteneg and Persia all genuine, and well assorted for ..... 50c

1000 Roumania, 15 var. assorted.. 75c
25 " (1850-62) " 75c
25 " Souvenir Cards all different..... 40c

Cash with order. Postage extra. For 50-200 good stamps, I will send 50-200 Roumania (1862-72.) I answer by return mail.

**B. ROSENSTEIN**
**Strada Ghica-Voda 43. Jassy,**
**ROUMANIA.**

## ..1847..

**U.S. 10c., 1847**, in very fine condition
Price only $1.90 each.
**Money refunded if not satisfactory.**

**R. G. HARMON,**
**Box 494, Sacramento, Calif.,**
**U. S. A.**

## WHAT A SNAP

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Stamps | to | sell | at | 1c | each..... | 20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | 2c | " | ..... | 40 |
| 20 | " | " | " | 3c | " | ..... | 60 |
| 20 | " | " | " | 5c | " | ..... | $1 00 |
| 10 | " | " | " | 10c | " | ..... | 1 00 |
| 5 | " | " | " | 25c | " | ..... | 1 25 |
| 1 | " | " | " | 50c | " | ..... | 59 |
| | | | | | | | $4.90 |

All the above stamps, in a latest style stock book, for only $1.00. Post Free.

No common stamps, all perfect specimens of good saleable stock. (such as Great Britain, penny black etc.

**5. Cents SETS**

2 varieties Japan Silver Wedding
6 " "
7 " New Zealand (incl. 1sh)
7 " Roumania.....

**10 Cents SETS**

2 var. Japan War Memorial...
10 " " incl. Silver Wed...
14 " Roumania.....
10 " Venezuela.....

**Approval Sheets at 50 p. c. References Required.**

**EDWARDS STAMP CO.**
**P. O. BOX 379.**
MONTREAL, CANADA.

## N. OHMAN,

(Late of St. Johns, Nfld.)

**445 Mount Pleasant Ave.,**

**Westmount, Que.**

Canadian and Newfoundland Stamps.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Stamps bought and exchanged.

## EDWARDS STAMP CO.

**P. O. BOX 379, MONTREAL, CANADA.**

## Midwinter Special Bargains.

| | |
|---|---|
| Japan War Memorial 2 sen..... | 03 |
| " " " 5 sen.. ..... | 05 |
| " Silver Wedding 2 sen..... | 03 |
| " " " 5 sen..... | 05 |
| Grt, Britain 1840 1d. black (fair copies) | 10 |
| Columbian Republic, 2½ "Retardo" | 02 |
| Uruguay 1881, 7c blue ..... | 25 |
| " 1883, 7c brown..... .... | 25 |
| South African Republic 1885, 1d., Jubilee, used..... | 10 |
| U. S. 1869, 1 cent buff..... | 35 |
| " Post Office department 1c..... | 15 |
| Siam 1 att or 64a..... | 05 |
| New Zealand 1sh ..... | 02 |

**CASH WITH ORDER. SEND AT ONCE.**

## A rare chance, to get a real curiosity.

Indian 1863. Half-anna blue, cat. 25c. each, on original covers, which are written in Arabic. Price only 15 cents each.

**EDWARDS STAMP CO.**
**P. O. Box 379, MONTREAL, CANADA.**

## LEARN TO STUFF BIRDS.

# Learn Taxidermy! Learn To-day!

**Because Success is Guaranteed from the Start!** Because the work is pleasant as well as profitable. A collection of birds is both Beautiful and Valuable. **Birds, Animals, Fish, Reptiles etc.**, may be preserved, with little trouble, as records of the day's chase.

Boys, Girls, Men and Women can do nice work from the start and can become **Expert** in one week. Mounted birds find a ready sale, besides you can make money teaching your friends. Every school should have a collection of native birds and animals.

**TAXIDER** is a compound of wonderful enbalming power. It is not necessary to skin birds or animals when using **Taxider.** Birds when mounted with **Taxider** become as hard as stone, and will last a thousand years undisturbed by moth or time. No tools required excepting those that everyone has.

**One Box Taxider** is enough to mount 30 birds the size of a quail, with full instructions for mounting everything. Also instructions for tanning skins for rugs, etc. Price $1.00. Liberal discount on large orders.

### SEE WHAT ONE MAN SAYS!

TACOMA, Wash., Aug. 9, 1898.—Mr. F. L. Ackley. I received the box of Taxider some time ago, it works fine. I have just finished mounting a beautiful swan. I have already a nice collection of birds, and a class of seven boys. It is really wonderful how it works. The very first bird I mounted was a success. Please find enclosed money order for one dozen boxes. Please rush as I am in quite a hurry. Thanking you for past favors, I remain truly yours, J. H. Flanders, Tacoma, Wash.

I have letters like this from hundreds of people and all are having success. Send for a box to-day. You can learn in one hour. Remember success is guaranteed from the start. Liberal discount to agents. Taxider is manufactured by

## F. L. ACKLEY, Sioux City, Iowa, U.S.A.

N. B.—For further particulars enclose stamp. References: D. O. Stone, P. M.; John Robinson, Ag't C. M. & St. P. R'y; E. R. Ball, Ag't Amer. Express Co., Hawarden, Iowa.

# Lernet das Austopfen von Thieren

## LERNET ES HEUTE.

Erfolg von Anbeginn garantirt! Die Arbeit ist sowohl angenehm wie lohnend. Eine Sammelung von Vögeln ist schöen und werthvoll.

Vögel, Thiere, Fische, Reptilen, etc., Können mit wenig Mühe sofort nach deren Erlegung Ausgestopft Werden.

Knaben, Mädchen, Männer und Frauen können von Anfang an gute Arbeit liefern, und sind innerhalb einer Woche schon Experten. Ausgestopfte Vögel sind immer leicht verkauflich, und nebenbei könnt Ihr viel Geld verdienen, indem Ihr Eure Freunde die, Kunst lehret. Jede Schule sollte eine Sammlung von Vögel, etc., besitzen.

TAXIDER ist eine Mischung von erstaunlicher Einbalsamirungs Fähigkeit, Den Thieren braucht dass Fell Nicht abgezogen werden-wenn TAXIDER gebraucht wird. Vögel, mit TAXIDER behandelt, werden Steinhart, und halten 1000 Jahre, ohne durch Motten oder Zeit Schaden su leiden. Keine besonderen Werkzeuge zu kaufen.

EINE SCHACHTEL TAXIDER genügt, um 30 Vögel von der Grösse einer Wachtel Auszustopfen.—Volle Instructionnen beiliegend, auch solche um Felle zu Gerben. PREIS, $1.00. (MARK 4.20.)

WAS EIN CORRESPONDENT SAGT.

Tacoma, Wash., August 9th, 1898.

MR. F. L. ACKLEY,

Ich erhielt die Schachtel Taxider vor Kurzer Zeit. Die Mischung arbeitet ausgezeichnet und habe ich soeben einen prächtigen Schwan fertiggestellt. Meine Sammlung ist bereits betraechtlich, und in der Klasse sind 9 Kinder. Es ist erstaunlich wie Alles geht, gleich mein erster versuch war ein Erfolg.

Einliegend. Post anweisung für ein Dutzend Schachteln, welche schleunigst zu senden bitte, da ich sie nothwendig brauche.

Ihr ergebener Diener,

J. H. FLANDERS,
Tacoma, Wash., U.S.A.

Ahnliche Briefe besitze von hunderten von Leuten welche ALLE Erfolg hatten. Schreibt gleich heute und bestellt eine Schachtel. Ihr lernt Alles in einer Stunde; Erfolg wird von Beginn an garantirt.

TAXIDER wird hergestellt von.

F. L. ACKLEY,
Sioux City, Iowa, U.S.A.

Bitte bei Bestellungen den "Montreal Philatelist," anzugeben.

# Departement Francais

Abonnez-vous au "MONTREAL PHILATELIST."
La meilleure publication philatélique au Canada.
Vingt-quatre pages et la couverture chaque mois.
Prix de l'abonnement : Seulement 2 fr. 50 par année.
Un échange de trente mots publié gratis.

## VENDEURS FRANCAIS

Faites l'essai d'une annonce dans le MONTREAL PHILATELIST. Vous en retirerez du profit. Notre feuille est lue par des milliers de collectionneurs, qui désirent des correspondants à l'étranger. Vous pourez acheter, vendre ou échanger au Canada et aux Etats-Unis, et faire de gros bénéfices.

Notre tarif d'annonces est bas :

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 pouce (25mm) | 2 fr. 50 |
| 2 pouces (51mm) | 4 fr. 50 |
| ¼ page | 8 fr. 50 |
| ½ page | 15 fr, |
| 1 page | 25 fr. |

Escompte pour 3—6—12 mois 5%—10% et 20%.

"Dealers' Directory"—12 insertions, 5 frs.

Offres et Demandes (en anglais), 40 mots pour 1 fr. (Trois insertions au prix de deux.)

On demande des agents en France.

Nous guarantissons que toute annonce rapportera de bons résultats.

Faites remise par mandat international.

Addressez—

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**

**145, Rue Sanguinet,**

**MONTREAL, CANADA.**

Les annonces sont traduites en anglais gratuitement.

Aux journaux qui reproduiront l'annonce ci-dessus, nous donnerons le même espace dans le "MONTREAL PHILATELIST", pourvu qu'on nous envoie une copie du journal où se trouve notre annonce.

# Apprenez la Taxidermie. Apprenez Aujourd'hui.

SUCCÈS GARANTI DÈS LE DÉBUT.

C'est un travail agréable et lucratif en même temps. Une collection d'oiseaux est à la fois chose de beauté et de valeur. Oiseaux, quadrupèdes, poissons, reptiles, etc., peuvent être conservés sans beaucoup de peine, comme souvenir d'une partie de chasse.

Adolescents, jeunes filles, hommes et femmes peuvent faire de bons travaux en commençant et devenir *experts* dans une semaine. Les oiseaux ainsi préparés se vendent facilement, sans compter que vous pouvez faire de l'argent en enseignant cet art à vos amis. Toutes les écoles devraient avoir une collection des oiseaux et autres animaux de la région.

TAXIDER est un composé dont la vertu est merveilleuse pour embaumer. Pas besoin d'enlever la peau de l,animal si vous employez TAXIDER. Les oiseaux, lorsqu'ils sont préparés avec TAXIDER, deviennent durs comme une pierre, et se conserveront mille ans, sans souffrir des mites ou du temps. Pas besoin d'outils autres que ceux qu'on peut se procurer partout.

UNE BOITE DE TAXIDER suffit pour trente oiseaux de la grosseur d'une caille. Instructions complètes pour embaumer n'importe quoi sont données avec chaque boite. Aussi comment tanner les peaux pour en faire des tapis, etc. Prix, $1.00. (Cinq Francs.)

## VOYEZ CE QU'ON EN DIT.

Tacoma, Wash., le 9 Aout, 1898.

MR. F. L. ACKLEY.

J'ai reçu votre boîte de TAXIDER il y a quelque temps. C'est excellent. Je viens e'embaumer un beau cygne. Je possède déjà une jolie collection d'oiseaux, et suis à la tête d'une classe de sept jeunes gens. Les résultat que j'obtiens avec votre préparation sont merveilleux. Mon premier essai fut couronné de succès. Veuillez trouver ci-inclus un mandat d'argent pour une douzaine de boîtes. Hâtez-vous, car je suis pressé. Vous remerciant de vos bontés passées je démeure,

Votre dévoué,

J. H, FLANDERS, Tacoma, Wash.

J'ai des centaines de lettres semblables. Tout le monde réussit. Vous pouvez apprendre dans une heure. Rappelez-vous qu'on garantit de bons résultats dès le début.

TAXIDER est manufacturé par

F. L. ACKLEY,

Sioux City, Iowa, E.U.A.

# La Revue Postale.

**GENEVA. SWITZERLAND.**

A monthly Philatelic Journal.
Subscription $1.00 per year.

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

Wm. Chenevarad, Editor in Chief, Case Rhone, Geneva
Rene Adam, Paris. V. Flandrin, St. Omer. O. Hanier, Paris. Dr Legrand, Neuilly.

## OFFICE.

**50-52 RUE Du RHONE, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND**

## ADVERTISING RATES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/8 Page | $1.00 | 1/2 Page | $2.50 |
| 1/4 " | 1.80 | 1 " | 4.00 |

15 p.c. Discount on yearly contracts. 10 p.c. on six months ads.

## SAMPLE COPY GRATIS on demand by reply card.

Every subscriber has a five line advertisement free, and 5 p.c. reduction in the price of the Catalogue of Belin, Fremy, Senf & Yvert & Tellier.

COLLECTORS OF **CANADIAN REVENUES.**

Should not neglect to collect the Revenue Stamps of the other British colonies.

Selections of any country's Revenue Stamps sent on approval.
(References required.)

**Morley's Catalogue**

of the Revenue Stamps of the British Colonies.

**PRICE - - - - - - 60 Cents**

**ALBUMS**

—FOR—

**FISCAL STAMPS.**

**Vol. 1.**—British Colonies—containing spaces for all known varieties, (Antigua to India.)

**PRICE, - $3.00. Carriage Extra**

**Vol. 11.**—Will contain rest of British Colonies.
SPECIMEN PAGE ON APPLICATION

**Circular of other Publications, Sets Packets, etc., sent free.**

**WALTER MORLEY,**

**15 Brownhill Gardens,**
**CATFORD, London, S. E. Eng.**

SILVER MEDAL, Paris, 1892, for fiscals.
GOLD MEDAL, Paris, 1894, for fiscals.
SILVER MEDAL, London, 1897, for Telegraphs.
} THE HIGHEST AWARD

**WANTED**

**..BACK NUMBERS..**

We want clean copies of No. 3, 4 and 5 of the M. P., to complete files . . .

**Address : The Publisher.**

**WANTED.**

FAIR and equal exchange by Gibbons or Scott in medium or rare stamps of all countries for W. Indians. British North America, Confederate States, good European, African, Asiatics, also the following especially wanted : Gibraltar, Malta, Seychelles, Madeira, Moldo Wallachia, Ionian Islds, Lubeck, Gaboon, Prussia, Bikanir, Djibonti, Eritrea, Madagascar, Niger Coast, Obock, Orange Free State, Hawaii, Phillipines, Br. Columbia, Nova Scotia, St. Helena, Stellaland, Swazieland, Port. Congo, Romagna, Borneo, Natal,China, Zulaland, etc.

Jamaica Postage and Revenue Stamps for sale or exchange against good stamps for sheets.

Prompt replies, good references given.

**W. C. WRIGHT, (Dealer)**

**34 Smith's Lane,**
**Kingston,**
**Jamaica, W:I.**

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCN.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

---

HAVE 1, 2, and 10 cent Indian or Justice unused periodical, and first eight values Columbian Stamps, to exchange for desirable stamps. Send Sheets, Foreign correspondents desired. J. M. PRICE, Principal Schools, Eaton, Colorado,

---

I want to exchange Watches, Jewelery and Stones of all kinds for U.S., and foreign stamps. E. J. MACKEY, Superior, Neb.

---

WHOSOEVER sends me 30 varieties of Canada, Newfoundland and South american stamps will receive in return, 10 var. entires Postal Cards of U S. and foreign. OSCAR QUESNEL, 115 Central Avenue, Great Falls, Montana, U. S, A.

---

EXCHANGE, Canadian with honest collectors and dealers in British Colonies.
WANTED sample copies of Colonial Philatelical Papers with view of advertising. C. A. CRANE, 64 Northcote Ave., Toronto, Canada.

---

I wish to exchange with collectors in Newfoundland and English colonies. I have very good duplicates. Dr. Fluhmann- Robervale P.Q. Canada

---

I will give face value for your duplicate Maple Leaf (except 1-2-3,) if you will take stamps off my approval sheets, marked at Scotts, in payment. A. R. MAGILL, Box 1019: Montreal, Canada.

---

FOR mutual pleasure and exchange I wish to enter into Philatelic correspondence with strictly amateur collectors in all lands. Address: REV, R. VON PIRCH, Pastor St. Peter's Church, Berlin. Canada.

---

ANY person sending me 100-200 **Fiscal** Stamps of any countries, receives the same value **Postage** Stamps in exchange. I have on hand. Belgium, Luxemburg, Holland, Egypt, Portugal, Spain, etc. Goods for Goods. Answer always First class Reference. Address: PIERRE NIESSEN, 29 Rue d'Allemagne Brussels, Belgium.

---

STAMPS exchanged. Send sheets and receive mine. Will also exchange stamp papers for stamps. Foreign collectors send stamps of your country and receive same value of U. S. FRANK C. WINTER, 3000 Troost Ave , Kansas City, Mo., U. S.

---

WILL exchange with collectors in every country. I always answer. MICHAEL MORGENROTH, (Postal Clerk Munchen I, Bavaria, Germany

---

WANTED—Canadian stamps and postal cards in exchange for Omaha's, U.S., and foreign postage stamps M. H. SPIER, 3643 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

---

WANTED—to exchange. Canada and U.S., for foreign or British Colonies. Used or unused, rare for rare. J. R. SEAVEY, Hamilton, Ontaria, Canada.

---

WANTED—Used Canada, Newfoundland. I give best prices, cash or exchange. J. WURTELE 39 Shuter St., Montreal, Canada.

---

WILL exchange 1 & 2c Omahas for Canadian Emperial 2c., stamps any amount or set of 1890 issue from 1 to 10c. inclusive, for Maple Leaf issue from 1 to 10c., or 1 to 15c, present issue U. S. for numeral issue 1-8c. and imperial same offer for stamps from foreign countries. N. J. PETERSEN, 311-E-40 St., Chicago, Ill.

---

JUST OUT.

**THE POSTAL CARD REPORTER**

**No. 3.**

Full of interesting news of the Card Collectors. It is absolutely free, so do not hesitate to ask for a copy and read all about the great find of old Indian Postal Cards.

---

**Here are a few of the cheap Packets offered:**

No. 22. 6 Cuba, Alphonse XII, Catalogue value $2.05 for ..... $1.00
No. 23. 10 Cuba, Alphonse XIII Catalogue value 75c., for ..... .55
No. 30. 6 Mexico, 82-90., Catalogue value $1.80 for ..... 1.00
No. 31. 6 Mexico, 91-95, Catalogue value $1.50 for ..... .85
And many others. All unused and prepaid with Omaha Stamps.

**A. LOHMEYER,**

**922 N. Gilmor St , Baltimore, Md.**

---

## Whole Numbers.

100 sheet Canada Jubilee 1c. ..... $1.25
" " 2c. ..... 2.50
" " 3c. ..... 3.75
" " 5c. ..... 6.25

**CANADA STAMP CO.**

**592 John Street, QUEBEC.**

---

## 75% Discount.

In order to become better acquainted with the readers of this paper, every person sending me 25 cents cash, will receive a selection of stamps from which they can choose $1.00 worth. cash must accompany order.

**Set of 3 Revenues, Free.**

**J. F. BOWEN, 39 St. James Ave.**
**BOSTON, Mass.**

---

*This is to certify that.....*

*.....*

*has purchased stamps to the amount of $1.00 from our ad in the.....*

*No. M. P.*

*.....Dealer.*

The publisher of this magazine will be pleased to give a six months' subscription free for one of these certificates properly filled out.

**If you want to buy Stamps and save money, if you want to sell Stamps and make money, if you want to exchange Stamps and do both, if you want to be thoroughly up-to-date, subscribe to and advertise in**

**THE PHILATELIC MONTHLY ADVERTISER.**

Six Pence per annum, post free. Circulates in over one hundred countries and colonies, amongst fourteen to sixteen thousand stamp collectors and dealers.

Specimen copy gratis and post free.

PUBLISHED BY

**THE CO-OPERATIVE STAMP CO.**

**SYDENHAM, LONDON, England.**

**The Virginia Philatelist.**

Handsomest, most entertaining philatelic magazine in North America ; always prompt, always newsy, always up-to-date. Subscription, with "Montreal Philatelist," 30 cents. Address for sample copy,

*The Virginia Philatelist Pub. Co.,*

P.O. Box 6, Richmond, Va.

**Do YOU COLLECT**

**REVENUES?**

If not, why not?
Start on these :

3 Var. Mauritius Insurance, worth 50c each, for only.....60c
2 Var. Rare Transvaal, worth $2.50, for only.....75c
25 Var. Revenues, incl. India, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Canada, France, Gt. Britain (rare Railway Letter stamps), Transvaal, etc. A magnificent packet. Price only..$1.00
(Worth at least $5.00)

*Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.*

**Rudolph C. Bach,**

**451 Sanguinet St. MONTREAL, Can.**

*Will You Help us to Better our Paper*

**A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION FREE.**

Send us a club of 3 subscribers, accompanied by money order of 75c, and we will enter your name for a year's subscription. If you are already a subscriber we will let you select 60c. worth of Canadian Stamps off our sheets.
Send us a club of 2 subscribers and get 40c. worth of stamps your choice.
Get after your friends and earn some nice space fillers free.

**MONTREAL PHILATELIST,**

**451 Sanguinet St. - - MONTREAL, Can.**

WANTED Sample copies of philatelic papers, price-lists, etc. I am paying great attention to my library, and want to subscribe for good publications I am a collector and a small dealer. Will buy, exchange or sell. What have you ? Italy, Belgium & Sweden my specialty;

WILLIAM M VERBECK,

(Stamp Exchange No. 1138 )

Box 811 Ballston Spa. N Y

**Will One Cent Break You ?**

**IF NOT—**

Drop me a card for list of 300 Stamps for sale, @ 50% and 60% disc. from Catalogue. No charge for the list. **BUT**

**IF IT DOES—**

Drop me a card anyway, and deduct the cost from the first order.

***T. S. CLARK,***

394 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont., Can.

**100 VARIETIES OF STAMPS, NEWFOUNDLAND,** British Colonies etc., 9 cents. Wholesale Price list free.

**JOHN H. LOWE**

**109 Huron St., Toronto, Canada.**

## SNAPS.

Congo, 1 Franc, used, splendid copies 20c
Siam 1 att. or 64 atts. used, splendid copies ..... 05c
Siam 2 att or 64 atts used, splendid copies ..... 05c
Siam 10 att on 24 atts, used, splendid copies ..... 10c
Finland, 1 mark, pink and gray, used, fine..... 6c
Luxemberg 37 1-2c green, used, fine. 8c
Postage 3c extra. We use 1-2c stamps.

DOMINION STAMP CO.
6 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal.

## DEALERS.

Send in your adv't at once.

Our next issue will contain some more photos of the great "Find," Your ad should be in it.

It will pay you, as these numbers of the Montreal Philatelist will be kept by all receiving same.

This number of the M.P. has a larger foreign circulation than all other Canadian papers combined.

Send in your ad. at once. Forms close February 15th.

**Montreal Philatelist**
451 Sanguinet Street,
Montreal, Can.

## ADVERTISE in the M. P.

# WANTED

Wholesale lots of Canadian

POSTAGE & Revenue.

I am open to buy any lot at reasonable prices.

I have also a good stock of above stamps for sale, or exchange.

„ Correspondence Solicited „

## A. E. LABELLE

212 St. Hubert St., MONTREAL, CAN.

## January Bargains.

DUTCH INDIES-92-94
Set of 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 and 50 cents, used fine, for..... ....$0.12

CANADA,
4 Leaves"—1c. for 20c. per 100.
2c. for 35c. per 100.
3c. for 12c. per 100.

U. S. REVENUES—
½c. Orange and ½c Slate—Doc. both for 6c., Post free.

**B. L. VOORHEES,**
BLUE ISLAND, ILL.,
U.S A.

## OMAHAS

1c. to $2.00, unused ..... $4.25
1c. to 2.00, used ..... 3.40
1c. to 10c., used ..... .12

1000 Hinges, "The Best in the World," 5c.

Send and get a selection on approval of U.S.

**H. M. PULVER, Pulvers, N.Y.**

**FREE!** A RARE CHINESE COIN free to all who send for our fine Approval Sheets at 50 per cent. discount. Be sure to enclose reference and 2c. for postage. A fine Japanese Stamp Album, containing 18 varieties stamps, only 22c.

**HAWKEYE STAMP CO**
**116E Grand Ave. Des Moines, Iowa.**

**Mme. M. MOREAU,**
**16, rue Boisdenir, TOURS, (I & L) FRANCE.**
Offers good duplicates after receipt of Want List. Deposit or references. Good stamps sent post paid. Member Soc. Philat. de l'Est.
Reference—Credit Lyonnais, Tours.

**WAR REVENUES!**
U.S. 1898 issue Documentary, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 25 and 50 cents, and $1 00 complete. Price only 20 cents.
Proprietary, 11 var., unused, for only 22 cents. Postage extra.

**FREE! FREE!! FREE!!!**
Six var. 1898 Revenues free to all enclosing stamp and satisfactory references, for a selection of our unexcelled Approval Sheets, at 60 per cent. commission.

**Zenith City Stamp Co.**
**701 W. Second St. DULUTH, Minn., U.S.A.**

**OMAHAS.**
The set, used—1c. to 10c..... 15c. net
1c. to 50c..... 50c.
$1.00..... 85c.
* * * * *
½c. orange U.S. '98, Revenue. 5c.
25 var. Foreign, cat. val. $1... 25c. net
Above all post free.
Try my sheets at 50% discount—and, also don't forget that
I BUY STAMPS.
**B. L. Voorhees,**
Box 57, BLUE ISLAND, Ill., U.S.A.

**BOTH FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.**
To every collector sending us 50 cents for a copy of Lewis Robie's new book,
**"STAMP HUNTING"**
we will send for one year, a copy of each month's issue of
**STAMP TALK.**
a bright, neatly-printed publication devoted entirely to Philately. Send for sample copy. ADDRESS,
**WILLIAM B. BROWN,**
**P. O. Box 487. Kansas City, Mo.**

Established 1880 REGULAR
**Trade is Picking Up!**
**ARE YOU GETTING YOUR SHARE?**
If not, probably the reason is that you do not
**Advertise in . . .**
***"The Weekly Philatelic Era,"***
It is the best and cheapest philatelic advertising medium existing, rates and **Actual** circulation considered.
**An Unsolicited Testimonial,**
From a well known firm, whose name is withheld for obvious reasons, follows:
"Perhaps you will be interested to know that we are very much pleased with our advertising in the ERA. The number of inquires, giving excellent references, who have requested our approval books and the number and quality of stamps purchased by them, show your readers to be very enthusiastic and intelligent philatelists."
"Keeping Everlastingly at it Brings Success."
**W. W. JEWETT, Publisher,**
**502-506 CONGRESS STREET,**
**PORTLAND, ME.**
PROMPT. UP-TO-DATE

## HUNGRY for BUSINESS.

**THE GREATEST OF ALL CHRISTMAS PACKETS.** 125 varieties, only 35c. This offer made to introduce my new price list, the cheapest ever printed. Among the contents of this packet will be found Newfoundland ½ and old 3c., also 5c Canada, beaver, 5c Register, Jubilee 1, 2 and 3c, Maple leaf, 1, 2 and 3c, and new issue, a first issue Can., post card entire 3 var, Turkey, 5 Brazil, 6 Argentine, 6 Cuba, 10 rose Austria, 4 Chile, 3 Ecuador, 3 Dutch Indies, 5 old India, 5 Queensland, Mexico, 10 Australia, many rare, 10 Canadian revenues cat. at 60c, U. S. War stamps, 15 var. U. S. postage previous to 1875 and a great many other good stamps. **Given free with every packet,** 1 Japanese, 1 Italian, 1 old Indian and a rare English post card worth 20c. Order quick! Only 100 pkts put up. Orders prepaid with ½ cent stamps. Rememeber only 35c, postage 3c extra. **GOOD AGENTS WANTED, 50 p. c.** Quick selling stamps. **20 page price list free,** al o bargain list. Foreign exchange desired. **A. F. WICKS,** 419 South St., London, Ont.

## AT ONE-FIFTH CATALOGUE.

| | Catalogue Prices |
|---|---|
| U. S. Entire Envelope unused, No. 1515 ... | $5.00 |
| U. S. Entire wrapper unused, No. 1728 ..... | 5.00 |
| U. S. Rev. 5c. black and green ..... | 4.00 |
| Antioquia '78 5c. unused ..... | 2.50 |
| U. S. '72, 15c. ..... | 50 |
| Pountch, '85 ½a., white laid unused ..... | 18 |
| Brazil, '76, 200 reis ..... | 15 |
| Cashmere, '83, ½a, unused ..... | 12 |
| Travancore, 2 ch. ..... | 12 |
| St. Thomas and Prince, '95, 50r., ..... | 10 |
| U. S. Postal service envelope, unused ..... | 10 |
| Bavaria, '70 1sr., ..... | 08 |
| France, '49, 25, blue, ..... | 08 |
| France, '63, 80 carmine, ..... | 08 |
| Patiala, service, 1a., ..... | 06 |
| Straits Settlement 1c., on 8c., green, ..... | 06 |
| Mexico, '64, 2r., unused ..... | 05 |
| Belgium postal packet, '79, 10c., ..... | 05 |
| Port. Indies, 2 tangas brown, unused ..... | 05 |
| U. S. '73, 1c., ..... | 05 |
| Martinique, '92, 10c., ..... | 04 |
| British Levant, 40 paras, ..... | 04 |
| Japan, '76, 15s., ..... | 04 |
| Deccan, ½a ..... | 04 |
| France, '70, 20c., '77, 75c., black or yellow .... | 04 |
| Philippines, '94 2c., '96, 2c., ..... | 04 |
| Venezuela, Escuelas, 10c., unused ..... | 03 |
| Porto Rico, '90, 1c., ..... | 03 |
| Cuba, '66 10c, unused ..... | 03 |
| Honduras, '92, 2c., unused ..... | 03 |
| Constantinople, 5 paras, unused ..... | 03 |
| France, '53, 10c., ..... | 03 |
| " '76 25c., ..... | 03 |
| Bulgaria, '95, 01 or 2 sta., unused ..... | 03 |
| Roumania, '91, 50b., ..... | 03 |
| Argentine, ¼c., green, unused ..... | 02 |

**Remit 20 per cent of above prices to**

**HENRY P. DAY,**

Box 762, Peoria, Illinois, U.S.A.

## "All That Was Left of the Water-tower."

At the burning of Greenshields & Son's warehouse, in Montreal, December 21st 1898, the walls fell out into the street alling on the big water-tower and extension ladder, and leaving these modern fire-fighting apparatus a heap of twisted and shattered iron. A fine photo was taken on the scene, with the fire still burning.

Price postpaid, only 15c.

**Another Photo Taken at the Same Fire.**

Shows one of the large steam engines working at full pressure, front of engine all covered with ice. A beautiful view.

Price postpaid 15c.

The two for 25c, (silver), postpaid.

RUDOLPH C. BACH.
451 Sanguinet St.
Montreal, Canada.

## Your Ad. Would Look Nice Here.

**SEND IT IN**

# Subscribe NOW

And receive the Montreal Philatelist regularly, commencing with the next number, in which we will reproduce some more stamps of the great "Find". Don't miss it. Subscribe now. There will be no sample copies.

Send in your quarter now, before you forget it.

**Montreal Philatelist,**

451 Sanguinet Street,
Montreal, Can.

# Dealers' Directory.

A four-line ad. in this Directory, once 15c; three times, 25c. Payable in advance.

**ANNONCIRT** IN DIESEM KALENDER, 1 mal, 75 pf.; 3 mal, mark 1.10

**BROWN,** RICHARD R., Wholesale Postage Stamps, Keyport, N. J. U.S.A. 3-8-10.

**DAY,** HENRY P., Box 722, Peoria, Ill. U.S.A.

**DEALERS,** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 15c; three times for 25c.

**Dominion Stamp Co.,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal. We Buy Stamps.

**HALL,** W. KELSEY, Stamp Broker, Peterboro, Ont, Canadian Revenues, wholesale and retail, a specialty. 7-9

**Jos. Gibson, Jr.,** Ingersoll, Ontario, Stamp Dealer, all approval selections at 50 p.c., discount, Give reference. Foreign exchange desired.

**JUDSON N. BURTON,** Madison, N.Y., U.S.A. All kinds of stamps and coins bought, sold and exchanged. Send your name for copy of his next Auction Catalogue. 6-8

**LABELLE, A. E.** 212 St. Hubert St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-5

**VOORHEES, B. L.** BOX 57, BLUE ISLAND, Ill. U.S.A. current Canadians wanted. 5-7

**WILSON. W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 7-10

**WANTED** Used or unused Canadian Postal Cards. Good prices. V. RUGGERI, Long Point, Que.

**Wanted,** to sell wholesale, the last three issues of Canada Postage Stamps. C. A CRANE 64 Northcote Ave., Toronto, Ont.

**PRINCE EDWARDS ISLAND STAMPS.**

1c, 2c, 4c., 6c, 12c., 2p., 3p, 4p. ½ Canada Jubilee ½ Maple Leaf, ½ 1898, 10c., special delivery, ½ Newfoundland 1898. All postpaid for $1.00. UNUSED.

**MRS. R. MASON,**
**Charlottetown,**
**Box 295, P.E. Island**

# STAMPS ON APPROVAL.

I have a large stock of good stamps on approval at 40 per cent, and 50 per cent discount. Address with stamp.

**GEORGE C. HARTUNG,**
**1639 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

# WANTED! EXCHANGE

Scarce Stamps, Entires and Souvenir Cards. I offer scarce Stamps and Entires of Austria, Hungary, Balkan States, Russia, Italy, etc. No trash wanted. Address — L. WUNSCH, Laa a.d. Thaya, Austria.

## A Collection Free.

Our latest and best offer leads them all. Send us $1 and we will send you 4 stamps listing that amount, and a collection of 400 all different postage stamps, free; or we will send you the collection and 600 more picked stamps for trading. Stamps on approval. **W. H. BRUCE, Hartford, Conn.**

For those who collect stamps on the covers, we offer a nice

# Canadian Cover

on which are

the ½c. 1882.
" ½c. Jubilee.
" ½c. Maple Leaf.
" ½c. Numeral.

Mailed direct to any address for 50c.

**Dominion Stamp Co.**
**6 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL**

# Accounts for Sale.

Undisputed accounts, as follows, are for sale. Collecting agencies and others please write.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bohn Stamp Co., Pittsburg..... | $1.50 |
| Williams & Co,, Lima, Peru ..... | 22.80 |
| Argo Mfg. Co., Swampscott, Mass. | 3.50 |
| F. Blake, London, Eng..... | 80 |

There are several others which we will publish next month, unless settled.

Address—**The Publisher.**

# O SAY, CAN YOU SEE

CHAS. F. FREY'S 50% Approval Sheets? Sure! Just drop a postal card to the below address and you can see them. A ⅛c. revenue free to all sending for them. Canadian stamps wanted, I will pay highest price for them.

**CHAS. F. FREY,** Box 34. Ottawa, Ohio, U.S.A.

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange. All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

**TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.**

SEND me good stamps, and you receive in exchange the same value in good stamps of Austria, Hungary and different Oriental States. Philatelic reviews wanted. Every review which prints this announcement will receive 4 marks in better stamps. T. TUTSEK, Budapest (Hongrie), VI Nagymezö u. 52. 6-7-12

EXCHANGE—All stamps from Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden and Finland; please send list of wants. Answer always, but do not send first. Do not send any torn stamps. I can use all stamps from Canada. P. BORREGAARD, Mogeltondern, North Germany. 9- -3

DUES, brown 30-45c, 50-$1 15; red brown 30-45c 50-$1.15; claret (1891) 30-60c, 50-90c: Justice 10-$1.45, 12-$1.15, 15-$3.00; Navy 10-95c, 12-95c, 15-$1.45, 24-$1.85, 30-$1.40; State 2c $2 90, 15-$2.20; Treasury 24-$2.35, all used. L BARTON, Box 169, Savannah, Ga. 3-7-9

A fine packet containing 15 varieties foreign stamps, Catalogueing $1.00 given for 100-1c., or 100-2c., or 10 mixed 5c., 6c., 8c., 10., Maple Leaf Canada, (four or two leaves.) E. C. SMITH, 109 Good St., Akron, O, U.S.A.

A fine packet containing 15 varieties of foreign stamps, Catalogueing at $1.00, given for 100-1c, or 150-2c., or 15-4c., or 15-5c., Omahas. E. C. SMITH, 109 Good St., Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.

A good reliable packet of 100 U S. and foreign stamps for 20c.—200 good mixed stamps 15c. 30 Old U.S revenues all different 80c.—15 Old U. S. revenues all different 40c.—Good U. S, stamps are worth money. Trash is dear at any price. ROB. H. FREDERICK, 222 Main St., Ottawa, Illinois, U, S. A.

I desire all kinds of stamp papers, I also desire sample copies of all kinds of bird papers. HENRY DUNNET, President of Canadian Ornithologists' Union 191 Augusta Street, Ottawa, Canada.

OUR 1899 Bargain List of packets and sets, cheapest in America 4 varieties, Newf'd, A year's subscription to the Montreal Philatelist and a 30 word exchange notice in same, all for 25 cents. J. WURTELE, Shuter St., Montreal Canada.

WANTED IN QUANTITIES—Common French Stamps, before present issue. Must be sent on approval, with lowest cash price. Address: FRANCE, in care of R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

EXCHANGE DESIRED—Send your sheets and receive mine by return mail. CLARK W. BROWN, 516 Irving Ave., Syracuse, N. Y., U.J.A.

WANTED to exchange Stamps of the World against South American and others. All newspapers that reproduce the present advertisement and send to me a subscription for a year, I will pay its insertion by return mail. B. BITTENCOURT, San Augustin 65, Valparaiso, Chili, South America. 6-8

VICTOR FURMINEUX, Apartado No. 71, Guatemala, wishes to receive in exchange for Guatemala stamps, sets of Canadian Jubilee. 20 different Guatemala stamps and a post card, free under official envelope for 50 cents in unused current stamps of United States.

WHOEVER sends me 300 to 500 stamps of his country, No. 1 and 2c. U.S, receives same amount of good mixture from Europe and Africa, no Germans, in return. P. SOOST, Konigl, Beamter Metzerstrasse 16, Berlin N., Germany. 2-7-8

EXCHANGE desired with Collectors and Dealers all over the world, either by approval sheet. according to catalogue or mixed lots of 100-1000, New issues specially desired. Send stamps and receive mine. Please register. FRED TERRY, 40 Landcroft Road, East Dulwich, London, England. Member P S.A., etc. Good references 6-7-12

SPECIALLY prepared approval sheets of fine foreign stamps; each sheet contains 25 stamps and catalogue at 45c each or more. I'll send one nice sheet to every person who sends me 125 mixed maple leafs (4 leaves only) of the 1, 2 and 3c, or for every 20 mixed of the ½, 5, 6, 8 or 10c., don't fail to send you can double your money F. WHATLEY, Jnr., 27 Bellevue Place, Toronto, Ont., Can.

EXCHANGE EVERYWHERE. Send 100-10000 well mixed stamps of any Countries, none very common, and receive by return same quantity well mixed African, Australian, etc. New issues especially desired. Exchange also wanted by approval sheets, basis catalogue. FRED TERRY, 40 Landcroft Road, East Dulwich, London, England. Member P.S.A. etc. Good references. 6-7-12

TO EXCHANGE. France, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, unpaid letter and other stamps. Also cards Unused, at face value. OCHIN, Rue Bapaume 75, Lille, France Wanted, price lists, journals, Switzerland, postage due, 100c, 500c, green and carmine. 10c. 12 sets for one dollar, prepaid and postage extra.

WANTED Canada 1898, (Maple Leaves and numerals,) all values! For every 100 to 1000, I send 100 to 1000 assorted European, value for value. Entire satisfaction guaranteed. Register for protection. WENCESLAS de RUTKOWSKI, 10 Speenham Road, Brixton, London, S. W. England

WANTED A boy in Canada to exchange stamps with an honest fellow in U.S. with an age of 16, EARL SMITH, 109 Good St., Akron. Ohio, U.S.A.

SEND 100 to 1000 your country and get same quantity and value U·S. or Foreign. REV. G. C. RHEINFRANK, 208 10th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn. Cash Bargains Wanted in common and medium

ALL American and Foreign Dealers and Publishers to send me catalogues and specimen copies of their publications **WANTED** together with regular and special prices to agents. Address, ARLIE OWEN, Box 363, Gibsonville, N. C., U.S.A

P. S.—Send 20 varieties of Canada 1c and 2c excluded and Omaha stamps, and receive pleasant surprise.

## WANTS & OFFERS CONTINUED

BY looking through old archives I found a great deal good old stamps from Denmark, Iceland, Sweden and Norway, and I now desire to exchange these for old stamps from Canada, U.S., and Newfoundland, Desire also exchange in common stamps and especial Jubilee stamps. Always answer, CLEMEN NIELSEN, Esizey, Denmark.

EXCHANGE desired by approval sheet of Canadian, U.S., and Newfoundland stamps. Basis Scott 98 or Stanley Gibbons 99, mutual registration. J. McEWEN, The Castle, Carlisle, England. 3-8-10.

WHO will send me better postage stamps receives in exchange old Austria and Europe. MLLE MARIANNE TAUBER, Graz, Austria, Mandellstr. 31.

WANTED! Foreign collectors send one of your duplicate stamps and receive mine. No American stamps wanted nor common European trash. B. L. BROSSEAU, 87 Durocher Street, Montreal.

RUSSIA Answer always. Desire exchange with collectors and dealers, the world over and sample copies of Philatelic Journals. Stamps on original covers preferred.
Any Philatelic Journal reproducing **This** advertisement will receive the value **Of this** in Russian stamps. PASCHUKANISS, Znamenca, 12, Moscow.

100 Varieties genuine stamps 4c., 100 Blank approval sheets 19c, 1000 Onion skin hinges 8c. Postage 2c. TOLEDO STAMP CO. Toledo, O.

WILL exchange stamps with collectors in all countries. I always answer MICHAEL MORGENROTH, Postbeamter, München I, Bavaria, Germany.

WHOEVER sends me Souvenir cards, good stamps, and entires, receives same by return mail, or else in old German stamps or entires, as desired. Offer always open. No trash wanted. ANTON WAGNER, Bahnhof II, Augsburg, Bavaria Germany.

COLLECTORS make application for my aproval sheets at 50 p. c. Address: B. L. BROSSEAU, 87 Durocher, St., Montreal, Canada.

**DESIRE** TO ENTER INTO EXCHANGE with collectors in U. S., Canada, and all foreign countries. Send Stamps on sheets marked by catalogue and I will return selections of my stamps same way. Or send 50 or 100 assorted stamps of your country and receive same from me.
Correspondence English or Spanish.

**B. J. GONZALEZ, jr.,**
**Box 379, Pensacola, Fla.**

## Canadian Stamps Wanted.

The following reliable dealers wish to buy Canadian Stamps in quantities.

Advertisements under this heading will be inserted at the following rates:—One insertion 15c. Three insertions 25 cents.

**Hawkeye Stamp Co.** 116-E Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A. 105

**Adam Hautz,** 3522 Bacon St., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A. 10

**Dominion Stamp Co.,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.

**B. C. Bach,** 451 Sanguinet Street, Montreal, Canada.

**Clark W. Brown,** 516 Irving Ave., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

## THE BEST IN THE WORLD!

If you desire such, send for **My** approval sheets, which are **Unsurpassed** at 50 per cent discount. You'll never know what you have missed, if you do not write me.

**TO-DAY IS THE TIME.**
Send REFERENCE and receive a PRESENT.

CHAS. S. OSGOOD
**P.O. Box 122, Salem Mass.**

# HELLO! RING UP

Hall's Page Advertisement in the last number of the Montreal Philatelist if you want bargains.

I want to buy rare Canadian Revenues, and other stamps and collections.

**W. KELSEY HALL**
**PETERBORO, ONT.**

F. J. LAURIE,
**901 Main St., Worcester, Mass.**

Agent fer all the leading French papers and catalogues.

**Approval Sheets 10 to 60 p.c.**

Correspondence in English and French solicited.
F. J. LAURIE, 901 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

# WILLIAMS & CO.

## OF LIMA, PERU, SOUTH AMERICA.

Contracted for this space, but as they evidently expect Publishers to run their advts, gratis, we will oblige them.

---

Collectors who have sent them cash or stamps, write to the Consul of your country, in Lima.

---

## LATER.

Just as we go to press, we receive the following letter from one of our subscribers, which explains itself.

Pittsburg, Pa., January 20th, 1899.

Mr. R. C. Bach, Montreal.

DEAR SIR,

Some time ago, I saw an ad. of Williams & Co. Casilla 989, Lima Peru, South America, in several Philatelic papers. In all the ads. it said, "get our price list from J. F. Dodge, New Oxford, Pa.

I wrote Mr. Dodge and duly received a copy of his paper containing the price list. I made up an order for $5.00 and sent it to Williams & Co. but up to now have not even had a reply. I can prove sending the amount, as I sent it by money order. Now what I would like to know is this. Can I not hold Mr. Dodge responsible under the Laws of Pennsylvania? I think I can and I wish you would publish this, omitting my name. If all those who have been duped were to unite their claims, we could probably get back some of our money, I might add, that certain papers are still running the ads. of this firm.

Yours truly,

---

In reference to the above, we are not aqquainted with the laws of Pennsylvania, but we do not believe that Mr. Dodge can be held responsible, as he acted in good faith. However, that remains to be seen. Williams & Co. appear to be fakirs, at least our experience with them leads us to believe them to be so. We would like to have those who sent them cash or stamps, send us particulars on a Post Card giving amount, date etc.

THE PUBLISHER.

# DON'T FAIL TO SEND IN

Your Subscription, Advertisement, for next number

# WANTED

Triangualar Cape of Good Hope stamps in any quantity. Any Values. Must be fair Copies. Pairs and blocks or those on original cover especially wanted. Send with lowest cash price to,

**"SPECIALIST,"**
Care of Montreal Philatelist,
**451 SANGUINET STREET.**
**MONTREAL.**

## WANTED.

Canada and other Stamps in small lots for Cash or good Exchange.

**Breaking large Collections—Books on approval at large Discounts.**

San Marino, 2, 5, 10, 20, 25, 30, 40, 45c., unused, - - 60c
San Marino, unpaid, 5, 10, 30, 50, 60, 50c
The 2 Sets, - - - $1.00

**H. SMITH,**
**42 Dudley St.**
**Medford, Mass.**

Secretary "American Stamp Exchange."
Send for Blank and particulars of this superior Society.

## Philatelic Press Bureau

Subscriptions taken for The Leading Philatelic Papers.

Here are a few Sample combinations.

The Montreal Philatelist
The Virginia Philatelist
The Stamp Tribune
The Philatelic Messenger
} All 1 Year for 60c

WITH

The Perforator thrown in - 75c

## ADVERTISERS

An inch ad. in
The Montreal Philatelist
The Virginia Philatelist
The Stamp Tribune
The Philatelic Messenger
} For only $1.35 regular $1.70

*R. C. BACH,*
*PHILATELIC PRESS DEPARTMENT*
*451 Sanguinet St. Montreal, Can.*

ZU VERKAUFEN. Canada Marken. Gebraucht oder ungebraucht. Suche correspondenz mit Händlern, welche einen Agenten in Canada brauchen.

P. E. LUNN,
**16 ALYMER ST., MONTREAL**
**CANADA**

A VENDRE. Des Timbres Canadiens, neufs et usès. Je Cherche correspondence avec des marchands qui desire un agent Canadien.

P. E. LUNN.
**16 Alymer Street,**
**Montreal, Can.**

# The Philatelic Messenger

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS

28c MATTHEW R. KNIGHT, - Editor and Publisher. 28c
Boiestown, New Brunswick, Canada.


### SUBSCRIPTION.

In CANADA, UNITED STATES and NEWFOUNDLAND, 15 cents per year; to all other countries, 25 cents per year.

Subscriptions must begin with current number. Back numbers cannot be supplied at subscription rates.

We will exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

### ADVERTISING RATES.

One inch, 30 cents; quarter column (1¾ inches), 50 cents; half column (3½ inches), $1.00; one column (7 inches), $2.00; one page, $4.00, Sixty words only are allowed to the inch.

Advertisements on front page of cover are 50 per cent. additional.

TERMS:—Positively CASH IN ADVANCE in every case. Our rates being much lower in proportion to regular circulation than those of other stamp journals, we cannot allow any discounts for repeated insertions, and we cannot insert any advertisement until it is paid for.

Copy for ads. must reach us before the 20th day of each month to insure insertion.

### REMITTANCES.

Unused current stamps of any country are accepted in payment for subscriptions and advertisements up to $1 00. The stamps must be well centred and of as many different values as possible. Canadian subscribers and advertisers are requested to remit in ½, 2 (Imperial), 6, 10, 15, 20 and 50 cent stamps. Amounts over $1.00 may be remitted in bank notes, or by postal notes, post office or express money order.

## EXTRAORDINARY BARGAINS IN OUR PREMIUM LIST FOR 1899.

Old or new subscribers remitting **only 28 cents** in stamps or silver will receive:

1. THE PHILATELIC MESSENGER for one year, worth 15 cents.
2. An exchange notice of 30 words, including address, worth 15 cents; and
3. One of the following premiums, worth from 15 cents to $1.95.

| No. | LIST OF PREMIUMS. | Catalogue Value. |
|---|---|---|
| 1; | Barbados, 1874-82. set of 5.....| $0 26 |
| 2. | Canada, 1897, Jubilee, set of 4.. | — |
| 3. | *Canada, 1897, Jubilee, 8c ..... | — |
| 4. | *Canada, 1897, Jubilee, 10c..... | 15 |
| 5. | Cape of Good Hope, 1885, 5sh.. | 25 |
| 6. | Cape of Good Hope, 1893. 1sh.. | 50 |
| 7. | *Confederate States, 1863, 2c.... | 35 |
| 8. | *Ceylon, reg. env., 1885, 12c... | 25 |
| 9. | Greece, 1862-82, set of 10..,.... | 43 |
| 10 | Guanacaste, 1890 (sm. s.) set of 5 | 70 |
| 11. | Guatemala, 1887-95, set of 6.... | 28 |
| 12. | Japan, 1876 92, 5r.-1y., set of 13 | 26 |
| 13. | Japan, 1896, Memoria, set of 4.. | 30 |
| 14. | Mexico, 1895, 1-20c., set of 9... | 34 |
| 15. | Mount Athos, 1876, 10pa. (922). | 50 |
| 16. | Mount Athos, 1876, 1pl. (824)... | 50 |
| 17. | Newfoundland, 1887-92, set of 6. | 24 |
| 18. | *Newfoundland, 1897, set of 3.. | 26 |
| 19. | *Newfoundland, 1898, set of 5.. | — |
| 20. | North Borneo, 1887-92, set of 9. | 43 |
| 21. | *Switzerland, 1881, set of 9..... | 36 |
| 22. | Tunis, 1888 93, 1-40., set of 7... | 31 |
| 23. | Turkey, 1871 93, set of 12..... | 30 |
| 24. | *U.S., env., 1875, 1c. blue (1478) | 75 |
| 25. | *U.S., env., 1883, 4c. green (1494) | 40 |
| 26. | *U.S., env.. 1883, 4c. green (1496) | 30 |
| 26. | 100 varieties foreign, good value | — |
| 28. | Ecuador, revs. used post., set of 8 | 1 95 |

* means unused. Subscribers outside of Canada, United States and Newfoundland must remit 12 cents extra.

28c Address all communications to - MATTHEW R. KNIGHT. 28c
Boiestown, New Brunswick, Canada.

Th · Philatelic Messenger and the Montreal Philatelist, both 1 year for 30 cents.

# SPECIALS.

We offer some splendid Bargains, both wholesale and retail. Give us a trial order.

10 varieties Newfoundland for 20c. Including 1898 complete, 1c. carmine, etc.
12 Australian for 10c., including South Australia, West Australia, Tasmania N.Z. etc.
8 African for 10c. a fine set. Transvaal, Mauritius, Orange Free State, Cape, Natal, etc. Worth 25 cents.
8 Venezuela for 12 cents.
8 Newfoundland for 12 cents.
8 Japan for 10c.
6 Italy Postal Packet unused for 10c.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

1866. 24 cents unused, .....40 cents.
Cabot 5 cents, used.....04 cents.
" 6 cents, used.....05 cents.
" 3 cents, used.....02 cents.

250 finely assorted Newfoundland, 10 varieties for $5.00

THE DOMINION PACKET.

15 var. British North American Postage Stamps, all perfect, lightly cancelled specimens, including 1859 1c and 5c. Jubilee, Maple Leaf, high values. Register 2c and 5c. Newfoundland, 1c Carmine and Cabots, etc,
NO CANADA 1c, 2c 3c. Worth over 60c., Price only 25c.
Unused stamps taken for amounts under $1.00 only.

**DOMINION STAMP CO.**

**6 BEAVER HALL - - - - MONTREAL.**

---

## SPECIAL PRIZE CONTEST

## FOR DEALERS ONLY.

# HTE TONMRELA HATSPTILTELI

Every dealer sending in a correct solution to the above, accompanied by on advt. of 1 inch or over, will receive 25 finely mixed Canada Maple Leaf Stamps.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

For the First correct answer, received 100—2c. Maple Leaf.
" Fifth " " " 100—1c. " "
" Tenth " " " 100—3c. " "
And every fifth thereafter, 50 assorted 1-2-3c. Maple Leaf besides the 25 offered above.

Send at once. This contest closes Feb. 15th, 1899.
Names of all winners will be published in our next number.

ADDSESS .. .. .. ..

RUDOLPH C. BACH,

*451 Sanguinet Street, - - - - - MONTREAL, Canada.*

Ads. must be prepaid.

DUPLICATE
EXCHANGE

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 1. FEBRUARY-MARCH, 1899. No. 9-10

**PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.**
**451 Sanguinet Street, - - - - MONTREAL.**

## CONTENTS.

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Minor Varieties | 3 |
| A Step in the Right Direction | 4 |
| Editorial | 5 |
| Chronicle of New Issues | 6 |
| The Congo Free State | 7-8 |
| A Stamp Dealer's Reminiscences | 9 |
| Review | 9 |
| The League of Canadian Philatelists | 10 |
| The Junior Philatelic Society | 11 |
| German Page | 12 |
| Surcharged Envelopes and Letter Cards | 13 |

Advertisements.

**EVERY STAMP COLLECTOR**, who receives this number as a sample copy, is invited to subscribe. . . . . .

This paper is sent to any address in Canada or the United States for one year for 25 cents. A 30 word exchange notice free with each subscription. Read our great prize contest on page 1. . . . . .

**SUBSCRIBE NOW.**

CANADIAN STAMP SUPPLIED.

Used or unused. Correspondence desired with dealers wanting a purchasing agent in Canada.

**P. E. LUNN, Jr.**

**16 Aylmer Street,**
**Montreal,**
**Canada.**

---

ZU VERKAUFEN. Canada Marken. Gebraucht oder ungebraucht. Suche correspondenz mit Händlern, welche einen Agenten in Canada brauchen.

P. E. LUNN, Jr.
**16 ALYMER ST., MONTREAL**
**CANADA**

---

A VENDRE. Des Timbres Canadiens, neufs et usès. Je Cherche correspondence avec des marchands qui desire un agent Canadien.

P. E. LUNN, Jr.
**16 Alymer Street,**
**Montreal, Can.**

---

# WANTED

## Wholesale lots of Canadian POSTAGE & Revenue.

I am open to buy any lot at reasonable prices.

I have also a good stock of above stamps for sale, or exchange.

" Correspondence Solicited "

**A. E. LABELLE**
**212 St. Hubert St., MONTREAL, CAN.**

---

# WE BUY STAMPS

And old Collections for Cash.
What can you offer us?

**STANDARD STAMP CO.**
INCORPORATED.
4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

---

**MR. DEALER,** wouldn't your ad. look nice on this page Try it for next number.

---

**HITTING THE MARK UP TO DATE.**

125 excellent varieties Revenue Stamps $1.02. A bargain packet that will surprise both old and new collectors.

CHARLES KING,
105 East 10th St.,
New York City.

---

## A Collection Free.

Our latest and best offer leads them all. Send us $1 and we will send you 4 stamps listing that amount, and a collection of 400 all different postage stamps, free; or we will send you the collection and 600 more picked stamps for trading. Stamps on approval. **W. H. BRUCE, Hartford, Conn.**

---

## SALE! EXCHANGE!

**DEAL WITH A RELIABLE FIRM.**
**CHEAPER THAN THE CHEAPEST.**

200 Oriental stamps, Greece, Turkey, Bulg. Servia, Monteneg and Persia all genuine, and well assorted for ..... 50c

1000 Roumania, 15 var. assorted.. 75c
25 " (1850-62) " 75c
25 " Souvenir Cards all different..... 40c

Cash with order. Postage extra. For 50-200 good stamps, I will send 50-200 Roumania (1862 72.) I answer by return mail.

**B. ROSENSTEIN**
**Strada Ghica-Voda 43. Jassy,**
**ROUMANIA**

....SECOND MONTH OF OUR....

# GRAND PRIZE CONTEST.

EVERYBODY GETS A PRIZE.

**FILL IN THE MISSING LETTERS.**

Every person sending a CORRECT solution of the following 10 words together with 25 cents for a year's subscription to the MONTREAL PHILATELIST, will receive a set of 2 Newfoundland stamps, and two varieties of the Imperial stamps.

First and every 10th correct answer received, gets an EXTRA PRIZE.

**M--L- L-A-** A Canadian Stamp in great demand.
**I--E---L** Another.
**B--I--A** A country in South America.
**P--S--** A country in Asia.
**C--N-** An Eastern Empire.
**U--N--** A country in Africa.
**V--T-R-A** A Colony in Australia.
**M-L-B--Y** A rare U.S. Stamp.
**H-N-E** A Philatelic Necessity.
**M-CR--C--E** Another.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1.—You may send as soon as you like. 25c. must accompany your solution, or it will not be considered. Each contestant will be credited with a year's subscription to the M. P. on receipt of money Remit in Silver if posible.

2.—The contest consists of filling in the dashes, so as to complete each word.

3.—Words must be written on a separate paper, and not on your letter to us.

4.—Contests will close April 1st, 1899, and the correct solution of words, with winners will be published in the April number of the M. P.

If you are already a subscriber to the M. P. and wish to enter the contest, send your words and 25 cents and your subscription will be extended one year. This gives everybody an equal chance in the contest.

First Prize, (1st answer) Canada 1859, 17c. blue.
Second " (10th " ) " " 2c. pink.
Third " (20th " ) " " 12½c. green.
Fourth " (30th " ) " " 10c. violet.
Fifth " (40th " ) Nova Scotia, 5c. blue.
Sixth " (50th " ) Newfoundland 12c. Cabot unused.
And every 10th thereafter will receive IN ADDITION to the set of 2 Newfoundland stamps, a set of 6 Canada Maple Leaf Stamps, (½-8c.)

Full list of Winners will be published in the April number of the MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

All Stamps are in perfect condition.

Send your subscription NOW.

ADDRESS TO . . . . .

*THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST,*

(PRIZE CONTEST DEPARTMENT.)

*451 SANGUINET STREET, - - - MONTREAL, CANADA.*

# MARCH SNAPS

IN

## CANADIAN REVENUES

| | |
|---|---|
| First issue Bill 1c to $2.00 - | $1.25 |
| " " error - - | 3.00 |
| Second issue Bill Complete - | 6.00 |
| " " to 100 - - | 1.50 |
| Third " Complete - - | 30c. |
| Gas 25c. to 10.00 - - | 1.50 |
| New Brunswick Law complet including $5 00 - - - | 2.00 |
| New Brunswick Probate complete | 3.00 |
| Quecec Law L. C " | 1.00 |
| " 1869 " | 3.50 |
| " " up to 5.00 | 50c. |
| " Present Issue to 10.00 | 1.25 |
| Quebec License - - | 25c. |
| " Registration 5, 15 30 green | 20c. |

# POSTAGE SNAPS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 17c blue Canada - - | | 75c. |
| 5c. Brown Newfoundland, | 3.50 | Fine |
| 5c. black " | 2.25 | copies |
| 3d green " | used fine | 1.25 |
| Cabot issue " | | 2.50 |

Am open for trade, and will take good British Colonies at 50 per cent of Scotts catalogue for revenues at my cash prices. Send in your duplicates. Only perfect copies wanted or given.

## *Needham & Co.*

**2104 St. Catherine St. Montreal.**

Scotts 1899 Album 1.50 Postage extra. Supplement 10 cents.

# Free to Everybody.

A beautiful Soudan Stamp, new issue, to everyone making application for our approval sheets at 50 and 33⅓ p.c. disc. British North America a specialty.

Address—

**BROSSEAU BROS**

**87 Durocher St. MONTREAL' Can.**

Correspondents wanted all over the world.

**WE WANT MORE AGENTS**

U. S. Stamps at 50 p.c. Commission.
Foreign Stamps at 50 p.c. Commission

**A. NEW IDEA.**

Packets and Sets at 50 p.c. Commission
Send your name and those of two other reliable collectors in your town and select 10c. value from our sheets free.

**IRVING STAMP CO.**

**2621 No. 44th Ave. Chicago, Ill.**

## 5c., SPECIALS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Japan, 7 varieties..... | 5c. |
| Barbados 1 farthing ½d , 1d..... | 5c. |
| N. S. Wales Jubilee 1c and 2.c ..... | 5c. |

Common Canadian Stamp wanted at 50c. per 1000. Send stamps registered and receive cash by return mail.

**HAWKEYE STAMP CO.**

**116 E. Grand Ave. Des Moines Iowa.**

## WE HOLD BETTER GOODS

Perfect Stamp Hinges, 1000, 10c., 3000, 25c.
Onion Skin Sheets, dozen 5c, 50, 15c; 100, 25c.
Blank Appoval Books, 15, 30c; 50, 75c; 100 $1.30
Fine Stamps on Approval at 50 p.c. commission

Postage Extra.

**Cash Deposit or Commercial Reference with order.**

**CHAS A GLENKIN,**

**Lock Box, 848. Paterson. N.J.**

**"CANADA,"**

| | |
|---|---|
| Imperial 2c. Lavender used - - | 5c. |
| " 2c. black, red and gray new - | 5c. |
| " 2c black red and light blue new | 4c. |
| Jubilee 8c. new - - - - | 15c. |
| " 5c. - - - - | 10c. |
| Ideal Hinges that will hold stamp well but will peel when dry. per 1000 - - | 10c. |

Postage extra on orders under 25c.
I Buy Stamps Wholesale. Corr'dence Solicited.

**F. R. NICOLLE,**

**295 Alfred St. Kingston, Ont. Can.**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS and THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 1. MONTREAL, FEBRUARY-MARCH, 1899. No. 9-10


## MINOR VARIETIES OF THE MAPLE LEAF ISSUE

BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.

Recently, while looking over a quantity of the 1898 5c blue Maple Leaf, the following variety was noticed. The outside white line of the oval band surrounding the Queen's head, was broken on the left side, just where it touches the frame Two specimens of this variety were found in a lot of 100 used. (See Fig 1.)

FIG. I.

This variety is also said to exist in the 8c, but I did not find a copy, although over 1000 were looked through.

Now we come to the 2nd Maple Leaf issue with numerals in the lower corners. On looking through 125 six cent stamps, three varieties have been found. In type I, the outside frame is complete, all

Type I.

round. The white oval band touches it, but the colored line is distinct. In type II, the outside frame does not show all

Type II.

round but the white band stands out clear. In type III, the frame does not

Type III.

show, and the fine outside line of the oval band is broken. Type I and II also occur in the 10c (numeral type.) In conclusion I would say that the Maple Leaf issue forms a large field for the minor variety collector, and will repay the trouble of looking through them.

# A STEP IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION.

HON. MR. MULOCK WILL NOT TOLERATE STAMP SPECULATION AMONG THE P. O. EMPLOYEES.

Stamp collectors will be pleased to hear that the Canadian Postmaster-General, Hon. Mr. Mulock is doing his best to stop the cornering of certain postal issues. When the 2c Purple envelope was recalled, certain P. O. officials were said to have secured large quantities of them. One man in Montreal, 'twas said, held 800 and a certain gentlemen in the P. O. at Halifax also secured a good share of them. A few days after the publication of the last number of the Montreal Philatelist, we received a visit from a P. O. Inspector, sent down from Ottawa to investigate the matter. From him we gleaned that, in the first place, 3000 was the number printed. In the second place, that the Hon. Mr. Mulock was very angry over the alleged cornering of the envelopes by P. O. officials ; and now comes the news that they will be reprinted to supply the demand. In this, however, we do not agree with the Postmaster-General, neither do Montreal's leading collectors. The envelopes were on public sale. Very few wanted them then. Oh no ! But the minute they are recalled, a number of that class, who are not collectors, but simply speculators, and who have lots of money to spare, rush over to the Post Office to get them. They wouldn t invest a dollar of their precious money while the envelopes are on public sale, but are willing to buy a thousand dollars worth if there was the slightest chance of making a profit out of stamp collectors. This is what hurts the legitimate dealer the most. That it is mainly to oblige these people, some of whom have considerable "Pull", that the envelopes will be reprinted, is quite evident. It is the same with the Lavender 2c Imperial. We only hope that the reprinted envelopes will be different in some way or other, so that they can be easily distinguished from the originals.

## Prairie City Notes.

It is some time since I have seen any notes under the above heading, and as Bro. Bach has requested me to furnish the M.P. with news now and again, I hope the readers will not judge my first attempt too harshly.

Winnipeg is an admirable city for stamp collectors in winter, especially when the thermometer registers 30 to 50 below. It is much more pleasant to be indoors looking over one's stamps than to be outside in the cold where you are very likely to have your nose, ears, etc., frozen.

The Manitoba Free Press, of this city, commenced, some time ago, to publish a stamp collectors' column. By it collectors may exchange or make any enquiries regarding philately. This is the second Canadian paper that I know of which gives collectors a column. Another likely one would be the Port Arthur and Fort William Journal, edited by B. G. Hamilton, Canadian correspondent to Mekeel's Weekly.

By the burning of the large Hotel Manitoba last week, Mr. Harold Sprague lost his collection of stamps, which was valued at three hundred dollars.

W. RUSSELL BROWN.

## WHAT ONE OF OUR FOREIGN ADVERTISERS SAYS.

Valpariso, Chili, Jan. 9th, 1899.

Mr. R. C. Bach, Montreal.

DEAR SIR:—I must say that my ads. in the Montreal Philatelist have paid me extremely well, both as to cash returns, and new correspondents gained thereby.

The M.P. is the best Magazine that I have on hand

Yours truly,
B. Bittencourt,
Casilla 1209,
Valpariso, Chili.

We are constantly receiving new testimonials from advertisers who found out that it pays to advertise in the M.P. We don't use old testimonials, but give the dates. If it has paid others, it will pay you. Some good positions to let on contract. Write us, or send in a TRIAL ad. for next number. It will convince you.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year ; postage paid with ½c. stamps

RUDOLPH C. BACH,

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER,

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Advertisements of less than 3 months, payable in advance

Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.

Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 25 cents; 12 times, $1.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

John Edwards, 62 Rivard Street, Montreal.
J. Wertele, Montreal.
P. E. Lunn Jr. Montreal.
Parke Advertising Agency, New York, N.Y.
R. Cimminio, Naples, Italy.

Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.

General Agent for Germany.
Peter Muller, Coln-Nippes, Germany.

Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co Boscombe, Bournemouth.

Agents wanted everywhere.


## Editorial.

**Next Number Out April 15th. All Copy must be in by April 4th.**

We are very sorry to be compelled to combine our February and March Nos. It is entirely the printer's fault, but no one regrets it as much as we do. We assure our readers, however, that the M. P. will appear promptly on the 15th of the month hereafter. Subscribers will have their subscription extended one number.

We have been in receipt of very many complimentary letters about our "Mid-winter Special." We have not the space to reproduce them, but the writers have our sincere thanks. Nothing pleases a publisher so much as to hear that his efforts are appreciated.

The "Philatelic Messenger" has been consolidated with the "Advocate," and those who sent in combination subscriptions, will have same filled by the Advocate.

We want some clean copies of 3 of this paper, also copies of No. 4 and 5 in good condition.

The Montreal Philatelist for 1 year, and the Virginia Philatelist 1 year, for 30c, or both magazines for 1 year and Robie's "Stamp Hunting" for 60c, post free.

**SUBSCRIBE NOW**

Latest advices say that the 2c. purple envelope will not be reprinted. Another step in the right direction.

So far, not one philatelic paper has given the official number printed. Again the Montreal Philatelist leads them all. We have it direct, that 3000 were printed in purple and then the color was changed to red.

The Montreal Daily Herald has started a stamp column in its Saturday Edition. Same is under the able management of Mr. McFee, and it is gratifying to all philatelists reading it, to notice the wide interest taken in stamps, by the public.

Those who still owe us for advertising, will please settle at once.

We thank Mr. C. F. Rothfuchs, 3118 Washington St., Boston, for a copy of his price list, which is full of bargains. Send for one.

If you receive this number as a sample copy, you are requested to subscribe. Please bear in mind that our usual size is 20 to 32 pages. Dont miss our next number.

# Chronicle of New Issues.

**Canada—**

"La Revue Philatelique" chronicles and illustrates a new law stamp. It is a magnificent design, executed by the American Bank Note Co.

**United States—**

We have to thank various correspondents for sending us specimens of the new 2c. carmine envelope, chronicled in our last number.

2c carmine on white.
2c " straw.
2c " fawn.
2c " blue.

**Cuba—**

Provisional issue.

CUBA

1 c.
de PESO.

surcharged on U.S. stamps.

1c on 1c yellow green.
2½c on 2c carmine.
2c on 2c red.
3c on 3c purple.
5c on 5c blue.
10c on 10c light brown.

It is stated that the set is soon to be increased by the following values:

4c on 4c brown.
6c on 6c claret.
8c on 8c puce.

**Perak—**

The Philatelic Journal of Gt. Britain states that the 50c value, which has hitherto appeared in lilac and black, has now been changed to green and black, to correspond with the same value of the other states.

*Adhesives*—Wmk. crown C.A. Perf. 14. 50c green and black.

**St. Vincent—**

The beautiful stamps of St. Vincent have been replaced by the regular De La Rue type.

*Adhesives*—Wmk. crown C.A. Perf. 14

½p lilac and green.
1p " carmine.
2½p " ultramarine.
3p " olive green.
4p " orange.
5p " ?
6p " brown.
1sh gray green and carmine.
5sh " " ultramarine

**Rhodesia** Br. S. Africa—

We herewith illustrate the 1 penny and 1 shilling, new design, as previously chronicled.

**Chili—**

Mr. Bittencourt sends us a specimen of a new Chilian "Cierro Official" (officially sealed) stamp. It is 2¾ in. long and 1¼ in. wide, printed in red on orange paper, perf. 14. The design is very handsome. and represents a statue, which occupies ⅔ of the stamp. The remaining end is blank.

**Portugal—**

Our esteemed correspondent, Mr. Manoel A. Castro, Lisbon, Portugal, sends us the 15c. and 25c. (Scott's type A419) in the new Postal Union colors, which were issued Jan'y 1st.

15c blue green.
25c rose

**India—**

Letters received by the last mail bear the ½ anna, green, surcharged in black:

$$\frac{1}{4}$$

¼a on ½a green and black.

**Canada—**

Just as we go to press we receive the 3c envelope and letter card surcharged 2c. It consists simply of the figures 2c stamped more or less evenly on the Queen's head, and has the appearance of being put on with a rubber stamp. Of all Canada's inartistic postal emissions, this is the worst. In our opinion, Canada's first surcharge is a dismal failure.

2c

**Envelope—**

3c Carmine on white, wove surcharged.

These envelopes will no doubt become scarce. They must be sent to Ottawa in quantities of at least one thousand to be surcharged. For this reason alone they will be rare, for it is impossible to purchase a thousand unsurcharged 3c envelopes at the post office.

The 3c Letter Card has been similarly surcharged.

---

# Special Notice.

**We wish to notify those who answered our ads. in Mekeels Weekly, offering 4 Newfoundland Stamps, etc., and who have not received same, that both our supply of Newfoundland Stamps and copies of No. 8 was exhausted. Over 400 sets were sent out. We have just received a small shipment, and if those who receive this number as a sample copy, send in their subscription, we will forward 2 varieties Newfoundland, and 2 varieties Imperial Stamps at once, and use 4 half cent stamps in mailing.**

---

## POINTS.

A beautiful specimen of the Canada 7½d. was sold in Montreal for $10.00 recently.

---

We're looking for certain parties with a gatling gun.

---

We wonder if Bro. Dodge has received that big box of stamps from Williams & Co., yet.

---

Please don't mention British Guiana to us any more. 'Nuff said.

---

Sorry to have to let you keep on wondering, Brother Osgood.

---

When a paper, soliciting your advertisement, claims "an ever increasing circulation," turn to the free exchange column. About 40 p.c. of all new subscribers use this column. We have a paper in mind which claimed to have gained "an enormous increase in circulation during the last month." There was ONE ad in the exchange column. It is easy to draw conclusions from that.

From "The Postal Card Reporter."

## CONGO FREE STATE.

(*Concluded.*)

The free navigation of the Congo and its affluents was provided for under an international commission. Religious freedom was proclaimed and equality of treatment was promised to all settlers of whatever nationality. The slave trade and slavery were to be assailed, the education and civilization of the natives attempted. All the powers represented at the Conference ratified this important act except the United States which excused itself on the ground that such action would impose upon it international obligations at variance with its traditional policy.

The central government is at Brussels, and consists of its sovereign, the King of the Belgians, and the heads of the departments, namely, the Ministers of Foreign Affairs and Justice, of Finance, and of the Interior. There is also a local government, comprising a Governor-General and Vice-Governor, a State Inspector, a general Secretary, a Director of Justice, a Director of Finance and a Commander of the Forces.

The armed forces consists of 6120 blacks, commanded by white officers. Navigation for the lower Congo ends at Vivi, 450 miles up the river. From this to Stanley Pool or Leopoldville it is unnavigable because of rapids. Between these points a railway has been surveyed and 65 miles are open for traffic (1896). It will be 250 miles long and runs about 30 miles south of the river. There are seven vessels on the lower and eleven on the upper Congo. A regular steamer service connects the State with Europe, and it is included in the Universal Postal Union.

To provide Revenue, the International Conference at Brussels, 1890, participated in by seventeen powers, authorized the Congo State to levy duties on certain imports.

By treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, 1891, the United States provides for commercial intercourse and a Consular System, accept the laying of import duties, and agrees to settle by arbitration any disputes arising under the treaty.—(*Johnson's Universal Cyclopaedia.*)

On January 1, 1886, the State was admitted into the Universal Postal Union under the name of "The Independent

State of Congo" and on this day the first Postal Card was placed on sale.

In describing the various issues I shall refer to the illustrations given in Scott's 1898 Postal Card Catalogue (P. C. 1 &c.)

The price quoted are my selling prices for unused copies.

1886. *January 1.* Stamp with head of the King of Belgium, facing to left. Inscription in four lines in French. (P. C. 1). Size 123x88mm.

No. 1. 15 centimes, br'n on buff...$ .35

1886. *July 1.* Same design with additional inscription "*Address to be written on this side*" in English and change of color of impression as well as the card board. (P. C. 1).

No. 2. 15 centimes, ultramarine on pale blue .....$ .30

1888. *July.* Stamp in red, with Palm tree and Star, "Congo" on the four sides and the figure of value "15" in the four corners. Inscription in three lines, double line border, and Coat of Arms, in left upper corner in black. This card is watermarked "CONGO." Size 138x89. (P. C. 2).

No. 3. 15c. red and black on salmon.....$ .10

This card has been seen with inverted watermark.

No. 3a. 15c. red and black on salmon; rare. 1889. Stamp with figure of value' "centimes" in centre between two Palms' "Congo" below, 138x89. (P. C. 3.)

No. 4. 10c. black on white..... $ .15

No. 5. 10c. black on pearl gray... .10

Additional inscription at top "Union Postale Universelle" and "avec reponse payée" added to third line. (P. C. 3).

No. 6. 5x10c brown on pearl, T. 3..$ .15

Three lines of inscription. (P. C. 4).
No. 7. 15c. carmine on buff... ...$ .12

Top line "Carte postale avec reponse payée" (P. C. 4).

No. 8. 15x10c. black on pale green T. 3.....$ .15

1892. Provisional re-issue of Cards of same design, pending completion of the following permanent issue.

No. 9. 10c. black on yellowish buff (P. C. 3) .....$ .30
No. 10. 15c. black on white (P.C. 4) .30

1892. Stamp with head of the King of Bel. ium, three quarter face to right, Palm trees at sides, name of county at top and figure of value in the two lower corners with "centimes" between. Inscriptions are the same as the 1889 issue. A peculiarity of this and the following (1897) is that the reply halves of the double cards are printed in a different color from the first half of the card. Size 140x90.

No. 11. 10c. carmine on yellowish buff (P. C. 5)..... $ .06

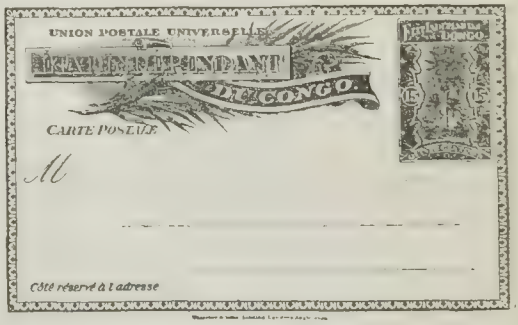
No. 12. 15c. blue on blueish (P.C 6) .09

1894. Double cards corresponding with above.

No. 13. 5c. gr. x10c. carmine on blueish (P. C. 5)..... $ .09

No. 14. 15c. blue x 10c. carmine on yellowish buff (P.C. 6).....$ 12

1897. Cards of various, very elaborate designs, with rectangular stamp. (See illustration). Size 128x80.
No 15. 10c. orange red on dark buff (P.C. 7).....$ 05




No. 16. 15c, orange on pale buff (illustration).....$ 08
No. 17. 10c. brown x 10c. olive on pink (P.C. 9)..... $ 10
No. 18. 15c. blue x 15c. brown on pale blue (P.C. 10).....$ 12

These cards can be obtained at above prices from Mr. A. Lohmeyer, 922 N. Gilmor St, Baltimore, Md, U. S. A. Write him for a free copy of No. 3 of the "Postal Card Reporter," the best paper on cards issued.

# A STAMP DEALER'S REMINISCENCES.

WRITTEN FROM ACTUAL EXPERIENCE OR RELIABLE INFORMATION.

BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.

## II.—How to gain Recruits to the Ranks of Philately.

CONCLUDED.

Early the next week, the sheets and packets were ready. On Tuesday afternoon there was to be a meeting of the school to elect a football team, so they decided to have the supposed argument then, and they did. It was most successful in its effect. Though at first only a few boys took an interest in stamps, it only required a little talking to get the most of them so interested, that they would think of nothing else but stamps. In fact, a "philatelic mania" had struck ——— College with all its force, and the several partners of the Belmont Stamp Co. not only did a good business, but had a great (?) time of it, explaining the mysteries of perforation, watermarks, surcharges, etc. But all efforts have their reward, and to-day some ardent philatelists remember how they started collecting with a 50 variety packet and a cheap album.

THE END.

## A REVENUE COLLECTORS CLUB.

We have received a letter from a collector of these interesting stamps, asking our co-operation in forming a society for revenue collectors only. We agree with the sender that it would be of interest to collectors of these stamps to have a society of their own, from which they could get any information desired, and circulate duplicates.

We therefore suggest the forming of such a club, and would be pleased to hear from other revenue collectors.

## REVIEW.

We beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of a neat little price list from the International Stamp Co., P.O. Box 563, Montreal, consisting of 16 pages and cover, brimful of bargains. It will be sent free to all who apply for it.

The Virginia Philatelist of February describes the discovery of a Confederate local, of Franklin, N.C. Mr. R. G. Widdicombe in an article entitled "The Future of the Maple Leaf Issue," presents a table of comparisons of highest and lowest prices he has known to be paid for them, and gives $6.25 per 100 as the latter price for the 10c. Why not give the right prices when you are at it, Bro. Widdicombe. Any Montreal dealer will pay 7 to 9c. apiece for perfect copies.

We thank Mr. H. B. Vesey, Norfolk, Va., for sending us a copy of his "Directory of Virginia Philatelists." It can be obtained from him, price 10c. each.

Jubilee Stamp Co., Smiths Falls, Ont., sent us their neat price list. Send to them for one. It's free.

The Philatelic Messenger has suspended publication. The Advocate will fill unexpired subscriptions.

Also received. From U.S.: Ph. Bulletin, Eastern, International Philatelists, Weekly Era, Metropolitan, Mekeel's Weekly, Lake State Stamp, Tri-Monthly Collector, American Journal of Philately, Herald Exchange, Fillatelic Facts and Fallacies, Evergreen State, Texan, New York, Lone State Star Philatelist.

From Canada: Ph. Messenger, Ph. Advocate, Stamp Reporter.

From Great Britain: Stamps, Ph. Monthly and Advertiser.

From other countries: Revue Philatelique Francais, Timp. Belge, Int. Offertenblatt, Intermed. Ph., Antwerpia Ph., Porto Ph. Il Frankobollo, Vade Mecum, Athenian Phil, Der Briefmarkenhändler, Echo Phil., Vert Corresp. Blatt, Annoncen Blatt für Philatelie.

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....RUDOLPH C. BACH, Montreal, Que.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Winnipeg, Man.
" for U. S .....FRANKLIN STEARNS, Richmond, Va.
SECRETARY-TREASURER.....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
EXCHANGE SUPT.....O. BARWICK, 17 Tara Hall Ave. Montreal.
AUCTION MGR.....E. A. MARRIS, Hamilton, Ont.
LIBRARIAN.....GEO. W. HICKS. Mitchell, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....R. C. BACH, A. E. LABELLE, O. BARWICK, } Montreal
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

New members :

23. Wm. Chenevaard, Geneva, Switzerland.
24. Franklin Stearns, Richmond, Va.
25. H. A. Crosby, Chicago, Ill.
26. H. A. Jacobs, Philadelphia, Pa.
27. H. A. Chapman, Rocky Hill, Conn.
28. Joseph R. Pinkney, Newcastle, Natal.
29. F. W. Coning, Maryville, Tenn.
30. E. A. Marris, Hamilton; Ont.
31. R. Von Pirch, Berlin, Ont.
32. Hermann Gremmel, Muscatine, Iowa.
33. R. F. C. Robinson, Huns Valley, Man.
34. A. C. Merser, New Bedford, Mass.
35. Geo. C. Hartung, Chicago, Ill.
36. L. N. Miller, Winnipeg, Man.
37. W. H. Bruce, Hartford, Conn.

On receipt of 18c. for dues till 1st Oct. 1899, membership cards will be sent.

Applications for membership:

38. A. L. Austin, Durban, Natal, South Africa, ref. R. C. Bach, W. R. Brown.
39. S. H. Brosseau, 173 St. Hubert St., Montreal, asst. bookkeeper, ref. R. C. Bach, J. Parkes.
40. S. P. Lev, Box 65, Harriman, Tenn., ref. R. C. Bach, W. R. Brown.
41. A. H. Mayers, 115 Zeigler St., Roxbury, Mass., ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith.
42. P. E. Lunn, Jr., 16 Aylmer Street, Montreal, ref. R. C. Bach, W. R. Brown.
43. M. J. Boyd, Huntingdon, Que., ref. R. C. Bach, W. R. Brown.
44. J. A. Craig, Box 93, Yarmouth, N.S. aged 34, chemist. ref. R. C. Bach, W. R. Brown.

Fellow members L. of C.P.

Last month I asked for nominations. Only two were sent in, one by Mr. E. A. Marris and by Mr. W. R. Brown. As these nominations were alike, there is no need to put the society to the expense of printing and mailing ballots. I now request all members in arrears for dues to send same at once to the Secy-Treas. Mr. H. Smith, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass. I would like to see every member send for blanks and try and get his friends to join. Blanks will be sent post free on application by me or by Secy. Smith.

Yours for the L. of C.P.

RUDOLPH C. BACH.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance on hand | $2.23 |
| Initiation Fee of 6 applicants | 60 |
| Dues from 2 members | 50 |
| | $3.33 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Secretary's Postage | 86 |
| Official Organ for Feb | 43 |
| Postage to Foreign Members | 04 |
| | $1.33 |
| Balance on hand | $2.00 |

# THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JUNE 1ST, 1898

PRESIDENT .....WM. EHRICH, Chili, Ohio
VICE PRESIDENT .....WM. E. MARSH, Columbus, Ind.
SECRETARY-TREASURER.....R. L. DOAK, Chili, Ohio
EXCHANGE SUPT.....WM. B. PORTER, JR., Berwyn, Ill.
AUCTION MGR.....TREYMOND BABCOCK, Dayton, Texas.
LIBRARIAN.....W C. DOAK, Chili, Ohio
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....{ WM. B. PORTER, JR., P. L. TRUSSELL, FRANK PORTER. } Berwyn, Ill.
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

Initiation fees, 10 cents. Annual dues, 20 cents.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

NEW MEMBERS.

19. J. Frank Howard, Irvona, Pa.
20. W. H. McDowell, Irvona, Pa.
3. Nels. T. Thorson, Omaha, Neb.

APPLICATIONS.

21. Clarence T. Bergsland, Dennis Corn, Jackson St., Houston, Texas, age 16, ref. Treymond Babcock, R. L. Doak.

22. Lee R. Campbell, Webberville, Travis Co., Texas, age 15, ref, Treymond Babcock, Wm. B. Porter, Jr.

23. Miss Buelah Johnson, Wills-Point, Van Zandt Co., Texas, age 15, ref. Treymond Babcock, R L. Doak.

The above will be admitted to membership by March 15 if no objections are filed with the secretary prior to that date.

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| On hand last report..... | $0.03 |
| Dues and fees from 3 members.... | 90 |
| | $0.93 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|---|
| To Montreal Philatelist for January. | $0.18 |
| To over space..... | 50 |
| | $0.68 |
| On hand | $2.50 |

Several members have made complaints to me about the non-appearance of official organ for Dec. and wish to state that it was due to the fire in Montreal. Those desiring blanks can get them of the Sec-Secretary.

Yours fraternally,

R. L. DOAK, Sec-Treas.

## LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

The following have donated papers to the library since my last report: From Chas. E. Voltz, Chili, Ohio, 11 pieces. From A. B. Spencer, 542 Broadway, New York, 3 pieces. From P. S. Trussell, Berwyn, Ill., 2 pieces. I would ask publishers to send copies of their publications to be put in the library.

Yours fraternally,
W. C. DOAK,
Librarian.

## AUCTION MANAGER'S REPORT

Fellow Members,—Stamps for this department are not coming in as fast as I would like to see them. If you have any send to me at once.

Yours for progress,
TREYMOND BABCOCK,
Auction Manager,
Dayton, Texas.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

Eine monatliche Zeitschrift fur Briefmarken Sammler. Bezugs Preis, 2 Mark per annum. Pränumerando.

RUDOLF C. BACH,

Redacteur and Verleger.

**ANNONCEN GEBÜHREN**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Zoll | M 2. — |
| 2 " | " 3. 60 |
| Halbe Spalte | " 6. — |
| Eine " (halbe Seite) | " 11 — |
| Eine Ganze Seite | " 20 — |

Bei 3, 6 oder 12 maliger wiederholung, 5 p c. 10 p c resp, 20 p.c. rabatt.

Cassa immer im voraus zu entrichten.

Tausch Annoncen, 2 pfenng pro wort, Minimum, 30 worte, Addressen Kalender fur Haendler, 3 mal. M. 1 — 12 Mal. M. 4. —

Wir wunschen mit allen Briefmarken Zeitungen. Zwei Exemplare regelmas-ig zu tauschen.

General Agent fur Deutschland.—Peter Muller, Cöln-Nippes.


## EDITORIELLES.

Der Postmeister General von Canada, Herr Mulock hat sich entshieden gegen die Marken speculation unter den Post Beamten ausgesprochen. Deshalb, so sagt man, werden die "2c Imperial" Marken, mit violetten Hintergrund, wieder gedruckt werden. Auch heisst es, dass die 2c violetten Couverts wieder gedruckt werden. Es wurden nur 3000 in dieser Farbe gedruckt, und es heisst, dass Post Beamte davon den Löwenantheil sich erobert haben.

Wie wir in der Weihnachts Nummer bereits mittheilten, nimmt unser General-Vertreter fur Deutschland, Herr P. Müller, in Köln Nippes Hattwichster '63. Abonnements und Annoncen für uns an; und gewärt derselbe bei Aufträgen von Mark 4.-an, 25 p.c. Rabatt in besseren Marken oder Ganzsachen. Probe Nos. versendet derselbe gratis und Franco.

Neu-Fundland hat eine Serie Stempelmarken ausgegeben, die sehr hübsch sein sollen.

Das 2c violette Couvert ist jetzt sehr im Verlang, und wird dafür Ein Dollar per Stück bezahlt.

Wir sind immer bereit, für unsere Abonnenten coursirende brief-marken, Couverts, Karten, etc. zu Besorgen wenn der betreffende Betrag, inclusiv Porto per Post Anweisung eingesandt wird. Complette Sätze von Jubilee Marken, ½c bis $5.00 ungebraücht, können wir @ $17.50 (Mark 73.00) besorgen.

Die Vereinigten Staaten Couverts erscheinen jetzt in neuen Farben.

1 cent grun
2 cent carmin

Für Cuba, werden Amerikanische Marken überdruckt CUBA und werth, gebraucht.

1c de peso auf 1c grun
2½ " " 2c rot
2c " " 2c carmin
3c " " 3c violett
5c " " 5c blau

Die 2½c. de peso Marke ist ein Fehler, da dass Porto nur 2c beträgt. Desshalb wurde die 2½ Marke für 2c verkauft und als 2c Marke gebraucht. Sie dürfte selten werden.

Da das Inland Porto jetzt nur 2c beträgt, so nimmt die Regierung alle 3 cent Marken zurück, und giebt andere Werthe dafür.

Wer 3 cent Couverts oder Kartenbriefe hat, kann diese nach Ottawa, schicken, wo sie 2c überdruckt werden. Der Aufdruck ist sehr hässlich.

Couvert.

3c rot überdruckt **2c.**

Da sehr wenig Couverte vorhanden sind, werden die Aufdrücke sehr selten werden.

Auf der Montrealer Post Anstalt sind augenblicklich die folgenden Marken etc. verkäuflich.

Briefmarken.

½c schwarz mit werth-ziffer,
1c grün " "
1c " " 4 Blättern
2c hell violett " 4 "
2c dunkel " " werth ziffer
2c rot violett " "
3c rot " "
3c carmin " 4 Blättern
5c tief blau " "
6c braun " werth ziffer
8c gelb " "
10c lila " "
1sc " 1892 Ausgabe
20c rot 1892 "
20c " Jubilee
50c blau "
50c blau 1892 Ausgabe

Eil-Brief Märke 10c grün
Postkarten 1c grün, 1c x 1c schwarz, 2c blau
Couverts 1c grün, 2c carmin.
Karten Brief 1c schwarz, 2c grün, 3c rot.
Streif Band, 1c grün.

## SURCHARGED LETTER CARDS AND ENVELOPES.

The following letter explains itself.

Ottawa, 21st Feb., 1899.

Dear Sir.—Replying to your letter of yesterday I beg to state that the Department has no present intention of getting out a re-issue of the 2c. purple envelope.

There must be some misapprehension with regard to the surcharging of certain 3c. stamped envelopes and 3c. letter cards inasmuch as the only cases of surcharge, so far, at any rate, have been confined to applications on the part of persons having a considerable quantity of either on hand, still, of course, unused and who desire a refund covering the difference in the face value between 3c. and 2c. These applications are made, as an indespensable condition, through a Postmaster in every case, and the cards or envelopes are sent by him with the applicants' request to this branch. Here they are surcharged 2c., after which they are returned to the sender, through the Postmaster, together with a sufficient number of other 3c. cards or envelopes to cover the difference, or amount of refund. The only value of surcharged stamp used as so far as I know, likely to be used, is the 2c.

Yours truly,

E. P. Stanton,

Supt. Postage Stamp Branch.

For those who collect stamps on the covers, we offer a nice

**Canadian Cover** on which are

the ½c. 1868.
the ½c. 1882.
" ½c Jubilee.
" ½c Maple Leaf.
" ½c Numeral.

Mailed direct to any address for 60c. Same, with special delivery stamp added, 75 cents.

**Dominion Stamp Co.**

**6 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL**

**SEND AT ONCE**

for some of my choice approval books at 50 p.c discount. They contain many fine stamps, seldom seen, Canadian Maple Leaf, etc., etc.

REFERENCES REQUIRED.

Also boooks of choice foreign revenues now ready. If you don't collect them, send for a book anyway and see the prettiest stamps out.

**Rudolph C. Bach,**

451 Sanguinet St.
MONTREAL, Can.

**WILLSON'S SPECIALS.**

20 Varieties Canadian Stamps, including 5 Beaver, 1859, 1 Pink etc., only 15 cents.
25 Varieties, Canada, only 20 cents.
These packets are beauties. Try them. Postage 2 cents extra.

**W. WILLSON,**

**Charter member L. of C.P.**

**Box 12. Longueuil. Que.**

**THE GREAT COMBINATION**

The Montreal Philatelist and
The Stamp Tribune.

Two of the very best Stamp Magazines published, both for one year, only 30 cents. Both and six unused stamps, face value 20 cents, only 35 cents and 2c for postage.

**COMBINATION ADVERTISING RATES**

One inch in the Montreal Philatelist and The Stamp Tribune for only 70 cents

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Two inches in both for only | | | $1.25 |
| Half column | " | " | 2.00 |
| One column | " | " | 3.75 |
| One Page | " | " | 6.75 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent on Contract of 3, 6 and 12 months respectively.

CASH WITH COPY.

**S. P. LEV,**

*Publisher.*

***P. O. Box 65. Harriman, Tenn.***

**Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertisements.**

# FREE! FREE!

A grand surprise packet of stamps, including Xmas maps, etc., sent post free on receipt of 25c. It is worth 50c. To all sending for this packet I will give a year's subscription to the "Montreal Philatelist," and a 30 word exchange notice in same.

**Send at once.**

4 var. Travancore, Native Indian State, cat. 35c. for 15c.

**P. E. LUNN, Jr. - - 16 Aylmer St. MONTREAL.**

## CANADA STAMPS IN PACKETS

Pkt. A. Our leader of B.N.A. postage Stamps dating back 48 years, including pence issue 1859, Jubilee '97-98. Xmas Nfld., New Brunswick, etc. price $1.00.

B. 35 var including some of the above and other good Canada stamps, 50c.

C. 30 varieties all Canada, 25c.

No. 24, 25 varieties, Canada revenues including Law (3is) Bill, Weights and Measures, 25c.

15 Canada revenues, 10c.
10 " " 05c.

**JAMES WURTELE,**
*39 Shuter St. Montreal, Can.*

## The Stone City Stamp Company,

**500 So. OTTAWA ST.**
**Joliet, Ill., U.S.A.**

Old United-States and Foreign stamps, bought and sold at all times, highest paid in cash or exchange. Any one wishing to dispose of their collections or duplicates, it will pay you to write. Correspondence solicited from all parts of the world.

**For References, Address**

**M. B. CARROLL, Agent,**

**United-States and American Express Companies, JOLIET, ILL.**

**Every stamp paper, reprinting this announcement and sending me one years subscription to same, I will forward money by first mail, after receiving first copy.**

## WHAT A SNAP

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Stamps to sell at | 1c | each..... | | 20 |
| 20 | " " " | 2c | " ..... | | 40 |
| 20 | " " " | 3c | " ..... | | 60 |
| 20 | " " " | 5c | " ..... | $1 | 00 |
| 10 | " " " | 10c | " ..... | 1 | 00 |
| 5 | " " " | 25c | " ..... | 1 | 25 |
| 1 | " " " | 50c | " ..... | | 59 |
| | | | | $4 | 90 |

All the above stamps, in a latest style stock book, for only $1.00. Post Free.

No common stamps, all perfect specimens of good saleable stock. (such as Great Britain, penny black etc.

**5. Cents SETS**

2 varieties Japan Silver Wedding
6 " "
7 " New Zealand (incl. 1sh.)
7 " Roumania.....

**10 Cents SETS**

2 var. Japan War Memorial...
10 " " incl. Sllver Wed...
14 " Roumania.....
10 " Venezuela.....

**Approval Sheets at 50 p. c. References Required.**

**EDWARDS STAMP CO.**
**P. O. BOX 379.**
MONTREAL, CANADA.

## VERY CHEAP TO CLOSE

| | |
|---|---|
| 100 Blank Approval Sheets, | 16c |
| 10 Blank Approval Books to hold 100 Stamps - | 14c |
| 50 Blank Approval Books to hold 100 Stamps - | 54c |
| 100 same only - - | 96c |
| 1000 "Best" Hinges - | 08c |
| 10,000 " " - | 60c |

Would be pleased to send samples and quote prices on larger quantities of above Stamps Bought and Sold.

*JUDSON N. BURTON,*
*Madison, N. Y. U. S. of A.*

## CHEAP SETS

Costa Rica 1889, 1c-50c. 6 var used...10c
Travancore ½, 1, 2, ch. 3 var used....8c
" ½, 1, 2, 4 ch. 4 " " ..15c
Alwar ¼ blue and ½ brown used. ...5c
Portugal 8 varieties, various issues....5c
Venezuela 4 " " ....5c
Argentine Republic 6 var., various issues .....5c
Spain 7 varieties, various issues.....5c
Gt. Britain 2 var. 2/6 and 5/.—.....10c
Japan 2 var. Silver Wedding.....8c
Canada Jubilee 3 var. used.....4c
" 189? 15c and 20c pair.....15c
Gt. Britain. Army officials ½d. & 1d. 5c
Siam 3 var. 1a on 64 ; 2a on 64 ; 10a on 24. used.....10c
New Zealand, new issues used 2 var...5c

**These Sets are guaranteed to atalogue from 2 to 5 times the price asked for them.**

(2) To contain only perfect stamps.
(3) No torn or heavily cancelled stamps.

A Dollar bill takes the entire lot of 59 stamps, catalogued over $3.00.

All sending $1.00 for the entire lot will receive free, a set of 4 varieties Imperial stamps.

Postage 2c extra on all orders under 50 cents.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 SANGUINET ST., MONTREAL, CAN.**

---

**F. E. BENNETT,**
*Poste Restante,*
***MONTREAL.***

Will furnish unused Canadian postage stamps, envelopes, etc., at 10 p.c. over face. Postage and registration extra. No orders under $1.00 taken.

---

**I Want to Buy** Any good foreign or Canadian stamps—in FINE condition only—send on approval with your lowest cash price - - - -

**I also Want to Sell** you '98, U S. War Revs. Set ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 25, 50c, used fine, for..$ .09
U.S. 10c. green, 90-98, per 100.....$ .10

I have fine sheets at 50% dis.
WHY NOT TRY THEM.

**B. L. VOORHEES,**
Drawer A. Blue Island, Ill., U.S.A.

## Cheap Native Indian Stamps.

| Wholesale prices | per 12 s.d. | per 100 s.d. |
|---|---|---|
| Travancore ½ chukrums | -4 | 2-0 |
| " 1 " | -3 | 1-6 |
| " 2 " | -8 | 4-0 |
| Alwar ¼ anna | -6 | 3-0 |
| Cochin 1891 ½ p. yellow | 1-0 | 6-0 |
| " Aug. 1898 ¼ a blue | -6 | 3-6 |
| " " ½ p green | -8 | 4-6 |
| Deccan ½ anna | -3 | 1-4 |
| Gwalior, jhind or Putiala | | |
| ½ anna service | -4 | 2-3 |
| 1 " | -6 | 3-4 |
| Holkar ¼ anna | -6 | 3-0 |
| Sirmoor ¼ anna | -7 | 3-6 |

Cheap packets, 12 for 8s., 25 for 2s., &c.
Wholesale list FREE. *Cash with order.*

...ADDRESS...

**C. Sobrahmoney Iyer,**
**Attungal, Travancore, INDIA.**

---

**Wholesale** I have several thousands used Imperial stamps, all shades for sale. What offers?

Also, some sets of 4 var. Travancore, fine used copies, catalogued at 35c. a set. For sale cheap, per 10 or 25 sets.

**Rudolph C. Bach, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.**

---

## Postal Cards

Just Received.

**Uruguay 1897**
7 varieties, single, double and letter card, a beautiful set ..... 55c

**Peru 1899**
1, 2, 3 and 4 centavos..... 20c

**Brazil 1898**
5 varieties, 50 to 300 reis, single. double and letter cards..... 50c

**Porto Rico 1896**
2 and 3c..... 12c

"Postal Card Reporter," No. 3, free for the asking.

**A. LOHMEYER,**
922 W. Gilmor Street, Baltimore, Md.

# WILLIAMS & CO.

## OF LIMA, PERU, SOUTH AMERICA.

Contracted for this space, but as they evidently expect Publishers to run their advts, gratis, we will oblige them.

---

Since our last number issued, we have simply been deluged with letters from those who have been duped by this enterprising (?) firm. Collectors and Dealers alike were "sucked in" by them. It might possible do some good if all those who have claims against them were to unite, and place them behind the bars.

The February No. of the "American Journal of Philately," has the following about them.

## Williams & Co., Lima.

One of our correspondents in South America, sends us the following information in regard to this firm, which has been advertising so largely during the past year and appears to have succeeded in instilling confidence, by virtue of these advertisements, in so many stamp collectors and dealers :

"The 'several' partners of W. & Co., are represented by *one* person, Mr. Casnough,—occupying a small '*office*' and holding a modest post as clerk of a Telegraph Co. This enterprising 'gentlemen' is receiving stamps from all directions—as may be inferred from his huge advertisements—and got especially 'fine' selections from Australian dealers, the Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd., and from Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, L'd. to whom he appears in some way connected. We have seen some of these selections, sold by W. & Co., to the dealer referred to, at remarkably low prices—or at *no price at all.* A selection of the (Standard) Scott Stamp & Coin Co. L'd., valued at $346, has been sold at $40! It appears that money is getting scarce with Messrs. W. & Co., and our friend told us, that having left Lima, and being in Arequipa, he still received a cable from W. & Co. asking him to come again and offering him a bargain for the whole rest, and at the same time offering *to pay expenses* of passage to Lima, etc. There is evidently some mischief going on and great care should be taken with any transactions. We are not allowed to give our friend's name, but think him very trustworthy."

We have only to add that our correspondent is in error in stating that our firm had sent any selection to these people, as they are not indebted to us for a single cent. Their methods of advertising have not appeared satisfactory to us from the beginning, and we may congratulate ourselves upon not forming one of the large number who have given them credit.—Am J. of P.

## A1 APPROVAL SHEETS

**FOR BEGINNERS**

A Specialty. Stamps marked below Catalogue. Discounts 50% and 33⅓%. Reference required. Also, some fine sheets of Foreign Revenues are now made up, marked at low net prices.
Send for some.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet Street,**
**Montreal, Canada**

## WANTED,

**Your Subscription, To-day. Only 25 cts**

**SEND IT AT ONCE.**

**100 VARIETIES OF STAMPS, NEWFOUNDLAND,** British Colonies etc., 9 cents. Wholesale Price list free.

**JOHN H. LOWE**
**109 Huron St., Toronto, Canada.**

## UNITED STATES 1895,

50c. orange, 8c.; $1.00 black, 28c. Perfect copies. Lightly cancelled.

**H. K. Moyer,**
**EASTON, PA.**

## READERS! ATTENTION!

2 5c. Can. Reg., 3c.; ½ to 8, 4-l. issue, 15c.; ½ to 10, old Can, 10c.; 10 British Colones, 10c.; 10 S. America, 10c.; 10 Newfoundland and Can., 15c. Postage extra on orders under 25c. Price list free for asking. Wants solicited. . . .

**The G. C. KEITH Stamp Co.,**
**Box 165. SMITH'S FALLS,**
**ONTARIO, CAN.**

## CANADA.

2c Purple Envelope.....$1 00
2c on 3c Red Envelope..... 25
2c " 3c " Letter card..... ..... 25
All entire and unused.

**R. C. BACH,**
**451 Sanguinet St., - - - Montreal.**

## Accounts for Sale.

Undisputed accounts, as follows, are for sale. Collecting agencies and others please write.

Bohn Stamp Co., Pittsburg..... ..... $1.50
Argo Mfg. Co., Swampscott, Mass. 3.50
F. Blake, London, Eng..... 80
C. J. Carver, Buckingham, Pa.... 2.25

There are several others which we will publish next month, unless settled.

Address—**The Publisher.**

*This is to certify that.....*

*.....*

*has purchased stamps to the amount of $1.00 from our ad in the.....*

*No. M. P.*

*.....Dealer.*

The publisher of this magazine will be pleased to give a six months' subscription free for one of these certificates properly filled out.

**If you want to buy Stamps and save money, if you want to sell Stamps and make money, if you want to exchange Stamps and do both, if you want to be thoroughly up-to-date, subscribe to and advertise in**

**THE PHILATELIC MONTHLY ADVERTISER.**

Six Pence per annum, post free. Circulates in over one hundred countries and colonies, amongst fourteen to sixteen thousand stamp collectors and dealers.
Specimen copy gratis and post free.

PUBLISHED BY

**THE CO-OPERATIVE STAMP CO.**
**SYDENHAM, LONDON, England.**

## The Virginia Philatelist.

Handsomest, most entertaining philatelic magazine in North America; always prompt, always newsy, always up-to-date. Subscription, with "Montreal Philatelist," 30 cents. Address for sample copy,

*The Virginia Philatelist Pub. Co.,*
P.O. Box 6, Richmond, Va.

## ..MY FIRST MAIL AUCTION..

### CLOSES MARCH 20th.

Highest bidders will be notified by P. C. when he will be expected to remit. Your money returned if not satisfactory. All stamps are in good condition unless otherwise stated. Postage to be paid by purchaser.

| Lot No. | | Catalogue value. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Canada, 100—1c Maple Leaves, | ..... |
| 2 | " 100—2c " " | ..... |
| 3 | " 100—3c " " | ..... |
| 4 | " 100—5c " " | ..... |
| 5 | " 100—2c Numeral, | ..... |
| 6 | " 1000—3c " | ..... |
| 7 | " 50—2c Imperial, | ..... |
| 8 | " 1000 mixed 20 varieties | ..... |
| 9 | Chili, Scotts 19 Inverted Watermark | ..... |
| 10 | Netherland, '76 1c green on laid paper | ..... |
| 11 | Newfoundland '57 3d green, | $ 4 00 |
| 12 | " '66 5c brown, slightly canc'd. | 7 00 |
| 13 | unused U.S. '67 15c black, grill 9-13, O. G. | 10 00 |
| 14 | " " '71 24c purple, O.G. fine, | 17 00 |
| 15 | " " '71 30c black, O.G. fine | 15 00 |
| 16 | 1160 varieties in Imperial Album; about | 25 00 |
| 17 | 100 good stamps, all used, | 5 40 |
| 18 | unused Canada Jubilee, 5c complete sheet, | ..... |

**R. F. C. ROBINSON,**

**Huns Valley, - - MANITOBA**

---

### WANTED

French stamps before present issue. Used or unused. Blocks and strips of unperforated preferred. Must be sent on approval with lowest nett cash price to

***"FRANCE"***

c/o **MONTREAL PHILATELIST,**

**451 Sanguinet St, - - MONTREAL, Can.**

---

## 50 BRITISH COLONIALS 50

Seychellas, Lagos, Tasmania, Fiji, Natal, Bermuda, Gibraltar, Malta, Newfoundland, Cyprus, Cape, Hong Kong

⅓ POST FREE

with first 5 orders, a 2d blue and 4d rose, 1847, Great Britain gratis.

***LIBRARIAN, 22 Baily St.,***

Heaton Park. Manchester, England. 3-9-11

---

## SAY.

I have still a few more 1/8th cent U.S. revenues unused which I wish to give away to collectors sending for a selection of Stamps on approval at 50 p.c. discount. I will send wholesale selections to small dealers.

CHAS. F. FREY,

Box 34. Ottawa, Ohio, U.S.A.

---

## Exchange Wanted — Attention Stamp Collectors — Exchange Wanted

I am desirous of entering into correspondence with collectors and dealers in all parts of the world, being a dealer I am in need of stamps of your Country. Will you send me 1,000 or 5,000 well mixed common stamps or small lots of better stamps. I can offer you in exchange rare Canadian, Newfoundland, Canada Jubilee Maple Leaf, Numeral issue or Canada Map Stamps also, grand var. of United States postage and revenue, South American, Central American, Mexico, or choice of over 75 pkts., sets, etc., from my 20 page price list. REVENUES and ENTIRES of all countries also wanted. I have a very fine stock of rare Canadian Revenues to exchange. Job lots of cheap stamps also bought for cash. Best Commercial and Bank Reference, Foreign Stamps Journals printing this add. can have their pay in good stamps of Canada or cash. No U.S.A. papers, need copy.

ADDRESS

**A. F. WICKS, 419 South St.**

London, Ontario.

---

### DUPLICATES.

Have you any?—Canada 1859-1868 and Jubilees. Will give **Good Exchange** from our approval Sheets. All B.N.A. wanted.

***Omaha Stamps are Higher.***

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, & 10c., used Post free, fine, 25c
50c., " " 45c
$1.00 " " 90c

30 Varieties U S. Revenues, only....30c
International Catalogue, 6000 illustrations Free, if you purchase $1.00 worth of Stamps.

**E. J. KIRBY & CO.**

**Marshall, Mich**

---

## AUCTION SALE.

| Lot No. | | Reserve price. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | 100 2c. Imp. St'ps, used, 4 shades | — |
| 2. | 500, same..... | — |
| 3. | 1000, same..... | — |
| 4. | 500 Canada 6c. Maple Leaf, used | $15. |
| 5. | 1000 " 8c. " " | 15. |
| 6. | 200 " 10c. " " | 10. |
| 7. | 2000 " 2c. " " | 4. |

Lots awarded to highest bidder, Mar. 15th

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**

451 Sanguinet Street, - - MONTREAL.

# Dealers' Directory.

A two-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**ADVERTISE** IN THIS COLUMN.

**ANYONE** Who has any Canadian postage stamps of three issues back, can get high cash prices by sending them on approval to F. R. NICOLLE, 295 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont. 3-11

**BACH,** R. C., 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal. Foreign revenues wholesale and retail.

**BROWN,** RICHARD R., Wholesale Postage Stamps, Keyport, N.J. U.S.A. 3-8-10.

**CARTIER STAMP CO.** Toronto, Ont. Wholesale and retail lists free "Job mixture," 1000 Canada, 1859-99, for 35c. 3-9-11

**DAY,** HENRY P., Box 722, Peoria, Ill. U.S.A. 10

**DEALERS,** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 15c; three times for 25c.

**Dominion Stamp Co,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal. We Buy Stamps.

**FREE!** Confederate stamp to each applicant for sheets, U.S. and foreign, 50 p.c. Refs. required. CENTRAL STAMP CO, Wamego, Kan., U.S.A. 3-9-11

**HALL,** W. KELSEY, Stamp Broker, Peterboro, Ont, Canadian Revenues, wholesale and retail, a specialty. 7-9

**HUGHES,** S. P., Howe, Neb., U.S.A. Buy, sell and exchange. High class sheets at 50 p.c. Why not write me? 3 9-11

**Jos. Gibson, Jr.,** Ingersoll, Ontario, Stamp Dealer, all approval selections at 50 p.c. discount, Give reference. Foreign exchange desired. 8-10

**MOREAU,** MME. M., 16 Rue Boisdenir, Tours, (I & L.) France, offers good duplicates after receipt of want list. Reference, Credit Lyonnais, Tours.

**LABELLE A.E.** 212 St. Hubert St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-5

**WILSON. W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 7-10

**WANTED** Used or unused Canadian Postal Cards. Good prices. V. RUGGERI, Long Point. Que.

**Wanted,** to sell wholesale, the last three issues of Canada Postage Stamps. C. A. CRANE, 64 Northcote Ave., Toronto, Ont. 8-10

**WANTED** Canadian Postal Cards and Wrappers. State quantity and price, V. RUGGIERI, Long Point, P.Q. 12-9-8 P

## Canadian Stamps Wanted.

The following reliable dealers wish to buy Canadian Stamps in quantities.

Advertisements under this heading will be inserted at the following rates:—One insertion 15c. Three insertions 25 cents.

**Hawkeye Stamp Co.** 116-E Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A. 8-10

**Adam Hautz,** 3522 Bacon St., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A. 10

**Dominion Stamp Co.,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.

**R. C. Bach,** 451 Sanguinet Street, Montreal, Canada.

**Clark W. Brown,** 516 Irving Ave., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A. 8-10

**F. R. NICOLLE,** 295 Alfred St., Kingsron, Ont. 9-11

**Your Ad. Would Look Nice Here.**

**SEND IT IN**

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate pice of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

EXCHANGE WANTED. Would like to exchange 250 mixed U.S postage and revenues for same quantity and kind Canadian. Satisfaction guaranteed. EDWARD F. CARTER, Keokuk, Iowa, U.S.A.

I WIL exchange U.S. for Canadian. Set of U. S. 1c.-15c for set Maple Leaf ½c.-10c , 25-50 mixed U S. for same no. Canadian. E. T. FLEMING, Jr., Nebraska City, Neb., U.S A.

I WILL give 30 mixed foreign stamps for every cancelled Omaha stamp above 2c sen me. 10 Ecador revenues for the same. MISS BEATRICE FINK, Box 327, Woodbridge, New Jersey, U. S. A.

EXCHANGE WANTED. Canadian stamps of all kinds, also United States revenues, for which I will give good foreign and Australian in exchange. E. W. STANTON, 1175 Sanguinet St , Montreal, Can.

WANTED—Any quantity of used Canadian Jubilee, Maple Leaf, numeral issue. Write stating quantity of each and lowst cash price, or I will exchange. F. R. NICOLLE, 295 Alfred St. Kingston, Ont. Can.

WILL exchange Canadian postage and revenue stamps for sets of different countries. I want U S. Columbians, 100 of each, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 30, 50, large or small lots. Must be in good condition. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Can.

FOREIGN COLLECTORS, send me stamps and post cards, and receive equal value in Canadian. Also 25 stamps for each Omaha above 2c. 50 stamps for each above 10c, and 100 for each above 50c. J. L. WILLIAMS, Drawer 12, Three Rivers, Que.

SEND 50-300 good stamps from your country and receive in exchange same number of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland. Very common, torn or cut envelopes not accepted. SVERRE BERGH, Jegnergatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden.

REV. S T. BARTLETT, Madoc, Ont , desires reliable exchange correspondents in any country and offers excellent Canadian stamps in good variety. Full value given for all stamps received. Send a selection.

IF you want to start a collection of Revenues, I have them at cut prices. Will exchange for stamps. Stamp papers cheap. What have you? and what do you want? D. C. NEEFUS, Jr., Hudson, New York.

WANTED TO EXCHANGE—United States postage and revenues for the stamps of other countries, Send approval sheets and want lists and receive mine Send registered; I will do the same. Exchange by Scott's. I have few Canada postage or envelopes, 1898 Proprietary set of 12: 1-8, 1-4, 3-8, 5-8, 1, 1¼, 1 7-8, 2, 2½, 3¾, 4, 5, for 30c. New 2c. envelopes, carmine 3c. Packet No. 5, cat. 75 cents or more, 25c. Postage extra under 50c. H. H. WILLIS, Box 900, Stoughton, Mass.

H. T. CORNELL, Sandy Hill, N.Y., desires exchange relations with Canadian collectors. Will exchange 1898 revenues and other good U. S. stamps for Canadian Jubilee, Maple Leaf, numeral and Imperial issues.

1 SET OMAHAS (used) 1-10c. for each used. Set Maple Leaf issue, 1-10c 50 1c. and 50 2c Omahas as used for 100 2c. Maple Leaf and numeral issues. 10 different souvenir cards each mailed separate for 10 6c. Maple issue. 25 cards for 10 10c. Maple issue. M. TAUSIG 9 East 108th St., New York, N.Y.

U. S. postage and revenue and foreign to exchange for Canada, Newfoundland, and New Brunswick Send what you have and receive good exchange cy return mail. J. WANDLE, 153 Bowers St., Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A.

WILL EXCHANGE stamps with collectors in all countries. This is genuine—everyone answer. THOS. J. PECK, Arizona P.O., Manitoba.

I WOULD LIKE to exchange U.S. stamps and revenues, old or new. with collectors in Can. for stamps, postal cards revenues and envelopes from British North America. FRED. H. BARROWS, 111 Waverly St., Providence, R.I.

A FINE COPY of $1.00 U.S. Rev. '98 issue to exchange for 15 2c. Imperial postage stamps; pairs and blocks of 4 at same rate. CHAS. A. TOWNSEND, Akron, Ohio.

EXCHANGE DESIRED in quantities of 100 to 1000 with foreign collectors or dealers for same value in U.S.A. Good references. CHAS. L. POND. 1009 North 29th St., Omaha, Neb., U.S.

WANTED—Canada stamps, four maple leaves, numeral issue, Jubilee, revenues, etc. Will give U.S. postage and revenue. CHAS. A HALSTEAD, 6237 Indiana Ave , Chicago, Ill.

WANTED TO EXCHANGE—Indian arrow heads, scrapers, drills, celts' ornaments, also old and curious stone pipe, pat. garget, disc idal stone, etc., for United States coins such as ½ dollars of 1806 and 1807, '36 uncirculated ¼ dollars of '21, '28, '37, etc. Address J. MORGAN ROBINETT, Democrat, Va.

WILL exchange stamps with collectors in all countries. I always answer. MICHAEL MORGENROTH, Postbeamter, Munchen I, Bavaria, Germany.

WHOEVER sends me Souvenir cards, good stamps, and entires, receives same by return mail, or else in old German stamps or entires, as desired Offer always open. No trash wanted. ANTON WAGNER, Bahnhof II, Augsburg, Bavaria, Germany.

EXCHANGE desired with collectors and dealers in all countries. Basis, Scott or Gibbons, 1898. ARCHIBALD CROZIER, Wilmington, Del., U.S.

FOS mutual pleasure and exchange I desire to enter in correspondence with amateur collectors in all countries. Address CHAS. S. WILKINS, 5532 Hunter Ave. West Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.

WANTED, exchange for any stamps except U.S. and Canada. Send any amount up to 200. MONROE E. FINCH, 77 Cinderella St., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange. All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

**TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.**

EXCHANGE—All stamps from Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden and Finland; please send list of wants. Answer always, but do not send first. Do not send any torn stamps. I can use all stamps from Canada. P. BORREGAARD, Mogeltondern, North Germany. 9-7-3

DUES, brown 30-45c, 50-$1.15; red brown 30-45c 50-$1.15; claret (1891) 30-60c, 50-90c.; Justice 10-$1.45, 12-$1.15, 15-$3.00; Navy 10-95c, 12-95c, 15-$1 45, 24-$1.85, 30-$1.40; State 2c. $2.90, 15-$2.20; Treasury 24-$2.35, all nsed. L. BARTON, Box 169, Savannah, Ga. 4-7-9

EXCHANGE desired with Collectors and Dealers all over the world, either by approval sheet, according to catalogue, or mixed lots of 100-1000. New issues specially desired Send stamps and receive mine. Please register. FRED TERRY, 40 Landcroft Road, Dulwich, London, England. Member P.S.A., etc. Good references. 6-7-12

EXCHANGE desired by approval sheet of Canadian, U.S., and Newfoundland stamps. Basis Scott 98 or Stanley Gibbons 99, mutual registration. J. McEWEN, The Castle, Carlisle, England. 3-8-10.

EXCHANGE EVERYWHERE. Send 100-10000 well mixed stamps of any Countries, none very common, and receive by return same quantity well mixed African, Australian, etc. New issues especially desired. Exchange also wanted by approval sheets, basis catalogue. FRED TERRY, 40 Landcroft Road, East Dulwich, London, England. Member P.S.A. etc. Good references. 6-7-12

I HAVE for sale a fine lot of English stamps, old issues, principally plate numbers. Almost all plate numbers of the 2½d claret and blue, 3, 4 and 6 pence. Send your want list. All stamps in good condition and sold at half catalogue. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

T. BUCKINGHAM, 26 Balmoral St., Montreal, buys all kinds of old postage stamps and I also have a stock of about three millions to exchange or to sell. Give me a chance to fill some of your want lists in exchange or for cash. I also buy stamps in large or small lots.

1000 STAMPS, good mixture, guaranteed to contain 100 different stamps, 24c. Exchange desired with foreign collectors. W. LEISSRING, 935 9th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

I WANT 1000 U.S. postage due 1c, 2c, 3c, 5c, and 10c., any issue, in large or small lots. Also 500 special delivery; 100-15c. postage; 100-30c. black 1890; 25-90c. orange '90; and high values 1894 issue. Will give fine exchange for them. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

EXCHANGE—Send 50-100 well mixed stamps, any country, Europe excepted, and receive by return 75 to 150 Europe. On application I am sending a postcard with views on of Barmen for each 25 stamps and reply to every postcard with views of your country. GUSTAV STOCK, Meckelstrasse 70 Barmen, Germany.

I R Plate Nos. 1c-5c. each; 2c-10c. each. Good stamps, 50 p.c. co . against references. WILLIAM KRIEGER, 706 Arch St., Philadelphia, P.A. U.S.A.

SOMETHING for you! Send me 100-500 good well-assorted and clean stamps of yours and other countries (no trash) and receive same number and alue of Scandinavia, Iceland and Finland. E. LJUNGGREV, Gothenburg, Sweden.

SHEETS 50 to 75 p c. off. Send references. Will exchange 50-100 with others. EAST PITTSBURGH STAMP CO., Box 43, East Pittsburg, Pa.

WANTED in quantities, Canadian stamps of the following issues: Jubilees, 4 Maple Leaf, Imperial penny postage and current issues Will give good foreign or American stamps in exchange, or will buy for cash, 100 fine foreign stamps, 15c. 200 U.S. stamps mixed, 15c. Address F. W. SNIDER, Trenton, Ont.

ENTIRE envelopes, post cards, wrappers, etc. of U.S.A. and Europe to exchange for others. British colonies preferred. Also U.S.A. and Austrian revenues for adhesives. WM. V. HAMMOND, 1606 Penn Ave., Austin, Texas, U.S.A.

GSEATEST bargain on earth 100 stamps from Great Britain, Norway, etc., 5c. 50 from Japan, Italy, etc., 3c. 25 from Russia, etc., 1c Postage extra. Your last chance. C. H. BACHMAN, Berlin, Ont.

EXCHANGE desired, especially with collectors in foreign countries. Evsry letter answered and for stamps received equal value in good U.S. and Canada will be sent. I ssnd and expect to receive only fine specimens. P. M ALLYN, 11 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

WANTED—To correspond and exchange stamps with some one in every country except U.S. and Canada. British Colonies my specialty. Also to correspond with amateur photographers in all countries. W. E ELLIOTT, Box 159, Goderich, Ont., Canada.

STAMPS bought, sold and exchanged. Send for the Yale packet, 25 stamps, no two alike, for 5c. A fine packet. S. H. BROSSEAU, 173 St. Hubert St., Montreal.

## WANTS & OFFERS CONTINUED

OMAHAS, unused, 1-10, 37c.; 1-50, $1.00; 10 diff-unused stamps, 10c; 11 different Australia, 10c. Post free, with 1c. Omahas. Sheets at 50 p.c. R. P. BEARDSLEE, 5 Cutler St, Cleveland, Ohio.

WANTED—Canada Imperial and 4 Maple Leaf by 100-1000, Send your price at once. Also wanted a printing press, type, cases, etc. COOKE & HILDEBRAND, Philatelists, 6010 Jefferson Av. Chicago, Ill.

FOR 50 1000 stamps of any country, rare or common, I will send 60-125 Swiss stamps. For Canadian stamps and Br. Colonies, common, I will send double quantity. I answer by return mail, ALFRED PECAUD Malombré 14, Geneva, Switzerland.

WANTED—To exchange Canadian stamps from sheets, with foreign countries. Also sell wholesale Canadian stamps, all issues. Illustrated cards and postcards. L. HERBERT LUKE, 63 Borden St., Toronto, Can.

WILL EXCHANGE for stamps from approval sheets at catalogue, U.S. Rev., 1898 Documentary ½ to 50c., 11 var., 10c. per set, $1 00, 7c each, 5 and 10c., 40c. per 100; 25c., 60c. per 100. Postage extra on orders less than $1.00. W.W. SAMMONS, Blue Island, Ill.

OUR PRICE LISTS wholesale and retail, free to any address, 25 varieties Canada, 20c; 15 Canada Revenues, 10c. 7 Newfoundland, 14c., 4 Canada Jubilee, 6c. CARTIER STAMP CO., Toronto, Can. 3-9-11

WILL Exchange good Stamps of any Country, basis Scott or Senf, would like to procure Eight Cent Blue Register Envelopes 1860, Five and Ten cents 1877; Three cent 1885, two cents, wrappers 1875, 1882, 1885, 1887, 1892 to '95, Canadian uncancelled if possible. H. AFFLUBACH, Great Falls, Mont.

## Do Fishes Jump?

No. But you will when you see below, offer of **1000** different stamps, no reprints, &c., for the price of **$4.87**, post free and registered

**1500** varieties for only - **$11.14**

**WELL! WELL!! WELL!!!** And I can supply any amount at these prices. This adv. good until Jan. 1st, 1900. Orders filled day of receipt

**C. W. UNGER, - Pottsville, Pa.**

**Member of P. S. of A., &c.**

## SINGLE NAPS and PACE-FILLERS.

| | Cat. Price | Our Price |
|---|---|---|
| Congo, 1 Franc, extra fine postally, used | .35 | .20 |
| Newfoundland, 1866 24c blue, unused, fine | .75 | .40 |
| Nfld. 1857 3d green unused, big margins | $1.50 | .90 |
| U.S.A. 1872 24c purple, used, good | $2.00 | .90 |
| U.S.A 1869 12c green, used, good | 75 | .35 |
| " Navy dept. 15c blue, fair | 3.00 | 1.00 |
| Canada, 1851 3c ribbed paper, very fine | $2.00 | .80 |
| Can. Jubilee 6c, unused or used | | .50 |
| Can. 1868 ½c black, used, fine | .20 | .10 |
| " Imp., Lavender, 2c unused | | .05 |
| Natal, ½ penny on 1d rose, used 60 | | .25 |

Cash with order, unused stamps taken for amounts under $1.00. All stamps guaranteed or money refnnded.

**DOMINION STAMP CO.**

**6 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL, CAN.**

## GRAND VALUE IN SETS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cape 1884 to 90, | Set of 7 | 6d |
| Transvaal 1885 to 90, | " 8 | 6d |
| Mauritaus 1879 to 94, | " 11 | 8d |
| W. Australia | " 8 | 1/- |
| Queensland | " 6 | 3d |
| Victoria | " 14 | 6d |
| N. S. Wales | " 12 | 6d |
| Zululand on British Stamps ½d-1/- | " 10 | 3 1s 6d |
| On Natal St'ps unused ½d 1d 6d | set of 3 | 6s 1d |
| Niger Coast 1898, C. & C.A. ½d to 6d | | 1/6 |

SPLENDID VALUE.

30 British Colonials, Gibraltar, Ceylon, Swan River, Gold Coast, Guiana, Jamaica, Cape, Cyprus. Post free 9d.

Approval Sheets at 25% discount. Coorrespondence desired.

LIBRARIAN 22 Baily St.,

Heaton Park, Manchester, England. 3-9-11

# Briefmarken Kauft

In quantitäten. Suche besonders, gute Mischungen, und neue Ausgaben.

RUDOLF C. BACH,

451 Sanguinet Street, - - - - MONTREAL.

## NEU-FUNDLAND

| | Mk. | Pf. |
|---|---|---|
| 1898. ½c-1c-1c-2c-3c. complett, Gebraucht | —— | .75 |
| 1886-98. 12 Verschiedene, Gebraucht | 1 | —— |
| 1866. 24c. Blau, Ungebr | 2 | —— |
| 1866. 5c. Schwarz, gebraucht | 15 | —— |

CANADA.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1898. (4 Blatter.) ½-1-2-3-5-8, Satz von 6 | | .60 |
| " " 6 & 10c., das paar | | 1.25 |
| "Special Delivery", 10c. grun, gebr oder ungeb | | .75 |
| "Jubilee," 1-2-3-5, gebr | | .40 |
| " 15c. & 50c, gebr, das paar | 2 | |

UNSER "DOMINION" PACKET.

Enthält 15 Vershiedene Briefmarken, Nur von Britisch Nord America, darunter, Canada, 1859, 1c., 1868, 1872-98, Jubilee, Neufundland, Cabot, etc., Preis nur Mark 1. Porto extra bei Bestellungen unter M. 5. Ungebrauchte Marken nehmen wir in Zahung für Beträge unter M. 3. Darüber, bitten wir um einsendung des Betrages per Post Mandat.

MAN ADDRESSIRE .. .. ..

DOMINION STAMP CO.,

No. 6 Beaver Hall Hill. MONTREAL, CAN

# ANSICHTSKARTEN SAMMLER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| L. H. LUKE, | DIESER RAUM. | RUDOLF C. BACH, |
| 63 Borden Street, | 3 Mal. - 2 Mark. | 451 Sanguinet Street, |
| TORONTO, ONT., CAN. | 12 - 7 " | MONTREAL, CAN. |

Es gibt sehr schöne Kanadische Ansichts Karten. Ihr braucht Sie in Eurer Sammlung. Annoncirt in diesem Kalender. wir garantiren gutes Resultat.

TARIFF.

3 Mal. ..... Mark 2.

12 " ..... " 7.

COLLECTORS OF **CANADIAN REVENUES.**

Shouldot neglect to c nollect the Revenue Stamps of the other British colonies.

Selections of any country's Revenue Stamps sent on approval.
(References required.)

**Morley's Catalogue**

of the Revenue Stamps of the British Colonies.

**PRICE - - - - - - 60 Cents**

**ALBUMS**

—FOR—

**FISCAL STAMPS.**

**Vol. 1.**—British Colonies—containing spaces for all known varieties, (Antigua to India.)

**PRICE, - $3.00. Carriage Extra**

**Vol. 11.**—Will contain rest of British Colonies.
SPECIMEN PAGE ON APPLICATION

**Circular of other Publications, Sets Packets, etc., sent free.**

**WALTER MORLEY**

**15 Brownhill Gardens,**
**CATFORD, London, S. E. Eng.**

SILVER MEDAL, Paris, 1892, for fiscals.
GOLD MEDAL, Paris, 1894, for fiscals
SILVER MEDAL, London, 1897, for Telegraphs.
} THE HIGHEST AWARD

**WANTED**

**..BACK NUMBERS..**

We want clean copies of No. 3, 4 and 5 of the M. P., to complete files . . .

**Address : The Publisher.**

**Canada Surcharged Envelopes**

2c. on 3c..... .25
2c. Purple Envelope.....$1.00
Robie's Stamp Hunting 35c. each, while they last.

**Dominion Stamp Co.,**

**6 Beaver Hall Hill**
**MONTREAL.**

# FREE! SAMPLE COPY, SEND FOR ONE.

## MEKEEL'S WEEKLY STAMP NEWS

ISSUED EVERY THURSDAY.

YOU GET ALL THE STAMP NEWS QUICKLY.

ESTABLISHED 8 YEARS.

Some of its Regular Departments:

Chronicle of New Issues.

Weekly Review (review of all philatelic papers in the world).

Inquiry Department (questions of readers answered).

Editorial and Trade Notes.

**MEKEEL'S WEEKLY STAMP NEWS** has been published regularly every week since January 1, 1891. It is devoted exclusively to the interests of **Stamp Collectors,** and publishes the best philatelic information obtainable; also keeping its readers well supplied with the stamp news of the day. The paper is of great help to the active collector, and an agreeable companion to anybody who has ever had the slightest interest in stamp collecting.

**Latest news from the large cities, including LONDON, NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO and WASHINGTON.**

**Published by I. A. MEKEEL. Edited by C. E. SEVERN and S. B. HOPKINS.**

Above is an illustration of our **New Years Number,** a copy of which will be sent **FREE,** together with one of our regular issues, upon request. Send your name and address on a postal card. Subscription price, **50 cents a year** (less than 1 cent a copy).

**I. A. MEKEEL, Publisher, S. W. Cor. 9th & Locust, ST. LOUIS, MO.**

## Whole Numbers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 100 sheet Canada Jubilee | 1c. ..... | $1.25 |
| " " | 2c. ..... | 2.50 |
| " " | 3c. ..... | 3.75 |
| " " | 5c. ..... | 6.25 |

**CANADA STAMP CO.**
**592 John Street, QUEBEC.**

## 75% Discount.

In order to become better acquainted with the readers of this paper, every person sending me 25 cents cash, will receive a selection of stamps from which they can choose $1.00 worth. Cash must accompany order.

**Set of 3 Revenues, Free.**

**J. F. BOWEN, 39 St. James Ave.**
**BOSTON, Mass.**

# Greatest

## Wholesale Bargain Ever Offered

## $32.10 for only $4.95

If you intend being a stamp dealer you could do no better than buy your stock from us. We sell cheap and give better value than any other house in Canada, and we guarantee the following stock to be superior to any 5.00 stock on the market. It contains 942 stamps of the better class, to retail at over $32.00.

## Here it is

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 | well ass. st'ps | to sell at | 1c each | $5.00 |
| 200 | " " | 2 | " | 4.00 |
| 75 | " " | 3 | " | 2.25 |
| 25 | " " | 4 | " | 1.00 |
| 30 | " " | 5 | " | 1.50 |
| 25 | " " | 6 | " | 1.50 |
| 15 | " " | 8 | " | 1.20 |
| 25 | " " | 10 | " | 2.50 |
| 15 | " " | 12 | " | 1.80 |
| 12 | " " | 20 | " | 2.40 |
| 10 | " " | 25 | " | 2.50 |
| 2 | " " | 35 | " | .70 |
| 3 | " " | 50 | " | 1.50 |
| 3 | " " | 75 | " | 2.25 |
| 2 | " " | 100 | " | 2.00 |
| 942 | | | | $33.10 |

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded every fifth purchaser gets an unused set ½ to 50c Canadian Jubilee, Free.

## NOVA SCOTIA STAMP CO

Sherbrooke, Nova Scotia.

# Stamps Hinges!

Wanted! Every subscriber to the Montreal Philatelist to send 2 cents for Sample Hinges, or better, to give them a thorough trial, 10 cents for 1,000. These hinges are the best made and you will not regret sending for sample 1000.

PRICES:—

5,000 30c., 10,000 50c., 25,000 $1.00, all post free.

Remittances by unused stamps.

*Philip P. Brown,*

Great Leighs, Chelmsford, England.

## THE FINEST! THE CHEAPEST!

| | Cat. | My Price |
|---|---|---|
| *Ecuador, 7 varieties | 21c | 5c |
| Cuba 98, USED, 2 var | | 4c |
| Hayti, 5 var | 50c | 20 |
| *Honduras, 9 var | 40 | 8 |
| *Nicaragua Env'ps. 2 var | 30 | 13 |
| U.S. Envelopes, 15 var | $1.50 | 25 |
| U.S. 90c Treasury, fine | 1.00 | 50 |
| *Porto Rico '98, 2 var | | 4 |
| Mexican Revs. 8 var | 35 | 8 |
| 5 var. Confedrate money | 50 | 12 |
| 8 var. Foreign Postals, fine | 25 | 10 |
| U.S. '98 Revenuse | $1.00 | 7 |
| Catalogue, 6000 Illustrations. | | .10 |
| All above for only | | $1.50 |

50 p.c. approval sheets better than the best. Cost you a postal with reference. List free. **C. W. UNGER,**

**Pottsville, Pa.**

## Less than Wholesale!

U.S. 1898, Documentary, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 25, 50 and $1.00. Some unused and in perfect condition.

**PRICE ONLY 14c. PER SET.**

1898, Doc. 4c, Fine copies only 15c per 10
" " 5c, " " 6c "
" " 10c, " " 6c "
" " 25c, " " 20c "
" " 50c, " " 30c "

$1.00, perfect copies for only 5c. each.

Omaha's 1, 2, 4, 5, 8 and 10c unused, o. g. Each stamp having either imprint or plate number attached as desired. Price, only - 35 cents

Two sets with both imprint and plate number, for only - - - - - - - 70 cents.

SPECIAL! 20 U.S. Revenues, all different, used and unused, for only - - - - 10 cents

Postage extra on orders under 25c.

Fine U.S. at 50 p.c., against good bank or commercial references.

**Zenith City Stamp Co.,**

**701 West Second St., - Duluth, Minn., U.S.A.**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 1. APRIL, 1899. No. 11.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.
451 Sanguinet Street, - - - - MONTREAL

## CONTENTS.

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Government Money-Making devices | 3 |
| A letter from the British Counsel | 3 |
| Water Marks | 4 |
| Chronicle of New Issues | 4-5 |
| Results of our Prize Contest | 5 |
| Editorial | 7 |
| The Brooklyn Exhibition | 8 |
| Jean Baptiste Canuck, Says | 9 |
| The League of Canadian Philatelists | 10 |
| The Junior Philatelic Society | 12 |
| German Page | 14 |

Advertisements.

**EVERY STAMP COLLECTOR**, who receives this number as a sample copy, is invited to subscribe. . . . . .

This paper is sent to any address in Canada or the United States for one year for 25 cents. A 30 word exchange notice free with each subscription. Read our great prize contest on page 1. . . . . .

**SUBSCRIBE NOW.**

CANADIAN STAMPS SUPPLIED.

Used or unused. Correspondence desired with dealers wanting a purchasing agent in Canada.

**P. E. LUNN, Jr.**

**16 Aylmer Street,**
**Montreal,**
**Canada.**

ZU VERKAUFEN. Canada Marken. Gebraucht oder ungebraucht. Suche correspondenz mit Händlern, welche einen Agenten in Canada brauchen.

**P. E. LUNN, Jr.**

**16 ALYMER ST., MONTREAL**
**CANADA**

A VENDRE. Des Timbres Canadiens, neufs et usès. Je Cherche correspondence avec des marchands qui desire un agent Canadien.

**P. E. LUNN, Jr.**

**16 Alymer Street,**
**Montreal, Can.**

# WANTED

## Wholesale lots of Canadian POSTAGE & Revenue.

I am open to buy any lot at reasonable prices.

I have also a good stock of above stamps for sale, or exchange.

" Correspondence Solicited "

**A. E. LABELLE**

212 St. Hubert St., MONTREAL, CAN.

# WE BUY STAMPS

**And old Collections for Cash.**
**What can you offer us?**

**STANDARD STAMP CO.**
INCORPORATED.
4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

**MR. DEALER,** wouldn't your ad. look nice on this page. Try it for next number.

***Something New. Read.*** Try my Sample Packets at 25c. Each Packet will contain a neat Coat of Arms, Flag and picture of a Ruler and will make your Album look fine. 5 packets $1.00. Send at once.

**E. C. MALTBY,**

**Watertown, N. Y., - - U. S. A.**

**FREE!**

To every one ordering 50c from the following :—I will give a packet of Hinges free.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Canada map stamp lavender | 8c |
| " " " | 4c |
| " " 3 diff. shades | 15c |
| " " " | 8c |
| *2c on 3c envelope 1898 | 15c |
| 1000 Ideal stamp hinges | 10c |

* Unused.

ADDRESS: **F. R. NICOLLE,**
295 Albert St., Kingston, Can.

**SALE! EXCHANGE!**

**DEAL WITH A RELIABLE FIRM.**
**CHEAPER THAN THE CHEAPEST.**

200 Oriental stamps, Greece, Turkey, Bulg. Servia, Monteneg and Persia all genuine, and well assorted for ..... 50c

1000 Roumania, 15 var. assorted.. 75c
25 " (1850-62) " 75c
25 " Souvenir Cards all different..... 40c

Cash with order. Postage extra. For 50 200 good stamps, I will send 50-200 Roumania (1862 72.) I answer by return mail.

**B. ROSENSTEIN**

**Strada Ghica-Voda 43. Jassy,**
**ROUMANIA.**

# OUR SECOND
# GRAND PRIZE CONTEST.

**GET A 2c. PURPLE ENVELOPE FREE.**

**FILL IN THE MISSING LETTERS.**

Every person sending a CORRECT solution of the following 10 words together with 25 cents for a year's subscription to the MONTREAL PHILATELIST, will receive a set of 2 Newfoundland stamps, and two varieties of the Imperial stamps.

First and every 10th correct answer received, gets an EXTRA PRIZE.

**T--E P--C--** A rare Canadian Stamp.

**S--N--A--** A Country issuing Stamps

**M--A-A--A--** A large Island.

**R--B-D** A variety of paper.

**B--T-L--O--** A rare U. S. Stamp.

**S--A--S-E--L--E--S** A Country in the surcharge business.

**S--M** Another.

**A--U--** A Philatelic Necessity.

**S-L-U--** A very rare stamp.

**C-R-A--** A country having a post-office in China.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1.—You may send as soon as you like. 25c. must accompany your solution, or it will not be considered. Each contestant will be credited with a year's subscription to the M. P. on receipt of money. Remit in Silver.

2.—The contest consists of filling in the dashes, so as to complete each word.

3.—Words must be written on a separate paper, and not on your letter to us.

4.—Contests will close June 1st, 1899, and the correct solution of words, with winners will be published in the June number of the M. P.

If you are already a subscriber to the M. P. and wish to enter the contest, send your words and 25 cents and your subscription will be extended one year. This gives everybody an equal chance in the contest.

First Prize, (1st answer) Canada 1898, 2c. purple envelope.
Second " (10th " ) " 1859, 2c. pink.
Third " (20th " ) " " 12½c. green.
Fourth " (30th " ) New Brunswick 17c. black.
Fifth " (40th " ) Nova Scotia, 5c. blue.
Sixth " (50th " ) Canada, 1868, 12½c. blue.
And every 10th thereafter will receive IN ADDITION to the set of 2 Newfoundland, 2 var. Imperials stamps, a set of 6 Canada Maple Leaf Stamps, (½-8c.)

Full list of Winners will be published in the June number of the MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

All Stamps are in perfect condition.

Send your subscription NOW.

ADDRESS TO . . . . .

*THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST,*

(PRIZE CONTEST DEPARTMENT.)

*451 SANGUINET STREET, - - - MONTREAL, CANADA.*

**Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertisements.**

1-2c. ORANGE

DOCUMENTARY

**5c.**

Postage extra.

**THE SET OF 1898 WAR REVENUES**

**12 Varieties.**

1c. and 2c. I.R. ½c. 1c.
2c. 3c. 4c. 5c. 10c. 25c.
50c. and $1.00.

**Post Free 15 cents**

1c. DOCUMENTARY GREEN

**SURCHARGED I. R. in small black letters.**

**5c.**

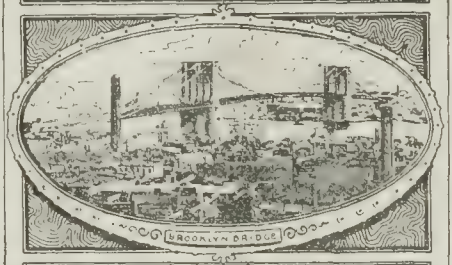
Postage extra

**Small Dealers**

wishing to dispose of their entire stock of stamps for cash are requested to send full particulars of same to

**GEO. J. CARTER,**
265 Halsey St.,
Brooklyn, N.Y.
U.S.A.

GEO. J. CARTER
STAMP DEALER
265 HALSEY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.




I BUY. SELL AND EXCHANGE STAMPS.

SEND FOR LIST OF PACKETS AND BARGAINS IN SINGLE STAMPS.

THE LARGEST STOCK OF U.S. REVENUES IN THE UNITED STATES!

**Collectors**

wishing to dispose of their collections for cash are requested to send particulars of same, stating number of stamps price, &c. to

**GEO. J. CARTER,**
265 Halsey St.,
Brooklyn, N.Y.
U.S.A.

Selections Sent on Approval

I want to buy any stamps in any quantity for cash . . . Send particulars and quote price to

**Geo. J. Carter**

**265 Halsey Street,**
**Brooklyn, N.Y. U.S.A.**

Price List Free

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS and THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 1. MONTREAL, APRIL 15, 1899. No. 11

## GOVERNMENTAL MONEY-MAKING DEVICES.

There are few governments nowadays, who do not indulge more or less in stamp speculation. Some have been at it for a long time past, while others have just awakened to the fact that there is money in stamps. One of the latter is Canada. From 1870 to 1897 she issued only 20 different stamps, not counting shades, or varieties of paper. Then in 1897 came the Jubilee issue. The tremendous sale of these stamps, the big foreign orders that reached the P.O. Department, coupled with the immense domestic speculation in the ½c and 6c. values, opened the eyes of " the powers that be " to the fact, that to issue a set of stamps as often as possible was a good cure for a postal deficit. Since June 1st, 1897, there have been issued 16 varieties Jubilees, 8 varieties of the Maple Leaf issue, 7 varieties of the numeral issue, 1 special delivery stamp, and 4 varieties of Imperial stamps, a total of 36 adhesive stamps in less than two years. If this keeps on, the result is awful to contemplate. We do not count in the so-called "provisional' stamps,two-thirds of a 3 cent stamp, surcharged 2c. These are fakes, pure and simple. The P.O. authorities say that the postmasters had no right to issue them, and are liable to a severe penalty. A very significant fact is, that they are all in the hands of stamp dealers. Mekeel's Weekly listed these fakes, which surprised us, especially after the way they have been calling the 2c. purple envelope "a gigantic swindle." The 2c. purple envelope is a legitimate issue, no "error" about it. The new Postal Union agreement was, that after the first of January, 1899, the color of the 2c stamp was to be red. When, therefore, early in December, 1898, the old 2c. green envelopes had all been used up, a supply of the new envelopes were struck off, in purple, to correspond with the color of the 2c. postage stamp.

## A LETTER FROM THE BRITISH CONSUL.

The following letter has been received, and explains itself:—

LIMA, Peru, Feb. 24th, 1899.

SIR,—

In reply to your letter of the 24th of December last, I beg to inform you that the firm you refer to (Williams & Co.) is not known here. A man calling himself their representative had until recently a room in the Hotel Cardinal in Lima, and the letter box 989 ; but he appears to have left the town. I have drawn the attention of the police to the matter, with whom you should communicate direct if you wish to take any further steps, but I fear it would not lead to any satisfactory result.

I am, sir,

Your most obedient servant,

ALFRED ST. JOHN.

Rudolph C. Bach, Esq.
Montreal.

We have been shown a letter from a party in Lima, from which we give an extract : "It seems most probable that there is a party in the United States who has helped Casnough to dispose of the stamps. I shall do my best to find out all I can about this matter." Our only comment is, that we have written to the writer of that letter, and if we are fortunate enough to find out that there is some one in the U.S., why, we'll make it rather hot for him.

LATER. Casnough has been seen in Paris where he passed under the name of "Lenpall, of New Jersey, U.S.A. He had the nerve to call on those in Paris whom he swindled. Just as he was to be arrested he disappeared, it is said, going to London. A full description of him has been obtained and placed in the hands of the police.

The 2c. numeral, red, will not be out for some time yet.

Some reviewers seem to think they know a lot about philatelic matters, especially when they get two inches of ad. space per page of review.

We wonder how that publisher felt, who, a month before the "bust up," proudly announced that "Messrs. Williams & Co. were so well pleased with the results of their ad. in the ———— that they had contracted for a page for one year. We extend you our sympathies, brother. You're not the only one.

Some would-be philatelic scribes, when their precious "Notes from Anywhere" are rejected, have a habit of abusing editors through notes in other papers. Better stop it; you might get shown up.

The person who offered us a 1 and 2c. Columbian for a 6c. maple leaf will please try next door.

Brother Stone, 'tis said, nearly caused a financial crisis. Some readers of the "Era" were going to buy up all Mexican dollars at 49½c., and sell for 66c.

It's a pity a country like Canada can't afford to use two rules and a little type when doing surcharging.

Talking about surcharges, the Ceylon 6c. on 15c. really looks nice.

**Our Spring Poet has just sent us the following:**

"The Imperial Canadian Stamp"

Says "We hold a vaster empire than has been.
Chameleon like such colours n'er were seen.
Does Canada forget an Empress and our Queen?
Who rules a vaster empire than has been.

# Chronicle of New Issues.

**Canada—**

The 2 and 3c. Maple Leaf stamps have been re issued. The re-issue can easily be told from the first issues by the light shade in which it is printed. The same has occurred with the Imperial stamps.

1898, 4 leaves. Plate No. 3, 4, 5 and 6.
2c. light violet.
3c. rose.

1899, Imperial map stamp. Plate No. 3 and 4.
2c. black, red and light lavender.

A correspondent in New Brunswick informs us that the provisional 2c. surcharged on ⅔ of a 3c. stamp, was in use for about half a day, and that all were cornered by philatelists. Mekeel's Weekly chronicled these stamps (?) but we would advise collectors to leave them severely alone, as the post office authorities do not recognize them, and collect postage due on all letters franked with them.

**Ceylon—**

We have received the 15c. stamp surcharged six cents, this value being required to meet the new penny postage rate.

*Adhesive—*

Provisional issue. Wmk Crown C.A. perf. 14.
6c. on 15c. olive green, black surcharged.

**Columbian Republic—**

Mr. Carlos Faulhaber has sent us the new 1c. stamp.

*Adhesive—*

1c. red on yellow paper.

**New South Wales—**

Our esteemed correspondent, Mr. Arthur Pettifer, Sydney, Australia, has sent us the new ½d. in green, and also the 2½d. Jubilee issue in dark blue.

*Adhesive—*

½d. green.
2½d. dark blue.

**Virgin Islands—**

These islands again issue their own stamps.

*Adhesive Stamps.* — Watermarked Crown and C.A. Perf. 14.

½c. yellow green.
1 p. red.
2½ p. ultramarine.
4 p. chocolate.
6 p. chocolate.
7 p. slate green.
1 sh. ochre.
5 sh. dark blue.

These stamps are but a caricature of the beautiful design of the earlier issues of the Virgin Islands.

**South African Republic—**

A handsome registration envelope was issued in January.

Registration envelope.
4 p. olive.

**Japan—**

Japan has issued 3 new values.

*Adhesives—*

2 sen green.
4 sen red.
10 sen blue.

**United States—**

The "American Journal of Philately" chronicles a newly discovered Postmaster's Provisional as illustrated herewith. The A. J. P. further states that their information is very reliable, and that without doubt, the stamp must be added to the list already known.

Postmaster's stamp.

*Adhesive stamp—*

5c red and black, on buff paper.

**Santander—**

A 5c stamp of a new type has appered.

*Adhesive stamp—*

Perforated.

5c black on rose.

## Results of our Prize Contest.

The correct words were :

| | |
|---|---|
| Maple Leaf. | Uganda. |
| Imperial. | Victoria. |
| Bolivia. | Millbury. |
| Persia. | Hinge. |
| China. | Microscope |

PRIZE WINNERS.

1st Prize. Mrs. M. S. Todd, Hotel Vendome, New York.

2nd Prize. Mr. Robert E. Nuese, 126 Franklin street, New York.

3rd. Prize. Miss Beatrice Fink, Woodbridge, N.J.

4th Prize. Jacques Stegelman, Sta. K., Philadelphia, Pa.

5th Prize. G. Oppenheim, The Aberdeen, St. Paul, Minn.

6th Prize. C. H. Van de Mark, Nat'l Bank, Rome, N.Y.

The following received the set of Maple Leaf, being 10th answers received :

L. B. Girardeau, Jr., W. Hoboken, N.J.

A. H. Pettifer, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

W. Gray, N. Wales, England.

Herbert Bowen, Detroit.

C. S. Holcomb, East Orwell, Ohio.

Mrs. F. E. Barnes, Saratoga, N.Y.
Wm. H. Boynton, Nyack, N.Y.

Prizes have been forwarded, and will no doubt have reached the lucky winners by the time this appears in print. We tender our hearty congratulations to the respective winners, and hope they will always be earnest supporters of the Montreal Philatelist. A great many sent in solutions which were incorrect. In several instances these would have won prizes, had they been correct. The word "Uganda" was the stumbling block to the most. Many marked it "Ulundi" or "Ulanda."

Now, in conclusion, a word to those who receive this number as a sample copy. We call your attention to our New Prize Contest, on the next page, and request you to enter same. The prizes are well worth trying for, and will be awarded fairly.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.

MR. R. C. BACH,—

Many thanks for the 17c. Canadian stamp which was received to-day, April 1st, and I think it a very fine specimen. I am very much pleased with it, coming as a gift for simply guessing what a few missing letters were.

Yours truly,
Mrs. M. S. TODD,
Hotel Vendome, New York.

---

New York, April 4, '99.

Mr. R. C. Bach,
DEAR SIR,—

I am much pleased with the very fine specimen of the 2c. pink which you presented me with, as being second prize in your word contest.

Yours truly,
R. E. NUESE,
126 Franklin street, New York.

## AUGTST DEJONGE

We regret to announce the death on March 21st, of Mr. August Dejonge, of Staten Island, N.Y., Deceased was president of the S.I. Philatelic Society and was well known to the collectors of New York and vicinity.

## OUR BRITISH GUIANA STAMP.

Considerable comment has made the rounds of the philatelic press on account of the 2c stamp proving to be a counterfeit. In the "Virgina Philatelist" they seem to think we played a joke, Mekeels Weekly took delight in running it down, probably because it was St. Louis experts (?) who declared it a counterfeit, and the "Perforator" publishes a malicious slander, for which we demand a full apology. The Montreal correspondent of Mekeels Weekly, who wrote that "he had, at the first glance at the stamp, declared it a forgery," is a great judge of rarieties, (nit). This same party sold a 13c Hawaii for $150.00 because he thought it was counterfeit. The stamp was immediately resold for $600.50, and finally again changed hands for $1200.00. So much about this "expert." We will now give a few facts about our 2c stamp. The stamp was bought in Montreal. What we paid for it is nobody's business. We are not such experts, as to be able to tell whether such a rariety is genuine or not, so we bought it, as any dealer would, on the motto. "Nothing risked, nothing won." While we will not give the price paid, we can assure our readers that it was no ridiculous sum. (We now wish it had been,) but paid a fair price for it, considering the risk. And while we must necessarily accept the expert (?) opinion of the St. Louis dealers, we still reserve our own opinion about it. Maybe t'was a case of sour grapes with those "experts." And in conclusion we will say that the Montreal correspondent of Mekeel's lied, when he said that "Bach told him he would use it for advertising purposes anyway."

## HE DID NOT WANT AN ATLAS

Party (at the Post Office)—A 2 cent stamp, please.

(Clerk hands out a 2c Imperial).

Party (indignantly)—Here, I say! I asked for a postage stamp, I don't want an atlas.

## WE HOPE NOT.

The postal revenue so far this year is $239,000 less than last. It is time for Mr. Mulock to issue some new kind of a funny stamp again.

"Montreal Gazette."

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year; postage paid with ½c. stamps.

RUDOLPH C. BACH,

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER,

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms:—Positively cash in advance.

Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.

Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.


**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

John Edwards, 62 Rivard Street, Montreal.
J. Wurtele, Montreal.
P. E. Lunn, Jr. Montreal.
A. R. Magill, Box 1019, Montreal.
H. A. Crosby, Chicago.
R. Cimminio, Naples, Italy.

Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.

General Agent for Germany.
Peter Muller, Coln-Nippes, Germany.

Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co Boscombe, Bournemouth.

Agents wanted everywhere.

## Editorial.

**Next Number out May 15th. All Copy must be in by May 4th.**

In this number will be found the results of our prize contest, also full particulars of contest No. 2. We invite all collectors to enter. The words are not hard, and the prizes are awarded fairly. Those who doubt this, can write to the winners of the last contest.

We have secured the services of a talented writer, whose first notes "Jean Baptiste says," are published in this number. More will be published next month.

Subscribe Now. Don't Miss It.

All those who subscribe now, will receive No. 12 free, and have their subscriptions commenced with No. 1 of vol. II.

The Montreal Philatelist for 1 year, and the Virginia Philatelist 1 year, for 50c, or both magazines for 1 year and Robie's "Stamp Hunting" for 65c, post free.

## SUBSCRIBE NOW.

The Canadian Government has gone into the stamp business, at a mile a minute gait.

### OUR NEW YORK TRIP.

Ye Editor took a flying trip to Gotham during Easter. We had the pleasure of meeting Mr. J. Paalzow, of the Virginia Philatelist's staff, and of inspecting his magnificent collection. We also did some "swapping." We were pleased to meet the editors of our esteemed contemporaries, Mr. Herbst, of the New York Philatelist, and Mr. Tausig, of the Herald Exchange Also the original and only "Mac" alias Wm. A. McDonnell. We thank these gentlemen for so kindly showing us the sights of Harlem, especially the 111th St. billy goats. We regret having missed our Irish friend. John Francis Farrell, the poet of Harlem. We met Mr. Wm. P. Brown, the oldest dealer in America, who is doing a rushing business on Park Row. From Messrs Bogert & Durbin Co. we secured some very fine stamps. Nassau Street is the "Stamp Dealers Row," and they all do a good business, too. We also had the pleasure of personally presenting the prize winners of our last contest with the respective first and second prizes.

## THE BROOKLYN EXHIBITION.

At the invitation of Mr. Carberry, we visited the exhibition in the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. And what a treat it was. It was well worth going to see. Of U.S. stamps, some fine frames are shown by Messrs J. D. Carberry, Chas. A. Braine, Jr, Nostrand & Moffatt. Messrs Morgenthau & Krassa exhibit U. S. proofs. But the star of the whole show were Edgar Nelton's frames of B.N. A. Mr. Nelton shows Canada complete, including the 12 pence, several Nova Scotian, New Brunswick, and Newfoundland shillings, and B.N.A. covers by the dozen. Mr. Geo. J. Carter exhibited some of the most beautiful stamps of the world in a handsome frame. We had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Carter, and found him the right sort of a man to talk stamps to, especially revenues, of which Mr. Carter has the largest stock in the world. His ad. will be found in this number. On conclusion, we tender our sincere thanks to all those who so kindly helped to make our short stay so enjoyable.

## AN ANSWER TO MR. DODGE.

In No. 9 of the Tri-monthly Collector, the editor and publisher of the sheet, makes a dismal failure of slandering us. Brother Dodge, you should look before you leap! If Dodge doesn't believe that we mailed 5000 copies of Xmas number, we will easily prove it to him. We do offer some of our own stamps for sale. Certainly, and why shouldn't we? When we advertise a cheap set in our own paper, we know that we have enough buying readers to sell them, and we usually succeed, which is more than advertisers in his paper can say. We remember when about two years ago, we sent an ad. to the Columbian Philatelist, then published by Dodge, and usually appearing about three months late. At any rate we never heard any more about it, got no paper, no replies, not even a postal card till about three months later we got a bill for the ad. That's how his ad's. pay.

As to advertising himself, any reader of his sheet knows that often as much as a quarter of the advertising columns are taken up by Dodge's ads., and even in this last No. he is selling his envelopes, and shares in the Collectors Co. which he receives for advertising, and telling the reader to address "Sales Dept." and in conclusion, Mr. Dodge; better not say too much. Your own connection with Williams & Co. has not yet been quite satisfactorily explained to the many who were duped through you.

## FOUR YEARS ON THE WAY.

**A Number of Letters Mislaid at the Ottawa City Post Office.**

Ottawa, March 11.—A letter posted at the Ottawa post office on May 9, 1895, was forwarded to its distination, Toronto, on the 6th instant. It had lain for almost four years in a space at the post office. The letter contained an express order for $15, and was sent by Mr. A. J. Stephens, shoe dealer, to Mr. P. H. Jacobi, of Toronto. The letter did not arrive as expected, and after some correspondence the Canadian Express Company issued another order and sent out notices to stop payment on the original order. Yesterday Mr Stephens received a letter from Mr. Jacobi, enclosing his letter and order of May 9, 1895, and also the letter from Mr. Gouin. The money order was returned to the Canadian Express Company. The letter and enclosure showed the effects of having lain so long in the space, and the paper was quite yellow. It was learned at the post office that several letters were accidentally found in the space and were forwarded to their distinations. They may have been there for a longer or shorter period than was Mr. Stephens' letter. The letters were inserted between the brass letter plate and the stone wall. They were discovered when a board was pulled off the inside of the opening in the side of the post office.

The latest is the re-issuing of the maple leaf 1, 2, and 3 cent stamps. Although the 3c stamp is not now used, they are still being printed. When they were recalled, plate number 2 was on sale. Today, you can get plate number 6, which proves that the 3c stamps are being reprinted solely for the purpose of selling them to collectors and dealers. When the sudden news of the reduction in the postal rate from 3c to 2c was announced, many of the large foreign dealers were unprepared, and had but a small supply on hand, so that probably they were reprinted to suit parties, of whom might be said. We have a vaster "Pull" than has been.

## Jean Baptiste Canuck Says:

That he is still wondering what Bro. Chapman meant by that heading, "Concerning Late Issues," in the N.Y. Phil.—stamps or papers?

That it is the same old "Dodge" even if it does come tri-monthly.

That Berlin, Ontario, must be a great stamp town.

That Mekeel will be getting out a special every week by-and-bye.

That French is as green as his paper.

That he would rather have a well-filled album than the best blank one.

That stamp speculating beats stock gambling all hollow.

That he thinks there are more than three thousand purple envelopes in the market.

That Bro. Dodge must be excused for Tri-ing to publish a paper.

That a press censor should be appointed to suppress the poets who are among us.

That he does not understand where Mr. Adams got the name Cartier from.

That he is tired of hearing that the Maple Leaf stamps will be rare.

That the Bi-Monthly is "out of sight," and that a magnifying glass would be the proper thing to give away with every subscription.

That the periodicals were a good thing—for Uncle Samuel.

That John Francis Farrell turns out poetry by the bushel.

That Mr. Bailey, the president of the D.P.A., must have been "under the weather" when he wrote his last notes in the "Allegheny Philatelist."

That Kissinger tries hard to get advertisers by cutting his published prices in half.

That the All Around Stamp Advertiser claims a 15,000 circulation, but gets only 500 copies a month printed.

That Williams & Co. are now trying another "Dodge."

That now that the Canadian Philatelic Review is supposed to appear semi-monthly, he expects to see it about every second month.

That only the sample copy fiend will miss the Texan Philatelist.

That the premiums that Mekeel is giving away are worth more than his paper.

That Bach does not specialize in British Guiana any more.

That even a counterfeit British Guiana is worth more than a dozen Coamo provisionals.

That "Beaver," the Montreal correspondent of several papers, sits on a telegraph pole opposite the post office all day, waiting for the 5c. numeral.

That the Sutton, Que., correspondent occasionally "strings" the readers of Mekeel's Weekly, telling how he got ½c. Jubilees from Ottawa, etc.

That he gets his supplies from the Montreal post office, and that he will bet a dollar to a cent that no ½c. Jubilees pass through there.

That probably the "Mekeel's" got very few 2c. purple envelopes, hence the cry in the weekly, "gigantic swindle."

That it *is* hard to locate a cover that will come up to that of the Stamp Tribune. Probably the red ink makes it look so ugly.

That Carion ought to get his articles copyrighted.

That he will have more to say next month, and if you want to read some "hot stuff," you should subscribe now.

---

☞ We thank Mr. Chas. N. Robertson, P. O. Box 464, Ottawa Ont., for sending a copy of his price list of B.N.A. Stamps. It contains lots of bargains.

---

## NOTICE.

**Persons subscribing NOW will receive the next number free: All subscriptions received this month will commence with Vol. II., No. 1.**

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....RUDOLPH C. BACH, Montreal, Que.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Port Arthur, Ont.
" for U. S .....FRANKLIN STEARNS, Richmond, Va.
SECRETARY-TREASURER.....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
EXCHANGE SUPT.....O. BARWICK, 17 Tara Hall Ave. Montreal.
AUCTION MGR.....E. A. MARRIS, Hamilton, Ont.
LIBRARIAN.....GEO. W. HICKS, 23 Ross St., Toronto, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....R. C. BACH, A. E. LABELLE, O. BARWICK, } Montreal
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

Fellow members :

I thank our members for unanimously electing me as president. I shall always do my best to keep our society up in the front rank. I call the members' attention to thé Exchange Department, which is now ready for business, as is the Auction Department. Now, all together, fellow members, and make both departments a success. Let every member try to get at least one new member by next month. Secretary Smith will willingly send all the blanks required.

Yours truly,
RUDOLPH C. BACH.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Members admitted :

38. A. L. Austin, Durban, Natal, South Africa.
39. S. H. Brosseau, 173 St. Hubert St., Montreal.
40. S. P. Lev, Box 65. Harriman, Tenn.
41. A. H. Meyers, 115 Zeigler St., Roxbury, Mass.
42. P. E. Lunn, Jr., 16 Aylmer Street, Montreal.
43. M. J. Boyd, Huntingdon, Que.
44. J. A. Craig, Box 93, Yarmouth, N.S.

Applications for membership:

45. Richard C. Smith, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass., student, ref. H. Smith, R. C. Bach.
46. Danl. J. Reilly, Jr., 2260 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y., ref. H. Smith, R. C. Bach.
47. Silas Chapman, Jr., Hartford, Conn., Fire Insurance, ref. H. Smith, R. C. Bach.
48. Sid. J. Wood, 3 Lemoine Ter. Winnipeg, Man., Government official, ref. F. G. Hendry, R. C. Bach.
49. E. MacGillivray, 47 Elizabeth St., Toronto, Ont., stationer, ref. R. H. J. Hendricks, R. C. Bach.
50. Eugene C. Wheeler, 30 Magoun Ave. Medford, Mass., bookkeeper, ref. H. Smith, R. C. Bach.
51. Russell C. Yates, Oil Springs, Ont., student, ref. R. C. Bach, G. Yates.
52. F. Bopp, 334 Peel St., Montreal, Imperial German Consul, ref. R.C. Bach, H. Smith.
53. Thomas Buckingham, 26 Balmoral street, Montreal, ref. R. C. Bach. H. Smith.
54. M. M. McGeary, Ellwood City, Pa., Ref. R. G. Hendry, R. C. Bach.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bal. on hand from Sec. Pro tem.... | $2 00 |
| Initiation fee 6 applicants..... | 60 |
| Dues from members..... | 58 |
| | $3 18 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mailing Books etc. to Secretary.... | $ 31 |
| Secretary, Postage..... | 10 |
| | 41 |
| Balance on hand..... | $2 77 |

Fellow Members :—

I beg to thank you for the honor conferred upon me and the confidence placed in me in electing me Secretary-Treasurer of this society, which I trust may be of mutual benefit to all of us, and I will endeavor to assist in making it a success.

I am pleased to see a fair list of applicants for membership this month, but I hope all members will do their best to have a still larger one for my next report.

Blanks will be forwarded on application and enquiries readily answered. I see there are many dues unpaid which I shall be glad to receive as soon as possible.

Your truly,

H. SMITH,

Sec.-Tres. L. of C. P.

42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.

1s April, 1899.

## AUCTION MANAGER'S REPORT.

Gentlemen and Fellow Members of the L. of C. P. :—

It was of great surprise to be informed by the President,of my being elected Auction Manager of the L. of C. P. unaminously. I assure you brethren, the honor you have conferred upon me is appreciated and trust I may be able to conduct the office in a manner so satisfactory to all, that you may never regret having placed me in the above mentioned office.

I herewith beg to submit my report. The first mail auction of the L. of C. P. will be held in May. "It will appear in the May No. of the official organ." All lots of stamps must be in my hands by the 28th of April, for the May auction sale. Let every member who has a valuable stamp or stamps and wishing to dispose of them take advantage of this department and make it a success from the start.

All members are requested to read the rules of the auction department before submiting their stamps for auction.

## RULES OF THE AUCTION DEPARTMENT OF THE L. OF C. P.

1. Only paid up members can send lots of stamps to be offered by auction, but *non-members may bid.*

2. A commission of 10 p.c. of amount realized will be deducted to defray expenses.

3. All lots to be offered by auction, must be accompanied by a list certifying number in lot, catalogue value and lowest price taken for same, otherwise the Auction Mgr. will not be responsible for any bid he may accept.

4. All lots to be auctioned *must* be in the hands of the Auction Mgr. not later than the 25th of each month.

5. All bids on sale must be in by the 30th of each month.

6. Successful bidders will be notifyed at the 1st of each month and upon receipt of notification, are requested to remit promptly.

7. All valuable stamps *must* be sealed and registered, and if no bid is received on them, they will be returned at the owners expense.

8. Stamps catalogueing 5c and under, are to be put up as a lot, over 5c. cat. value they may be auctioned singly.

9. Only stamps and philatelic literature can be offered by auction.

10. Any one infringing upon these rules, will be suspended from the privileges of the department, subject to the action of the Trustees.

By order,

E. A. MARRIS,

Auction Mgr.,

200 James St. North,

March 1st, '99. Hamilton, Canada.

## EXCHANGE SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

Fellow Members :—

This department is now ready for business, and I hope members will support it liberally.

Blank books can be had from me at 5c each. This department will be conducted on a cash basis. Members removing stamps from books are expected to remit at once, whether having books in the department or not. A commission of 10 p.c. will be charged on all sales, and the department will settle with the owners of retired books immediately upon retirement.

Yours truly,

OLIVER BARWICK,

Ex-Superintendent,

17 Tara Hall Ave.

Montreal.

# THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JUNE 1ST, 1898

PRESIDENT ..... WM. EHRICH, Chili, Ohio
VICE PRESIDENT ..... WM. E. MARSH, Columbus, Ind.
SECRETARY-TREASURER ..... R. L. DOAK, Pearl, Ohio
EXCHANGE SUPT. ..... WM. B. PORTER, JR., Berwyn, Ill.
AUCTION MGR. ..... TREYMOND BABCOCK, Dayton, Texas.
LIBRARIAN ..... W. C. DOAK, Pearl, Ohio
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ..... { WM. B. PORTER, JR., P. L. TRUSSELL, FRANK PORTER. } Berwyn, Ill.
OFFICIAL ORGAN ..... THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

Initiation fees, 10 cents. Annual dues, 20 cents.

## NOTICE OF ELECTION.

*To the members of the Junior Philatelic Society :*

All nominations for the '99 election are requested to be in the hands of the Sec.-Treas. by May 1st, so as to be printed in the May number of the official organ.

Fraternally yours,
WM. EHRICH, Pres.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

### NEW MEMBERS.

21. Clarence T. Bergsland, 1031 Myrtle Ave., El Paso, Texas.

22. Lee R. Campbell, Webberville, Travis Co., Texas.

23. Miss Beulah Johnson, Wills-Point, Van Zandt Co., Texas.

### APPLICATIONS.

24, R. C. Messner, 1035 Mulberry st. Rockford, Ill., age 20, ref. Wm. B. Porter, Jr., N. Martens.

The above will be admitted to membership by April 25th if no obiections are filed with the secretary prior to that date.

### RESIGNATIONS RECEIVED.

16. Arthur B. Spencer, 542 Broadway, New York City.

Same will be approved and accepted if no objection is filed prior to April 25th.

### CHANGES IN ADDRESSES.

Clarence T. Bergsland, from Houston, Texas, to 1031 Myrtle Ave., El Paso, Tex.

R. L. Doak, from Chili, Ohio, to Pearl, Ohio.

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

### RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| On hand last report | $ .15 |
| Dues from 5 members at 20 cents | 1.00 |
| From application No. 24 | 30 |
| | $1.45 |

### EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|---|
| To Montreal Philatelist | $ .20 |
| To Printing | 75 |
| Postage Secretary and Treasurer | 30 |
| | $1.25 |
| On hand | $ .20 |

The following members have paid their 1899 to 1900 dues : No. 1, No. 2, No. 8, No. 9, No. 12

I wish to state that the dues for 1899 to June 1st, 1900, are due, and I ask all members not having paid them to forward the amount (20 cents), and full credit will be given. All members elected between June 1st and November 1st are requested to remit at once.

Our election is near at hand, and I ask all members having any nominations to make to send them to the president.

All members or any other collectors desiring blanks can get them from the Secretary. Collectors, join, and get your friends to join. The J.P.S. has as fine an exchange department as any society in N. A.

R. L. DOAK,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Pearl, Ohio.

## FIRST J. P. S. AUCTION SALE.

Sale closed May 5th. A card will be sent notifying successful bidders when they are expected to remit and lots will be forwarded. Stamps are used unless otherwise stated. Postage extra on all lots under $1.00. Members, I want stamps, etc., for next sale send what you have to me before May 1st, 99.

| Lot No. | | Cat. | Reserve |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 23 good U. S. containing col. slp. del. dues, revenues, etc. | | |
| 2. | U.S. postage(old issue) 1c, | .06 | .03 |
| 3. | 2c Dept. of Interior | .10 | .04 |
| 4. | 3c U. S. postage, | .12 | .05 |
| 5. | 6c Dept. of Interior. | .10 | .04 |
| 6. | 2c " " | .25 | .10 |
| 7. | 1, 3, 6, 24c War Dept. | .83 | .31 |
| 8. | 1c Treasury Dept. | .50 | .20 |
| 9. | 3c P.O. Dept. official | .10 | 04 |
| 10. | 3c Navy Dept. | .40 | .18 |
| 11. | 10c Certificate imperf'd. | $5.00 | 1.20 |
| 12. | 125 diff. Foreign stamps | | |
| 13. | Block of 4, 1c 1888 unused, | .32 | .15 |
| 14. | " 4-6c Interior Department. unused, | .40 | .20 |
| 15. | 30c Black 1872 (slightly pealed), | .75 | .20 |
| 16. | set of Telegraph (4) am. rapid "collect," | | .10 |
| 17. | set of Telegraph (4) am. rapid "duplicate," | | .10 |
| 18. | Columbian Republic Insured letter stamp 50c rose | .70 | .25 |
| 19. | 25 different U. S. | | |
| 20. | 55-1c Omahas | | .10 |
| 21. | 15 var. 1898 Revenues | | .05 |
| 22. | 15 var. U.S. postage only fine lot | | |
| 23. | 25 var. U.S. postage only fine lot | | .15 |
| 24. | U. S. 1893-1c to 15c | | |
| 25. | U. S. 1895-1c to 15c | | |
| 26. | " Revenue first issue 5c playing card (slightly blot) | | .15 |
| 27. | U.S. special delivery 3 kinds | | .7 |
| 28. | 50 var. U.S. fine lot | | .40 |
| 29. | $2.00 Alabama Confederate, Tax on Seals. | | |
| 30. | 25 good stamp papers. | | |

TREYMOND BABCOCK,

"Auction Mgr."

Dayton, Texas.

## EXCHANGE SUPT'S REPORT.

Fellow members of the J. P S. :—I am very much pleased because of the interest shown by the members in the Exchange Dep't. and wish to thank all who have participated in and helped make this department a success. The rules of exchange have been printed and copies will be sent to all members on the exchange. I would like to have all the members take part in this exchange. Blank books may be had of the Exchange Supt. at 2 for 5c.

The following shows the healthy condition of the exchange :—

| | |
|---|---|
| 19 books in exchange, valued at.. | $56 19 |
| 5 books retired, valued at..... | 10 20 |
| Amount taken from retired books.. | 7 55 |
| value of 14 books in ex. at present | 45 99 |
| " books on hand..... | 3 17 |
| " books on circuits..... | 41 82 |

Members are requested to notice the amount from the retired books; about 75% of value of books. Participants are requested to remember the 2nd rule of the Exchange :—

"All stamps shall be marked at or below present catalogue prices."

I hope all will take advantage of this department, and I remain

Yours Fraternally,

WM. B. PORTER, Jr., Ex. Supt.,
Berwyn, Ill.

Under this heading we will answer all questions as fully as possible. Subscribers are invited to use this column.

Frank W., Boston, Mass.—We do not recommend any dealers. Try any of our advertisers.

J. H. H., Los Angelos, Cal.—The 5c. numeral is not out yet, and it is said it will not appear before May 1st.

Walter I., Baton Rouge, La. —(1) No. (2) Write to the American Consul, Lima, (3) We do not think so.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

Eine monatliche Zeitschrift fur Briefmarken Sammler. Bezugs Preis, 2 Mark per annum. Pränumerando.

RUDOLF C. BACH,
Redacteur and Verleger.

**ANNONCEN SPESEN.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Zoll | M 2. — |
| 2 " | " 3. 60 |
| Halbe Spalte | " 6. — |
| Eine " (halbe Seite) | " 11 — |
| Eine Ganze Seite | " 20 — |

Bei 3, 6 oder 12 maliger wiederholung, 5 p c. 10 p.c resp, 20 p.c. rabatt.
Cassa immer im voraus zu entrichten.
Tausch Annoncen, 2 pfenng pro wort, Minimum, 30 worte, Addressen Kalender fur Haendler, 3 mal. M. 1.—12 Mal. M. 4. —

Wir wunschen mit allen Briefmarken Zeitungen, Zwei Exemplare regelmassig zu tauschen.

General Agent fur Deutschland.—Peter Muller, Cöln-Nippes.


## EDITORIELLES.

Das Neueste ist, dass die, 2 und 3c Marken, Ausgabe 1898, mit 4 Blättern wieder gedruckt worden sind. Man kann diese Neudrucke durch ihre helle Schattirung von der älteren Ausgabe unterscheiden. Die Platten Nummen-sind, 3, 4, 5 und 6, bei der 3 cent, 3 und 4 bei der 2 cent und 1 cent Marke. Diese Marken sind lediglich darum wieder gedruckt worden, um Geld aus Briefmarken Sammlern zu schlagen. Das beweist schon der Umstand, dass. trotzdem seit dem 1sten Januar keine 3 cent Marke gebraucht wird, dieselbe in solchen grossen quantitäten wieder gedruckt wird.

Wir machen alle Ansichtskarten Sammler auf unsere Annoncen Spalten aufmerksam.

Wir wünschen mehrere Correspondenten in verschiedenen Städten in Deutschland, welche uns regelmässig gute Notizen senden. Interessenten bitten wir, bei der Redaction anzufragen.

Auch wünschen wir in allen grösseren Städten energische Annoncen, und Abonnenten Sammler. Solche könen sich leicht einen guten Nebenverdienst erwerben.

Man lese die Annonce von C. F. Rothfuchs. Herr R. versendet auch auf verlangen, seine hübsche Preisliste gratis und Franco.

Die 2c. British Guiana, erst Ausgabe, welche Herr R. C. Bach erwarb, hat sich leider als falsch erwiesen.

Unser hiesiger Deutscher Reichs Konsul, Herr Bopp, ist ein leidenschaftlicher Briefmarken Sammler.

Das 2c. Violette Couvert ist im Preise sehr gefallen. Fünfzig cents (Mark 2) wird jetzt dafür verlangt.

Es heisst, dass die 5 cent Marke, mit den Ziffern in den unteren Ecken, erst Anfang Mai zur Ausgabe gelangen wird. Desgleichen die 2 cent carmin.

## Unter Kreuzband.

**Der Postschwede fand einen "ungenügende frankirten" Hund im Briefkasten.**

"Ich bin doch nicht irish, und habe auch St. Patrickstag-Vorabend nicht gefeiert," murmelte der Briefträger Jacob Mangold der Station "J" an 125. Str. und 7. Ave. vor sich hin, als er gestern einen grossen Zeitungsbriefkasten an 134. Str. und 7. Ave. aufgeschlossen. Da—wieder begannen die Zeitungen sich zu bewegen. Ein Haufen "Journal's" stürzten sich auf ein Packet "World's," Mangold begann schon zu glauben, die Zeitungen wollten sich auch noch im Briefkasten befehden, plötzlich, aber kam ein braunes Pfötchen hervor, ein Bein und ein Kopf folgten und schliesslich stand ein winziges hellbraunes Hündchen vor dem erstaunten Mangold.

Am Halse des Köters hing eine Tafel mit der Adresse : "Frl. Blanche Loomis, 4125 State Str., Chicago, Ill." Eine zwei Cent-Marke war auf die Tafel geklebt. "Ungenügend frankirt," meinte der Briefträger, packte aber das lebendige Postkolli in seinen Sack und trug es zu Chef-Clerk Cassidy, der es Superintendent Newson überantwortete. Dann wurde Postrath gehalten. In einem Chicagoer Adressbuch war die Adressatin nicht zu finden. Nun war guter Rath theuer. Die postalischen Regeln haben eine derartige Versendudg nicht vorgesehen, den Briefträgern in Chicago zuzumuthen, dass sie die Adressatin finden, das hiesse den Kollegen der

windigen Stadt zu viel Findigkeit zuzutrauen, meinten die Postbeamten.

Aber den Köter nach der "Dead Letter Office," in Washington zu senden, ist auch nicht wohl angängig. So sind die Postbeamten der "J" Station jetzt in grosser Verlegenheit, und während dem frisst der Hund unbesorgt darüber, wer Strafporto und Futterkosten bezahlt, auf Postkosten. Schliesslich wird nichts übrig bleiben, als den Hund als 'unbestellbar' zu betrachten und ihn der Station "J" als "Mascotte" einzuverleiben. Immer noch besser, der Hund kommt zu der Station, als dass die Station auf den Hund kommt.—*New Yorker Staats Zeitung*, März 17.


# POSTAL CARDS.

## CUBA ON U. S. CARDS

1c. De Peso, 2c. De Peso, - 8 cents

## PUERTO RICO,

1894-96, 4 Varieties.....10c
1898-99, 8 Varieties complete.....25c
(Including the rare 3c)

## HAYTI 1899.

1, 2 and 3c, single and double. A beautiful set postpaid 25c.

**A. LOHMEYER,**
922 N. Gilmor St.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

## APRIL BARGAINS.

| | Cat. price | My price |
|---|---|---|
| U S 100 varieties.. | $ 3 00 | $ 75 |
| " 15 selected Envelopes | 1 50 | 35 |
| U.S. Revenues 98 Doc. 1c block letter .. | | 06 |
| " " " 5, 10, 25, $1.00... | | 10 |
| Confederate, 1 stamp | | 02 |
| " 10 var. paper money | 75 | 35 |
| Canada Manitoba Laws. | | |
| 10 var. fine | 3 00 | 30 |
| 20 " " | 18 00 | 2 00 |
| 30 " " | 35 00 | 4 50 |
| Guatemala Jubilee set | 10 50 | 2 00 |
| Mexico 6 var. Revenues | 30 | 05 |
| Porto Rico 5 var Postals | | 10 |
| 1,000 var. no rep, dam etc | | 4 87 |
| 1,500 " " " | | 11 14 |

The best of bargains on my 50 p.c. approval sheets Try them. Reference required.

**C. W. UNGER,**
POTTSVILLE, PA.

## NEW ZEALAND.

**ALLAN SKENE & CO.**
74 Riddiford St., Wellington,
NEW ZEALAND.

DESIRES, exchange relations with collectors and dealers in all parts of the world, especially in Canada. Common and Rare. Will publishers please send sample copy of their paper with view of sending ad.

**Send for Wholesale Price List.**
**Large Quantities of Stamps Wanted.**

# SETS *ARE NOW ALL THE RAGE....*

## But there are Sets and SETS.

**OUR** Sets are **GUARANTEED** to contain excellent value. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

Japan Silver Wedding, 2 var for. 6c
" Memorials, 2 var. for..... 6c
Roumania, 14 var.....15c
Ecuador, 10 var.....15c
All the above for 35 cents.

**A GENUINE CURIOSITY.**

An Envelope, written in Arabic, with the ½ Anna blue India stamp on it, (Cat. 25 cents,) sent post free for 15 cents.

**EDWARDS STAMP CO.**
P. O. BOX 379, - MONTREAL, CANADA.

# DOU YOU COLLECT FOREIGN REVENUES?

## IF NOT, WHY NOT?

**They are** Cheap,
Pretty,
Interesting,
Increasing in popularity.

**They will** Soon be all the rage,
Increase in price,
Be a good investment. Start collecting them now

by sending for one of my books on approval, at lowest net prices, 10,000 revenues, over 800 varieties in stock. Want lists desired.

**R. C. BACH,**
451 Sanguinet St. - Montreal.

Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertisements.

# ANSICHTSKARTEN SAMMLER

# Souvenir Card Collectors

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| L. H. LUKE,<br>63 Borden Street,<br>TORONTO, ONT., CAN. | DIESER RAUM.<br>3 Mal. - 2 Mark.<br>12 - 7 " | RUDOLF C. BACH,<br>451 Sanguinet Street,<br>MONTREAL, CAN. |
| ALBERT LORENZ,<br>c/o Alexander Peltzer<br>MOSCOW, RUSSIA.<br>Prefers tinted, cancelled where issued. | | R. ZUM KOLK,<br>RATH,<br>BEI DUSSELDORF,<br>GERMANY. |

Es gibt sehr schöne Kanadische Ansichts Karten. Ihr braucht Sie in Eurer Sammlung. Annoncirt in diesem Kalender. Wir garantiren gutes Resultat.

TARIFF.

3 Mal.....Mark 2.

12 " ..... " 7.

Wir bitten, alle Betrage per Post Anweisung einzu senden.

---

## VER. STAATEN VON AMERIKA

## Zeitungsmarken

Ausgabe 1895, mit wasserzeichen, Senf's 1898-99 Katalog Nos. 80 bis 41, 1-2-5-10-25-50 cents, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 dollars.

**Satz 12 Stück Mk 30,** oder $7.00; 1, 2, 5, 10, 25, 50 cents und 2 dollars, sind garantirte echte Exemplar , 5, 10, 20, 50 und 100 dollars, sind Neudrucke.

Die Regierung (Post Office Dept) verkauft diese Satze zu 5 dollars.

Viele von diesen Satzen enthalten 3 seitig gezahnt (Randstucke) oder zerrissene Exemplare.

Alle satze welche ich in der Boston Post Office gekauft habe enthalten 1 cent bis 2 dollars. Originale und 5 dollars bis 100 dollars Neudrucke.

Die Sätze welche ich fur Mk 30 offerire enthalten nur ausgesuchte schone 4 seitig gezahnte Exemplare. Ich offerire den Satze nicht ausgesucht aber gerade wie man die Marken, von der Regierung erhalt.

**Satz 11 Stuck Mk 25, oder $6.00.**

**Cash with order. Cassa im Voraus.**

**C. F. ROTHFUCHS,**

**3118 Washington St., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.**

**Bitte bei Bestellungen den " Montreal Philatelist," anzugeben.**

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate pice of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

Exchange Warted. Canadian stamps of all kinds, also U.S. in any quantity, for which I will give good foreign in exchange. G. HEMOND, 373 Lagauchetiere St., Montreal, Can.

Send me 100 mixed U.S. stamps of the following kinds only. Spec. Delivery, Dues Department 1888 4c., 5c., Columbians above 2c., and receive 100 finely assorted Canadians & Newfoundland. RUDOLPH C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

Will buy, sell, or exchange. Stamps on approval at 50 p.c. discount. References, any Bank in Kansas City. ALLEN LOGAN, 242 Exchange Building, Kansas City, Mo,

Exchange entires and sets of unused stamps of all countries. Prompt replies, registered letters Correspondence in English, French, Italian and German. THEODOR HOF. Reallehrer, Gernsheim am Rhein, Germany.

I will send 50–200 Mexican stamps in exchange for same from your country Send by registered letter. Correspondence in English, French, German, Spanish or Russian HERBERT FOWLER, 6th Guerro St., No. 4, San Louis Potosi, Mexico.

Wanted. For cash, any quantity of the Imperial postage stamps, state quantity with price. B. SIGALL, 198 Allen St., New York, N. Y., U.S.A.

Wanted Stamp Companies and printers of Philatelic Journals to send me catalogues and sample copies, to all satisfactory, I will subscribe. L. HAGARTY, 235 Coleraine St., Montreal.

I have desirable U. S. stamps to exchange with collectors in British North America and South America R. C. BALDWIN, 604 44th St , Chicago, Ill.

I have Omaha's Columbians and other good stamps to exchange with collectors in foreign countries. U.S. 1898 Revenues for Canadian Revenues. W. POMEROY, 410 43rd St , Chicago, Ill.

Wanted. Used Newfoundland and Canada stamps, please state price, wanted by the hundred, or would exchange. CLYDE E. LEARNED, The Wilcox Blk., Worcester, Mass.

Exchange wanted with collector in foreigh countries. Send me 100 to 500 foreign stamps, and I will send in exchange, a good mixture of Canada and U S. stamps. JAS. ANDERSON, 53 Metcalfe St., Montreal, P.Q.

Send me yonr duplicates and receive mine. Basis Scott '98. I have chiefly Canada and Newfoundland, including 1c. su charge on 3c. 1897. S. M. MUNN, care of Stewart, Munn & Co., Montreal.

Revenues and postage stamps wanted in exchange for Canada, with collectors in all countries, in lots of 50 to 200. P E. LUNN, Jr., 16 Aylmer St., Montreal, Canada.

I will exchange the Canadian purple 2c. envelope, and the surcharge envelopes and letter cards for stamps, my choice from sheets. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

Rubber Stamps. For 60 cents worth of U. S. or Canadian stamps at catalogue price, we will make you a two line rubber stamp and a self-inking pad. Addit onal lines at 25 cents a line payable in stamps. Any stamp catalogued at 5c. or over accepted. CLIMAX RUBBER WORKS, Russellville, Ala.

Exchange wanted. Send 50 or 100 good Canadian or other American in registered letter. You will receive same quantity and value in Swiss or other. CHAS. BAILLOD GIRARD, Frauenfeld Switzerland.

Offer 100–1000 different Columbia, Central South American stamps against equal number of British North American, West Indies, Australasian. Registered stamped envelope. CARLOS FAULHABER, HONDA, Victoria, Columbia, South America.

Will exchange U. S. stamps, postage and revenues, for same of other countries, foreign collectors please send lots of 25–100. J. B. WALKER, Luray, Va , U. S. A

I would like to exchange for U. S., British Colonies and Persian stamps, the following Canadian. Old issues, maple leaf numerals and Jubilee issues. Apply by letter to FRED C. ORR, 524 Marie-Anne St., Montreal.

Wanted to exchange 700 var. of stamps at over $18.00, for a printing press, incubator, or bicycle. 25 to 100 U.S. stamps to exchange for equal number of foreign. E. B. SAUFLEY, Box 89, Marshfield, Mo.

I will exchange Canada's 1898 1, 2, and 3c. per 100, for mixtures suitable for approval sheets, at wholesale prices. A. R MAGILL, P. O. Box 1019, Montreal.

Correspondents in Africa or Australia, to send me covers with 4 or 5 values on each cover, in exchange for Canadians or West Indies. GEORGE W. CORNISH, 393 Mountain St., Montreal.

I will exchange stamps by approval sheets. Basis Scotts '98. F. BOPP, Imperial German Cousul, 334 Peel St , Montreal, Canada

I wish to correspond and exchange with foreign amateur collectors. Have some fine U. S and Canadian to exchange. PALMER B. WILLITS, St. Georges, Ont., Can.

Desire exchange in souvenir Cards, addressed to me, with P O. cancellation. Emilio Goldschmitd, Venezia, Italy.

Canadian collector send 50–100 mixed Maple Leaf, Jubilee, Numerals and Christmas stamps and receive equal Omaha, Columbian, new revenues etc., in return. MAX OHLMAN, Milledgeville, Ga., U.S.

Stamps on sheets exchange value for value, packet of 200 stamps, I trade for any two stamps worth five cents. MRS. L. E. BARNES, 47 Harrison St,, Saratoga, New York, U.S.A

I have thousands of U. S. stamps to exchange with foreign collectors and dealers, send me your duplicates anything except common Europeans and receive good quantity and quality by return mail, sets of 8-1890 and 8-1895, the two sets for set of 4 leaves Canada, any amount taken, set of 8-1895 for every doz. Imperial. N. J. PETERSON, 311 E. 40th St., Chicago, Illinois.

A good assortment of the early issues of U. S. stamps that I will exchange for early issues of Canada, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. G. H. SANDERSON, Portsmouth, N.H.

I desire to enter in relation with reliable collectors of Canada, U.S., Cuba, U. S., Newfoundland. I desire to receive stamps of Hawai, Haiti, etc. etc , in good condition, I send in exchange good stamps of Holland and Europe surname, Curacao and Duch Indies, rare to rare. Register all letters of value. H. VAN DER LOO, Maaskade O.Z. 66, Rotterdam, Holland

I wish to exchange Bremen 10 gr. black 1866 used, slightly damaged, what am I offered? FRANK A. DEUBEL, 218 Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Wanted to exchange present issue of U. S. such as 3-4 and 5c. values, for Canada stamps such as Jubilee Maple Leaf and Imperial stamps, I also have other U S. to exchange. Send your sheets of Canada stamps and receive mine. R. L. DOAK, Pearl, Ohio. 3-11-1

I have lots of stamps, all countries, in packages of 100 varie ie., send some of yours and receive mine forei n stamps prefered and correspondence wanted. D. TRAUTMANN, 172 Stanton St., New York, U. S.

To every collector sending me three stamps of his country a d a 2c. stamp to pay postage, will receive a 5c. Documentary and my list of stamps. I buy stamps, FRANK STAHLER. Waverly, Ohio.

Wanted exchange with collectors in all parts of the world, send me 50-100 and receive Canadian by return mail. GEORGE M. FOX, Ridout St., South London, Ont

Send me 50 or 100 mixed Canadian stamps, and I will send you by return mail, the same amount of foreign stamps excellent for trading. M. Howell 216 Dalhousie St , Brantford, Ont.

I have a small quantity of 50 cent due stamps, current issue, to exchange for good U S. or Canadian, those on original covers preferred. CHARLES J. MYERS 38 Filmore Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Would like to exchange large or small quantities of United S ates Columbian issue and new revenues or others, for stamps of other countries throughout the world. GEO J. PALMER, 590 Columbus Avenue, New York City, U S. A. Packages of 50 different foreign stamps for 10c. Stamps or coin.

Send 10 different Canadian revenues 3 different Jubilee, or 10 imperial and receive 5 var. U. S. postal cards. Would like to exchange 50-100 U S. stamps with others. CLAUDE R. COLLIER, Binghamton, N. Y.

Send me 50-100 stamps of your country, and receive the same from Brazil. DURVALBRAGA, Rua des Zuavos 124, Bahia, Brazil, South America.

Send me good stamps, and receive equal value. JUAN TORRES HINKSEN, Santurce, Porto Rico.

Exchange desired for Australasian stamps in large or small quantities. Dealers please send wholesale lists. Misspelt 2½d. for sale or exchange. J. F. JOLL, Box 46, Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand.

Wanted to exchange old war revenues, imperforate and perforated for Canada Jubilees, Maple Leafs, and present issue. correspondence promptly answered. HERM. GREMMEL, 103 W. 2nd St., Muscatine, Iowa, U.S.A. 3-11-1

Am looking for good values in Canadian stamps at lowest prices. Dont all speak at once. C. W. SCHULTZ, Worthington, Minn.

I will exchange one set U.S. 1895 newspaper stamps for unused Canadians, before 1869 to catalogue value of $30.00. B. F. GOTTLING, No. 764 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. What can you offer?

I will exchange 100 stamps of Canada for 100 foreign. G. A. SHERRITT, P O. Box 2322, Montreal, Que.

I desire to receive in exchange, old Canana Jubilee and 1898 issue, (No. 1, 2, 3 and 5c 1869-93) I give for them rare U. S. revenues, old French and French Colonies stamps, basis Scott 1898. C. BARRAUD, 26 Rue Lamartine, Paris, France. I send free my large price list for 1899, with 3000 cheap prices. My Wholesale price list also free.

Whoever sends me 50-100 stamps receives same number used postal cards of Finland, to exchange for postal cards of other countries. Best references. Member many societies. G A. UGGLA, Abo, Finland.

Envoyez 100, 200, 500 timbres, et vous recevrez meme nombre de Belgique (vieux, taxes, expositions), Congo, Baviere, Hollande, Luxembourg, A- H. VAN ROLLIGHEM, Rue du Vieux Lac, Bruges, Belgique.

Wanted to exchange with reliable collectors everywhere. I especially wish exchange with a collector in Newfoundland, and British Guiana. JAMES WHITESIDE, 631 Cross St., Philadelphia, U.S A.

Whoever sends 25-50 different English Colonies stamps, (Newfoundland, Barbadoes, Trinidad, etc.) will receive the same number of South American. Letters registered with high valued stamps. ENRIQUE MACKE, Villa Catelinas, F. C. R., Calle II No. 723, Argentine Republic, S. A.

Stamp exchanged. Send sheets and receive mine. I have over 1500 varieties to exchange. Foreign collectors send stamps of your country and receive same value U. S.. Correspondence in English or German. MARTIN H. BITTL, 260 Heyward St., Brooklyn, N. Y.


## HANDSOME AND USEFUL.

Two qualities combined not found in every stamp paper, but you get it in the

***All Around Philatelist.***

16 Pages and handsome cover monthly. 10 Departments; also sketches, articles, etc. 25 Cents a year. 12 Exchange notices and 25 to 50 cents worth of stamps to each subscriber. With the Montreal Philatelist 30 cents a year.

**ALL AROUND PHILATELIST.**

***J. P. PLOURD,*** *Publisher.*

**186 Paris St., E. Boston, Mass., U.S.A.**

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange. All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

**SPECIAL OFFER.**

100 words for 45 cents.
500 " " $2.00
1000 " " $3.50

On receipt of amount, we will send a certificate, entitling the receipient to the number of words desired, which can be used at any time within one year.

**TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.**

Exchange—All stamps from Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden and Finland: please send list of wants. Answer always but do not send first. Do not send any torn stamps. I can use all stamps from Canada. P. BORREGAARD, Mogeltondern, North Germany. 9-7-3

Dues, brown 30-45c, 50-$1.15; red brown 30-45c 50-$1.15; claret (1891) 30-60c, 50-90c,; Justice 10-$1;45, 12-$1.15, 15-$3·00; Navy 10-95c. 12-95c, 15-$1.45, 24-$1.85, 30-$1.40; State 2c. $2 90, 15-$2.20; Treasury 24-$2.35, all used. L BARTON, Box 169, Savannah, Ga. 4-7-9

Exchange desired with Collectors and Dealers all over the world, either by approval sheet, according to catalogue, or mixed lots of 100-1000. New issue specially desired. Send stamps and receive mine. Please register. FRED TERRY, 40 Landcroft Road, Dulwich, London England. Member P. S., etc. Good references. 6-7-12

Exchange desired by approval sheet of Canadian, U. S. and Newfoundland stamps. Basis Scott 98 or Stanley Gibbons 99, mutual registration. T. McEWEN, The Castle, Carlisle. England. 3-8-10

I HAVE for sale a fine lot of English stamps, old issues, principally plate numbers. Almost all plate numbers of the 2½d claret and blue, 3, 4 and 6 pence, Send your want list All stamps in good condition and sold at half catalogue. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal

T. BUCKINGHAM, 26 Balmoral St., Montreal, buys all kinds of old postage stamps and I also have a stock of about three millions to exchange or to sell. Give me a chance to fill some of your want lists in exchange or for cash. I also buy stamps in large or small lots

ENTIRE envelopes, post cards, wrappers, etc. of U.S.A. and Europe to exchange for others. British colonies preferred. Also U.S.A and Austrian revenues for adhesives. WM. V. HAMMOND, 1606 Penn Ave., Austin, Texas, U.S.A.

Exchange everywhere. Send 100-1000 well mixed stamps of any Countries, none very common, and receive by return same quantity well mixed African, Australian etc New issue especially desired Exchanged also wanted by approval sheets, basis catalogue. FRED TERRY, 40 Landcroft Road, East Dulwich, London, England. Members P.S.A. etc. Good Reference 6-7-12

SOMETHING for you! Send me 100-500 good well-assorted and clean stamps of yours and other countries (no trash) and receive same number and value of Scandinavia, Iceland and Finland. E. LJUNGGREV, Gothenburg, Sweden.

Exchange—Send 50-100 well mixed stamps, any country, Europe excepted, and receive by return 95 to 150 Europe. On application I am sending a postcard with views on of Barmen for each 25 stamps and reply to every postcard with views of your country. GUSTAV STOCK, Meckelstrasse 70 Barmen, Germany.

Fine approval selections from my duplicates, sent out against deposit or references. WILHELM KAGNUS, Villach, Austria.

Auswahl—Sendungen von meinen Doubletten mache gegen Depot oder Referencen. WILHELM KAGNUS, Villach, Austria.

Brussels 1896-97, the complete set (picked copies) 12 cents, post free. Payment in ½ cent stamps. W. de RUTKOWSKI, 10 Speenham Road, Brixton, London, England.

Whoever sends me complete sets Maple Leaves will receive unused set English Army Official (Scott 1898, 45c.) 200 ½d. and 1s. used officials. Send for 100 current Canadians. J. McEWEN' The Castle, Carlisle, England.

Back numbers of this paper, Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7, and 8 at 10 cents each, 3 for 25 cents, or the 5 for 40 cents; No. 3, out of print; Nos. 4 and 5 at 25 cents each; Nos. 9-10 at 5 cents. Address, THE PUBLISHER,

1896 Philippines, 1-8, 1, 2, 5m, the set 5cts. U.S. 1895, 50ct orange, 8 cts. Salvador commemorative, 1897, 1 & 5cts, unused, 15 cts. 100 all different stamps, 5cts. H. C. YOUNG, Box 1448, Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

Wanted to buy stamps in small and large lots, also whole Collection, pay cash for all. First-class references in hand. GEO. WEBER, Kentucky Ave., & Beach, Atlantic City, N. J

Every one sending me 50-500 good stamps, (postage or revenue) will receive equitable exchange for stamps of United States I wish to exchange with collectors of all countries. WM. P. FOLGER, Rochester, N. Y., U.S.A.

Manitoba Laws, including some of the varieties to exchange for postage stamps of any country. Single specimens or the entire lot. Also want foreign correspondents. C. W. UNGER, Pottsville Pa.

1000 mixed stamps 15c, set of 3 Chili Telegraph 3c, 25 varieties U. S. 10c, 15 varieties U S. revenues, 8c, 4c Omaha 4c each, 10 for 30c; 15c Columbian 18c: 50 varieties foreign 5c. ANDREW ENGH, 594 Cortland St. Chicago, Ill.

I will exchange a few surcharged 3c envelopes (large or small size) or letter cards of the Burland issue, for same quantity of 2c purple enveloves or stamps, cataloguing one dollar each. GEO. L. BUNELLE, Box 375, Ottawa. 3-11-1

Exchange Wanted. Attention Stamp Collectors. I a desirous of entering into correspondence with collectors and dealers in all parts of the world. Being a dealer I am in need of stamps of your Country. Will you send me 1,000 or 5,000 well mixed common stamps or small lots of better stamps. can offer you in exchange rare Canadian, Newfoundland, Canada Jubilee Maple Leaf, Numeral issue or Canad Map Stamps also, grand var of United States postage and revenue, South American, Central American, Mexico, or choice of over 75pkts., sets, etc., from my 20 page price list. Revenues and entires of all countries also wanted. I have a very fine stock of rare Canadian Revenues to exchange. Job lots of cheap stamps also bought for cash. Best Commercial and Bank Reference. Foreign Stamps Journals printing this add. can have their pay in good stamps of Canada or cash. No U.S.A. papers, need copy. Address, A. F. WICKS, 419 South St., London, Ontario.

# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**ADVERTISE** IN THIS COLUMN.

**ANYONE** Who has any Canadian postage stamps of three issues back, can get high cash prices by sending them on approval to F. R. NICOLLE, 295 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont. 3-11

**BACH,** R C, 451 Sanguinet St, Montreal. Foreign revenues wholesale and retail.

**BROWN,** RICHARD R., Wholesale Postage Stamps, Keyport, N. J. U,S.A. 3-8-10.

**CARTIER STAMP CO.** Toronto, Ont. Wholesale and retail lists free "Job mixture," 1000 Canada, 1859-99, for 35c. 3-9-11

**DAY,** HENRY P., Box 722, Peoria, Ill. U.S.A. 10

**DEALERS,** Try an ad. in this column It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c; three times for 50c.

**Dominion Stamp Co.,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal. We Buy Stamps.

**FREE!** Confederate stamp to each applicant for sheets, U S. and foreign, 50 p.c. Refs. required. CENTRAL STAMP CO, Wamego, Kan. U.S A. 3-9-11

**FOLGER, WM. P.** Rochester, N.Y., exchanges stamps in large quantities. 3-11-1

**HUGHES,** S. P., Howe, Neb., U S.A. Buy, sell and exchange. High class sheets at 50 p.c. Why not write me? 3 9-11

**Gibson, Jos. Jr.,** Ingersoll, Ontario, Stamp Dealer, at approval selections at 50 p.c., discount, Give reference. Foreign exchange desired. 8-10

**MOREAU,** MME. M., 10 Rue Boisdenir, Tours, (I & L.) France, offers good duplicates after receipt of want list. Reference, Credit Lyonnais, Tours.

**LABELLE A. E.** 212 St. Hubert St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-5

**WILSON. W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 7-10

**BROWN,** WM. P., 11 Park Row, N. Y. City. Stamps on approval. Half Scott prices. 3-11-1

**Wanted,** to sell wholesale, the last three issues of Canada Postage Stamps. C. A. CRANE, 64 Northcote Ave., Toronto, Ont. 8-10

**WANTED** Canadian Postal Cards and Wrappers. State quantity and price, V. RUGGERI, Long Point, P.Q. 12-9-8 P

## Canadian Stamps Wanted.

The following reliable dealers wish to buy Canadian Stamps in quantities.

Advertisements under this heading will be inserted at the following rates:—One insertion 15c. Three insertions 25 cents.

**Hawkeye Stamp Co.** 116-E Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A. 8-10

**Adam Hautz,** 3522 Bacon St., St. Louis, Mo, U. S. A. 10

**Dominion Stamp Co,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.

**R. C. Bach,** 451 Sanguinet Street, Montreal, Canada.

**Clark W. Brown,** 516 Irving Ave., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A. 8-10

**F. R. NICOLLE,** 295 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont. 9-11

## Confederate Stamps.

I have the following stamps to offer cheap, every one a gem.

1861 5c. green on entire cover, used 25c.
1861 5c. blue " " 35c.
1861 10c. blue " " 45c.
1862 5c. blue and pale blue on cover, pair 25c. *2c. pink, 15c.; *20c. pale green, 10c.; *20c. deep green, 15c.; *10c. perf., 30c.; *10c. dark blue, 15c.; *2c. green, $1.40; *5c. pale blue, 10c.; all in mint state. *Unused.

**R. L. DEITRICK,**
**Lorraine, Va.**

# Willson's Specials.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Canada 1872-90. ½ to 10c, 10 sets. | | .60 |
| Maple Leaves, ½ to 5c.... | 10 " | .30 |
| Numerals, ½ to 3c ..... | 10 " | .10 |
| 15 Var. of Canadian.... | 10 packets. | .50 |
| " " ... | 100 " | 4.00 |
| Special Delivery..... | each. | .13 |

***ENVELOPES UNUSED.***

| | |
|---|---|
| Surcharge 2c on 3c each..... | .08 |
| 5 Var. including surcharge..... | .20 |
| Letter Cards, surcharged each..... | .08 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Bolivia 1894, 5 var., 5 sets..... | .30 |
| New Foundland, packets of 6 var. cat. 19c., only..... | .05 |

Orders under $1.00, Postage extra.

## W. WILLSON,

**P. O. BOX 12.**

Longueuil, Que.

Charter Member L. of C. P.

## ANOTHER EXCELLENT MIXTURE OF BRITISH GUIANA.

100 Stamps, mixed, 8 varieties, Catalogue value **$4 04**, Our price **95c**,
All selected copies. Our mixtures are really bargains. Order now and be happy.

***Straits Settlements.***

1c on 8c green, 1c green, 3c on 32c rose, 3c carmine, Catalogue value 22 cts., Our Price 7c.

***LABUAN.***

4c on 1d. red, 1895, Cat. Price 18c., Our Price 5c.

***NORTH BORNEO.***

4c on 1d. red, 1895, Cat. Price 10c, Our price 4c.
Postage extra on orders below 50c. Our stamps are all in good condition, unless otherwise stated. We will advertise continually, keep your eye on our ads.

**E. Albrecht & Co.,**

249 Cherry Ave. Chicago, Ill.

## Scott Stamp and Coin Co,

**LIMITED.**

**18 East 23rd. St., - NEW-YORK, N.Y.**

## S T; OF PERIODICAL STAMPS.

1895 Issue, 1 cent to $100.
Sets containing reprints of the $5, $10, $20, $50, $100 perforated on 4 sides..... $6.50
Sets containing originals of all values except the $5, perforated on 3 sides..... 8.50
Perforated on 4 sides.... ..... 10.00

***OTHER BARGAINS.***

| | |
|---|---|
| Cuba, 1896, 1, 2, 2½, 5, 10, 20c, unused, the set..... | .20 |
| Portuguese Colonies, Crown type, unused, 20 varieties, the set..... | .40 |
| British North Borneo, 1887-92, ½c-10c, used, 9 varieties, the set..... | .15 |

For other cheap sets send for our free illustrated 84 pages price list.

## CANADA UNUSED and ENTIRE.

2c. on 3c. envelope, '98 issue.....08
2c. " 3c. " '77 " (large)....30
2c. " 3c. " '77 " (small)....25
2c. " 3c. letter card, '97 " .....20
2c. " 3c " " 93 " .....20

Postage extra.

**GEO. L. BUNELLE,**

Box 375, **Ottawa.**

These envelopes are sure to go up in a short time.

## WANTED,

### Your Subscription, To-day. Only 25 cts

**SEND IT AT ONCE.**

**100 VARIETIES OF STAMPS, NEWFOUNDLAND,** British Colonies etc., 9 cents. Wholesale Price list free.

**JOHN H. LOWE**

**109 Huron St., Toronto, Canada.**

## UNITED STATES 1895,

50c. orange, 8c.; $1.00 black, 28c. Perfect copies. Lightly cancelled.

**H. K. Moyer,**
**EASTON, PA.**

## READERS! ATTENTION!

2 5c. Can. Reg., 3c.; ½ to 8, 4-l. issue, 15c.; ½ to 10, old Can, 10c.; 10 British Colones, 10c.; 10 S. America, 10c.; 10 Newfoundland and Can., 15c. Postage extra on orders under 25c. Price list free for asking. Wants solicited. . . .

**The G. C. KEITH Stamp Co.,**

Box 165. **SMITH'S FALLS,**
**ONTARIO, CAN.**

## CANADA.

2c Purple Envelope..... 75
2c on 3c Red Envelope..... 10
2c " 3c " Letter card..... 10

All entire and unused.

**R. C. BACH,**

**451 Sanguinet St., - - - Montreal.**

## Accounts for Sale.

Undisputed accounts, as follows, are for sale. Collecting agencies and others please write.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bohn Stamp Co., Pittsburg..... | $1.50 |
| Argo Mfg. Co., Swampscott, Mass. | 3.50 |
| F. Blake, London, Eng..... | 80 |
| C. J. Carver, Buckingham, Pa.... | 2.25 |
| H. M. Pulvers, Pulvers, N. Y..... | .50 |

There are several others which we will publish next month, unless settled.

Address—**The Publisher.**

*This is to certify that.....*

*.....*

*has purchased stamps to the amount of $1.00 from our ad in the.....*

*No. M. P.*

*.....Dealer.*

The publisher of this magazine will be pleased to give a six months' subscription free for one of these certificates properly filled out.

**If you want to buy Stamps and save money, if you want to sell Stamps and make money, if you want to exchange Stamps and do both, if you want to be thoroughly up-to-date, subscribe to and advertise in**

**THE PHILATELIC MONTHLY ADVERTISER.**

Six Pence per annum, post free. Circulates in over one hundred countries and colonies, amongst fourteen to sixteen thousand stamp collectors and dealers.

Specimen copy gratis and post free.

PUBLISHED BY

**THE CO-OPERATIVE STAMP CO.**
**SYDENHAM, LONDON, England.**

## The Virginia Philatelist.

Handsomest, most entertaining philatelic magazine in North America; always prompt, always newsy, always up-to-date. Subscription, with "Montreal Philatelist," 30 cents. Address for sample copy,

*The Virginia Philatelist Pub. Co.,*
P.O. Box 6, Richmond, Va

# APRIL SNAPS

IN

## CANADIAN REVENUES

| | |
|---|---|
| First issue Bill 1c to $2.00 - | $1.25 |
| " " error - - | 3.00 |
| Second issue Bill Complete - | 6.00 |
| " " to 100 - - | 1.50 |
| Third " Complete - | 30c. |
| Gas 25c. to 10.00 - - | 1.50 |
| New Brunswick Law complete including $5 00 - - - | 2.00 |
| New Brunswick Probate complete | 3.00 |
| Quecec Law L. C " | 1.00 |
| " 1869 " | 3.50 |
| " " up to 5.00 | 50c. |
| " Present Issue to 10.00 | 1.25 |
| Quebec License - - | 25c. |
| " Registration 5, 15 30 green | 20c. |

# POSTAGE SNAPS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 17c blue Canada - - | | 75c. |
| 5c. Brown Newfoundland, | 3.50 | Fine |
| 5c. black " | 2.25 | copies |
| 3d green " | used fine | 1.25 |
| Cabot issue " | | 2.50 |

Am open for trade, and will take good British Colonies at 50 per cent of Scotts catalogue for revenues at my cash prices. Send in your duplicates. Only perfect copies wanted or given.

We are about to publish an album and catalogue for the stamps of British Norrh America and its Revenues, and which will be ready for sale about May 10th.

*Needham & Co.*

2104 St. Catherine St. Montreal.

# FINE PACKETS!

| | | | | Net. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1, 100 varieties, all different, foreign | | | | $ .09 |
| No. 2, 150 | " | " | " | .14 |
| No. 3, 200 | " | " | " | .14 |
| No. 4, 300 | " | " | " | .24 |
| No. 5, 400 | " | " | " | .48 |
| No. 6, 500 | " | " | " | 1.10 |
| No 7, 1000 | " | " | " | 6.00 |

U.S. ('98) Doc. Rev. Set, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 25, 50 and $ 1.00.

All used, fine 12c.....10 sets for.....90

The above packets of stamps contain only genuine foreign stamps, no reprints, no cut postal cards, and no two stamp alike in any one packet.

**TRY ONE!**

**B. L. VOORHEES, - Blue Island, Ill.**

## Read! Exchange. Read!

He who sends me 50-100 postage stamps, immediately receives the same number and value of Austria-Hungary. Please use stamped envelopes. For 35 postage stamps I address you a magnificient illustrated postal card of Vienna. Please send me catalogues, price lists, specimen copies.

**ADOLF DINZL,**

**VIENNA, AUSTRIA, (XVI/1), - HASNERSTR, 57**

## STAMP COUPON.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 varieties U.S. Stamps..... | | | | 30c |
| 25c. Warehouse Receipt, per..... | | | | 40c. |
| 100 var. good stamps, mounted in book, Cat. $2 00 | | | | 50c. |
| 100 | " | " | " | 5.00 1.25 |
| 100 | " | " | " | 10.00 2.50 |

This coupon will be taken at 5 cents on any purchase of stamps amonnting to 50 cents or over.

Remit by money order, or will take 2c. Imperial or Jubilee stamps o.g. at face.

**WILLIAM H SHAW,**

*241 S AVE. 18, EAST LOS ANGELES, CAL. U.S.A.*

## The BLACK 2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Canada's surcharge envelope, | 1877, | .50 |
| " " " | 1898, | .30 |
| " " letter card, | | .30 |
| " purple envelope, (error) | | $1.00 |

All mint state.

**CANADA STAMP COMPANY,**

**592 JOHN STREET, - - QUEBEC.**

I DESIRE exchange relations with collectors, for exchange of stamps, entires or souvenir cards.

I answer every souvenir card or entire addressed singly to me. I will procure souvenir cards from all Galicia, and address them direct to you if desire. Approval sendings of stamps and entires solicited, also sample copies of philatelic papers.

Every philatelic paper reproducing this ad. will receive payment by return mail.

**FERDINAND THANHOFER,**

**TRZESOWKA, PORT CIMOLAS. CALICIA, AUSTRIA.**

*__Virgin Islands, 1899,__ beautiful stamps, ½d. green, and 1d. red, pair .10

*——complete, ½d.-5/.....$3.50

*__Portugal, Vasco de Gama,__ 3 varieties, 2½d., 5, 10r..... .05

*__Bosnia,__ ½Kr. black..... .02

*__Congo Free State, 1896,__ 5, and 10c..... .08

__Ecuador, 1895.__ 5c. on 10c. scarce..... .05

__Venezuela,__ 25c. Columbus..... .10

__Canada,__ surcharged envelope... .10

" " letter card .. .10

Postage 2c. extra, on orders under 50c.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH,**

**451 Sanguinet Street, - - MONTREAL.**

## SPECIAL STAMPS FOR CLEARANCE.

1000 Continentials, 1000 Australian, 1000 Colonials, a splendid parcel for packets, unsurpassed in quality and price. Try one.

**3000 STAMPS 6/-**

A packet of Australian mixtures 50 varieties obsolete and current ½d to 1/-; 1 pkt., 8d; 5 pkts., 5/-; 10 pkts., 9/-.

A packet of Austrailian mixtures 20 varieties 2½ to 1/- (No ½d, 1d, 2d). 1 pkt., 1/6; 5 pkts., 5/-; 10 pkts., 9/-.

A packet of South African mixtures 20 varieties including 3d, 4d, 6d, 1/- values; obsolute and surcharges. 1 pkt., 7d; 10 pkts., 4/6.

Approval Sheets against reference.

Approval sheet of 50 stamps to bring retail 12/6. 5/- Post Free.

***LIBRARIAN, 22 Bailey St.,***

**Heaton Park, - MANCHESTER. ENG**

## GRAND VALUE IN SETS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cape 1884 to 90, | Set of 7 | .....6d |
| Transvaal 1885 to 90, | " 8 | .....6d |
| Mauritaus 1879 to 94, | " 11 | .....8d |
| W. Australia..... | " 8 | .....1/- |
| Queensland..... | " 6 | .....3d |
| Victoria..... | " 14 | .....6d |
| N. S. Wales..... | " 12 | .....6d |
| Zululand on British Stamps | ½d-1/- " 10 | .....3/s 6d |
| On Natal St'ps unused | ½d 1d 6d set of 3 | ...6s 1d |

Niger Coast 1898, C. & C.A. ½d to 6d 1/6

SPLENDID VALUE.

30 British Colonials, Gibraltar, Ceylon, Swan River, Gold Coast, Guiana, Jamaica, Cape, Cyprus. Post free 9d.

Approval Sheets at 25% discount. Correspondence desired.

LIBRARIAN 22 Baily St.,

Heaton Park, Manchester, England. 3-9-11

**Wanted** Postage and Revenues of all countries, suitable for approval sheets, in exchange for Canadian.

**P. E. LUNN, Jr.,**

**16 Aylmer St., - MONTREAL.**

## CANADA.

In answer to numerous enquiries, I offer 5c Maple Leaf showing minor variety, broken circle 5c. each. Postage 2 cents extra.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH**

**451 Sanguinet St., - - - MONTREAL.**

## SAY.

I have still a few more 1-8th cent U.S. revenues unused which I wish to give away to collectors sending for a selection of Stamps on approval at 50 p.c. discount. I will send wholesale selections to small dealers.

CHAS. F. FREY,

Box 34. Ottawa, Ohio, U.S.A.

## HONEST EXCHANGE!

Whoever sends me 50-150 **good** stamps, will receive same number **and 25 p.c. more value** from **Old Germany** and colonials. Letters registered and franked with the **smallest** valne of stamps.

**H. D. A. WUERDEMANN,**

**Oldenburg, I GR. - - GERMANY.**

- - 300 - -

**Different good postage stamps**

Thessaly, China, Zanzibar, Johore, Montenegro, Servia, San Marino, Persia, Sarawak, St. Helena, Soudan, Thurn and Taxis, Congo, Liberia, Corea, Bhopal, Afghanistan, Haiti, Holkar, Tobago, Fernando Po, Sirmoor, Suriname, Tuscany, Gwalior, Iceland, Funchal, Obock, Zambesia, Paraguay, Salvador, Morocco Nepal, Poonch, Monaco &c., at **3/5.** Postage extra, cash with order.

**SZEKULA BELA,**

Wholesale and retail Merchant of Postage Stamps.

**Budapest, Hungary.**

**Yacri Korut 55.**

---

**Have your Photograph on your Card.**

I will furnish 100 neatly printed cards with a cut of your photograph in left hand upper corner and a neat Aluminium Case with your name engraved on cover for $1.50.

Will furnish the cards with case but without photograph in corner for $1.00. Send your photograph with order and it will be returned with cards in good order.

Send a two cent stamp for list of Aluminium Goods.

All kinds of medals and badges made to order in any quantity. Let me know what you want and will send you my prices. **H. J. KLEINMAN,**
**2501 N. 12th St.,**
**Philadelphia, Penn**
3-11-1

---

**ZXKGBVQJPWFLCMYDHTNSR.**

Now do not waste your time in trying to make this out, but send immediatety to me for a selection of stamps on approval. Wholesale lots to small dealers. I take used Canadians in exchange for stamps.

**Chas. F. S. Frey,**
**Box 34, Ottawa, Ohio.**

---

***CUBA & PORTO RICO,***

50 all different stamps from these islands for only $1.27 post free. These stamps catalogue over $4.75, and are bound to rise in value. Send your order to-day.

**Hawkeye Stamp Co.,**
**116 E Grand Ave, Des Moines, Ia.**

---

**SEND AT ONCE**

for some of my choice approval sheets at 50 p.c discount. They contain many fine stamps, seldom seen, Canadian Maple Leaf, etc., etc.

REFERENCES REQUIRED.

Also books of choice foreign revenues now ready. Even if you don't collect them, send for a book anyway and see how pretty they are.

**Rudolph C. Bach,**
**451 Sanguinet St.**
**MONTREAL. Can**

---

***Canada Packets,*** Great value, post paid with ½c. stamps.

***"Imperial"*** 100 Canadian, 20 varieties.....50c.

***"Imperial Junior,"*** 50 Canadian, 10 varieties .....25c.

Canada 2c. map in lavender, pl.I.mint10c.

Canada 2c. map, 3 shades used.....15c.

Numeral issue, ½, 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, unused40c.

***J. R. SEAVEY,***
**249 W. King Street,**
**HAMILTON, CAN.**

---

**FREE!!**

Send at once for a trial selection on approval at 50 p.c., and get a pretty stamp free. References required. No postal cards.

**Dominion Stamp Co.**
**6 BEAVER HALL HILL, MONTREAL.**

---

**125** foreign stamps including Cuba, Japan, Canada Xmas stamps, etc., 100 stamp hinges and a rare Chinese coin, all for 15c.

**HAWKEYE STAMP CO.,**
**116 E Grand Ave, Des Moines, Ia.**

---

**50 BRITISH COLONIALS 50**

Seychelles, Lagos, Tasmania, Fiji, Natal, Bermuda, Gibraltar, Malta, Newfoundland, Cyprus, Cape, Hong Kong

1/3 POST FREE

with first 5 orders, a 2d blue and 4d rose, 1847, Great Britain gratis.

***LIBRARIAN, 22 Baily St.,***
Heaton Park. Manchester, England. 3-9-11

---

**BROSSEAU BROS.,**
**87 Durocher St. MONTREAL, Can**

**OFFER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Envelopes, 2 cents on 3 cents, red.. | $0.23 |
| 2 cents purple ..... | 1.25 |
| Stamps, 3d. beaver..... | .18 |
| 5 cts. " ..... | .03 |
| 1859-1869, 1 cent pink..... | .04 |
| 2 cent pink..... | .75 |
| 10 cent pink..... | .28 |
| 12½ cent green..... | .25 |
| 17 cent blue..... | .80 |
| 1893' 20 cents red..... | .10 |
| 50 cents blue..... | .20 |
| Maple Leaf, complete set..... | .35 |
| Xmas, 2 cents red and lavender..... | .05 |
| 2 cents red and blue ..... | .05 |
| Special Delivery, 10 cents green..... | .12 |
| Registration, 2 cents orange..... | .03 |
| 5 cents green..... | .04 |
| 8 cents blue..... | 2.00 |
| 2 cents vermillion..... | .12 |

**CASH WITH ORDER,**

Grand packet 40 varieties B.N.A. only, 50 stamps returned if not satisfactory.

**Exchangers,** COLLECTORS, everbody send 15c in U.S. postage stamps for 3 month's trial subscription to The CAMP ADVOCATE and UNIVERSAL EXCHANGE. Established 9 years. Advertise your articles with us and reach this special class direct. Send one dollar and any advertisement of 30 words and it will be published one whole year, subject to revision or a new ad. sent each month as desired. Mention where you saw this ad. when writing. Exchange Publishing Co., 20-26 Exchange Street, Athol. Mass. ☞Single copies 5c. None free.☜

**LOOK !**

Canada 1898, 3 cent envelope surcharged 2 cents unused entire 15c.
Canada 1898, 3 cent letter card surcharged 2 cents unused entire 15c
Canada 8 cents Jubilee unused 16 cents
Send reference for a selection of stamps on approval at 50 p c discount

**CHAS. FARR, Brockville**
**Box 201** **Ontario, Can.**

**Free! Free!!** Any one sending for my approval at 50 p.c. discount will receive a Lavender Imperial, FREE.

**P. E. LUNN, Jr.,**
**16 Aylmer St., - Montreal.**

**MURDEROUS CUTS**
**HAVE BEEN MADE ON OUR PRICES.**

| | Reg. price. | Our price |
|---|---|---|
| 1 doz. approval sheets | 10c | 5c |
| 1000 unperforated hinges | 10c | 5c |
| 1 sheet of 25 stamps | 25c | 10c |
| 100 different stamps | 10c | 8c |
| 1 sheet of 25 stamps | 40c | 25c |
| 200 mixed stamps | 20c | 15c |

Postage, 2c extra. Agents wanted.

**VICTORIA STAMP CO.,**
**22 Victor St, LONDON, ONT.**

# CANADA.

| | |
|---|---|
| 8c. Maple Leaf used - - | 3c |
| 1 & 2c. Letter Cards unused - | 6c |
| 1 & 2c. Envelopes unused - | 6c |
| 2c. Map Lavender, O.G. - | 7c |
| 3c. Envelope Surcharged 2c. unused | 12c |

**Postage 2 cents extra.**

Fine approval sheets at 40 p. c. off Scotts Catalogue, price sent against good reference.

**A. R. MAGILL,**
**BOX 1019. MONTREAL**

*The Allegheny Philatelist,*

**ALLEGHENY, PA.**

The only one of its kind on trial for the next ten months for a silver dime.

**Hello! Attention! Look!**

| | |
|---|---|
| ½ to 10 Old Can., 8 var. | .06 |
| ½ to 8, 4 Leaf issue | .12 |
| ½ to 8, Numerals | .08 |
| 25 var. mixed stamps cat. over 100. | .40 |

**Postage extra on orders under 25 cents. Send ref. for sheets at 50 p.c.**

***Smith's Falls Stamp Co.,***
**Box 243.**

# 87½ p.c. Discount.

Having purchased several hundred packet at a bargain, I am prepared to give the readers an unprecidented chance to fill up a few blank spaces, at ⅛ cat. price. The packets contain 40 stamps cat. from 2c. to 50c. each, and guarantee each packet to cat. $2.00 or over, and will dispose of them while they last at the bargain price of . . . . . .

## 25 each, 5 for $1.00.

Three stamps in each packet will cat. $1.00 I put up Packets to order. Write before you forget it to

**H. E. WILLIAMS,**
**Charlotte, Mich.**

**We sell good U.S. at ¼ to ⅓ Scott's prices. By good U S , we don't mean the ordinary trick some dealers impose on you, but first class stamps, worth from $1. to $25. If you mean business and can spend at least $10., send for a lot. Reference indispensable. LISTS FREE.**

**W. H. Ellis Stamp & Coin Co.,**
**3112 E. Henry St., - CHARLOTTE, Mich.**

**AGENTS WANTED**

To sell "Nickelo", a good nickel polish. Agency given to the first one in each town, who sends 10c for terms and sample box (full size). Sells at 15 cents.

***H. A. Crosby, Jr.,***
128 South Albany Ave.,
**Sta. D. Chicago, Ill.**

DUPLICATE
EXCHANGE

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 1. MAY, 1899. No. 12.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.
451 Sanguinet Street, - - - - MONTREAL

## CONTENTS.

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Australian Letter | 3 |
| Editorial | 5 |
| Watermarks | 6 |
| Jean Baptiste Canuck | 7 |
| Review | 8 |
| The League of Canadian Philatelists | 9 |
| The Junior Philatelic Society | 10 |
| Chronicle of New Issues | 11 |

Advertisements.

**EVERY STAMP COLLECTOR,** who receives this number as a sample copy, is invited to subscribe. . . . . .

This paper is sent to any address in Canada or the United States for one year for 25 cents. A 30 word exchange notice free with each subscription. Read our great prize contest on page 1. . . . . .

**SUBSCRIBE NOW.**

# Wholesale Offers.

| | Net |
|---|---|
| U.S. 1890, 8c puce, per 50 | .30 |
| U.S. 1890, 15c blue, per 10 | .28 |
| U.S. '93 (Columbian) 5c brown, per 10 | .05 |
| U.S. '93 " 8c magenta, per 10 | .08 |
| U.S. '95, 4c brown, per 100 | .10 |
| Australia, '96, 1 gld. (cat. 10c. ea.) per 10 | .20 |
| Netherlands, '75, 50c bistre (scarce) per 10 | .08 |

## I WANT TO BUY

All kinds of stamps, single, per 100 in job lots or entire collections. Especially want Canada, N. F. and Imperial and Good Foreign, cat. 5c.-50c. each.

WHAT HAVE YOU TO SELL?

**B. L. VOORHEES,**

**Blue Island, Ill, U.S.A.**

"Some Philatelic abuses" by "Veritas." Now running in the NEW YORK PHILATELIST tells you many facts and deals plainly with all subjects demanding a "kick." Subscription 25c. per year, one sample copy free.

**The New York Philatelist,**

**106 East 111th Street, New York City.**

Note.—J. Francis Farrell writes exclusively for the N.Y.P.

# 50 per cent.

Fine approval books of U.S. and foreign stamps at 50 p.c.

Honduras, 1896, 8 varieties, cat. $1.12, only 40 cents. Post free, paid with Omahas,

**R. P. BEARDSLEE,**

35 Cutler Street. Cleveland, O., U.S.A.

## *ALWAYS GLAD . . .*

To have new Subscriptions to

# 'The Stamp Exchange'

**R. W. TUCKER,**

**Box 3276. Boston, Mass.**

☞Send for Sample Copy.

## CANADA.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2c on 3c Red Envelope | 10 |
| 2c " 3c " Letter card | 10 |

All entire and unused.

**R. C. BACH,**

**451 Sanguinet Street, = = MONTREAL**

# We Are Still Buying Omahas

**AND WILL PAY AS FOLLOWS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1c | 1.75 per 1,000 |
| 2c | .50 per 1,000 |
| 4c | 1.00 per 100 |
| 5c | 2.00 per 100 |
| 8c | 3.00 per 100 |
| 10c | 2.00 per 100 |
| 50c | 20.00 per 100 |
| 1.00 | 60.00 per 100 |
| 2.00 | 125.00 per 100 |

All stamps must be perfect.
Cash by return mail.

## Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd,

**18 East 23rd Street,**

**NEW YORK, N.Y.**

## GRAND VALUE IN SETS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cape 1884 to 90, | Set of 7 | 6d |
| Transvaal 1885 to 90, | " 8 | 6d |
| Mauritaus 1879 to 94, | " 11 | 8d |
| W. Australia | " 8 | 1/- |
| Queensland | " 6 | 3d |
| Victoria | " 14 | 6d |
| N. S. Wales | " 12 | 6d |
| Zululand on British Stamps | ½d-1/- " 10 | 3/s 6d |
| On Natal St'ps unused | ½d 1d 6d set of 3 | 6id |
| Niger Coast 1898, C. & C.A. | ½d to 6d | 1/6 |

SPLENDID VALUE.

30 British Colonials, Gibraltar, Ceylon, Swan River, Gold Coast, Guiana, Jamaica, Cape, Cyprus. Post free 9d.

Approval Sheets at 25% discount.
Correspondence desired.

LIBRARIAN, 22 Baily St.,

Heaton Park, Manchester, England. 3-9-11

## SECOND MONTH OF OUR

# GRAND PRIZE CONTEST.

**GET A 2c. PURPLE ENVELOPE FREE.**

**FILL IN THE MISSING LETTERS.**

Every person sending a CORRECT solution of the following 10 words together with 25 cents for a year's subscription to the MONTREAL PHILATELIST, will receive a set of 2 Newfoundland stamps, and two varieties of the Imperial stamps.

First and every 10th correct answer received, gets an EXTRA PRIZE.

**T----E P--C-** Arare Canadian Stamp.

**S-N--A-** A Country issuing Stamps.

**M--A-A--A-** A large Island.

**R--B-D** A variety of paper.

**B--T-L--O--** A rare U. S. Stamp.

**S--A--S-E--L--E--S** A Country in the surcharge business.

**S---** Another.

**A--U-** A Philatelic Necessity.

**S-L-U--** A very rare stamp.

**C-R-A--** A country having a post-office in China.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1.—You may send as soon as you like. 25c. must accompany your solution, or it will not be considered. Each contestant will be credited with a year's subscription to the M. P. on receipt of money Remit in Silver.

2.—The contest consists of filling in the dashes, so as to complete each word.

3.—Words must be written on a separate paper, and not on your letter to us.

4.—Contests will close June 1st, 1899, and the correct solution of words, with winners will be published in the June number of the M. P.

If you are already a subscriber to the M. P. and wish to enter the contest, send your words and 25 cents and your subscription will be extended one year. This gives everybody an equal chance in the contest.

First Prize, (1st answer) Canada 1898, 2c. purple envelope.
Second " (10th " ) " 1859, 2c. pink.
Third " (20th " ) " " 12½c. green.
Fourth " (30th " ) New Brunswick 17c. black.
Fifth " (40th " ) Nova Scotia, 5c. blue.
Sixth " (50th " ) Canada, 1868, 12½c. blue.
And every 10th thereafter will receive IN ADDITION to the set of 2 Newfoundland and 2 var. Imperials stamps, a set of 6 Canada Maple Leaf Stamps, (½-8c.)

Full list of Winners will be published in the June number of the MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

All Stamps are in perfect condition.
Send your subscription NOW.

ADDRESS TO . . . . .

*THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST,*
(PRIZE CONTEST DEPARTMENT.)
*451 SANGUINET STREET, - - - MONTREAL, CANADA.*

**BROSSEAU BROS.,**

**St. Hilaire, - - - QUE. CAN.**

## OFFER

Packet A, containing 40 varieties of Canada, New Brunswick and Newfoundland. Price 50 cents.

Packet B, containing 50 varieties of South America. Price 35 cents.

Packet C, containing 100 varieties mixed. Price 25 cents.

Fine approval sheets at 50 p.c. against references.

Send for a Trial Packet.

# CANADA.

**UNUSED.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 & 2c. Letter Cards - - | 6c |
| 3c. Envelope Surcharged . | 12c |
| 1 & 2c. Envelopes . . . | 6c |
| 2c. Map Lavender, . . | 7c |
| 2c. Map, Grey, rare, . . | 15c |
| 4 Maps, all different, . . | 30c |
| Set of 8 Maple Leaf, . . | 50c |

**Postage 2 cents extra.**

**A. R. MAGILL,**

**BOX 1019. MONTREAL**

# Attention !

## COLLECTORS.

If you receive this number as a sample copy, it means that your subscription is solicited. There are many reasons why the M.P. merits your subscription.

1st. Always has the latest news.
2nd, It appears promptly.
3rd. Illustrated New Issue Column.
4th. German Department.
5th. Free Exchange Column, which, with our immense foreign circulation, is a boon to collectors.
6th. Good advertising patronage, giving the careful collector plenty of chance to get real bargains.
7th. Revenue Department.
8th. It is Canada's largest and best paper.

Subscribe now, and commence with No. 1 of Volume II.

## DEALERS.

You should be represented in the advertising columns of the M.P., especially in our next number, which will have a circulation of 5000 copies in every part of the globe.

We request a trial ad', and can guarantee good returns. Our present advertisers almost unanimously pronounce the M.P. as a "trade-winner."

Send in an advertisement and see the results for yourself.

If you want to buy Canadian stamps, we will insert your name and address 3 times for 25 cents under the heading "Canadian Stamps Wanted."

Let us hear from you.

**Address: THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST,**

**451 Sanguinet Street,**

**MONTREAL, CAN.**

## A Collection Free.

Our latest and best offer leads them all. Send us $1 and we will send you 4 stamps listing that amount, and a collection of 400 all different postage stamps, free; or we will send you the collection and 600 more picked stamps for trading. Stamps on approval. **W. H. BRUCE, Hartford, Conn.**

**Free! Free!!** Any one sending for my approval sheets at 50 p.c. discount will receive a Lavender Imperial, FREE.

**P. E. LUNN, Jr.,**

**195 Bleury St., - Montreal.**

## FREE!!

Send at once for a trial selection on approval at 50 p.c., and get a pretty stamp free. References required. No postal cards.

**Dominion Stamp Co.**

**6 BEAVER HALL HILL, MONTREAL.**

**ZXKGBVQJPWFLCMYDHTNSR.**

Now do not waste your time in trying to make this out, but send immediatety to me for a selection of stamps on approval. Wholesale lots to small dealers. I take used Canadians in exchange for stamps.

Chas. F. S. Frey,

**Box 34, Ottawa, Ohio.**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS and THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 1. MONTREAL, MAY 15, 1899. No. 12

## AUSTRALIAN NEWS.

(FROM OUR REGULAR NEW ZEALAND CORRESPONDENT.)

Auckland, N Z.,
31st March, 1899.

Now that Christmas is properly over here with its hot weather, hobbies are looking up again, and one of the foremost ones, philately, will add a lot of new collectors to its ranks this coming winter.

The post office officials here were kept very busy during the Christmas season, as the following cutting from the Auckland "Star" will shew.

"The Post and Telegraph Department had an exceedingly busy time during the Christmas holidays. During the four days from December 21 to 24, no fewer than 1,754,475 letters, books, newspapers, and parcels were handled (received and forwarded) at the 17 chief offices in the colony, against 1,605,543 handled during the same period in 1897. Ths telegrams handled at the 17 chief offices were 62,-384, against 56,152 handled during the corresponding period of 1897. The letters and other articles handled at Auckland numbered : 1897, 248,373 ; 1898, 365,655. The telegrams dealt with at Auckland totalled : 1897, 8,653 ; 1898, 9,679. Special arrangements were made for overtaking the increased amount of work, and the delivery was carried out practically without a hitch."

A pigeon post service has just been started between the Great Barrier Island and Auckland, a distance of about 55 which is dark blue in color, and is printed on white wove paper, perforated 12½. The stamp is oblong in shape and the words "one shilling" are inscribed on either side. The centre is occupied by a pigeon flying bearing a letter in its beak. Above this the words " Great Barrier Island" are placed in a circular scroll, while "Special Post" occupies a position in a straight scroll below the pigeon, and is surrounded by fancy work.

This stamp is chiefly used for urgent or special messages and is run by a private firm, not by the Government.

The cancellation stamp used by the firm at the island is circular in shape and the words " Original Barrier Pigeon Service" are around the inner side of the circle and "1899" in the centre.

The 2½d. error N.Z.'s still remain at about the same price. The dealers here are charging about double face value for them unused.

There will be a change in color of some of the new issue values soon, the particulars of which I will send in my next letter.

Tasmania proposes to follow New Zealand's example by having a new pictorial set of stamps. The following is a cutting from the " Tasmanian Daily Telegraph," of March 3rd, '99 :

"The decision of the Government to lay in a new stock of stamps, letter cards and

other saleable postal goods, may be regarded as an indication that the public officials connected with that department are waking up to a sense of the importance of letting the colony appear before the world in its best clothes. Since the question of more effectively advertising Tasmania has been under discussion—a period covered apprxoimately by the time that has elapsed since an industrial policy was outlined in our columns in 1897—a distinct desire to move ahead has been apparent. It is evidently beginning to dawn upon those to whom the idea previously seemed preposterous that by more enterprise in certain directions, and more efficent organisation some departments of the public service, hitherto regarded as encumbrances, can be made reproductive, and that comparatively little expenditure is needed to do it. Brains rather than money are wanted to put the colony on something like a fair footing with its neighbors as regards dissemination of information concerning the island and its natural resources. The adoption of stamps and letter cards as mediums for advertising the attractions of the colony is a step in the right direction. If the illustrations are well done, they will help to convey to thousands of people beyond the shores of Tasmania some idea of the charms of its scenery. Now the penny postage system is becoming general throughout the empire, the question of stamps of uniform color and size is being debated. It would certainly be an advantage to know that a green stamp represented the same price all over the empire and that other colored stamps were similarly of equal value wherever bought. When we get federation it will be possible of course to have a uniform postage system throughout the commonwealth, so that a Tasmania halfpenny stamp will be the same color as one obtained in any other colony."

The following is also a clipping from another Tasmanian paper :

"Hobart, Tuesday.—Collectors of postage stamps all over the world will be glad to know that Sir Edward Braddon has ordered the Secretary of the General Post Office to send to England for a new set of stamps similar to those lately issued in New Zealand. These stamps will be illustrated with views of different places of interest in Tasmania."

These are the approximate known stamps with their colors, values and designs :—

½d. green, Lake Marion, Du Cane Range.
1d. red, Mountain Lake, Huon Road.
2d. lilac, Cataract Gorge, Launceston.
2½d. dark blue, St. Columba Falls.
3d. claret, Lake St. Clair.
4d. orange, Russell Falls.
5d. light blue, Mount Gould.
6d. violet lake, Dilston Falls.

This list is doubtless incomplete, none of the higher values being given. It will also be noticed that the ½d., 1d. and 2½d. are in the Postal Union colors.

A number of illustrated post and letter cards are also to appear, the latter with impressed 2d. stamp in lilac. The cards are to be tinted, in size 5¾ x 3¼ inches, and will bear the following views : Hobart, Launceston, Great Lake, River Derwent, (New Norfolk), St. Mary's Pass, and Mt. Ida (Lake St. Clair. This issue is expected to be out in a few month's time.

The post office authorities in this colony, when asked how to account for a stamp that has been removed from the envelope in transit, always stoutly deny that the stamp was taken by any of their officials, but the following cutting from the N.Z. "Observer" speaks for itself :

"When the new 2½d. samp showing the error in the spelling of the word "Wakatipu." came to the colony' a Canterbury resident decided to send some samples to England, and in order that they might be post-marked, placed them on the outside of his letters. By a recent mail he has, however, been in formed that the letters duly arrived into a private letterbag minus the stamps, and more strangely, perhaps, the postoffice have made no claim for insufficient postage or fine. The query is, where and how were the stamps removed ?

The 2d. current pearl grey Western Australia has been changed to orange,

RALPH W. GOSSET.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year ; postage paid with ½c. stamps

RUDOLPH C. BACH,
EDITOR AND PUBLISHER,

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms :—Positively cash in advance.
Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.
Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.


**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

John Edwards, 62 Rivard Street, Montreal.
J. Wurtele, Montreal.
P. E. Lunn. Jr. Montreal.
A. R. Magill, Box 1019, Montreal.
H. A. Crosby, Chicago.
R. Cimminio, Naples, Italy.
Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.
General Agent for Germany.
Peter Muller, Coln-Nippes, Germany.
Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co. Boscombe, Bournemouth.
Agents wanted everywhere.

## Editorial.

**Next Number out June 15th.**
**All Copy must be in by June 4th**

Stamp trade this month shews a decided falling off, locally at least. The bicycle season is at its height, and many spend their money on them, who would otherwise have bought stamps.

We extend our sympathy to those who subscribed to the Columbian Philatelist, the American Collector or the Rocky Mountain Stamp. When these papers were in existence, subscribers would at least receive a respectable magazine, even though it was usually 3 months late. But now they do not even get the miserable sheet which has been *substituted* regularly. Is it not enough to substitute such a sheet without having it appear only once a month instead of three times as the title calls for. Mr. Dodge must save considerable money by only publishing a 12 to 16 page sheet once a month, but it is doubtful whether the public will stand such practices much longer. Substituting a 12 page sheet for a 12-24 page magazine is just as bad as substituting stamps. And then Mr. D. talks of issuing a weekly, which will be issued once a year, we suppose.

With this number we close Volume I. Unlike many of our contemporaries, we issue 12 numbers to the volume. Collectors, subscribe now, and commence with the new volume. Dealers, we shall mail 3500 sample copies of our next edition, making over 5000 copies in all. We solicit your advertisement. Give us *one* trial, that is all we ask for, as a trial ad. will quickly convince any dealer as to the M. P. being one of the finest ad. mediums amongst the monthlies. Send for our booklet, "Advertising." It's free.

## EDITORIAL

Mr. F. R. Nicolle, Kingston, Ont. has our thanks for a sample of the packet which he advertises in this number. This packet is a good one for the money, and well worth buying. Look up his ad.

We have in our possession, a variety of the 1892 2c on 25c rose, St. Pierre and Miquelon, Scotts No. 44. type A12 which we have not seen listed. The variety consits of the figure **1** instead of a **T** in CENT.

Tasmamia is to have a new set. Once more we've got the "news" first. We thank Mr. Gosset for sending us a used copy of the great Barrier Island Pigeon Post stamp.

A practice which often causes much annoyance to all concerned is the sending out of unsolicited approval sheets. So much has already been said about this habit, that it gets monotonous, but a recent case brought to our attention by one of our local subscribers deserves showing up. Our subscriber sent for a packet offered by the Hill Stamp Co. Boston, and received along with it five sheets of common stamps, mostly reprints, etc. These were returned with the request, that *no more* be sent. Nothing was heard from them, till about a month after, a postal was sent requesting return of a *second* lot sent. The party then wrote them stating he had never received any. They then sent a printed circular threatening "legal proceedings," etc. As the case has been presented to us, it seems a clear attempt of extortion.

Under this heading we will answer al questions as fully as possible. Subscribers are invited to use this column. Correspondents desiring a personal reply must enclose return postage.

C. J., St. Louis, Q.—I have several of the surcharged Canadian envelopes. On each one the surcharged 2 is in a different position. Are these collectible varieties?

ANSWER.—No, it is hard to get two envelopes with the surcharge in the same position. These envelopes were surcharged by hand, in a very careless manner.

A. C. M. and others.—We cannot answer all these questions personally unless you enclose return postage.

H. F. and others.—Is Mr. ——— who advertises in the M.P. reliable?

ANSWER.—We cannot guarantee any of our advertisers, especially foreign. We do our best to exclude shady advertisers, but with all caution, all publishers sometimes get fooled.

A new envelope is to be issued for Cuba.

United States stamps will now be surcharged for use in the Phillipines. The surcharge will consist of the word "Phillipines" diagonally across the face-

A large quantity of Manitoba law stamps, surcharged C.F., of the 20c. and 50c. values are on the market. Unscrupulous dealers are offering pairs and blocks unperforated and part perforated as "errors" and "rareties." These stamps were never put in circulation, only the 10c. and $1.00 values being issued, and those on the market are remainders.

It is now rumored for about the tenth time that Canada is to have a new issue. We trust this is a false alarm. If, however, our government does decide to issue a new set, we offer a suggestion. Put on each value a view of a Canadian city, or a view of some of Canada's beautiful scenery. Such a set would not only bring in a handsome revenue to the Government, but would advertise our grand Dominion.

A fraud on an immense scale has just been discovered by United States revenue officers. Thousands of cigars were sent out from a factory in Pennsylvania with counterfeit revenue stamps. Counterfeit documentary revenues of the highest values were also seized, but it is stated that none had been issued.

## FRANK BENNETT.

We regret to announce the death on April 27th, of Frank Bennett. Deceased while not a philatelist, was interested in our hobby. He was a member of B. Company, 1st Prince of Wales Regiment Fusiliers, and a comrade of the editor. He was buried with full military honors Sunday, April 30th.

## Jean Baptiste Canuck Says:

That he is having lots of fun reading what the papers have to say about him, especially the ones he referred to last month.

That the proof reader of the "Philatelic Advocate" must have been on a spree the night before he read the copy for the April number.

That the editorial in No. 9 of the Tri Monthly Collector must have been too much for Bro. Dodge as No. 10 was three weeks late.

That Bro. Chapman will hold the review fort in the Stamp Exchange, and that we may expect some loving remarks from that quarter.

That he would like a copy of "Stampic America."

That the Allegheny Philatelist takes most of its news from other papers and fails to give credit to the same.

That he is wondering how much money the Editor of the Bay State Philatelist is loosing on his paper, per month.

That Bro. Gile is scratching himself for that great Athletic Meet.

That he is wondering how long the Stamp Reporter will last.

That Brodstones hand-writing was bad enough, but his "typewriter" is worse. He probably made it himself.

That the New York Philatelist is now running some good articles. Keep it up.

That the Canadian Philatelic Review is just behind the times as usual.

That they must have muzzled "Poet" Farrel mighty tight. The next thing to be done is to hit "Veritas" on the head with an axe. Let the good work go on.

That the ten thousand circulation of the Stamp Exchange was not very evenly divided. Some persons got eight copies and others got none at all.

That Bro. Weaver has gone into the Gents Furnishing Business as a side line, and Bro. Bradley will amuse himself sanding the sugar and watering the milk when not engaged in publishing the Stamp Reporter.

That he laughed at some of his own jokes last month—Whew!

That the Virginia Philatelist seems to be getting worse every month.

That some editors are on to the "Dodge."

That some American writers think they know all about Canadian stamp matters.

That up to the first of April, Williams & Co. were official agents for the Philitelic Bulletin.

That there will be no five cent numeral issued.

That when he saw Bro. Chapman's heading "concerning new issues" in the New York Philatelist he started to find out what he had to say about the "Stamp Exchange," but found he had been fooled again.

That Widdicombe is not doing much in stamps just now, but this does not interfere with his writing his "bum" Canadian notes for several papers.

That after reading Bro. Issac's premium list he came to the conclusion that there had been a wholesale failure of the second hand stores in St. Louis.


# AUCTION

**CLOSES JUNE 10TH.**

No torn or heavily cancelled stamps included in these lots. All stamps are fine and in *good* condition

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lot. 1 | 5000 | 1c Yellow, | 1882–96 |
| 2 | 100 | 2c Green, | " |
| 3 | 5000 | 3c Red, | " |
| 4 | 100 | 5c Gray, | " |
| 5 | 100 | 8c Slate Gray, | " |
| 6 | 100 | 1c Maple Leaves, | " |
| 7 | 100 | 2c " | |
| 8 | 100 | 3c " | |
| 9 | 50 | 5c " | |
| 10 | 100 | ½c Numeral | |
| 11 | 1000 | 1c " | |
| 12 | 2000 | 2c " | |
| 13 | 500 | 3c " | |
| 14 | 100 | 6c " | |
| 15 | 50 | 8c " | |
| 16 | 10 | 10c " | |
| 17 | 100 | 2c Imperial Green | |
| 18 | 100 | 2c " Lavender | |
| 19 | 100 | p, c. entire mixed | |

20 10 var. unused entire envelopes, p.c. etc., enclouding surcharges.

If above are not what I represent them to be money will be carefully refunded. Send in your bid no matter how small.

**R. F. C. ROBINSON,**

325 Hargrave Street,
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

L. of C. P. 33. D.P.A. 205.

## REVIEW.

CONDUCTED BY MON AMI JOSEPH.

SPECIAL NOTICE. It is a recognized fact that most, but not all, of the reviews in the philatelic press of to-day are conducted by the reviewers in a manner that shows only too plainly that they try to please the editors by criticizing certain papers rather sharply and vice versa, merely to gain the editors good will and advertising space, (especially the latter). The Montreal Philatelist has secured the services of a collector, not a dealer, who will conduct this department in an open fearless way, criticizing where he thinks fit, and vice versa. Publishers, please take notice that we do not care a continental (or a 2c U.S.) about your opinion of this column, but will conduct it in the interest of the true philatelist.

"The Allegheny Philatelist," March. Exchanging stamps with foreigners, is a well written article describing how it is that American collectors so often come out at the short end of the exchange. John Peltz gives some good hints to beginners. Chas. Bailey talks through his hat, in Canadian notes. He cannot even copy items correctly. Better go to school and learn your A B C.

"Canadian Philatelic Review." March number contains a generous write up of themselves, and promises forty (40) pages for the May 10th No. *March No.* appears with *four* (4) pages and cover on atrocious paper.

"Evergreen State Philatelist" not worth reviewing. Mr. French must be buying up old job type.

"Fillatelic Facts and Fallacies." March has only 8 pages, but more good reading in those 8 than some of our contemporaries have in 32.

"Herald Exchange" for April gives a good description of the Brooklyn Exhibition.

"Metropolitan Philatelist." Comes more or less regularly, but usually contains some good reading matter.

"Michigan Philatelist." Are you a philatelist. B. G. McFall writes the leading article and writes it well, which cannot be said of "An Experience of a non philatelist," by Amy L. Swift. The publisher denies certain charges made against Mr. Bailey in the Virginia Philatelist.

"New York Philatelist." Veritas writes about "some philatelic abuses," Mr. V. is the biggest abuse himself, giving us a rehash over those tiresome periodicals, over which enough has been said to fill a 300 page book.

"Old Times" by Dan Cornell is a very good article. Taken altogether a very good number.

"O Colleccionador de Sellos," (Brazil) issues a grand February number. Though issued down in South America, this paper in make up and typography excels many of our home magazines.

"Philatelic Messenger" and monthly advertiser, (Resurrected). Simply a price list of the publisher's.

"Stamp Reporter." Weekly. A neat paper, giving Ottawa, Hamilton and Boston notes. Too much pressure on the press, Bro. Bradley. It gives a heavy set-off.

"Stamp Exchange." No. 1 creates a good impression with its 32 pages. Zura writes on "Space Fillers." B. G. McFall has the best article, entitled "Plain Questions on Philately." H. J. Watts writes on "The Stamp of Norway," but the article has the appearence of being hurriedly scribbled off,and shows no research.

"Tri—Monthly Collector," contains various notes and reviews.

"Virginia Philatelist." April. Larcus Viridis continues the article on Japan. New York and Boston notes. The V. P. is now illustrating—Cemetries. Rather unphilatelical.

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....RUDOLPH C. BACH, Montreal, Que.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Port Arthur, Ont.
" for U. S .....FRANKLIN STEARNS, Richmond, Va.
SECRETARY-TREASURER.....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
EXCHANGE SUPT.....O. BARWICK, 17 Tara Hall Ave. Montreal.
AUCTION MGR.....E. A. MARRIS, Hamilton, Ont.
LIBRARIAN.....GEO. W. HICKS, 23 Ross St., Toronto, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....R. C. BACH, B. L. BROSSEAU, O. BARWICK, Montreal
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Members admitted:

45. Richard C. Smith.
46. Danl. J. Reilly.
47. Silas Chapman.
48. Sid. J. Wood.
49. E. MacGillivray.
50. Eugene C. Wheeler.
51. Russell C. Yates.
52. F. Bopp.
53. Thomas Buckingham.
54. M. M. McGeary.

The above will receive their membership cards upon payment of their dues for 6 months, to Oct. next (15c.).

Applications for membership:

55. Fred Fuessel, 4417 Gibson Ave., St. Louis, Mo., P.O. Dept., ref. H. Smith, R. C. Bach.
56. Harold C. Whitehouse, 10 Garfield Ave., Medford, Mass., student, ref. H. Smith, R. C. Bach.
57. B. L. Brosseau, 87 Durocher St. Montreal, Age 17, Student, ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith,
58. A. Roman, 46 Bishop St. Montreal, Age 17 Ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith
59. H. H. V. Koelle, Esplanade Ave. Montreal, Banker, Ref. La Banque Nationale, R. C. Bach.

I regret not having more applications for membership to report this month and am afraid the members are not taking the interest in the society that they might do.

Although I have made application by mail and in these columns for unpaid dues, many members have not yet responded. I am desirous to get the accounts in order, I therefore trust members in arrears will favor me with remittance before my next report is due, as I shall then publish the names of those whose dues are still unpaid.

H. SMITH, Sec.
42 Dudley St.
Medford, Mass.

4th May, 1899.

## EXCHANGE SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

Books are ready to be sent out, and I would be glad to hear from those desiring to be placed on circuit.

Blank books can be had at 5c each. All members having stamps for sale should send for one or more.

OLIVER BARWICK,
Ex-Supt.

**JOIN THE**

**L. of C. P.**

**JOIN NOW**

I will give $3.00 worth of British Colonial Stamps to the person getting the most new members by October 1st.

R. C. BACH, Pres.

**Send for Blanks at once.**

# THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JUNE 1ST, 1898

PRESIDENT ..... WM. EHRICH, Chili, Ohio
VICE PRESIDENT ..... WM. E. MARSH, Columbus, Ind.
SECRETARY-TREASURER ..... R. L. DOAK, Pearl, Ohio
EXCHANGE SUPT. ..... WM. B. PORTER, JR., Berwyn, Ill.
AUCTION MGR. ..... TREYMOND BABCOCK, Dayton, Texas.
LIBRARIAN ..... W. C. DOAK, Pearl, Ohio
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ..... { WM. B. PORTER, JR., P. L. TRUSSELL, FRANK PORTER. } Berwyn, Ill.
OFFICIAL ORGAN ..... THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

Initiation fees, 10 cents. Annual dues, 20 cents.

## SECRETARYS REPORT.

NEW MEMBERS

24. R. C. Messner, 1031 Mulberry Street, Rockford, Illinois.

RESIGNATION ACCEPTED

16. Arthur B. Spencer, 542 Broadway, New York City.

APPLICATIONS

25 Walter C. Lowry, Abilene, Texas, Age 20, Compositor, Ref. R. L. Doak, Roy B. Bradley.

26. A. E. Hemphill Abilene, Texas, Age 17, Clerk, Ref. R. L. Doak, W. C. Lowry.

27. Robert Young, Abilene, Texas, Age 17, Student, Ref. R. L. Doak, W. C. Lowry.

28. S. E. Maisant, 246 Greenwood Ave. Kankakee, Ill. Age 16 Stamp dealer, Ref. R. L. Doak., W. C. Lowry.

29. Ross. D. Breniser, Box 297, Johnstown, Pa. Age 19, Stamp dealer, Ref. Wm. Ehrich, Geo. K. Kline.

30. P. G. Masson, No. 116 Fleurie Street, Quebec, Canada, Age 36, Commercial Traveller, Ref. R. L. Doak, W. C. Doak.

31. L. S. Sprague, Jr. 2111 N. Jefferson Street, Peoria, Ill. Age 14, Student, Ref. R. L. Doak, W. C. Doak.

The above will be admitted to membership by June the first if no objections are filed with the secretary Prior to that date.

## FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| On hand last Report - | $ 0.20 |
| Dues from 3 applications - | 0.60 |
| Initiation fees From 7 Applications | 0.70 |
| | $1.50 |

EXPENDITURES

| | |
|---|---|
| To Montreal Philatelist - | $0.73 |
| Postage to Secretary Treasurer | 0.20 |
| | $0.93 |
| On Hand | $0.57 |

## NOMINATIONS

Nominations for officers for the following year commencing June 1st, 1899.

President.—Wm. Ehrich.
R. L. Doak, (Declined.)
Vice-President U. S. Wm. E. Marsh.
Miss Beulah Johnson.
" " Canada, R. C Bach.
Sec'y Treasurer, R. L. Doak,
Treymond Babcock, (Declined.)
Counterfeit Detector, S. E. Maisant.
Ex. Supt. Wm. B. Porter Jr.
Wm. E. Marsh.
Librarian, W. C. Doak.
Trustees, Wm. B. Porter.
G. French.
Frank C. Porter.
Official Organ, Montreal Philatelist
Allegheny Philatelist.

The above is a list of the nominations and as I ask all members to cast their vote before June 1st 1899, so as I can give the result in the June No. of Official Organ. Vote for only one except trustees vote for three.

I wish to impress upon your minds that your dues are payable, all those that were admitted prior to November 1st Please send the amount (20c.) with your ballot All those desiring blanks can get them from the secretary, write and get a supply and get your friends to join.

Yours fraternally,
R. L. Doak, Sec.-Treas

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

I have received the following since my last report.

Evergreen State Philatelist, April Junior collector.

From Treymond Babcock, Dayton, Texas, 7 pieces. C. E. Voltz, Chili, Ohio, 6 pieces. Wm. C. Doak, Pearl, Ohio, 8 pieces. I would ask all publishers to send a copy of their publication each month to be put in the library. Send them to

W. C. Doak, Librarian, Pearl, Ohio.

---

AUCTION MANAGERS REPORT. Members.—

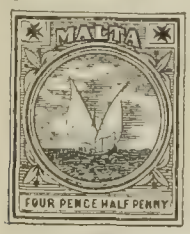
The second Auction Sale of the J. P. S. will not be held untill June, and all members having Stamps, Coins or Philatelic literature they want sold at Auction please send them to me by June 1st, '99.

Fraternally,
Treymond Babcock,
Dayton, Texas.

---

## Chronicle of New Issues.

Our regular correspondent has sent us the set of new Maltese Stamps, and though late, we illustrate them.



*Adhesives*—

4½ pence Sepia.
5 " Red

**Great Barrier Island**—

Our correspondent, Mr. Gosset, has our thanks for a used copy of the 1 shilling stamp.

From the A. J. of P. we glean that they are without doubt private locals, but are considered a bona fide issue.

Note.—For description see Australian notes.

The A. J. P. also chronicles the following :—

**Japan**—

Same type as illustrated in our April number.

*Adhesive Stamps Perforated*—

5 rin gray
1 sen light red brown
3 sen brown violet

**Nepal**—

The *Philatelic Journal of India* announces a new stamp for this State, the first new variety to appear there in eighteen years. Our correspondent states that hitherto no charge has been made for postage on letters despatched to the Maharajah's camp while he is on a tour in the Interior or from his camp to the capital. This resulted in an increasing weight of mails between the camp and the capital and in order to reduce the weight by the exclusion of unnecessary mail matter the ½ anna stamp has been introduced. All articles sent by this mail, irrespective of weight or size, have to bear this stamp and the result has been a considerable decrease in the weight of mails.

*Adhesive stamp.*

½ anna black on brownish native wove paper

Mckeel's Weekly also chronicles a new 2 anna stamp.

2 annas purple.

**Sirmoor**—

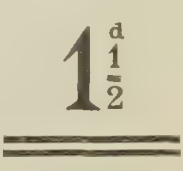
The Ph. J. of India announces four values in the head type.

*Adhesive stamps perforated.*

3 annas pale green
4 annas yellow green
8 annas deep blue
1 rupee vermillion

**Victoria**—

Mr. Phillips has sent us the 1 penny reply card, surcharged.




*Reply Post Card.*

Red Surcharge.
1½ on 1d. Violet.

# Stop! See Here!

You are looking for some good stamp trades. We have them, and invite you to give us a trial order. We have a large variety of sets, both used and unused, and can give lowest bedrock prices, space forbids our giving prices of but a few bargains. If you don't see what you want, write for it.

9 var. Honduras..... .35
9 " Curacao..... .35
6 " Costa Rica, O.G. 89..... .15
5 " " " " 92..... .18
5 " Greece, Olympyian Games.... .15

See our approval sheets at 50 p.c. We also offer in packets, 100 var. for 10 cts., 300 var. and International Album $2.00, catalogue value $5.50, 1,000 mixture 50c.

## *Eastern Stamp Co.,*

**Box 815. BANGOR, Maine.**

**"NICKELO" the Polish of the Age.**

Agents wanted:—Write to-day, sending 10 cents in stamps for sample and terms. Sells at 10 cents.

**H. A. CROSBY,**

128 South Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill., Sta. D.
2-12-1

## Exchange desired in All Countries.

**L. A. VICTOR VAN LITH.**

Bahilang Estate. Tebing. Tinggie. Deli. East Coast of Sumatra. Dutch Indies.

5c. Express part Perforated free with every new subscription and renewal at 25c. to THE VIRGINIA PHILATELIST, I will give a fine copy of the above stamp cat'd 15c. For 35c. you will get the V.P. for one year and a fine copy of the 5c. Express Imperforated, cat'd 50c. Sample copy of the V.P. free. **Franklin Stearns,**

**RICHMOND, Va.**

## The BLACK 2.

Canada's surcharge envelope, 1877, .50
" " " 1898, .30
" " letter card, .30
" purple envelope, (error) $1.00
All mint state.

**CANADA STAMP COMPANY,**

**592 JOHN STREET, - - QUEBEC.**

## FOR SALE.

A complete reconstructed sheet of Great Britain. 1 penny red 1841, Imperforate. All fine specimens. Price $4.25

*RUDOLPH C. BACH,*

**451 Sanguinet Street, MONTREAL.**

## "WHOLESALE QUOTATIONS" STAMP TRADE ONLY.

Harcourts imported English stamp mounts or hinges so called, put up in printed envelopes containing 1000 mounts and retailing at 10 cents, may be obtained at the following nett cash prices, postage or express charges extra.

50,000 $2.25; 100,000 $4.50; 250,000 $11.25; 500,000 $22.50; 1,000,000 $45.00

JOHN EDWARDS,

**Sole Canadian Agent.**

*P.O. Box 379. MONTREAL, Canada.*

N.B —Samples and quotations to the trade only on Transparent Envelopes.

**List of Stamps at one-fifth catalogue, and Belgium, Postal Packet, '79, 10 cents, catalogued 5 cents postage free. HENRY P. DAY, Box 762, Peoria, Illinois, U S.A.**

## Oh! What a Snap.

**JUST THINK. $1.50 FOR 50 cts.**

I have put up a few packets of 50 stamps each. Price, per packet 50 cents. Each stamp cat at 3c. All good specimens. Some of the prettiest stamps going. 70 p.c. of stamps unused.

**A GREAT BARGAIN. ONLY 50c.**

ADDRESS

**F. R. NICOLLE.**

**295 Alfred Street, KINGSTON, Can.**

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate pice of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

Send me 100 mixed U.S. stamps of the following kinds only. Spec. Delivery, Dues Department 1888 4c., 5c., Columbians above 2c., and receive 100 finely assorted Canadians & Newfoundland. RUDOLPH C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

Exchange entires and sets of unused stamps of all countries. Prompt replies, registered letters Correspondence in English, French, Italian and German. THEODOR HOF. Reallehrer, Gernsheim am Rhein, Germany.

Send ten envelopes of your country and receive same number U.S. envelopes, cut square, large margins. RUPERT M. MUCH, 75 Lincoln St., Bath, Maine, U.S.A.

I will send 50 to 125 U.S. stamps for equal number of foreign from Central and South America, West Indies, Africa, Asia, Iceland and Mexico. Address WALLIS SMITH, Box 18, Marshfield, Mo.

Whoever sends 25-50 different English colonies stamps (Newfoundland, Barbadoes, Trinidad, etc.) will receive the same number of South American Letters registered with high valued stamps. ENRIQUE MACKE, Villa Catelinas, F.C.R. Calle II, No. 723, Argentine Republic, S.A.

Stamps exchanged. Send sheets and receive mine. I have over 1500 varieties to exchange. Foreign collectors send stamps of your country and receive same value in U.S. Correspondence in English or German. MARTIN H. BITTL, 260 Heyward St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 12-2

I will exchange Canada's 1898 1, 2 and 3c. per 100, for mixtures suitable for approval sheets, at wholesale prices. A. R. MAGILL, P. O. Box 1019, Montreal.

Wanted to exchange present issue of U.S. such as 3, 4 and 5c. values for Canada stamps, such as Jubilee, Maple Leaf and Imperial stamps. I also have other U.S. to exchange. Send your sheets of Canada stamps and receive mine. R. L. DOAK, Pearl, Ohio. 3-11-1

Exchange desired in entires, postcards, postage and fiscal stamps. For each 3-4c. in unused stamps I address a fine viewcard. Correspondence by reply card and letter card. H. BURKHARD, 74 Josefstr, Zurich III., Switzerland.

Wanted to correspond and exchange stamps with someone in every country. Send me from 100-200 well-assorted and clean stamps and receive same number. P. E. LUNN, Jr., 195 Bleury St., Montreal.

Would like to exchange U,S. Omaha stamps, 1-10c. for set of Maple Leaf 1-10c., also 50 1c and 2c Columbians for Canadian stamps. Satisfaction guaranteed. OLIVER T. HUCKLE, St. Clair, Mich., U.S.A.

Send sheet containing such stamps as you have and I will remove such as I have not and replace with such as sheet does not contain. W. M. BRUMBY, Phelpston, Ont.

To exchange—Die A 1899 on buff paper. Entire unused for Die A 1899 on blue or amber, 1 for 50c. Omaha., 2 for $1.00 Omaha used. E. D. ALLEN, 468 Putnam Ave., Detroit, Mich. S. of P. 2036.

2c. U.S, stamped envelopes, rejected Die A (just issued) will exchange at 10c each for Canadian postage stamps issued prior to Maple Leaf issue (numerals) of 1898. W, S. BUCKLEY, 63 Hungerford St., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

A fine lot of Mexican stamps, such as pin perf. ruled paper, eagles, etc. for exchange A HERZOG, Austin, Texas.

Wanted to exchange—U.S. $1.00 Columbian unused for Canada 8c. registration. $1.00 Omaha used for Newfoundland 1c. on 3c., type I. U.S. No. 1416,90c. carmine on white, new, for 2c. purple, Canada. T. A. CHURCH, Tulare, California, U.S.A.

Stamp dealers and collectors, if you want to sell or exchange postage stamps, entire postal cards and envelopes, write to me. I will always answer promptly L. E. WALKER & CO, Denton, Texas.

I have Columbian, Omahas and old issues to exchange with foreign collectors in lots of 500-5000, variety for variety, value for value. GEORGE D. WEEKS, Jr., Garfield Natl Bank, New York City.

2c Die A Red U. S. envelopes, exchanged for any perfect postage stamp 75c list and over. One for each 25c of list. F. M. MASON, Box 575, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

Exchange 50-500 Canada and U.S. for foreign or Vice Versa, U.S., Mexico, Central America, Canada and Br. Colonials preferred. MILTON ATMORE, Parkhill, Ontario, Canada.

I would like to exchange 50 Columbians, Omahas and 1898 Revenues for same number of Canada Jubilees, Maple Leafs, Numerals, and Revenues. BEN DAVIS, 1128 3rd Ave., W. Va.

Wanted Dealers and editors to send me price list sample copies of Philatelic papers etc. 200 Canadian for each Omaha above 10c sent me. W. G. PETERSON, 889 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.

Wanted in exchange for Canadian stamps, stamps from all parts of the world. British Colonies and Asiatic Countries especially wanted. Also American Colonies, H. B. MONTIZAMBERT, 4 Kinkora Ave., Montreal, Canada.

Exchange. Foreign collectors send me 50-100 good stamps of your country and receive same quality of Canadian and U. S. B. Colonies preferred. Satisfaction guaranteed. R. F. MADDIGAN, Charlottetown, P. E. Island, Canada.

Exchange wanted. For 100-500 good foreign stamps, I will send same number Canadian, including Jubilee, etc. U. S. Revenues also wanted. F. E. BENNETT, St. Timothee St., Montreal.

I will exchange stamps, entires and souvenir cards. JULIUS KRON, eigenhandig, Bad Munster a/Stein, Germany.

Wanted stamp dealers and publishers of Philatelic Journals to send me price list and sample copies. Correspondence in English or Danish. H. ALEXANDER, 73 Richmond St., Point S. Charles, Montreal.

Will exchange Star printing press and outfit for 300 mixed numerals and 200 mixed Jubilee, Maple Leaf and Imperials. Unless better offer is made, receiver pays express. A. K. WILSON, Box 301, Des Moines, Iowa, U.S

I would like to enter in correspondence with collectors in all countries for pleasure, and exchange papers or a few stamps. Address W. S. JOHNSTON, Box 216, Sandwich, Mass

Send 50-300 good stamps from your country, and receive same value in United States postage and revenue. No torn stamps or cut envelopes accepted. SAM LITTLE, Hillsboro, Ill., U.S.A.

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange. All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

**SPECIAL OFFER.**

100 words for 45 cents.
500 " " $2.00
1000 " " $3.50

On receipt of amount, we will send a certificate, entitling the recipient to the number of words paid for, which can be used at any time within one year.

**TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.**

Dealers and collectors, try an ad. in this column if you want foreign correspondents. This column is read by dealers and collectors in every part of the globe.

Exchange—All stamps from Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden and Finland; please send list of wants. Answer always but do not send first. Do not send any torn stamps. I can use all stamps from Canada. P. BORREGAARD, Mogeltondern, North Germany. 9-7-3

Exchange desired with Collectors and Dealers all over the world, either by approval sheet, according to catalogue, or mixed lots of 100-1000. New issue specially desired. Send stamps and receive mine. Please register. FRED TERRY, 40 Landcroft Road, Dulwich, London England. Member P. S., etc. Good references. 6-7-12

I am open to buy 100,000 foreign revenues in large or small lots, or will give postage stamps in exchange. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

Back numbers of this paper, Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7 and 8 at 10 cents each, 3 for 25 cents, or the 5 for 40 cents; No. 3 out of print; Nos. 4 and 5 at 25 cents each; Nos. 9-10 and 11 at 5 cents. Address, THE PUBLISHER.

1896 Philippines, 1-8, 1, 2, 5m., the set 5 cents. U.S. 1895, 50 cent orange, 8 cents. Salvador commemorative, 1897, 1 and 5 cents unused, 15 cents. 100 all different stamps, 5 cents. H. C. YOUNG, Box 1448, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

I will exchange a few surcharged 3 cent envelopes (large or small size) of letter cards of the Burland issue, for same quantity of 2c. purple envelopes or stamps, cataloguing $1.00 each. GEO. L. BUNELLE, Box 375, Ottawa. 3-11-1

Exchange everywhere. Send 100-1000 well mixed stamps of any Countries, none very common, and receive by return same quantity well mixed African, Australian, etc. New issue especially desired. Exchange also wanted by approval sheets, basis catalogue. FRED TERRY, 40 Landcroft Road, East Dulwich, London, England. Member P.S.A. etc. Good Reference 6-7-12

Send me 500-5000 stamps of any country (except Cadada and U S.), none very common, and receive equal value in Canadian and Newfoundland. No common continentals wanted. Register all letters. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Canada.

Canada surcharged envelopes 2c. on 3c., 8c. each. Postage 2c. extra. A. CREIGHTON, 343 Oliver Ave., Westmount, Que.

Exchange wanted. Attention, stamp collectors. I am desirous of entering into correspondence with collectors and dealers in all parts of the world. Being a dealer I am in need of stamps of your country. Will you send me 1,000 or 5,000 well-mixed common stamps or small lots of better stamps. I can offer you in exchange rare Canadian, Newfoundland, Canada Jubilee Maple Leaf, Numeral issue or Canada Map Stamps, also grand variety of United States postage and revenue, South American, Central American, Mexico, or choice of over 75 packets, sets, etc., from my 20 page price list. Revenues and entires of all countries also wanted. I have a very fine stock of rare Canadian Revenues to exchange. Job lots of cheap stamps also bought for cash. Best commercial and bank reference. Foreign stamp journals printing this ad. can have their pay in good stamps of Canada or cash. No U.S.A papers need copy. Address, A. F. WICKS, 439 South St., London, Ontario.

400 varieties of United States, British Colonies and foreign postage stamps, picked specimens, fine, $1.00, good value. GEORGE D. WEEKS, Jr., care Garfield Natl Bank, New York City. 3-12-2

Elk Point Stamp Co. wants to buy or exchange Canada Map Stamps, Rev, etc. ELK POINT STAMP CO., P.O. Box 390, Elk Point, South Dakota, U.S.A.

Will exchange Mexicans, equal value, any quantity but only three alike any other country. No hing wanted listed less than five cents. Rubbish returned. H. FOWLER, 3rd Galeana No. 4, San Luis Potosi, Mexico. Reference R. C. Bach.

20 Var. Canadians Newfoundland, Australia, and other B. Colonies stamps, one English stamp cat. 12c, 5 var. Canada post cards used and unused Imperial map stamps, and to each purchaser I will present free one unused P. E. Island stamp cat 20c. All the above post paid only 27c. Another offer 8 var. P.E. Island unused, cat. $1.75. 20 var Canada postage used and unused. 5 var. Canada post cards used 3 var. unused stamped envelopes and one English stamp cat. 12c, all post paid only $2 00. U. S. stamps accepted. Address:—R. F. MADDIGAN, Charlottetown, P. E. Island.

My method of getting good profits out of Gold Stock: is a success Affording ample protection against loss. Making money for others. Why not you? Send for proofs E. H. MASON, Stock Dealer, 26 N. Clarke St., Chicago Ill. U. S. A. 3-12-2

10c Free! A stamp worth 10 cents free to each applicant for sheets, who encloses 2c stamp and gives good references. 50 p.c. discount. CHAS. S. KUNDSON, 2829 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ills. U. S. A. 4-12-3

## Canadian Stamps Wanted.

The following reliable dealers wish to buy Canadian Stamps in quantities.

Advertisements under this heading will be inserted at the following rates:—One insertion 15c. Three insertions 25 cents.

**Dominion Stamp Co.,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.

**Bach, R. C.** 451 Sanguinet Street, Montreal, Canada.

**Nicolle, F. R.** 295 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont. 9-11

**Adam Hautz,** 3522 Bacon St., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A 12-2

# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**Advertise** IN THIS COLUMN.

**Anyone** Who has any Canadian postage stamps of three issues back, can get high cash prices by sending them on approval to F. R. NICOLLE, 295 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont. 3-11

**Bach, R. C.** 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal. Foreign revenues wholesale and retail.

**Day, Henry P.** Box 722, Peoria, Ill. U.S.A. 10

**Dealers** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c; three times for 50c.

**Dominion Stamp Co.,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal. We Buy Stamps.

**Free!** Confederate stamp to each applicant for sheets, U S. and foreign, 50 p.c. Refs. required. CENTRAL STAMP CO., Wamego, Kan., U.S.A. 3-9-11

**Folger, Wm. P.** Rochester, N.Y., exchanges stamps in large quantities. 3-11-1

**Hughes, S. P.,** Howe, Neb., U S.A. Buy, sell and exchange. High class sheets at 50 p.c. Why not write me? 3-9-11

**Moreau, Mme. M.** 16 Rue Boisdenir, Tours, (I & L) France, offers good duplicates after receipt of want list, Reference, Credit Lyonnaise, Tours.

**Labelle, A. E.,** 211 St. Hubert St., Montreal. Canadian Postaffe and Revenues bovght and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-5

**Wilson, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 12-2

**Brown, Wm. P.** 11 Park Row, N. Y. City. Stamps on approval. Half Scott prices. 3-11-1

**Wanted!** Canadian Postal Cards and Wrappers. State quantity and price, V. RUGGERI, Long Point, P.Q. 12-9-3 P

# ..CHEAP SETS..

| No. | | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Portugal, Vasco de Gama, 3 var. | $ 05 |
| 5 | Guatamala, Cent-Am- 3 var. cat. 29c | 08 |
| 7 | New Zealand 1898, 3 var, very pretty | 07 |
| 8 | " 9 var. including No. 7 | 10 |
| 13 | Greece, 5 var. | 05 |
| 14 | Egypt, 4 " | 05 |
| 22 | Azores, 4 " (cat. 23c) | 10 |
| 27 | Finland, 5 " | 08 |
| 28 | " 5 " (different from above) | 08 |
| 34 | Orange Free State, 4 var. | 05 |
| 35 | Transval, 8 var. (incl. ½ gray) | 10 |
| 36 | Cape of Good Hope 7 var. (incl 4 & 6 pence) | 10 |

All stamps are in good condition and catalogue from twice to four times the price asked. Postage 2c extra on orders under 50 cents.

## DOMINION STAMP CO.

**6 BEAVER HALL HILL, -- MONTREAL.**

**Canadian Correspondents. Use ½c stamps when writing.**

## * TWO SPECIALS. *

Send in your order early, because we know that you will be pleased.

### JAMAICA MIXTURE

240 stamps, 18 varieties

| Catalogue Price | Our Price |
|---|---|
| **$4.58** | **80.** |

### BARBADOS-TRINIDAD

200 stamps, 12 varieties

| Catalogue Price | Our Price |
|---|---|
| **$4.46** | **99.** |

### AND SURINAME

2½c black and orange { per 1..... 03 / per 10..... 28

The variety at 10 cents each.

Postage extra on orders below 50c.

These stamps are all selected copies, and you cannot buy them cheaper.

(Note future ads for other bargains)

**E. ALBRECHT & CO.**

**249 CHERRY AVE. - - CHICAGO, ILL.**

**Wanted** Postage and Revenues of all countries, suitable for approval sheets, in exchange for Canadian.

**P. E. LUNN, Jr.,**

**195 Bleury St., - MONTREAL.**

## CANADA.

In answer to numerous enquiries, I offer the 5c Maple Leaf showing minor variety, broken circle at 10c. each. Postage 2 cents extra.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH**

**451 Sanguinet St., - - - MONTREAL.**

## FINE PACKETS!

| | | | | Net. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1, | 100 varieties, | all different, | foreign | $ .07 |
| No. 2, | 150 " | " | " | .14 |
| No. 3, | 200 " | " | " | .24 |
| No. 4, | 300 " | " | " | .43 |
| No. 5, | 400 " | " | " | 1.10 |
| No. 6, | 500 " | " | " | 1.80 |
| No 7, | 1000 " | " | " | 6.00 |

U.S. ('98) Doc. Rev. Set, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 25, 50, and $ 1.00.

All used, fine 12c.....10 sets for.....90c

The above packets of stamps contain only genuine foreign stamps, no reprints, no cut postal cards, and no two stamps alike in any one packet.

**TRY ONE!**

**B. L. VOORHEES, - Blue Island, Ill.**

## HANDSOME AND USEFUL.

Two qualities combined not found in every stamp paper, but you get it in the

***All Around Philatelist.***

16 Pages and handsome cover monthly. 10 Departments; also sketches, articles, etc. 25 Cents a year. 12 Exchange notices and 25 to 50 cents worth of stamps to each subscriber. With the Montreal Philatelist 30 cents a year.

**ALL AROUND PHILATELIST.**

***J. P. PLOURD, Publisher.***

**186 Paris St., E. Boston, Mass., U.S.A.**

# WE BUY STAMPS

**And old Collections for Cash.**
**What can you offer us?**

**STANDARD STAMP CO.**
INCORPORATED.
**4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.**

## Accounts for Sale.

Undisputed accounts, as follows, are for sale. Collecting agencies and others please write.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bohn Stamp Co., Pittsburg | $1.50 |
| Argo Mfg. Co., Swampscott, Mass. | 3.50 |
| F. Blake, London, Eng. | 80 |
| C. J. Carver, Buckingham, Pa. | 2.25 |

There are several others which we will publish next month, unless settled.

Address—**The Publisher.**

*This is to certify that.....*

*.....*

*has purchased stamps to the amount of $1.00 from our ad in the.....*

*No. M. P.*

*.....Dealer.*

The publisher of this magazine will be pleased to give a six months' subscription free for one of these certificates properly filled out.

**If you want to buy Stamps and save money, if you want to sell Stamps and make money, if you want to exchange Stamps and do both, if you want to be thoroughly up-to-date, subscribe to and advertise in**

**THE PHILATELIC MONTHLY ADVERTISER.**

Six Pence per annum, post free. Circulates in over one hundred countries and colonies, amongst fourteen to sixteen thousand stamp collectors and dealers.

Specimen copy gratis and post free.

PUBLISHED BY

**THE CO-OPERATIVE STAMP CO.**

**SYDENHAM, LONDON, England.**

## STAMPS ON APPROVAL.

| | |
|---|---|
| $1.00 1898 documentary | $ 05 |
| 50c. " " | 03 |
| 25c. " " | 02 |
| 3c. U.S P O. Dept. gray face | 08 |
| 8c. Canada, 4 leaves | 03 |
| 5 var, 1898-99 Porto Rico | 15 |

Postage extra on orders under 50c.

**50 p.c. reference required.**

**CHAS. S. OSGOOD,**

**P.O. Box 204.** SALEM, MASS.

# ANSICHTSKARTEN SAMMLER

# Souvenir Card Collectors

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| L. H. LUKE,<br>68 Borden Street,<br>TORONTO, ONT., CAN. | DIESER RAUM.<br>3 Mal. - 2 Mark.<br>12 - 7 " | RUDOLF C. BACH,<br>451 Sanguinet Street,<br>MONTREAL, CAN. |
| ALBERT LORENZ,<br>c/o Alexander Peltzer<br>MOSCOW, RUSSIA.<br>Prefers tinted, cancelled where issued. | | R. ZUM KOLK,<br>R.VTH,<br>BEI DUSSELDORF,<br>GERMANY. |

Es gibt sehr schöne Kanadische Ansichts Karten. Ihr braucht Sie in Eurer Sammlung. Annoncirt in diesem Kalender. Wir garantiren

3 Mal..... .....Mark 2.

12 " ..... " 7

Wir bitten, alle Betrage per Post Anweisung einzu senden.

## VER. STAATEN VON AMERIKA

## Zeitungsmarken

Ausgabe 189 5, mit wasserzeichen, Senf's 1898-99 Katalog Nos. 80 bis 41. 1-2-5-10-25-50 cents, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 dollars.

**Satz 12 Stück Mk 30,** oder $7.00; 1, 2, 5, 10, 25, 50 cents und 2 dollars, sind garantirte echte Exemplare, 5, 10, 20, 50 und 100 dollars, sind Neudrucke.

Die Regierung (Post Office Dept) verkauft diese Satze zu 5 dollars.

Viele von diesen Satzen enthalten 3 seitig gezahnt (Randstucke) oder zerrissene Exemplare.

Alle satze welche ich in der Boston Post Office gekauft habe enthalten 1 cent bis 2 dollars. Originale und 5 dollars bis 100 dollars Neudrucke.

Die Sätze welche ich fur Mk 30 offerire enthalten nur ausgesuchte schone 4 seitig gezahnte Exemplare. Ich offerire den Satze nicht ausgesucht aber gerade wie man die Marken, von der Regierung erhalt.

**Satz 11 Stuck Mk 25, oder $6.00.**

**Cash with order. Cassa im Voraus.**

**G. F. ROTHFUCHS,**

**3118 Washington St., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.**

# WANTED

## Wholesale lots of Canadian

## POSTAGE & Revenue.

I am open to buy any lot at reasonable prices.

I have also a good stock of above stamps for sale, or exchange.

## " Correspondence Solicited "

## A. E. LABELLE

**212 St. Hubert St., MONTREAL, CAN.**

---

## 50 BRITISH COLONIALS 50

Seychelles, Lagos, Tasmania, Fiji, Natal, Bermuda, Gibraltar, Malta, Newfoundland, Cyprus, Cape, Hong Kong

1/3 POST FREE

with first 5 orders, a 2d blue and 4d rose, 1847, Great Britain gratis.

***LIBRARIAN, 22 Baily St.,***

Heaton Park. Manchester, England. 3-9-11

---

## Hello! Attention! Look!

½ to 10 Old Can., 8 var..... .... .06
½ to 8, 4 Leaf issue..... .12
½ to 8, Numerals..... .08
25 var. mixed stamps cat. over 100. .40

**Postage extra on orders under 25 cents. Send ref. for sheets at 50 p.c.**

***Smith's Falls Stamp Co.,***

**Box 243. Smith's Falls, Ont, Can.**

---

**Exchangers,** COLLECTORS, everbody send 15c in U.S. postage stamps for 3 month's trial subscription to The CAMP ADVOCATE and UNIVERSAL EXCHANGE. Established 9 years. Advertise your articles with us and reach this special class direct. Send one dollar and any advertisement of 30 words and it will be published one whole month, subject to revision or a new ad. sent each month as desired. Mention where you saw this ad. when writing. Exchange Publishing Co., 20-26 Exchange Street, Athol. Mass. Single copies 5c. None free.

---

## SETS *ARE NOW ALL THE RAGE....*

## But there are Sets and SETS.

**OUR** Sets are **GUARANTEED** to contain excellent value. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

Japan Silver Wedding, 2 var. for 6c.
" Memorials, 2 var. for..... 6c.
Roumania. 14 var.....15c.
Ecuador, 10 var.....15c.
All the above for 35 cents.

**A GENUINE CURIOSITY.**

An Envelope, written in Arabic, with the ½ Anna blue India stamp on it, (Cat. 25 cents), sent post free for 15 cents.

**EDWARDS STAMP CO.**

**P.O. Box 379, - MONTREAL, CANADA.**

---

# DO YOU COLLECT FOREIGN REVENUES?

**IF NOT, WHY NOT?**

**They are** Cheap, Pretty, Interesting, Increasing in popularity.

**They will** Soon be all the rage. Increase in price, Be a good investment.

Start collecting them now by sending for one of my books on approval, at lowest net prices. 10,000 revenues, over 800 varieties in stock. Want lists desired.

**R. C. BACH,**

**451 Sanguinet St. - Montreal.**

---

*The Allegheny Philatelist,*

**ALLEGHENY, PA.**

The only one of its kind on trial for the next ten months for a silver dime.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.


UWO DUPLICATE EXCHANGE

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.


VOL. 2. No. 1. JUNE, 1899. Whole No. 13.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.

451 Sanguinet Street, - - - - MONTREAL



# The International Packets.

**Unequalled for quality, variety and cheapness.**

### *B. N. A. SERIES.*

**A.** OUR LEADER.—50 varieties of British North American postage stamps dating back 48 years to 1851, including Canada *pence* issue, 1859, Dominion issue of 1868, registered letter, Jubilee, 4 maple leaves, Xmas '98, envelopes, Newfoundland Royal picture gallery, Cabots, New Brunswick, etc , etc. The finest assortment ever offered. Price.....$1.00

**B.** 35 varieties. Including some of the above and other good quality Canada stamps. A bargain for 50 cents.

**C.** 30 varieties. All Canada postage. Beaver, Jubilee, register, Xmas '98, a grand packet for the money..... 25 cents

### *Revenue Series.*

No. 24—Contains 25 varieties Canadian Revenues, including Law (3 issues), Bill (3 issues), Weights & Measures, etc. Price 25c

No. 25—Contains 40 varieties Canada Revenues, including many scarce specimens of Bill stamps, Law stamps, Weights and Measures A bargain. Price 50 cents.

No. 26—Contains 60 varieties Canada Revenues, including Bill stamps (almost complete] Law (high values) Weights and Measures, Quebec registration, and many rare specimens, cataloguing about $3.00. The finest packet ever offered of these interesting stamps.....Price 85 cents

No. 27—Contains 30 varieties U. S. and Foreign revenues, including rare U. S., British Colonial, Mexican and many others. A grand packet.....Price 25 cents

### *Ten Cents Series.*

No. 1—Contains 15 varieties from North America.
No. 2—Contains 15 varieties from Central America.
No. 3—Contains 15 varieties from South America.
No. 4—Contains 15 varieties from West Indies.
No. 5—Contains 20 varieties from Europe.
No. 6—Contains 15 varieties from Asia.
No. 7—Contains 15 varieties from Africa.
No. 8—Coutains 18 varieties from Oceania.

*The above eight packets, 128 picked varieties, only 75 cts. and every purchaser of the series receives a scarce stamp worth 10c. free. Don't miss this, as everyone is a bargain.*

---

***Gummed Hinges.***—"Perfect," we sell these famous hinges, the best for unused stamps. Will peel without injuring the stamp and guaranteed to contain no chemical. Price 10c per 1,000, 25c per 3,000, 40c per 5,000. Post free.

***Perforation Gauge and Millemetre Scale,*** price 10c. You cannot do without it.

***Arms, Merchant's Flags and Portraits of Rulers,*** the three sets for $1.00

***Albums.***—All the standard albums are supplied at Publisher's prices. Price on application.

**BE SURE AND SEND FOR OUR 1899 PRICE LIST. IT'S FREE.**

INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,
**Montreal, Can.**

# WANTED

## Wholesale lots of Canadian POSTAGE & Revenue.

I am open to buy any lot at reasonable prices.

I have also a good stock of above stamps for sale, or exchange.

## „ Correspondence Solicited „

## A. E. LABELLE

**212 St. Hubet St., MONTREAL, CAN.**

---

## "WHOLESALE QUOTATIONS" STAMP TRADE ONLY.

Harcourts imported English stamp mounts or hinges so called, put up in printed envelopes containing 1000 mounts and retailing at 10 cents, may be obtained at the following nett cash prices, postage or express charges extra.

50,000 $2.25; 100,000 $4.50; 250,000 $11.25; 500,000 $22.50; 1,000,000 $45.00

JOHN EDWARDS,

**Sole Canadian Agent.**

*P.O. Box 379.* *MONTREAL, Canada*

N.B.—Samples and quotations to the trade only on Transparent Envelopes.

---

## Birds' Eggs

35 Kinds, named, in partitioned case with pink cotton, $1.00, prepaid. Egg drill, Blowpipe, Embryo Hook and Data, 35 cents, post-paid. Egg Catalogue, 2 cents. Catalogue over 300 illustrations, 10 cents, stamps.

**CHAS. K. REED,**

**75 E. Thomas St., - Worcester, Mass.**

---

# SETS *ARE NOW ALL THE RAGE....*

## But there are Sets and SETS.

**OUR** Sets are **GUARANTEED** to contain excellent value. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

Japan Silver Wedding, 2 var. for 6c.
" Memorials, 2 var. for..... 6c.
Roumania. 14 var.....15c.
Ecuador, 10 var.....15c.
All the above for 35 cents.

**A GENUINE CURIOSITY.**

An Envelope, written in Arabic, with the ½ Anna blue India stamp on it, (Cat. 25 cents), sent post free for 15 cents.

**EDWARDS STAMP CO.**

**P. O. Box 379, - MONTREAL, CANADA**

---

## Canadian Stamps Wanted.

The following reliable dealers wish to buy Canadian Stamps in quantities.

Advertisements under this heading will be inserted at the following rates:—One insertion 15c. Three insertions 25 cents.

**Dominion Stamp Co.**, 6 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.

**Bach, R. C.** 451 Sanguinet Street, Montreal Canada.

**Nicolle, F. R.** 295 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont. 9-11

**Adam Hautz,** 3522 Bacon St., St. Louis, Mo U. S. A 12-2

---

**35c.** Pays for one year's subscription to the Porto Philatelico, with four entires and 25 var. Portuguese Stamps, including high values and jubilees. Write for sample to agent.

**A. CASTRO.**

213 Hart Street, - Taunton, Mass

---

**NOTICE.**

Between June 1st and Sept. 1st, I will send out no approval sheets, for the reason that I wish to re-arrange my stock. I am always ready to buy Canadian and other stamps for highest prices.

**CHAS. F. FREY,**

Box 34, - - Ottawa, Ohio, U.S.A.

## JUNE

### Postage extra

½c, 1c, 2c, 3c, 4c, 5c, 10c, 25c, 40c, 50c, $1. and $3. 1c, and 2c, provisional Documentary.
The set 25c.

### Price Lists Free.

1c. small I. R. 5c.

½c. orange Documentary 5c

40c. and 80c. War Revenues 25c.

$3.00 and $5.00 War revenues 30c.

$10.00 War Revenues $1.00

$50.00 War Revenues $2.50

### 1st Issue Revenues

3c. Foreign Exc.
3c. Proprietary
3c. Telegraph
SET 25c.

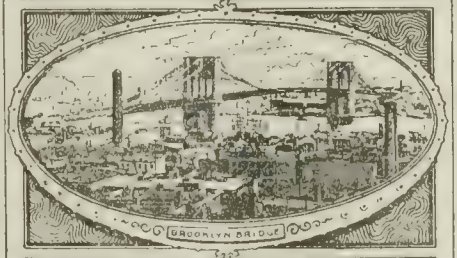
### Orange & Green

6c. Inland
10c. for Ex.
PAIR FOR 30c.

### Revenue Snap.

25 varieties all issued since 1860 25c
Only one to each customer.

GEO. J. CARTER
STAMP DEALER
265 HALSEY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.




I BUY, SELL AND EXCHANGE STAMPS.

SEND FOR LIST OF PACKETS AND BARGAINS IN SINGLE STAMPS.

THE LARGEST STOCK OF U.S. REVENUES IN THE UNITED STATES!

**OMAHA**

1c. 2c. 4, 5. 8c, 10c. set ..... $ 15

50c, Omaha ..... 35

$1.00 Omaha ..... 80

**GREAT BRITAIN**

£1 wmk. 3 crown, fine ..... 70

**BARBADOES**

½ on 4p, unused, o. g ..... 08

**NIGER COAST PROTECTORATE**

2½p. catalogued at 35c ..... 15

**GAMBIA**

½p. 1p. 2p. 2½p. 4p. Set ..... 16

**TRAVANCORE**

Set complete ½ch, 1ch, 2ch, 4ch, used, genuine, catalogue price 35c ..... 15

**ALWUR**

Only issues 2 stamps, ¼ and 1 anna. The pair used, guaranteed genuine, 8c. Catalogue 19c.

## GEORGE J. CARTER,

**265 Halsey Street,**
**Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.**

## BARGAINS

### on all orders

⅛, ¼, ⅜, ⅝, 1, 1¼ 1⅞, 2, 2½, 3¾, 4, and 5c. complete proprietary.
The set 35c.

### Selection on Appr'l

1⅞, and 3¾, Proprietary 9c.

### Canada 1892.

20c. Vermillion, fine 8c.

### Canada Jubilee

10c. fine used copy 7c.

### Canada Jubilee

20c. fine used copy 12c.

### Canada Jubilee

50c. fine used copy 25c.

### Canada Jubilee

$1.00 fine used copy 90c.

### Canada Jubilee

$3.00 fine used copy $1.80

### Can. Maple Leaf

10c. fine used copy 8c.

### Big Bargain.

15 varieties, Gold Coast, Lagos, Gambia, Sierra, Leone and British Bechuanaland. Price only 25c.

## Who is the most Popular Advertiser in this Number?

One half column of ad. space, free every month.

Collectors, fill out this coupon and send to the dealer you vote for. He will forward it to us in due time.

COUPON.

I Vote for *Mr.*.....

*as the most popular advertiser, in No. 1, vol. 2, of the* MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

*(Signed)*,.....

Dealers, send us an ad. and get your customers to vote for you.

Dealers should send all coupons in by the 10th of the month.

.....ADDRESS.....

**MONTREAL PHILATELIST, - 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.**

## You need some of the following at these prices.

**ALL UNUSED, FINE.**

| United States. | Price. |
|---|---|
| Providence reprint 5c. | $0 50 |
| — — 10c. | 2 00 |
| — — sheet | 5 00 |
| 1869 reissue 1c. | 1 25 |
| — — 1c. block of 4 | 4 50 |
| 1888 5c. blue | 20 |
| Post Office 1c. | 20 |
| — 90c | 1 25 |
| Treasury 90c | 1 25 |
| Newspaper 1865 5c | 1 25 |
| — — 10c. | 5 00 |
| — — 25c. | 5 00 |
| — 1895 original $5 | 25 00 |
| Barbados 1885 5sh. | 5 00 |
| Bavaria 1879 5pf. | 1 75 |
| Cook Islands 1892, 4 var. | 2 25 |
| Corea 1885 complete | 40 |
| Cuba 1868 complete | 55 |
| — 1875 complete | 30 |
| Cyprus 1886 12pi., die B | 3 50 |
| Gibraltar 1889, 15c. | 70 |
| Grenada 1 on 2sh | 35 |
| Guatemala Exp., 11 var. | 1 00 |
| Hawaii 1889 5c. black-blue | 1 00 |
| — Prov. Govt. 25c. | 1 00 |
| Hayti 1881 20c. | 5 00 |
| Mauritius 1880 50c. | 60 |
| Monaco env. 15c. on green | 1 75 |

**Auction Catalogues Free.**

| Novelties & New Issues. | Price |
|---|---|
| *Abyssinia unpaid comp. | $4.00 |
| *Morocco on Gib. 5c.—2p. | 1 50 |
| *St. Lucia 2d. | 20 |
| Siam 3a, on 12a. | 06 |
| Surinam 2½ on 50c. orange | 60 |
| *Cook Islands 1, 6d., 1sh. | 75 |
| *Rhodesia 1898 1, 6d., 1sh. | 70 |
| Lubuan 25, 50c. $1. | 1 00 |
| *Uruguay 1898, ½ on 1c., ½ on 2, ½ on 7 | 40 |
| *Charkhari env. ½, 1a. | 15 |
| *Duttia envelope | 08 |
| Austria 1896 1, 2gl. | 20 |
| *Gambia ½, 1, 2, 2½, 3, 4, 6d. | 55 |
| *Cuba on U.S. 1, 2, 2½, 3, 5, 10c | 35c |
| *Cuba on U.S. special | 15 |
| *Charkhari ¼a to 4a. | 55 |
| *Guatemala Exp., 11 var. | 1 00 |
| Trinadad 1896 6d | 10 |
| — — 1sh | 15 |
| Dutch Indies 1895 2gl, 50c. | 40 |
| *Samoa 2½ on 1d. | 12 |
| *Porto Rico on U.S , 4 var. | 30 |
| Nyassa on Mozambiq. comp. | 1 00 |
| *St. Vincent 1899, ½d. to 1sh. | 1 00 |
| *— 1899 5sh. | 1 75 |
| *Malta 1899, 4½, 5d. | 35 |
| *— — 2sh, 6d. | 1 00 |

**Auction Catalogues Free.**
**Price Lists Free.**

| BARGAINS! | Price. |
|---|---|
| U.S. 1898 revenue $50, fine | $2.50 |
| Nyassa on Mozambique 2½ to 300r. | 1.00 |
| Guatemala Exposition 1c. to 500c. unused fine, 11 var. catalogue $10.50 | 1.00 |
| A sheet of Providence reprints | 5.00 |
| Montserrat 1884, Id., perf. 12, unused, fine | 3.00 |
| 2c. I. R. inverted | .25 |
| 50 different plate Nos. of I. R. I. and 2c. | 4.00 |

**BOGERT & DURBIN CO.,**

**154 Nassau Street, NEW YORK.**

**722 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS and THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 2. No. 1 MONTREAL, JUNE 15, 1899. Whole No. 13

Written especially for the Montreal Philatelist by our regular correspondent.

## PHILATELIC NOTES FROM NEW ZEALAND.

BY RALPH W. GOSSET.

Since last writing the Great Barrier Pigeon service stamp has changed colour and also design. The words "One Shilling" on either side of the stamp are in the new lot white letters on coloured ground, the previous ones being coloured letters on white ground. The new stamp contains a lot of scroll work and is printed on very light mauve coloured paper. The total number of this stamp printed is 2,000. There were 1,800 of the first lot issued, and when the new one came in vogue there remained 400, which amount were purchased by a well known English Philatelic firm at Ipswich and therefore there were only 1,400 of the Great Barrier Island stamp issued.

The new one is perforated 12½ and is the same in shape as the first one (oblong horizontal.)

The 1d Blue Cooks Islands with Queen Makea's head on was, (at the beginning of this month) surcharged ½d as under, in black.

ONE
HALF
PENNY

The surcharged is very indistinct and when on the letter with the post mark over it, it is barely noticed. All the 1d Blues there were in stock were surcharged and official value of ½d surcharged was £40.

Official advices from the same islands also state, that there is to be a new issue of ½d and 1d very shortly.

Philatelic news from these Islands take a long time to reach Auckland as there is only one mail a month.

The number of Post Offices open in New Zealand at the close of the year 1897 was 1,524 ; it may also be interesting to note that the last published international statistics placed New Zealand before all other countries in the world as regards the proportion of population to each post office, the figures being 1 post office for every 520 inhabitants ; Canada being second with 1 to 538, New South Wales and Victoria third and fourth with 1 to 645, and 1 to 751, United States sixth with 1 to 884 and Great Britain fifteenth with 1 to 1,922.

The postal conference which met at Hobart on March 28, '97, passed the following resolution :—"That it would be inadvisable to make any further reduction of the oversea postage rate, until the way is clear for a reduction in the present large subsidies paid for the carriage of such mails, and the present inland and intercolonial rates."

"That the various agents general delegates to the postal conference in London be instructed to oppose the proposal to reduce the rate of postage to all parts of the British Empire from 2½d per ½d oz. to 2d, and also the Canadian proposal to reduce her out going rate from 5 cents per ½ oz. to 3 cents per ounce, for the following reasons :—

1. The present rate is not an unreasonably high one, having in view the large cost to the colonies involved in the maintenance of the present means of postal communication with the various portions of the Empire.

2. Because of the anomaly which would be created by carrying letters, fourteen thousand miles, for the same rate as now charged for delivery within the limits of the town where posted.

AND AGAIN.—

Regarding the proposal of Canada to reduce her out going postage, this conference is strongly of opinion, that no reduction should take place which would be a departure from the present uniform rate for the following reason, *inter alia :* at present a charge of 2d per ½ oz. is made in Australia for the carriage of letters to however small a distance, while the Canadian proposal would involve the carrying of her letters over the same routes at a greatly reduced cost. This would, in the opinion of the conference lead to confusion, and dissatisfaction."

The postal department here, are in correspondence with the manufacturers of the patent automatic date stamping machines (as used in the States and Canada), with a view to obtain one or two on trial, as they have proved a practical success in the two countries mentioned.

The following clippings and statistics may be of interest to the M.P. readers.

"An error was unfortunately made in engraving the plate for the 2½d stamp ; Wakatipu being misspelt Wakitipu, but this has since been corrected. The keen demand by collectors for the "Error" somewhat embarrassed the department in the sale of these labels for their legitimate purpose necessatating a minimum quantity only being sold to any one applicant. Through a misunderstanding in London, the design for the 4d stamp was adopted for the 1d stamp involving a costly process of double printing for the denomination more largely used, than any of the others. Instructions have already been given to rectify this as early as possible. Another matter of cosiderable importance is that future issues are to be printed on watermarked paper. The colours of several of the stamps will be changed to brighter tints, as soon as the printing is done in the colony. In the meantime the transposition of the designs for the 1d and 4d labels will carry with it changes in colour as follows :—One penny from brown and blue to lilac ; 4d from rose lake to brown and blue ; and 9d from lilac to rose lake.

Value of stamps used in N.Z. for postage last year £235,000.

5th April last was anniversary of our new issue.

Number of mail matter sent via. Frisco to United Kingdom at Christmas,

525,125 Letters.
4,316 Post Cards.
95,292 Books.
431,210 Newspapers.

---

The following is a cutting from the "N Z. Herald" which speaks for itself :—

At a meeting of the Auckland Philatelic Club, last night, it was stated that a lot of correspondence had been received from Canada bearing only two cents (1d) postage. Such correspondence here is fined 3d (double deficient postage). The Canadian people evidently think New Zealand is included in the British colonies where the 1d postage is authorised.

---

## BEWARE OF THESE.

Our correspondent, Rev. Edwin Ewell of Denmark, Iowa, desires to warn collectors against certain dealers in St. Catherines, Ont. Mr. E. writes, "A few months ago I bid on stamps offered for sale by W. A. Beatty, and on report of purchase made remittance, but found the stamps short in number and many almost worthless. Later, I sent him bids, saying that deficiency must be made up before I could make further remittance, I cannot get an answer from him.

I wrote to Mr. Bradley of the "Stamp Reporter" (weekly) enquiring about Mr. Beatty, and he replied, saying that he was unreliable, but that he could recommend one Mr. Wm. Riddle, whose sale ad. appeared in the Reporter. I sent bids and on receipt of report of purchase I sent him pay for stamps in Chicago Exchange, which he returned saying that the banks would not cash it and requested cash $1.30 which I sent. I have waited sufficient time and have written him, but still no answer or stamps.

Still further, I offered Mr. Bradley a 50c Omaha for the paper 1 year and a ½c Jubilee, I received the ½c Jubilee but no paper. I have given sufficient time for a reply to my enquiry, but got answer. What kind of a "gang" have I struck?

We shall be pleased to hear what the St. Catherines people referred to have to say for themselves. If Mr. Bradley said that Beatty was unreliable how is it that Beatty's ads were in the Stamp Reporter every month?

## ARE THEY THE SAME?

A short while ago, publishers and collectors alike were fleeced by a concern calling themselves "Nova Scotia Stamp Co." Upon an enquiry to the P. O. Inspector at Halifax we were informed that the Stamp Co. consisted of L. H. McDonald, a boy 16 years of age. We were unable to get our money, or any further particulars. Now comes a company advertising in the same style, and calling themselves "Eureka Stamp Co. advertising everywhere, using a typewriter, and issuing a grand price list, offering stamps very cheap. From information received we are led to believe that the Nova Scotia and the Eureka Stamp Co's. are one and the same party.

## A RIDE IN A MAIL CAR.

BY R. C. BACH.

How many of our readers have ever ridden in a mail car, and watched the operations of sorting out the mails? Let us take a trip to New York, via the Central Vermont and N. Y. Central Rail Roads.

It is Friday night. The Trans-atlantic mails close at Montreal at 5 p.m. so as to go by the steamer leaving New York on Saturday. The train starts. Now let us take a look around. A mail car is divided into two parts, one of which is reserved for mail bags which do not require sorting out. In the other hal, pigeon holes occupy all available wall space, while on one side is a large gridiron shape frame, used for holding the mail bags open, so as to faciliate sorting.

The mail clerks operating these cars have no "cinch." With them it is work, and work hard, too, till the end of the route is reached. The route from Montreal to St. Albans, Vermont is a busy one. St. Albans is the money order exchange office between Canada and the U. S. and there is always a goodly pile of mail for this sleeply little town. After leaving St. Albans, the clerks start to sort out the mail for the towns between St. Albans and N. Y. At Burlington, Bennington, and Rutland, the train stops just long enough to enable the mail clerks to throw out the sacks destined for these towns and to receive in turn sacks for N. Y. and intermediate places.

At Troy, the entire mail has to be transferred to the N. Y. Central R. R. cars, which is quite a job, by the way.

Here, also, the mails for N. Y. from other trains are taken aboard. The six hours which the trip form Troy to N. Y. City occupies are the mail clerks busiest hours and who can blame him, when, after the mails are delivered to P.O. vans at the Grand Central Depot, he goes home to take a well earned nap.

## ONCE MORE IN NEW YORK.

Having to go to New York on business we again had the pleasure of meeting Messrs Herbst and McDonnell. These two gentlemen have opened up a stamp shop on 125th St. and it is reported, that Bro. Herbst has to hire a cab to take him to the bank every afternoon, as our friend is not strong enough to carry all the money, (It must be all coppers.—Ed). Being the only stamp dealers up there, they really do a rushing trade. Bro. Herbst sells the stamps, and McDonnell "mends your shoes while you wait."

Father Brown is still at the same stand on Park Row, and also reports a good trade. In fact all the dealers in N. Y. claim they are exceedingly busy, and it is not surprising to hear, that Messrs Bogert & Durbin's auction on Saturday, June 3rd, was most successful. One thing is very noticeable. Most of the big dealers, and smaller ones too, receive a visitor courteously, whether he buys $10 or $100.00 worth. We know one Nassau St. dealer, however. who, because we brought him back an approval book (which had been sent unsolicited) with out buying any of the trash it contained, was like an iceberg. But if he only knew, that the gentleman from England, who happened to enter his shop with us and who was also treated "à la glace," went two doors further down and bought over $60.00 worth of stamps,—would'nt he kick himself?

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year ; postage paid with ½c. stamps

RUDOLPH C. BACH,
EDITOR AND PUBLISHER,

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms :—Positively cash in advance.

Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.

Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**PLEASE RENEW** If this paragraph is marked, your subscription has expired. A prompt renewal is requested.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

John Edwards, 62 Rivard Street, Montreal.
J. Wurtele, Montreal.
P. E. Lunn, Jr. Montreal.
A. R. Magill, Box 1019, Montreal.
H. A. Crosby, Chicago.
R. Cimminio, Naples, Italy.

Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.

Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co. Boscombe, Bournemouth.

Agents wanted everywhere.


## Editorial.

**Next Number out July 15th. All Copy must be in by July 4th.**

Stamp Trade in this locality is still at low tide, but is beginning to show an increase.

We had the pleasure of meeting the following visitors this month. Messrs. D. F. Williams and E. Skillen of Toronto, Mr. A. Norton Buehl of Brockville, and Mr. Ingalls of Chicago. Messrs. Williams and Skillen are members of the bugle band of the 2nd Queens Own Rifles of Toronto, which was in Montreal to participate in the review on the Queen's Birthday.

We have not seen the Tri Monthly Collector for nearly 2 months. Sorry for your subscribers, Mr. Dodge.

Mr. H. A. Chapman, who originated and first published the "Perforator," has severed his connection with that paper, which is now owned by Clifford (the great) W. Kissinger. As Bro. Dietz said "Watch out for the half-tone and biography."

Christmas lasts rather long in Canada. Map stamps with the legend "Xmas 1898" are still on sale. Keep them till next Christmas, Mr. Mulock, then you will only have to change the date.

Dealers, get your ads. free. Read coupon on page 2.

Mr. S. P. Hughes, Howe, Neb., has our thanks for a copy of his price list No. 6. All collectors should have it ; send for one. Mr. Hughes warns dealers that a party named Herbert A. Miller, High St., Theater Building, Columbus, Ohio, is a fraud and a substituter.

We assure our readers that our Review and personal (J. B. Canuck) Columns are *not written by the editor*, all those who think so are greatly mistaken. Were we to publish the names of the writers in question, it would cause a mild sensation.

## OUR PREMIUM OFFER.

**Every person sending 25c. in silver for a years subscription to the Montreal Philatelist on or before July 15th, will receive free per return mail one of the famous 3 horseshoe puzzles, (which retail at 10c. each.) Send at once. This offer will not appear again.**

# Results of Prize Contest No. 2.

**THE CORRECT WORDS WERE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Twelve Pence. | Straits Settlements. |
| Senegal. | Siam. |
| Madagascar. | Album. |
| Ribbed. | St. Louis. |
| Brattleboro. | Germany. |

PRIZE WINNERS.

1st prize. F. R. Nicolle, 295 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont.
2nd prize. W. E. Kelly, P.O. Box E, Woonsocket, R I.
3rd prize. Jos. Guichon, St. Louis College, New Westminster, B.C.
4th prize. Edw. H. Hollway, Binscarth, Manitoba.
5th prize. C. Witt, Yonkers, N.Y.
6th prize. Joye Soeder,. Calle St. Fé, 1234 Rosario de St. Fé, Argentine Republic.

The following received the set of Maple Leaf Stamps, being 10th answers received.

F. A. Quinby.

All prizes have been duly forwarded and will have reached the lucky winners ere now.

We congratulate the lucky winners, and hope they will always be strong supporters of the M. P.

Several new advertisers give our columns a trial this month. Be sure and read all the ads. through carefully. You can secure some elegant bargains.

Messrs. Humbert and Mack are offering some gilt edged stamps at low prices. It is a well known fact that unused African and West Indian are the safest investment that can be made.

Dont miss Geo. J. Carters' ad. as it offers you those used Canadian Jubilees you have wanted to get.

The International Stamp Co. have an ad. on front cover. You can't miss it. Some gilt edded bargains are offered.

Canada 8c registered are offered by W. Kelsey Hall at a low price.

E. Albrecht & Co. offer a large variety of good stamps at ⅓ of Catalogue Price.

Mr. P. E. Lunn Jr., 195 Bleury Street, Montreal, is having an auction sale of desireable stamps on June 30th. Catalogues mailed on request.

## Chronicle of New Issues.

**Great Barrier Island—**

This is an illustration of the stamp listed last month.

Mr. F. Breitfuss informs the *Monthly Journal* that the current stamps of Russia are soon to be surcharged for use in Russian China.

Germany has bought the Caroline Islands, so we may expect a new surcharge soon.

**Uruguay—**

The 5 milesimos lithographed, issued recently, has been sent us in a distinct new color.

*Adhesive perf.*

5 m. purple.

The permanent 5 milesimos stamp has now appeared and it harmonizes in beauty of design with the remainder of the series. It is evidently a product of Waterlow & Sons. The 5 centesimos stamp has been issued in steel blue, the type remaining unchanged.

*Adhesive stamps.*

Perforated 15.

5m light blue 5c steel blue

**Venezuela—**

Mr. Robert S. Hatcher, who has just returned from that country, has shown us some stamps of a new type and also a variety of the Miranda stamps not chronicled hitherto.

We present illustrations of the new postage and registration stamps which were placed on sale some time in March, and they will require no further explanation.

The new Miranda variery consists of a 50c red in tête bêche pairs.

*Adhesive stamps.*

Perforated 12.
5c blue green
10c red
15c blue
1 bol?
2 bol?

**Cooks Islands—**

Mr. Gosset has sent us the 1d blue surcharged.

ONE
HALF
PENNY

Black surcharge
½d on 1d blue.

**Bechuanaland Protectorate—**

The *Monthly Journal* has received the current registration envelope of the Cape of Good Hope, size G, surcharged across the stamp "Bechuanaland Protectorate" in two lines of sans serif capitals.

*Registration envelope.*

Size 150 x 98mm.
4p blue, black surcharge.

**Brazil—**

We have just received a copy of the 200r of the current type with a peculiar perforation with holes which are so large that they might almost have been made with a punch. We wonder whether the entire set will follow in due course. *O Colleccionidor de Sellos* chronicles the 10 and 300r with the same perforation.

*Adhesive stamps.*

Perforated 5½ to 6.
10r rose and blue
200r orange and black
300r green and black

**Virgin Islands—**

All doubts as to the existence of the error in the word penny, being spelt *Pfnny*, are now set at rest. In a sheet just received by the Dominion Stamp Co. this error was found.

**Ecuador—**

Several of our contemporaries have received specimens of the new series announced some time ago. So far three values have been chronicled. The 1c bears the portraits of Bargas Torres, the 2c the portrait of Abdon Calderon, and the 5c that of Juan Montalbo. We judge from this that entire series will constitute a portrait gallery of the celebrated men of Ecuador.

*Adhesive Stamps.*

Perforated,
1c blue and black
2c lilac and black
5c red and black

**Guatemala—**

It appears that the surcharging in this country has not yet reached an end as *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News* announces a new variety, namely, the 1c long revenue stamp surcharged in three lines "1898—Correos—Nacionales."

*Adhesive stamp.*
Provisional issue.
Perforated.
1c lilac rose, surcharged on revenue.

**Montenegro—**

The *Monthly Journal* states that the 2n stamp has appeared in a new color, namely, emerald green.

*Adhesive stamp.*
Perforated 11½.
2n emerald green

**Peru—**

The 5c stamp has now been issued in blue-green, the design remaining the same as the 1896 issue.

*Adhesive stamp.*

Perforated 12.
5c blue-green

**Tasmania—**

The *Australian Philatelist* has seen a 10d stamp in two colors with value in figures. It states that it is doubtful whether this stamp has as yet been issued to the public.

*Adhesive stamp.*
Watermarked T A S.
Perf. 14
10p purple brown and green

**United States—**

The *Metropolitan Philatelist* states that revenue stamps of $100, $500 and $1,000 are to be issued, the expectation being that the $1,000 stamp will be the first one issued. It will be printed in two colors and will bear the portrait of Madison. It is stated that the government intends to number each one of these stamps consecutively so that a record may be kept of each specimen sold.

## MONTREAL NOTES.

Not one new stamp has been issued by the P. O. Dept. lately, and we're all getting real anxious. The 1c numeral number appears in a new shade. Our Ontario brethern have chronicled the 5c. numeral more than once, and the Boston correspondent of the Virginia Philatelist has even seen it, yet it is funny that they are not for sale here yet,nor does the daily Ontario mail received by business firms here, bear any.

Maps are still on sale, both at the Post Office and Stationery stores.

The International Stamp Co. has opened up an office opposite the Post Office, right in the business centre of the city.

Most of our dealers report trade as rather slow just now, locally, but say that mail orders are just pouring in.

The Dominion Stamp Co. has opened up a branch office in the Y.M.C.A. building. They also intend to open another branch in the East End. Good indications of the state of trade.

Purple envelopes are recovering and prices are slowly advancing. Surcharges are selling at 10c. each for 98 issue, and 35 to 50c. for the 1887 issue.

Some of the local philatelists, who intended to go to the D. P. A. convention in Toronto, on June 30th and July 1st., were very disappointed to find out that owing to the local militia batallions being ordered into camp at Laprairie in those days, the visit to the Queen City has to be put off. It was said that the 1st Prince of Wales Regiment Fusiliers was to visit Toronto on July 1st, but nothing definite has been announced yet. As there are about 10 of our local "lights" in that regiment, it would be quite an augmentation to the "meet."

## REVIEW.

CONDUCTED BY MON AMI JOSEPH.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—It is a recognized fact that most, but not all, of the reviews in the philatelic press of to-day are conducted by the reviewers in a manner that shows only too plainly that they try to please the editors by criticizing certain papers rather sharply and vice versa, merely to gain the editors good will and advertising space, (especially the latter). The Montreal Philatelist has secured the services of a collector, not a dealer, who will conduct this department in an open fearless way, criticizing where he thinks fit, and vice versa. Publishers, please take notice that we do not care a continental (or a 2c U.S.) about your opinion of this column, but will conduct it in the interest of the true philatelist.

The American Journal of Philately of June continues the Catalogue for advanced collectors. John N. Luff continues the article on the Postage Stamps of the United States, giving the quantities of the Departments, surcharged specimen which were sold.

Mekeels Summer Special was a good one.

In the Weekly Era for June 3rd, we read that the New Cuban stamps are to be the color as the present issue U. S. stamps 1, 2, 3, 5 and 10c. The Special Delivery is to be Orange. Under the heading Montreal Notes we read the following :—

Dealers who sent their entire supply of three-cent envelopes and letter-cards to Ottawa to be surcharged are sorry that they did not keep a few unsurcharged, as the price of the unsurcharged has advanced on account of the limited supply now on hand.

Our only comment is that some of these amateur quill pushers seem to think that a dealer is so foolish as to keep only one kind in stock. We will wager a dollar against a button that most, if not all dealers, have a full supply of both surcharged and unsurcharged on hand. Perhaps this is only a little boom for the writer, who may happen to have a quantity of unsurcharged envelopes on hand.

In the Philatelic Bulletin for May, H. A. Chapman concludes "Some Rare Stamps." This is an extract:—Outside the United States, I would be satisfied with the 12d black of Canada, and other Dominion issues are desirable." No doubt you would, Mr. Chapman.

---

The Philatelic Advocate for May is up to its usual standard. G. W. Starnaman contributes "Pithy Philatelic Sayings," Russell C. Yates and H. A. Chapman also contribute good articles.

---

The Perforator, for May, does not contain much reading matter.

---

The Bay State Philatelist gives the portrait of Mr. W. Russell Brown.

---

"Energy" is the name of a new paper, published by F. I. Weaver, of Canadian Philatelic Weekly fame. We thank God that we were not so unfortunate as to receive a copy, as it is the worst amateur paper we have ever seen. It is supposed to fill subscriptions to the "Review," but I can find no trace of philatelic matter in it. There is a column called "Stamp Lore," but it consists of an article insulting Brother Stone of the Era Staff. Perhaps Brother Weaver does not know that sending such a paper to those who subscribed for "The Canadian Philatelic Review" is a fraud, but then it does not matter. There never was any Philatelic matter in the Review either.

---

The Virginia Philatelist, for June, presents a pleasing appearance with its two colored cover. The continuation of the article on "The Postage Stamp of Japan" is the only original article worth reading, "My Reason," a poem by Guy W. Green is the best amongst the many clipped items in this number. Mr. Widdicombe, in his Canadian Notes, copies word for word what has appeared in other papers. Mr. Paalzow's review of the M. P. is ridiculous in the extreme. It is conceded by many readers of the V. P. that it is far behind in literary quality to what it was a year ago.

Stamp Talks commences Vol. II with the May number and has some good reading in it. Leave out a few of the "bad" ads. you are running, and it will improve the paper.

---

## JEAN BAPTISTE CANUCK says

That Brother Chapman has had his little say about us in the New York Philatelist.

That he has great expectations as to Vol. 2 of this paper.

That S. E. L. seems to have his hands full with both Tucker and Bartlet, down on him.

That he has still to see the five cent numeral.

That Miss S. thinks she knows it all on the subject of Canadian Stamps.

That about one half of the Philatelic papers will disappear during the summer.

That Brother Severn has got over the mumps and we may expect to hear of some other editor who is just cutting his teeth.

That the Stamp Reporter has probably found a resting place at last.

That "getting money under false pretences" is only another name for Dodge's way of taking subscriptions for a Tri-Monthly.

That Mr. F. I. Weaver has changed the name of his paper three times in the last six months.

That the office cat has been keeping very quiet of late.

That no one could be taken in by the "Guileless" youth of Melrose Highlands.

That there is a pawn shop on the corner of the Ninth and Locust Streets. (*Philadelphia*, not St. Louis.)

That he hopes no one will get mad with him as he is only in fun.

That Brother Bailey should start a comic paper. His "*Cyrano de Bugerac*" on page 71 of number 4 of the Allegheny Philatelist is "great."

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....RUDOLPH C. BACH, Montreal, Que.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Port Arthur, Ont.
" for U. S .....FRANKLIN STEARNS, Richmond, Va.
SECRETARY-TREASURER.....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
EXCHANGE SUPT.....O. BARWICK, 17 Tara Hall Ave. Montreal.
AUCTION MGR.....E. A. MARRIS, Hamilton, Ont.
LIBRARIAN.....GEO. W. HICKS, 23 Ross St., Toronto, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....R. C. BACH, B. L. BROSSEAU, O. BARWICK, Montreal
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## PRESIDENTS ADDRESS.

Fellow Members :

I see by the Secretary's report that there are but three applications this month. This is too bad. Let each member try and secure at least one new member. The secretary will send blanks to every member, and I hope that you will use them to advantage.

Yours truly,
F. C. BACH,
Pres.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Members admitted :

No. 55. Fred. Fuessel.
56. Harold C. Whitehouse.
57. B. L. Brosseau.
58. A. Roman.
59. H. H. V. Korlle.

Memberships cards will be forwarded to above on receipt of 15c dues to Oct. next.

Applications for membership :

No. 60. Wm. D. Edredge, Boston, Mass. Box 1452. Bookkeeper. Ref. H. Smith, R. C. Tucker, Boston.
No. 61. J. S. Dalton, Ottawa, Ont. Ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith.
No. 62. A. Herbst, 106 E. 111th St., New-York. Ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith.

There are still several members have not paid their dues. Names and numbers of those unpaid at 1st July will be then published.

H. SMITH, Sec.
42 Dudley St.
Medford, Mass.

4th June, 1899.

## EXCHANGE SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

Books are ready to be sent out, and I would be glad to hear from those desiring to be placed on circuit

Blank books can be had at 5c each. All members having stamps for sale should send for one or more.

OLIVER BARWICK,
Ex-Supt.

**JOIN THE**

**L. of C. P.**

**JOIN NOW**

I will give $3.00 worth of British Colonial Stamps to the person getting the most new members by October 1st.

R. C. BACH, Pres.

**Send for Blanks at once.**

# THE JUNIOR PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JUNE 1ST, 1898

PRESIDENT ..... WM. EHRICH, Chili, Ohio
VICE PRESIDENT ..... WM. E. MARSH, Columbus, Ind.
SECRETARY-TREASURER ..... R. L. DOAK, Pearl, Ohio
EXCHANGE SUPT. ..... WM. B. PORTER, JR., Berwyn, Ill.
AUCTION MGR. ..... TREYMOND BABCOCK, Dayton, Texas.
LIBRARIAN ..... W. C. DOAK, Pearl, Ohio
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ..... WM. B. PORTER, JR., P. L. TRUSSELL, FRANK PORTER. Berwyn, Ill.
OFFICIAL ORGAN ..... THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

Initiation fees, 10 cents. Annual dues, 20 cents.

## SECRETARYS REPORT.

### NEW MEMBERS

No. 25. W. C. Lowry, Abilene, Texas.
No. 26. E. A. Hemphill, Abilene, Tex.
*No. 27. Robert Young, Abilene, Tex.
No. 28. S. E. Moisant, 246 Greenwood Avenue, Kankakee, Illinois.
*No. 29. Ross D. Breniser, Box 297 Johnstown, Pa.
* No. 30. P. G. Masson, No. 116 Fleurie Street, Quebec, Canada.
* No. 31. L. S. Sprague, Jr., 2111 Jefferson Street, Peoria, Illinois.

The above marked thus * will receive their membership cards on receipt for their dues amounting to 20c till June 1st. 1900.

### APPLICATIONS

No. 32. F. W. Hahn. Aiken, South Carolina, Age 25, Refs. R. L. Doak, W. C. Doak.

No. 33. Cecil Rawson, 1417 Tioga St., Philadelphia, Pa. Age 17, stamp dealer, Refs, Treymond Babcock, W. L. Rawson,

No. 34. W. G. Peterson, 889 Sherbrooke Street, Montreal Canada, Age 12, Refs. R. C. Bach, P. E. Lunn, Jr.

No. 35. Frank E. McCall, Rokeby, Nebraska, Age 17, Farmer, Refs. R. L. Doak, W. C. Doak.

No. 36. Sidney H. Barnes, Marceline, Mo. Age 21, Clerk, Refs. S. E. Moisant, H. S. Barnes.

No. 37. Wm. D Evredge, Box 1352, Boston, Mass. Age 30, Bookkeeper, Refs. R. L. Doak, W. C. Doak.

No. 38. Chas. W. Leach, Box 138, Georgiaville, R. I. Age 16, stamp dealer, Refs. R. L. Doak, W. C. Doak.

No. 39. Rossex W. Cobbe, 258 and 260 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. Age 14, clerk, Refs. S. E. Moisant. Fay Merrick.

No. 40. Ernest F. Wurtele, Box 1117, Quebec, Canada, Age 39, Secy.-Treas. Q. M. and C. Ry. Co. Refs. R. C. Bach, R. L. Doak.

No. 41. L. L. Gonter, Hally, Ohio, Age 17, stamp collector, Refs. R. L. Doak, W. C. Doak.

No. 42. P. E. Lunn, jr., Montreal, Ref. R. C. Bach, R. L. Doak.

The above will be admitted to membership by July 1st if no objections are filed with the secretary prior to that date.

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURS

### RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| On hand last report | $ .57 |
| Fees from 11 application | 1.10 |
| | $2.67 |

### EXPENDITURES

| | |
|---|---|
| To Montreal Philatelist - | $0.30 |
| To Secretary-Treasurer postage | 14 |
| | $0.44 |
| On hand - | 2.23 |

I have decided to have all dues payable on June 1st, 1900 and as some were elected between Nov. 1st and June 1st and there is a small difference in their dues but I would ask the below mentioned names to send the amount opposite your numbers and your dues will be paid till June 1st 1900. Nos. 5, 6, 10, 13, 15 and 17, 20 cents.

Nos. 19, and 20, 14 cents. No. 3, 12 cents, Nos. 21, 22 and 23, 10 cents, No. 24 8 cents.

## RESULT OF ELECTION.

President.
Wm. Ehrich, 11
Vice President, Miss Beulah Johnson 8
Wm. E. Marsh 2
Vice President for Canada, R. C. Bach, 8
Sec'y Treasurer, R. L. Doak, 11
Counterfeit Dector, S. E. Moisant, 10
Exchange Supt. Wm. B. Porter, jr., 7
Wm. E. Marsh, 2
Librarian, W. C. Doak, 10
Trustees,
Wm. B. Porter, jr,
G. French,
Frank C. Porter, } 9
Official Organ, Montreal Philatelist, 10
Allegheny Philatelist, 6

The above is the result of election with number of votes received.

All officers elected will be expected to full execute their office to the best of their ability. In the nomination the following were omitted :—
Auction manager, Treymond Babcock,
Attorney, W. H. McDowell.

As there is no opposition I will consider them elected.

---

## FELLOW MEMBERS.

Now one year has swiftly drifted by since the orginization was formed with not much of a mark of success, but now lets' all strive and work to gether and if every member would get at least one new member each month it would help us greatly and I trust that all those wanting blanks should write to the secretary.

R. L. DOAK, Secy. Treas.
Pearl, Ohio.

---

## SECOND AUCTION SALE OF THE J. P. S.

Sale closes July 15th, '99, a card will be sent notifying successful bidders when they are expected to remit and lots will be forwarded. Any one may bid, stamps are in fine condition, and used, unless otherwise stated. Members be sure and send me some stamps to be sold at next sale, have them to me by Aug. 1st, '99.

| Lot No. | | Cat. res. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | $2.00 Alabama, Confederate Tax or Seals. | |
| 2. | 125 diff. Foreign, | $1 25 |
| 3. | 10c Certificate imperforated, | 5 00 |
| 4. | 3c Navy Department, | 40 |
| 5. | 3c P.O. Dept. Official, | 10 |
| 6. | 1c Treasury Dept. | 50 |
| 7. | 1, 3, 6, 24c War Dept. | 83 |
| 8. | 2c Dept. of Interior, | 25 |
| 9. | 6c " " " | 10 |
| 10. | 3c old U.S. Postage, | 12 |
| 11 | 1c " " " | 06 |
| 12. | 2c Dept. of Interior, | 10 |
| 13. | Columbian Republic Insured letter stamp, 50 cent rose, | 70-25 |
| 14. | 15 varieties '98 Revenues, | |
| 15. | 15 " U. S. before 1890, postage only, | |
| 16. | 25 diff. U. S. Stamps, | 46 |
| 17. | Block of 4, 1c '88 unused, | 32-15 |
| 18. | Block of 4, 6c Interior Dept. | 40-20 |
| 19. | Set of 4 Telepraph am rapid "Collect," | 10 |
| 20. | Set of 4 Telegraph am rapid "Duplicate," | 10 |
| 21. | 50, 3c Numeral Canada, | |
| 22. | 15 good stamp papers, | |
| 23. | 1 Progressive stamp Album, spaces for 2048 stamps, new. | |

Result of sale to any one 5c. Bid liberally some fine stamps, are offered at your price.

TREYMOND BABCOCK,
Dayton,
Texas

---


# AUCTION SALE

A fine collection of **160** varieties of Spanish postage stamps will be sold to the highest bidder on July 3rd, contains a few damaged stamps, but early issues (1850-66 are in fine condition.

Catalogue value of the collection is **$35.00**

Address,

**R. C. Bach,**

**451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.**

---

**The Junior Collector** is the only Stamp Paper published for the young collector and beginner. Have you seen a copy. It contains notes, suggestions, stories, &c. to help the beginner and young collector. Sample copy free. Send for one to-day I am sure you will not regret it.

Address the publisher.

**TREYMOND BABCOCK.**
**Dayton, Texas.**

## PARIS POSTMEN ON STRIKE.

**Three Thousand Letter Carriers Leave Work and Delay Business.**

Paris, May 18.—Owing to the refusal of the Senate to vote the bill providing increased pay for postmen, recently passed by the Chamber of Deputies, about eight hundred postmen refused to go to work early this morning and, later, the whole force numbering three thousand men went out on strike. As a result there were no mail deliveries this morning. Even the Embassies have not received their letters. The men are standing in groups outside the post office.

Later, the postmen held an open-air meeting around the post office and were addressed by the Under Postal Secretary, M. Mougeot, who vainly urged them to return to work. The strikers responded by demanding an increase of pay. The post office was besieged by business men this morning, who demanded their letters. M. Mougeot has arranged for a delivery this afternoon. The sorting is being done by clerks who have been placed at the disposal of the post office authorities by the big commercial houses and banks. They are under the direction of the auxiliary sorters. The mail will then be delivered by soldiers conducted by policemen. The absence of a regular mail delivery has caused great disturbance in business circles.

## ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Under this heading we will answer all questions as fully as possible. Subscribers are invited to use this column. Correspondents desiring a personal reply must enclose return postage.

E. T. Fleming, jr., Nebraska City, Neb.

1. One month at least.

2. As stated before, we cannot be responsible for every foreign advertiser. Write to P.M. at Jassy.

C. B. A. R., Abercorn, Que.

1. Address desired is F. L. Heygate, Rushden, R.S.O. England.

2. From Scott Stamp & Coin Co. 18 E. 3rd St. New York City. Price 10 cents.

# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.


**Advertise** IN THIS COLUMN.

**Anyone** Who has any Canadian postage stamps of three issues back, can get high cash prices by sending them on approval to F. R. NICOLLE, 295 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont. 3-2

**Arnold W. P** Peacedale, R. I. 1000 Dimond stamp hinges 7c. 10,000 for 35c Canadian Coppers wanted. 3-1-3

**Bach, R. C.** 451 Sanguinet St, Montreal. Foreign revenues wholesale and retail.

**Brown, Wm. P.** 11 Park Row, N. Y. City. Stamps on approval. Half Scott prices. 3-11-1

**Dealers** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c; three times for 50c.

**Dominion Stamp Co.,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal. We Buy Stamps.

**Eldredge, F. B.** Mansfield, Mass. Buys and sells stamps. Sheets on approval at 50 p.c. commission. Always send references when writing for sheets. 3-1-3

**Folger, Wm. P.** Rochester, N.Y., exchanges stamps in large quantities. 3-11-1

**Hughes, S. P.,** Howe, Neb., U.S.A. Buy, sell and exchange. High class sheets at 50 p.c. Why not write me? 3-1-3

**Labelle, A. E.,** 211 St. Hubert St., Montreal. Canadian Postaffe and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-5

**Moreau, Mme. M.** 16 Rue Boisdenir, Tours, (I & L) France, offers good duplicates after receipt of want list, Reference, Credit Lyonnaise, Tours.

**Wilson, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 12-2

**Wanted!** Canadian Postal Cards and Wrappers. State quantity and price, V. RUGGERI, Long Point, P.Q. 12-9-8 P

Send me your duplicates and receive mine. Basis Scott, '98. I have chiefly Canada and Newfoundland, including 1c. surcharge on 3c. 1897. S. M. MUNN, care of Stewart, Munn & Co., Montreal. 3-1-3.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

Eine monatliche Zeitschrift fur Briefmarken Sammler. Bezugs Preis, 2 Mark per annum. Pränumerando.

RUDOLF C. BACH,
Redacteur and Verleger.

**ANNONCEN SPESEN.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Zoll | M 2. — |
| 2 " | " 3. 60 |
| Halbe Spalte | " 6. — |
| Eine " (halbe Seite) | " 11 — |
| Eine Ganze Seite | " 20 — |

Bei 3, 6 oder 12 maliger wiederholung, 5 p c, 10 p.c resp, 20 p.c. rabatt.
Cassa immer im voraus zu entrichten.
Tausch Annoncen, 2 pfenng pro wort, Minimum, 30 worte, Addressen Kalender fur Haendler, 3 mal. M. 1.—12 Mal. M. 4. —

Wir wunschen mit allen Briefmarken Zeitungen. Zwei Exemplare regelmassig zu tauschen.

General Agent fur Deutschland.—Peter Muller, Cöln-Nippes.


## EDITORIELLES.

Wir wünschen einige gute Agenten und Correspondenten in allen grösseren Städten Europa's,

Wir machen darauf aufmerksam, dass Anfragen unberücksichtigt bleiden, wenn retour Porto nicht beiliegt. Alle anfragen bedingen 20pfg retour Porto.

Wir sind immer bereit, für unsere Abonnenten coursirende Brief-marken, Couverts, Karten, etc. zu Besorgen wenn der betreffende Betrag, inclusiv Porto per Post Anweisung eingesandt wird. Complette Sätze von Jubilee Marken, ½c bis $5.00 ungebraucht, können wir @ $17.50 (Mark 73.00) besorgen.

Auf der Montrealer Post Anstalt sind augenblicklich die folgenden Marken etc. verkäuflich.

Briefmarken.

½c schwarz mit werth-ziffer
1c grün " "
1c " " 4 Blâttern
1c dunkel grün " ziffer
2c " violett " werth ziffer
2c rot " " "
3c rot " "
3c carmin " 4 Blâttern
5c tief blau " "
6c braun " werth ziffer
8c gelb " "
10c lila " "
15c " 1892 Ausgabe
20c rot 1892 "
20c " Jubilee
50c blau "

Eil-Brief Marke 10c grün
Postkarten 1c grün, 1c x 1c schwarz, 2c blau
Couverts 1c grün, 2c carmin
Karten Brief 1c schwarz, 2c grün
Streif Band, 1c grün

Die Farben der Neuen Cuba Marken sind wie folglnd.

1c grün
2c rot
3c violett
10c braun
Eil Brief Marke 10c Orange

Diese Marken werden bald in Cours kommen, and sollen sehr hübsch sein.


# We Are Still Buying Omahas

**AND WILL PAY AS FOLLOWS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1c | 1.75 per 1,000 |
| 2c | .50 per 1,000 |
| 4c | 1.00 per 100 |
| 5c | 2.00 per 100 |
| 8c | 3.00 per 100 |
| 10c | 2.00 per 100 |
| 50c | 20.00 per 100 |
| 1.00 | 60.00 per 100 |
| 2.00 | 125.00 per 100 |

All stamps must be perfect.
Cash by return mail.

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd.

**18 East 23rd Street,**
**NEW YORK, N.Y.**

## HAVE YOU THESE

| *unused | Cat. Pr. | Our Pr. |
|---|---|---|
| Jamaica, 10 varieties | 30c | 10c |
| Bulgaria, 10 varieties | 29c | 10c |
| Grenada, 3 varieties | 16c | 06c |
| Br. Guiana 4 varieties | 13c | 05c |
| " 1c. and 2c 1882 | 6c | 2c |
| * " 2c. mauve and black 1889 | 45c | 15c |
| Suriname 2½c black and orange | 8c | 3c |
| St. Vincent 2½p on p. lake | 40c | 20c |
| *Barbados ½p. on 4p. 1882 | 18c | 9c |
| " ½ and 1p. 1874-78 | 16c | 8c |
| " 5 varieties | 12c | 4c |
| *Liberia 6c. purple no gum, 1880. | 12c | 8c |
| * " 12c yellow " " | 25c | 15c |
| * " 25c carmine " " | 50c | 29c |
| " 3 varieties, 96-97 | 16c | 8c |
| Mauritius, 3 sarieties '85-93 | 6c | 2c |
| " 16c red brown, 1895. | 15c | 6c |
| " 15c red brown, 1893 | 25c | 12c |
| Straits Settlements 4 varieties | 22c | 8c |
| North Borneo 4c. on 1d. 1895 | 10 | 4c |
| " " 20c on 1d. " | 30c | 10c |
| Hong Kong 2 & 5c C. A. | 4c | 1c |
| Labuan, 4c. on 1d. '95 | 18c | 5c |
| Ceylon, 3 varieties | 33c | 11c |
| Hawaii, 1c. and 2c. '94 | 5c | 3c |

(Postage on orders below 50c)

Send references for approval sheets at 50 p.c to 66 1-3 p.c. Discount.

**E. ALBRECHT,**

**249 Cherry Ave. Chicago, Ill.**

## BE WISE and ORDER AT ONCE.

All unused o. g.

| | No. in set. | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| GAMBIA, | | |
| 87-89. ½d.—1sh | 8 | $1.50 |
| Gold Coast, | | |
| 84-91. ½d.—1sh | 8 | 1.20 |
| ½d.—2sh | 9 | 2.00 |
| St. Helena, | | |
| 84-95. ½d.—1sh | 9 | 1.50 |
| Sierra Leone, | | |
| 83-95. ½d.—1sh (no 2d.) | 8 | 1.50 |
| ½d.—1sh (incl. 2d.) | 9 | 2.25 |
| Tobago, | | |
| 83-94. ½d.—1sh | 6 | 1.00 |
| 76. 1sh brown orange (error. | 1 | 2.50 |
| Trinidad, | | |
| 83-84. ½d.—1sh | 6 | 1.60 |
| 94. 5sh. | 1 | 1.75 |
| 85. ½d. Unpaid | 1 | .75 |

Cash with order.

Orders under $1.00 postage extra.

## Humbert & Mack.

**11 Nassau St. New York City.**

**EASTERN STAMP COMPANY,**
**Box 815 Bangor, Me.**

## Now you Have it !

We have just purchased the entire stock of a collector and to stimulate collectors and dispose of them quickly, have made the whole lot up into packets of 100 each. They will ordinarily catalogue at 3 to $5.00 each, but we have placed in one packet a rare old stamp worth Five Dollars.

We do not know which packet contains this stamp, and shall sell the lot without reserve at $1.00 per packet. They are a bargain of themselves, and contain many stamps not ordinarily disposed of in this way, and if you want one write quickly as they will be snapped up quickly.

We send selections on approval against good references only.

Let us hear from you.

1 Scotts International Album.

300 stamps and 100 hinges $2.50

**EASTERN STAMP COMPANY**
**Box 815, Bancor, Me.**

## Special

Drop me a postal card for a list of some Special Bargains I am now offering.

| | Net. |
|---|---|
| $3 D. c. Rev. used fine - | $ .08c |
| 5 " " " - - | .15c |

Both 22 cents.

U. S. Columbian, 15c. Green - .10c

I want to buy all kinds of foreign stamps and U.S. Postage and Revenues.

**B. L. VOORHEES,**

**Blue Island, - - Ill. U.S.A.**

## The Greatest Puzzle of the Age

"The 3 Horseshoe Puzzle"
It is a hard one, too.
But easy to do, when you know how.
Send for one at once.
Price only 10c. Silver only.

**R. C. BACH,**

**451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.**

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate pice of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

Whoever sends 25-50 different English colonies stamps (Newfoundland, Barbadoes, Trinidad, etc.) will receive the same number of South American Letters registered with high valued stamps. ENRIQUE MACKE, Villa Catelinas, F.C.R. Calle II, No. 723, Argentine Republic, S.A.

Exchange entires and sets of unused stamps of all countries. Prompt replies, registered letters Correspondence in English, French, Italian and German. THEODOR HOF, Reallehrer, Gernsheim am Rhein, Germany.

I will exchange stamps, entires and souvenir cards. JULIUS KRON, eigenhandig, Bad Munster a/Stein, Germany.

Exchange desired in entires, postcards, postage and fiscal stamps. For each 3-4c. in unused stamps I address a fine viewcard. Correspondence by reply card and letter card. H. BURKHARD, 74 Josefstr, Zurich III., Switzerland.

Wanted to correspond and exchange stamps with someone in every country. Send me from 100-200 well-assorted and clean stamps and receive same number. P. E. LUNN, Jr., 195 Bleury St., Montreal.

Wanted to exchange present issue of U.S. such as 3, 4 and 5c. values for Canada stamps, such as Jubilee, Maple Leaf and Imperial stamps. I also have other U.S. to exchange. Send your sheets of Canada stamps and receive mine. R. L DOAK, Pearl, Ohio. 3-11-1

Stamps exchanged. Send sheets and receive mine. I have over 1500 varieties to exchange. Foreign collectors send stamps of your country and receive same value in U.S. Correspondence in English or German. MARTIN H. BITTL, 260 Heyward St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 12-2

I have Columbian, Omahas and old issues to exchange with foreign collectors in lots of 500-5000, variety for variety, value for value. GEORGE D. WEEKS, Jr., Garfield Natl Bank, New York City.

I will answer every souvenir card sent me with a pretty Berlin card Use low values for postage. Will also exchange better class stamps. Answer always by return mail. H. RABE, Stephanstr 18 Berlin, Germany.

Send me 100-1000 stamps of your county and receive good Canadian. Rubbish returned unpaid. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St, Montreal, Can.

General exchange, all countries, Scott's 58th. All letters answered. DR. FARNSWORTH, Galesburg, Ill.

Whoever sends me 50 to 150 stamps of his country receives same value and amount in Argentine or South American States. JOYE SOEDER, Calle St. Fé 1234 Rosaris de St. Fé, Republican Argentine. 6-12-5

Exchange wanted, with collectors all over the world, send me 50-100 clean good stamps of your country and receive same value Canada and Newfoundland. B. W. HERBERT, 734 Cadieux St., Montreal, Canada.

Whoever sends me 50-500 stamps of their country will receive equal value in Canadian. Exchange desired in all parts of the world. All letters answered. ARTHUR PAGEAU, 56 St. Francis-Xavier St., Montreal, Canada. Reference: Banque Hochelaga, F. D. Monk esq., M.P.

Who wants a rejected die buff or amber, U.S, 1899, 2 cent entire unused envelope? Send stamps cataloguing $1.00 for buff, $1.50 for amber. J. B. HAVILAND, 446 Willoughby Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Wanted. To correspond and exchange stamps with some one in every country. Send me from 100-200 well assorted and clean stamps, and receive same number. LOU ZURBOM, Waverly, Ohio.

Send me 50 Canadian and receive same in U.S. 20 var. U.S. for 10 Philatelic papers sent me post paid. U.S. revenues 1898, Columbians and Omahas, ex. for Canadian. Correspondence desired. J. A. RATHBUN, jr. Peace Dale, R. I

Send 5-10 varieties Canada envelopes or wrappers cut square for same number U.S. envelopes cut square. THEODOR C. MANN, 1622 Dolman St., St. Louis, Mo.


# DO YOU COLLECT FOREIGN REVENUES?

## IF NOT, WHY NOT?

**They are** Cheap,
Pretty,
Interesting,
Increasing in popularity.

**They will** Soon be all the rage
Increase in price,
Be a good investment.

Start collecting them now by sending for one of the following packets :—

10 varieties for.....$0.10
25 " " ..... .35
5 " India for... .10

Books on approval, at lowest net prices. 10,000 revenues, over 800 varieties in stock. Want lists desired. .. .. .. ..

**R. C. BACH,**

**451 Sanguinet St. - Montreal.**

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange. All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

## SPECIAL OFFER.

100 words for 45 cents.
500 " " $2.00
1000 " " $3.50

On receipt of amount, we will send a certificate, entitling the recipient to the number of words paid for, which can be used at any time within one year.

**TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.**

Dealers and collectors, try an ad. in this column if you want foreign correspondents. This column is read by dealers and collectors in every part of the globe.

Exchange—All stamps from Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden and Finland; please send list of wants. Answer always but do not send first. Do not send any torn stamps. I can use all stamps from Canada. P. BORREGAARD, Mogeltondern, North Germany. 9-7-3

Back numbers of this paper, Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7 and 8 at 10 cents each, 3 for 25 cents, or the 5 for 40 cents; No. 3 out of print; Nos. 4 and 5 at 25 cents each; Nos 9, 10, 11 and 12, at 5 cents. Address, THE PUBLISHER.

1896 Philippines, 1-8, 1, 2, 5m., the set 5 cents. U.S. 1895, 50 cent orange, 8 cents. Salvador commemorative, 1897, 1 and 5 cents unused, 15 cents. 100 all different stamps, 5 cents. H. C. YOUNG, Box 1448, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

I will exchange a few surcharged 3 cent envelopes (large or small size) of letter cards of the Burland issue, for same quantity of 2c. purple envelopes or stamps, cataloguing $1 00 each. GEO. L. BUNELLE, Box 375, Ottawa. 3-11-1

Send me 500-5000 stamps of any country (except Canada and U.S.), none very common, and receive equal value in Canadian and Newfoundland. No common continentals wanted. Register all letters. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Canada

Exchange wanted. Attention, stamp collectors. I am desirous of entering into correspondence with collectors and dealers in all parts of the world. Being a dealer I am in need of stamps of your country. Will you send me 1,000 or 5,000 well-mixed common stamps or small lots of better stamps. I can offer you in exchange rate Canadian, Newfoundland, Canada Jubilee Maple Leaf, Numeral issue or Canada Map Stamps, also grand variety of United States postage and revenue, South American, Central American, Mexico, or choice of over 75 packets, sets, etc., from my 20 page price list. Revenues and entires of all countries also wanted. I have a very fine stock of rare Canadian Revenues to exchange. Job lots of cheap stamps also bought for cash. Best commercial and bank reference. Foreign stamp journals printing this ad. can have their pay in good stamps of Canada or cash. No U.S.A papers need copy. Address, A. F. WICKS, 439 South St., London, Ontario.

I am open to buy 100,000 foreign revenues in large or small lots, or will give postage stamps in exchange. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

400 varieties of United States, British Colonies and foreign postage stamps, picked specimens, fine, $1.00, good value. GEORGE D. WEEKS, Jr., care Garfield Natl Bank, New York City. 3-12-2

Will exchange Mexicans, equal value, any quantity. but only three alike any other country. Nothing wanted listed less than five cents. Rubbish returned. H. FOWLER, 3rd Galeana No. 4, San Luis Potosi, Mexico. Reference R. C. Bach. 8-12-7

20 Var. Canadians Newfoundland, Australia, and other B. Colonies stamps, one English stamp cat. 12c 5 var. Canada post cards used and unused Imperial map stamps, and to each purchaser I will present free one unused P. E. Island stamp cat 20c. All the above post paid only 27c. Another offer 8 var. P.E. Island unused, cat. $1.75. 20 var Canada postage used and unused. 5 var. Canada post cards used 3 var. unused stamped envelopes and one English stamp cat. 12c, all post paid only $1.00. U. S. stamps accepted. Address:—R. F. MADDIGAN, Charlottetown, P. E. Island.

My method of getting good profits out of Gold Stock: is a success Affording ample protection against loss. Making money for others. Why not you? Send for proofs E. H. MASON, Stock Dealer, 26 N. Clarke St., Chicago Ill. U. S. A. 3-12-2

10c Free! A stamp worth 10 cents free to each applicant for sheets, who encloses 2c stamp and gives good references. 50 p.c. discount. CHAS. S. KNUDSON, 2829 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ills. U. S. A. 4-12-3

I have a lot of German post cards for sale, done up in sets of 5. Price 10c. Send for my approval sheets at 50 p.c. discount; they can't be equalled. JAS. ANDERSON, 31 Mackay St., Montreal, P. Que.

Stop, Read and Send at once a selection of good stamps, all different, (50 at least) of Confederate States, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, U.S. Departmentals and Periodicals, Columbian and Omaha issues (over 10c face value only), Canada before 1870, old Mexico, good Central America and West Indies and receive fine selection of Persia, South Africa, Australia, Iceland and other good stamps. Clean stamps only wanted, without paper on backs Common trash, revenues and squarecuts returned unpaid. E. LJUNGGREN, Box 49, Gothenburg, Sweden.

Exchange wanted with dealers and collectors. Satisfaction guaranteed as I see for constant relations of mutual advantage. I need good postage stamps, revenues and locals in fair condition. Common ones only by 1000 or more. Against Argentine, Uruguay and Paraguay postage stamps, or revenue fiscals of Argentine and all the federal provinces. For collectors by want list, for dealers cheap, wholesale lots. Send registered, include return postage. ROBERTO ROSAUER, stamp dealer, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic. Member of the "Sociedad Filatelic Argentina," Buenos Ayres.

Just bought a fine old collection, postage, revenues, envelopes and postal cards, many duplicates which are for sale or trade. What have you to offer? First come, first served. WILLIAM P. FOLGER, Philatelist, 35-37 Reynolds Arcade, Rochester, N.Y.

## NOW IS YOUR TIME!

I will exchange a collection of 1,000 different stamps (catalogue about $30.00) for 1500 Xmas Imperial 2c, or for 100 Maple Leaf 10c; or for 80 6c Jubilee; or for 85 ½c Jubilee or I will sell for $7.50 cash. Several collections to be exchanged in this way.

**C. E. Cooley,**
Dealer in Postage Stamps. **Peekskill, N.Y.**

WANTED stamps from the following countries for exchange or cash.

Antigua, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Bechuanaland, British Central Africa, British Guiana, British Honduras, British North Borneo, British Protectorale, Ceylon, Cyprus Falkland Island, Fiji Island, Hong Kong, India, Jamaica, Tasmania; Tobago, Trinidad Jamaica, Leeward Island, Levant British, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Natal, Newfoundland, New SouthWales, New Zealand, North Borneo, Oil Rivers, Orange Free State, Queensland, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Sierra Leone, Soudan, Straits Settlements, Sungi Ujong, Uganda, Virgin Island, Western Australia, Zululand.

**ADDRESS:**
**P. E. LUNN, Jr.,**
195 Bleury Street.

## Special Stamps for Clearance.

1,000 Continentials, 1,000 Australians, 1,000 Colonials. A splendid parcel for packets, unsurpassed in quality and price. 3,000 stamps 6/-. Post Extra.

A fine assortment of British Colonials, 50 varieties per 100 2/6. Post Extra.

50 Stamps, All Different 5/6.
9 Cape, 5 Gold Coast, 5 Lagos, 3 Malta, 8 N. S. Wales, 8 N. Zealand, 9 Victoria, 3 Obsolete English.
All Perfect and Genuine 5/6.

Approval Sheets for Cash 33⅓%
Approval Sheets for Exchange.

Money Orders payable Heaton Park.
Try me and save money.

**LIBRARIAN,**
**22 Bailey St., Heaton Park, MANCHESTER.**
3-1-3

CANADA 8c. Registration blue, 1875, mint. Beauties, only $1.40.

Pairs and blocks at a proportionate rate.

Cash with order. Fine sheets at 50 per cent.

**W. KELSEY HALL**
**370 George Street, PETERBORO, Ont.**

## CANADA. — Wholesale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maple Leaves | ½c | per 100 | $1.00 |
| " " | 1c | per 100 | .30 |
| " " | 2c | per 100 | .25 |
| " " | 3c | per 100 | .15 |
| " " | 5c | per 100 | 1.20 |
| " " | 6c | per 10 | .50 |
| " " | 8c | per 10 | .25 |
| " " | 10c | per 10 | .90 |
| Numerals | ½c | per 100 | .60 |
| " | 1c | per 100 | .10 |
| " | 2c | per 100 | .15 |
| " | 3c | per 100 | .10 |
| " | 6c | per 10 | .50 |
| " | 8c | per 10 | .20 |
| " | 10c | per 10 | .90 |
| 2c Xmas Issue, 4 shades | | per 100 | 1.00 |

All stamps are clean picked copies. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash with order. No stamps accepted in payment.

**JAS. ANDERSON,**
**31 Mackay Street, MONTREAL, P. Que.**

Send for a selection of stamps on approval at 50% discount, reference required.

## Have you ordered?

**One of the Albums for British North American Postage Stamps, about to be issued by the CANADA STAMP COMPANY, 592 John Street, Quebec. Freely illustrated with stamp cuts. Space for all present and future issues. Bound in Cloth, gold embossing. Price Fifty Cents, postpaid.**

## A GRAND PACKET

FOR 25 CENTS IN SILVER AND TWO CENTS FOR POSTAGE.

It includes 100 var. good Foreign Stamps, Canadian Jubilee, Maple Leaf, Numeral and Map Stamps, Revenue Stamps, worth 50c; Dutch Indies, New Zealand Jubilee, Cyprus, Queensland Jubilee, Canada 5c Register, Bulgaria, Turkey, Egypt, first issue Canadian post-card, and a great many good Stamps. No trash of any kind. I will also give 500 best Hinges and 10 blank Approval Sheets. All the above only 25 cents.

**ATLAS STAMP & PUBLISHING CO.,**
419 South Street, - - LONDON, Canada.

**"NICKELO" The Polish of the Age.**

Agents wanted:—Write to-day, sending 10 cents in stamps for sample and terms. Sells at 10 cents.

**H. A. CROSBY,**

128 South Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill., Sta. D.

2-12-1

**CANADA**

In answer to numerous enquiries, I offer the 5c Maple Leaf showing minor variety, broken circle at 10c. each. Postage 2 cents extra.

**RUDOLPH C. BACH**

**451 Sanguinet St., - - - MONTREAL.**

**Exchangers,** COLLECTORS, everbody send 15c in U.S. postage stamps for 3 month's trial subscription to The CAMP ADVOCATE and UNIVERSAL EXCHANGE. Established 9 years. Advertise your articles with us and reach this special class direct. Send one dollar and any advertisement of 30 words and it will be published one whole year, subject to revision or a new ad. sent each month as desired. Mention where you saw this ad. when writing. Exchange Publishing Co., 20-26 Exchange Street, Athol. Mass. ☞Single copies 5c. None free.☜

**HANDSOME AND USEFUL.**

Two qualities combined not found in every stamp paper, but you get it in the

***All Around Philatelist.***

16 Pages and handsome cover monthly. 10 Departments; also sketches, articles, etc. 25 Cents a year. 12 Exchange notices and 25 to 50 cents worth of stamps to each subscriber. With the Montreal Philatelist 30 cents a year.

**ALL AROUND PHILATELIST.**

***J. P. PLOURD, Publisher.***

**186 Paris St., E. Boston, Mass., U.S.A.**

**WE BUY STAMPS**

**And old Collections for Cash.**
**What can you offer us?**

**STANDARD STAMP CO.**
INCORPORATED.

**4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.**

**Accounts for Sale.**

Undisputed accounts, as follows, are for sale. Collecting agencies and others please write.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bohn Stamp Co., Pittsburg | $1.50 |
| Argo Mfg. Co., Swampscott, Mass. | 3.50 |
| F. Blake, London, Eng. | 80 |
| C. J. Carver, Buckingham, Pa. | 2.25 |
| Chas. A. Glenkin, Paterson, N.J. | .50 |
| Chas. R. King, New-York | 1.25 |

There are several others which we will publish next month, unless settled.

Address—**The Publisher.**

*This is to certify that.....*

*.....*

*has purchased stamps to the amount of $1.00 from our ad in the.....*

*No. M. P.*

*.....Dealer.*

The publisher of this magazine will be pleased to give a six months' subscription free for one of these certificates properly filled out.

5c. Express part Perforated free with every new subscription and renewal at 25c. to THE VIRGINIA PHILATELIST, I will give a fine copy of the above stamp cat'd 15c. For 35c. you will get the V.P. for one year and a fine copy of the 5c. Express Imperforated, cat'd 50c. Sample copy of the V.P. free. **Franklin Stearns,**
**RICHMOND, Va.**

**STAMPS ON APPROVAL.**

| | |
|---|---|
| $1.00 1898 documentary | $ 05 |
| 50c. " " | 03 |
| 25c. " " | 02 |
| *3c. U.S. P.O. Dept. gray face | 08 |
| 8c. Canada, 4 leaves | 03 |
| 5 var, 1898-99 Porto Rico | 15 |

Postage extra on orders under 50c.

**50 p.c. reference required.**

**CHAS. S. OSGOOD,**

P.O. Box 204. SALEM, MASS.

# ANSICHTSKARTEN SAMMLER

# Souvenir Card Collectors

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| L. H. LUKE,<br>63 Borden Street,<br>TORONTO, ONT., CAN. | DIESER RAUM.<br>3 Mal. - 2 Mark.<br>12 - 7 " | RUDOLF C. BACH,<br>451 Sanguinet Street,<br>MONTREAL, CAN. |
| ALBERT LORENZ,<br>c/o Alexander Peltzer<br>MOSCOW, RUSSIA.<br>Prefers tinted, cancelled where issued. | | R. ZUM KOLK,<br>RATH,<br>BEI DUSSELDORF,<br>GERMANY. |

Es gibt sehr schöne Kanadische Ansichts Karten. Ihr braucht Sie in Eurer Sammlung. Annoncirt in diesem Kalender. Wir garantiren

3 Mal.....Mark 2.

12 " ..... " 7.

Wir bitten, alle Betrage per Post Anweisung einzu senden.

## CHEAP SETS

| No. | | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Portugal, Vasco de Gama, 3 var.... | $ 05 |
| 5 | Guatamala, Cent-Am- 3 var. cat. 29c | 08 |
| 7 | New Zealand 1898, 3 var, very pretty | 07 |
| 8 | " 9 var. including No. 7 | 10 |
| 13 | Greece, 5 var..... | 05 |
| 14 | Egypt, 4 " ..... | 05 |
| 22 | Azores, 4 " (cat. 23c)..... | 10 |
| 27 | Finland, 5 " ..... | 08 |
| 28 | " 5 " (different from above). | 08 |
| 34 | Orange Free State, 4 var..... | 05 |
| 35 | Transval, 8 var. (incl. ½ gray)..... | 10 |
| 36 | Cape of Good Hope 7 var. (incl 4 & 6 pence)..... | 10 |

All stamps are in good condition and catalogue from twice to four times the price asked. Postage 2c extra on orders under 50 cents .....

## DOMINION STAMP CO.

**6 BEAVER HALL HILL - - MONTREAL.**

Canadian Correspondents. Use ½c Stamps When Writing.

# We want to Buy Stamps.

And will pay the very highest prices for collections of 500 vars. and over, or good job lots. We can use almost everything in the stamp line, from common continentals to rare collections.

We pay as high as half of catalogue quotations, for the right stuff.

**We Pay**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ⅓ | cat. for all stamps | cat. about | - - | $1.00 each. |
| ¼ | " | " | " - - | 25c. to 15c. each. |
| 1/5 | " | " | " - - | 5c. to 25c. each. |
| ⅙ | " | " | " - - | 3c. to 5c. each. |
| 1/7 | " | " | " - - - - | 2c. each. |

As high as ½ cat. for good collections of U.S.A., and British Coloniols.

Correspondingly good prices paid for any other stamps.

*All stamps must be in fine condition. Damaged Stamps* are also wanted by us and we will pay fair prices for them.

*Send any stamps you want to sell* and if satisfactory, we will remit in full.

WE ALSO SELL as you can see by the following bargains:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | U.S. War Revs., ½c-$1, documentary, including 1c. and 2c. I. R., 12 varieties, - - | Price, 15c. |
| * | 1c. I. R. Block Letters, unused, o.g., - - | " 6c. |
| | Omahas, 1c.-10c., - - - - - | Price, 15c. |
| | " 50c., - - - - - - | " 40c. |
| | " $1.00, - - - - - - | " 80c. |
| | Canada Maple, 1c.-10c., - - - - | " 15c. |
| | " Numeral, 1c.-8c., - - - - | " 12c. |
| * | " Imperial, Lavender, unused o.g., - | " 8c. |
| * | " " 3 vars., " - - | " 12c. |
| | PACKET "S," contains 100 vars., U.S. only. A whole collection in itself, and worth twice our price for it. Catalogues over $3.50, - | " 65c. |

We should be pleased to send you a selection on approval, U.S. or Foreign. Which do you prefer? *Of course we must have first-class references,* or we cannot send you any stamps.

**We Want** Your trade in general.
Your want list.
Your application for our approval sheets.
Your GOOD WILL especially.

**Shall we Have it?**

## Tennessee Stamp Company,

### HARRIMAN, TENN.

WO 1
EXCHANGE

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 2. No. 2-3. JULY—AUGUST, 1899. Whole No. 14.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.
451 Sanguinet Street, - - - - MONTREAL.

## THE ILLUSTRATED CANADA POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM.

THE size of our new Album is 7½ x 10½ full bound in red cloth, gold embossed, printed one side only on heavy paper Numerous stamp cuts. Indicated space for every British North American stamp issued to date, extra space being allowed for prospective issues of Canada and Newfoundland. Much information interesting to collectors given. No expense has been spared in the get up of the Album, and a large and immediate sale for it is expected.

Order now, either through your Bookseller or direct from us.

**PRICE FIFTY CENTS.**

We can supply any British North American Stamp ever issued, also stamp hinges and other requisites for Collectors. Our illustrated Priced Stamp Catalogue for 1899-1900 will be ready early in October. Price 10 Cents.

**CANADA STAMP Co.**

592 John Street, Quebec, Can.

## HAVE YOU THESE

| *unused | Cat. Pr. | Our Pr. |
|---|---|---|
| Jamaica, 10 varieties | 30c | 10c |
| Bulgaria, 10 varieties | 29c | 10c |
| Grenada, 3 varieties | 16c | 06c |
| Br. Guiana 4 varieties | 13c | 05c |
| " 1c. and 2c 1882 | 6c | 2c |
| * " 2c. mauve and black 1889 | 45c | 15c |
| Suriname 2½c black and orange | 8c | 3c |
| St. Vincent 2½p. on p. lake | 40c | 20c |
| *Barbados ½p. on 4p. 1882 | 18c | 9c |
| " ½ and 1p. 1874-78 | 16c | 8c |
| " 5 varieties | 12c | 4c |
| *Liberia 6c. purple no gum, 1880 | 12c | 8c |
| * " 12c yellow " " | 25c | 15c |
| * " 25c carmine " " | 50c | 29c |
| " 3 varieties, 96-97 | 16c | 8c |
| Mauritius, 3 varieties '85-93 | 6c | 2c |
| " 15c red brown, 1893 | 25c | 12c |
| Straits Settlements 4 varieties | 22c | 8c |
| North Borneo 4c. on 1d. 1895 | 10 | 4c |
| " " 20c on 1d. " | 30c | 10c |
| Hong Kong 2 & 5c C. A. | 4c | 1c |
| Labuan, 4c. on 1d. '95 | 18c | 5c |
| Ceylon, 3 varieties | 33c | 11c |
| Hawaii, 1c. and 2c. '94 | 5c | 3c |

(Postage on orders below 50c)

Send references for approval sheets at 50 p.c to 66 1-3 p.c. Discount.

**E. ALBRECHT & CO.**

**249 Cherry Ave. Chicago, Ill.**

## WANTED

Yes, we want your subscription at once. Subscribe now and get volume 2 complete. The M. P. is sent to any address in Canada or the United States for 25c a year, all other countries 50c. a year.

Read our prize offer in editorial page

**SUBSCRIBE NOW.**

Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertisements.

# We Are Still Buying Omahas

**AND WILL PAY AS FOLLOWS:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1c | 2.00 | per 1,000 |
| 2c | .60 | per 1,000 |
| 4c | 1.00 | per 100 |
| 5c | 2.00 | per 100 |
| 8c | 2.50 | per 100 |
| 10c | 2.00 | per 100 |
| 50c | 17.50 | per 100 |
| 1.00 | 60.00 | per 100 |
| 2.00 | 125.00 | per 100 |

Smaller quantities taken at the same rate.
All stamps must be perfect.
Cash by return mail.

**Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd,**
**18 East 23rd Street,**
**NEW YORK, N.Y.**

## Canada Maple Leaf Set.

**COMPLETE.**

½ to 10c. all fine used Specimens,
Only 25c. a set.

Numeral Set. ½—10c. complete.
Only 20c. a set.

Order quick, only 150 sets of each in stock. Money refunded if sold.

Great Barrier Island, 1/- blue, used, 25c.

**JAS. ANDERSON,**

31 Mackay St., - Montreal, Que.

# WANTED

## Wholesale lots of Canadian Postage & Revenue.

I am open to buy any lot at reasonable prices.

I have also a good stock of above stamps for sale, or exchange.

**„ Correspondence Solicited „**

**A. E. LABELLE**

**212 St. Hubert St., MONTREAL, CAN.**

**NOTICE.**

Between June 1st and Sept. 1st, I will send out no approval sheets, for the reason that I wish to re-arrange my stock. I am always ready to buy Canadian and other stamps for highest prices.

**CHAS. F. FREY,**

Box 34, - - Ottawa, Ohio, U.S.A.

**New Cretan Interior Stamps**

**ALL REGISTERED FREE.**

1st Emission only 2 varieties, each $6.00
2nd Emission, already rare as no more in use, per Series $1.00 Soon higher, secure now, stock soon exhausted.
3rd Emission, now in use probably only for 3 months, each series 25c.

Remittance may be made only in American or English Bank Notes in Registered Letters to,

**OTTO KRUGER,**
**Canea, Kreta.**

***Try Some of the Following.***

Hussey's Locals unused original blue (cat. 25) 12c
$3 U.S. 98, Doc. Rev. "Commerce" fine copies. 15c
1000 Perfect (best made) hinges, only .... .... 8c
10 unused different Central America stamps price..... 20c
1000 varieties of Foreign Stamps, cat. value $30.00, an extra fine collection, price.....$7.50

Don't forget to try my 50 p.c. approval sheets, (1500 varieties) send reference or cash deposit.

C. E. COOLEY, Peekskill, N.Y.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 2. No. 2-3 JULY-AUG. 1899. Whole No. 14

## SOME OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE FIRST ISSUE OF NOVA SCOTIA STAMPS.

D. A. KING, in "The Halifax Philatelist."

The postal service of the British-American Provinces, until the year 1851, was directly under the control of the English P.O. Department. This, with the high rate of postage, the insufficient mail accommodation, and the stringent laws against a private person carrying or delivering a letter on the post road, was the cause of innumerable complaints on the part of the colonies, and gave the English P.O. officials the trouble of sending out long despatches.

The colonies complained that the English P.O. took a large amount of revenue derived from the postal service, which the colonies were not able to lose out of the country. The English officials said that there was an annual deficit in Nova Scotia alone of £2,000 per annum. This state of things existed for years, and every annual report of the P.O. commissioners which was laid on the table of the local legislature, was full of complaints under this head. To give a specimen of one of the reports of these P.O. commissioners, the following is extracted form their annual report for the year 1844 in Nova Scotia. After speaking in favor of a large reduction in postal rates, they say :—"This, with the use of post stamps from dies authorized by the proper authorities, would render the transit of letters and papers less complicated, and give the relief required by the people."

To this no answer was returned till some time in 1845, when a long despatch was received from the Postmaster-General of Great Britain, Lord Lonsdale, who thus gives his department's views of the issue of postage stamps for Nova-Scotia as follows: "The suggestion that postage stamps for letters should be introduced into Nova Scotia is one which I cannot recommend to your Lordship (Viscount Falkland, then Governor of Nova Scotia) to entertain, as I cannot but consider that considerable objections exist to such a measure, and particularly from the facility which it would afford to the circulation of forged stamps, with but little chance of detection, while it is believed that the offence, if committed in the United Kingdom, could not be punished in the colony, while on the other hand, if committed in the colony, it would be visited with no penalty on parties in the United Kingdom." This will give some idea of the narrow-mindedness of the English postal administration of that time.

As a specimen of the postal accommodation of the Province, see this—from Halifax to Truro, by the coach road, was a distance of 83 miles, and between those two points there were only two post offices for all the people between these places. The mail couriers were not allowed to deliver mail on the way.

At last, by a united effort of all the colonies (Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island), the English Government turned over the postal administration to the different provincial governments. From this date, July 1st, 1851, the interesting part of the postal history of these provinces commences.

In the Post Office Department's letter book the first reference to postage stamps is in the following letter:

"Halifax, April 21st, 1851.

"Sir,

"As the period is fast drawing near when the reduced rate of postage is to take effect in Nova Scotia, and as I perceive by the Provincial Act that Provincial stamps are to be provided for the convenience of the public, and not being aware that any steps have been taken by the government to oblain them, I request to be informed whether His Excellency would authorize me to make application for a supply from the authorities of the general post office.

I would beg to suggest that a requisition for 5,000 sheets or more be made, each sheet containing 240 heads, which, at 3d., would be equal to £15,000, or £3 for each sheet.

Also £5,000 of 6d. stamps for double letters, or letters exceeding the half ounce; and also 60 'defacing stamps' for the use of the several postmasters throughout the province.

I would further suggest that the head be something similar to that represented in the margin; the field to be blue instead of red, or any other color His Excellency would prefer.

This supply would, I imagine, be sufficient for the first introduction of this reduced rate, when, should His Excellency think proper, other arrangements could be made for keeping up the supply.

Should the Lieutenant-Governor approve of this proposition, I will apply to the post office in London by the next packet.

I have, etc.

(Signed) A. WOODGATE.

The Hon'ble
JOSEPH HOWE."

A copy of the design mentioned in this letter is on the margin of the letter book. It is a large rectangular shape, in center the head of the queen, of a type somewhat like the early Mauritius, excepting that there is not any crown or wreath on head. This is drawn on a square of red —at top, "POSTAGE," bottom, "Three Pence," in small script writing; left side, "NOVA," reading up, and at right side, "SCOTIA," reading down; in each corner a small square with figure "3" in it. The whole look of the design is much like the early Mauritius.

The "defacing" or cancelling stamp's design was very much like the one adopted, being the same oval shape, but the lines on face were perpendicular instead of horizontal, and the space for inserting the office a diamomd instead of circular shape.

This design for stamps did not likely go further than the office of the Provincial Secretary, to whom it was written, as it appears that stamps must have been ordered before this, as there does not appear to be time enough between this date and that when stamps were issued (Sept. 1st, 1851), to have designs approved of and plates prepared. It is more than probable that the Hon. Joseph Howe, the Provincial Secretary, who I am informed was in London the winter previous, had designs then submitted to him and approved of, and ordered the necessary stamps without the knowledge of the Postmaster-General. At the same time he apparently had the power to decide on the design of the New Brunswick stamps, as may be inferred from the following memorandum, or perhaps the stamps of both colonies were bought together for the sake of economy. The memorandum is dated the 8th July 1851, and is copied from the same letter book.

MEMO.

"When Mr. Howe made the application for stamps, it was proposed that after the first supply had arrived the plates could have been sent out, and impressions taken off by engravers in Halifax. As Mr. Saunders, however, seems to report against the proposition, I would beg to suggest for the consideration of the government that £10,000 worth of stamps for Nova Scotia, and a similar amount for NewBrunswick, viz.:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 3d | £5,000 |
| 6d | 2,500 |
| 1s | 2,500 |

be furnished for immediate use, or should this amount be considered too small, to double the above numbers.

I would also recommend that 200 half-pound canisters of obliterating ink be also provided—100 for the use of this province, and 100 for New Brunswick, and directions for its use.

(Signed) A.W.

W. H. KEATING, Esq.

July 8th, 1851.

What amount of stamps were ordered could not be found out, nor can any trace of further orders be found until 1857, when an application letter was sent to the Provincial Secretary, and which will be copied later on.—*To be Concluded.*

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year ; postage paid with ½c. stamps.

RUDOLPH C. BACH,
EDITOR AND PUBLISHER,

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms:—Positively cash in advance.
Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.
Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**PLEASE RENEW** If this paragraph is marked, your subscription has expired. A prompt renewal is requested.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

John Edwards, 62 Rivard Street, Montreal.
J. Wurtele, Montreal.
P. E. Lunn, Jr. Montreal.
A. R. Magill, Box 1019, Montreal.
Dominion Stamp Co , Montreal.
H. A. Crosby, Chicago.
W. H. McDowell, Irvona Pa.
R. Cimminio, Naples, Italy.
Sole agent for Germany,
A. Ohlrich, Hamburg.
Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.
Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co. Boscombe, Bournemouth.
Agents wanted everywhere.


## Editorial.

**Next Number out Sept. 15th.**

**All Copy must be in by Sept. 4th**

We have recently bought some old fyles of philatelic papers and shall reprint some of the best articles therein. In this number will be found an interesting article on the early Nova Scotian Stamps, by Donald A. King, which appeared in the Halifax Philatelist in February 1889. Other articles from old Canadian papers will be reprinted by us from month to month.

There are some excellent articles in these old magazines, and we propose to give our readers the benefit of perusing them. We shall in future omit short notes as much as possible, and leave them to our three excellent weeklies. Personals shall in future be entirely omitted. This rule we shall carry out, in spite of all "baiting" in other papers.

---

A stock company is being formed with a capital of $1,000.00, divided into shares of $1.00 each, to publish a Weekly Stamp Paper. Prospectus will be mailed free, on application. Correspondents have already been secured to furnish weekly notes from Halifax, Toronto, Ottawa, Winnipeg, Victoria, in Canada, and Boston, New York, Washington and San Francisco, in the U. S. Correspondents and agents wanted in every city in the U.S. and Canada. Address the publisher for prospectus.

---

We must apologize for not issuing a July number, but it was impossible for the printer to get same through on account of pressure of work.

We received a great many cards from subscribers, enquiring for this number, and to those we must express our thanks for the interest they take in the M. P. But what think you, gentle reader, of a person, who having been sent two sample copies, without his sending the needful 25c. in return, cooly writes "What is the matter with M.P. for July, I did not receive a copy yet." This beats all "sample copy fiend" experience we've had.

# Chronicle of New Issues.

Compiled from various sources.

**British Bechuanaland**——*Der Philatelist* has received a ½d stamp surcharged as follows :—"B" in each of the upper corners, "1d" in the centre and "1d" in each of the lower corners. On the specimen seen by our contemporary there was also applied a triangular surcharge, or cancellation, with the letters "I.V." It is probable that this is only a cancellation.

*Adhesive stamp.*

Provisional issue

1d on ½d vermillion, black surcharge

---

**British Guiana**—It appears that the 2c. surcharged on the 5c. envelope on blue paper exists both in red and in black. We have thus far chronicled only the black surcharge, and now add the other.

*Envelope.*

Provisional issue

Red surcharge

2c on 5c blue, bluish paper

The 5c. has also been surcharged TWO CENTS. In a sheet just received, we find only one variety, a ⊢ sideways passing for E in cents.

Provisional issue. Surcharge TWO CENTS on 5c. black and green. Variety TWO CENTS.

---

**Ceylon**—The *London Philatelist* has received the new values, the appearance of which was heralded some time ago. The design of the 6 and 75c stamps is of the currant type and the higher values are surcharged in figures on the old 2 pupees 50c.

*Adhesive stamps.*

Watermarked Crown and C. A.

Perforated 14

6c pink and black

75c slate and brown

Watermarked Crown and C. C.

1r 50c on 2r 50c slate, black surcharge

2r 25c on 2r 50c orange yellow, black surcharge

---

**Canada.**—The 3c. stamp has appeared, bearing the surcharge 2 cents. The 5c. numeral has at last appeared. The 2c. red has also been reported, but is not on sale here yet.

*Adhesive, perforated 12.*

2c. on 3c. red numeral issue.

2c. on 3c. red, 4 Maple Leaf issue

2c. red.

5c. blue.

Variety Thick Letters 2c. on 3c. Maple.

Mr. Jas. Wurtele, stock clerk of the International Stamp Co. has shown us a 2c. map stamp, with the sea area in an entirely new color, a sort of mixture between sea and olive green. The stamp presents a striking appearance. Mr. W. states, that though they have handled over two hundred thousand "maps," this is the first one of this shade he has seen. The stamp is cancelled Brockville & Westport M. C., May 27th, '99.

## Weights and Measures. (Revenues.)

The new weights and measures, prepared by the American Bank Note Co., are in the hands of the officials here and will be issued when the present stock is exhausted. The values are said to be 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50 cents and 1 and 2 dollars. They are beautiful stamps and again bear out the statement made in a previous number, that the American Bank Note Co. turns out better revenues than postage stamps.

## Quebec Registration. Quebec Law.

New designs of these stamps are now being prepared.

---

**Ecuador.**—The flood of provisional stamps continues and we can only hope that the appearance of the new issue will finally put an end to them. Mr. Witt, besides showing us the 10c. stamp of the new issue which bears the portrait of Mejia, has also shown us the 10c. of the 1897 issue, surcharged diagonally "Cinto Centavos." In addition to this *Der Philatelist* has received the narrow 5c. revenue stamp with the surcharge "Un-Centavo," used as a postage stamp, as well as the 2c of the 1897 issue, with the same surcharge.

*Adhesive Stamps*
Provisional issue.
Perforated.
1c on 5 light blue, revenue stamp, black surcharge.
1c on 2c vermilion, black snrcharge.
5c on 10c dark brown. "
Regular issue.

Perforated.
10c lilac and black.

---

**Guatemala**—Mr. Eichla of Guatemala has sent the publishers of *Der Philatelist* two revenue stamps surcharged for postage, of the same type as the 1c chronicled last month.
*Adhesive Stamps.*
Provisional issue
Blue green surcharged
Perforated
5c violet, surcharged "Franco" on revenue stamp
10c green surchard "Franco" on revenue stamp

---

**Hawaii**—The 1c. stamp has now appeared in dark green, the type being the same as that of the orange stamp, issued in 1894.
*Adhesive stamp*
Perforated 12
1c dark green

---

**Newfoundland**—We have received the new 5c blue, with portrait of the Duke of York.

*Adhesive stamp*
Perforated
5c blue

**Norway**—Mr. H. Dethloff has sent us the new 2 ore stamp with the word "Norge" in Roman instead of Egyptian capitals.
*Adhesive stamp*
Watermarked Crown
Perforated 14½ x 13½
20 Yellow brown

---

**Queensland** — *Der Philatelist* quotes from a contemporary a 1d wrapper on yellowish paper in the new type.
*Wrapper*
Yellowish paper
1d red

---

**Russian China**—The new stamp for the Russian possessionss in China have been prepared and will be sent to Port Arthur without delay. The currant Russians stamps have been surcharged in Russian characters.
*Adhersive stamps*
Perforated 15
1 kop orange, black surcharge
2 kop green, red "
3 kop carmine, blue "
5 kop violet, blue "
7 kop blue, red "
10 kop blue, red "

---

**Soudan.**—The postal cards of 5m single and reply, have been surcharged 4m and 4x4m, respectively, in the same type as the Egyptian cards chronicled some time ago.

---

We illustrate the Uruguay stamp chronicled by us last month :

---

**St. Thomas and Prince**—The 2½r brown newspaper stamp of 1894 has been surcharged "Provisorio" in blue
*Adhesive stamp*
Provisional issue
Perforated
2½ brown, blue surcharge

# Special to Australian Collectors and Dealers.

**Three hundred and fifty copies of this number will be distributed by our Sole Australian Agent, Mr. Ralph W. Gosset. If you receive one, it means that we respectfully solicit your subscription and advertisement. Remember, every subscriber gets a 30 word exchange notice free. Through this you can get into communication with collectors and dealers all over the globe. Subscriptions and ads should be sent to our agent, Mr. Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, N Z.**

### GREAT BARRIER ISLAND

With regard to the remarks in the London Philatelist last month that these stamps were like Cæsar's wife, no better than they should be, we have received some correspondence from Messrs. Whitfield, King & Co. As we read it, it quite bears out that firm's contention that the stamps in question are legimately used, though they are undoubtedly LOCALS. Among the papers shown us by Messrs. Whitfield, King & Co. is a letter from one of the Post Office officials at Auckland admitting the use of the stamps. Among other things are two photos of the headquarters of the post in Auckland, showing the pigeons and also two original messages one stamped with a copy of the first issue and the other with a copy of the second issue, and both are duly obliterated.

The stamps are decidedly interesting as pigeons are being regularly used for the first time to carry individual messages. At the siege of Paris in 1870 the messages that pigeons carried were placed on a screen and photographed into a small space, and it was the photograph of many messages the pigeon carried.—*Philatelic Journal of Great Britian, August, 1899.*

The Remarks in the "London Philatelist" in question have been re-printed in several American papers.

*From our regular Australian Correspondent.*

## PHILATELIC NOTES.

—FROM—

AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND.

By Ralph W. Gosset.

Now that the winter is well in, things philatelic are looking up considerably. Several collections are reported to have changed hands at good prices, in this city. A good number of new collectors are expected to join the ranks of philatelists this winter; and the dealers are all looking forward to brisk sales.

*Samoa.* The latest surcharges on the stamps of this Island are as follows —

1½d in Blue on 2d yellow (previously orange)
3 " Black on 2d yellow "
2½ Carmine on 1/– rose
2½ Black on 1/– rose
2½ Carmine on 1/– green

Of some of these surcharges a limited number only was printed and should very soon command good prices

The colonial printing of our new issue (which was formerly done in London) will be started in the colony almost immediately, at the Government Printing Office All the plates, (but the altered ones of the ½, 1d, 2d, and 4d) have arrived in the colony. The issue is to be printed on "Small Star, N.Z." paper and perforated 11 until the machine is worn out when the finer perforations will be adopted.

The following is a cutting from the "N.Z. Herald," of May 31st, in reference to the proposed changing of colours of some of our new issue; from which it will be seen that it is definitely decided to change the ½d, 1d and 2½d.

### NEW ZEALAND STAMPS.

COLOURS TO BE ALTERED.

(By Telegraph.—Press Association.)

Wellington, Tuesday.

The Postal Department notify that in order to meet the requirements of the Postal Union, agreed upon at the Washington Convention, it has been decided

to alter the colours of the ½d, 1d, and 2½d stamps in use in New Zealand from an early date. The ½d will be printed in green, 1d in red, and 2½d in darker blue. This change is also to be adopted by the Australian post offices. The colours of the 4d and 6d stamps will, owing to this change, require to be altered, but the new colours have not yet been decided on.

---

The 2d brown lake, State Life Insurance Stamp has been appearing in several shades of colour lately and also one or two varieties of perforation.

---

*Cook Islands.*—From the latest news from these Islands I gather that the 1d blue with Queen Makea's Head on is to be changed back to the old colour 1st brown. The perforations and paper will remain the same as the previous issue of the 1d brown. The reason for changing was to defeat a fraud which was believed to have been practiced on the revenue of Cook Islands. When the colour was changed all the remaining 1d blues in stock were changed into ½d by surcharging them in black as per my last letter. Of course the 1d brown will fall in price now and the 1d blue go up. The stamps are printed at the Government printing offices, in Wellington, New Zealand.

I had an opportunity of visiting the local depot of the Great Barrier Pigeon Gram service the other day. (I have written about the stamps of this private mail company in the last two numbers of the M.P.). The message is written on rice paper, a stamp affixed and then folded in narrow strips about the width of the stamp and wound tightly round the leg of the bird and tied with cotton thread and the birds are realeased and generally reach Auckland in about an hour. Great Barrier Island lies distant from Auckland about 65 miles in a north easterly direction. Some of the older birds employed in the service fly this distance in 50 minutes and generally carry two messages, and some birds carry five. Out of the thousands of messages sent, only one has ever been lost in transit and then the pigeon was supposed to have been blown out to sea in a gale, or caught by a hawk.

*Later.*—Just as the mail was closing I heard a rumour that the reason the penny blue was changed to brown was because the former was forged, (will write more about this next mail.)

By the southern mail just arrived bringing up the southern portion of the New Zealand mail to Frisco, I learn privately that some of our new issue have been seen on "Star N.Z." watermarked paper. Although so far they have not yet been issued to the public.

It is generally supposed that those seen watermarked are the first batch printed in Wellington as now the Government have the proper machinery, and also some of the dies.

In the April issue of "Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal" there is another article on the Great Barrier Island pigeon gramme stamps, but therein it states that the messages are tied under the pigeons' wings, and as I have seen the whole system and had it thoroughly explained home; I may state that no messages whatever are tied under the birds' wings but they are all carried on birds' legs.

The 1d rose and 2d yellow, Western Australian haye just appeared with their new watermarks *Crown and W.A.*

The ½ Cook Island surcharged which I have already written about has now been completely sold out at those Islands, and the 1d brown has already appeared. The only difference between this and the 1st brown (with Queen Makea's Head) is in the perforation, and the previous one measuring 11½ and the new one 11: only ½ a perforation in difference! The surcharge is already selling for eighteen times face value in this city and promises to go up in price a good deal yet.

— —

Rumours are going round that some sheets of some of the values of our new issue have been struck off with the new machinery in Wellington, on the watermarked "Star N.Z." paaer. They are only proofs and have not yet been offered for sale to the public.

The new issue are often found imperforated vertically (some dozen or so stamps in a strip), I surmise that the sheets were not placed correctly in position and the perforating machine did not reach to the end of the sheet. I enclose you a sample.

---

I hear the new issue of Tasmania is to appear soon. By the way, this Island issued a new 10d stamp lately, colour-lake and deep green, perf. 14, watermarked T A S (the letters not joined.)

When the Australasian Colonies federate a uniform issue of stamps (it is presumed) will be issued for the new common wealth. This will, of course, necessitate the stamps of six colonies changing viz: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania; and, *if* our colony federates also, it will be the *seventh* to change issue.

I call from the N.Z. Blue Book for 1898 the following figures shewing the postal revenue of the Cook Islands (which are controlled by the N.Z. Government) from 1892 to 1896. The first issue of stamps at the Cook Islands appeared on 7th May, 1892.

Revenue from 7th May 1892 to 30th June 1892, $123.53

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1892-93..... | 245 | 5 | 9 |
| 1893-94..... | 278 | 2 | 3 |
| 1894-95..... | 228 | 0 | 1 |
| 1895-96..... | 120 | 8 | 5 |

Next letter I will give some interesting facts and figures about these Islands.


## Stamps at Less than Half Catalogue

| No. in Set. | | Catalogue | My price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Travanscore | 33c. | 12c |
| * 5 | New Brunswick | 76c. | 35c |
| * 10 | Nicaragua 90 | 74c. | 30c |
| * 8 | Thurn Taxis | 40c. | 25c |
| 7 | Bolivia 94 | 51c. | 20c |
| 10 | Argentine | 37c. | 15c |
| 7 | Romania 85 | 20c. | 8c |
| * 9 | Salvadoor 90 | 59c. | 30c |
| *10 | Salvadoor, 92 | 76c. | 35c |
| *7 | Honduras 78 | 83c. | 35c |
| *4 | Guatemala 77 | 90c. | 43c |
| *5 | " 86 surchd | 70c. | 35c |
| *6 | Cuba on U. S. 98 O. K. | | 40c |

100 Foreign stamps all different with nice album only 20c post paid. Postage extra on above stamps. Remit in stamps for small amounts Approval selection against good references.

**G. P. LeGRAND,**
**Foreign Stamp Exchange**
**Paspebiac, P. Q. Can.**

## Justogetacquainted

**Packets only—CASH—No Approvals.**

**Send 4c. and get C. E Packet 22, worth 10 times the price. A purchaser taking 25 will find stamps varying in price from 1c to 40c. A fine Packet for a beginner. Stamps bought.**

**WM. D. AVERELL,**
**Mount Airy, - PHILADELPHIA.**

**HALF CATALOGUE.**

All stamps in my approval books are marked at Scotts catalogued price and 50% commission is allowed on all sales amounting to 25c. or over.

**References Required.**

**A. R, MAGILL,**
**P.O, Box 1019. Montreal, Que., Canada**

# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**Advertise** IN THIS COLUMN.

**Anyone** Who has any Canadian postage stamps of three issues back, can get high cash prices by sending them on approval to F. R. NICOLLE, 295 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont. 3-2

**Arnold W. P** Peacedale, R. I. 1000 Dimond stamp hinges 7c. 10,000 for 35c Canadian Coppers wanted. 3-1-4

**Bach, R. C.** 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal. Foreign revenues wholesale and retail.

**Brown, Wm. P.** 11 Park Row, N. Y. City. Stamps on approval. Half Scott prices. 3-2-5

**Dealers** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c; three times for 50c.

**Dominion Stamp Co,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal. We Buy Stamps.

**Eldredge, F. B.** Mansfield, Mass. Buys and sells stamps. Sheets on approval at 50 p.c. commission. Always send references when writing for sheets. 3-1-4

**Hughes, S. P** Howe, Neb., U.S.A. Buy, sell and exchange. High class sheets at 50 p.c. Why not write me? 3-1-4

**Labelle, A. E.,** 212 St. Hubert St., Montreal. Canadian Postaffe and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-6

**Moreau, Mme. M.** 16 Rue Boisdenir, Tours' (I & L) France, offers good duplicates after receipt of want list, Reference, Cred t Lyonnaise, Tours.

**Wilson, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 12-2

**Wanted!** Canadian Postal Cards and Wrappers. State quantity and price, V. RUGGERI, Long Point, P.Q. 12-9-8 P

Clearing out a General Collection of Stamps. If you want bargains, send for a selection. State specialties, class of Stamps wanted, and don't forget the reference or deposit.

**H. SMITH**, 42 Dudley St.
Medford, Mass.
6-3-8 U. S. A.

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....RUDOLPH C. BACH, Montreal, Que.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Port Arthur, Ont.
" for U. S .....FRANKLIN STEARNS, Richmond, Va.
SECRETARY-TREASURER.....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
SALES SUPT.....O. BARWICK, 17 Tara Hall Ave. Montreal.
AUCTION MGR.....JAS. WURTELE, P.O. Box 563, Montreal.
LIBRARIAN.....GEO. W. HICKS, 23 Ross St., Toronto, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....R. C. BACH, B. L. BROSSEAU, O. BARWICK, Montreal
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.

Fellow members:—

I am sorry to see such a small report this month, but then I suppose that in this hot weather societies are forgotten. The fall season will soon open, and then we want to place the L. C. P. on top. I have appointed Mr. Wurtele as Auction Mgr., and the first sale will appear in the next No. The reason I have superseded Mr. Marris is, that the officers of this society must do their duty. Our present librarian is also seldom if ever heard from and I am open to receive nominations for the post. This society cannot get along, unless, both officers and members join together in one grand effort. I request all members to participate in the sales and Auction Departments.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Members admitted:—

No. 60. Wm. D. Eldredge, Box 1352, Boston, Mass.
No. 61. J. S. Dalton
No. 62. A. Herbst.

Application:—

No. 63 J. Wurtele, P.O. Box 563, Mont'l. Ref. R. C. Bach, B. L. Brosseau.
No. 64. A. W. Sykes, Windsor Mills, Que. Age 31 Paper Finisher. Ref. R. C. Bach, F. N. Pyke.
No. 65, Richard Goerke, 2106 N. Sydney Street, St. Louis, Mo. Age 65, Agent. Ref. R. C. Bach, Otto. Ude.
No. 66, Arthur Pageau, 58 St. Francis Xavier Street, Montreal. Age 21 Stenographer. Ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith.

Sorry to have so short a report. Dues come in very slowly, I will however give one more month, before publishing

## REPORT OF AUCTION MGR.

To the President, Officers and Fellow Members.—Greeting.

It is with the greatest of pleasure that I take the position of Auction Manager in the L. of C. P. I will always do my best to make this section of our society an item of great interest to members, who are respectfully requested to give a helping hand. The following rules and conditions should be born in mind.

1st. Members of the L. of C. P. only are allowed to send in stamps to be disposed of.

2nd. Members are requested not to send any damaged or very common stamps.

3rd. All stamps to be sold should reach me at the latest by the 7th of each month, and sale closes on the 5th of month following.

4th. The Society or the Auction Manager will not be responsible for any letters (referring to the Auction Dept.) lost in transit. So we advise members to register all lots of much value.

5th. Non-members are allowed to bid on any lot of stamps they would like to procure.

6th. All successful bidders will be duly notified, and on receipt of amount necessary, including postage and registration, lots will be forwarded to them.

7th. All persons whose lots have been sold, will be promptly settled with by M. O. 10 p.c. commission will be charged. No fee will be asked if lots are not sold, but postage and registration should be sent with the lots in case they are not sold.

Address all correspondence to

JAMES WURTELE, Auction Mgr.
P.O. Box 563, Montreal, Can.

# JOIN CANADA'S NATIONAL SOCIETY

## JOIN THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS

**OUR OFFER.**

THE FIRST 25 persons, sending the following blank, properly filled out, with 10c. initiation fee, and 6c. for dues till October, 1st 1899, total 16c. will receive by return mail an Australian postage stamp, used. valued at 85c.

**JOIN AT ONCE.**

---

**APPLICATION FORM.**

**Mr. H. SMITH, Sec. Treas. L.C.P.**
**42 Dudley Street, Medford Mass**

*Dear Sir,*

*I hereby apply for membership in The League of Canadian Philatelists.*

*Name*.....

*Full Address*.....

.....

*Age*..... *Occupation*.....

*References*.....

.....

Two references to sign here in their own handwriting. Applicants name will be published in next number of Official Organ, and if no objections are received within 30 days will be admitted to membership.

---

We especially want members who will contribute to the Sales Department. Blank Books 2 for 5. Send in your names and be placed on circuit.

---

Auction Department will be in active running order on Sept. 1st and 1st sale will be advertised in next number of the M. P. All members receive the Montreal Philatelist free of charge.

---

**JOIN AT ONCE.** **DON'T DELAY.**

**R. C. BACH, President.**
**H. SMITH, Sec.-Treas.**
**42 Dudley Street, Medford, Mass.**

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate pice of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

---

Whoever sends 25-50 different English colonies stamps (Newfoundland, Barbadoes, Trinidad, etc.) will receive the same number of South American. Letters registered with high valued stamps. ENRIQUE MACKE, Villa Catelinas, F.C.R. Calle II, No. 723, Argentine Republic, S.A.

---

Exchange entires and sets of unused stamps of all countries. Prompt replies, registered letters Correspondence in English, French, Italian and German. THEODOR HOF, Reallehrer, Gernsheim am Rhein, Germany.

I will exchange stamps, entires and souvenir cards. JULIUS KRON, eigenhandig, Bad Munster a/Stein, Germany,

---

Exchange desired in entires, postcards, postage and fiscal stamps. For each 3-4c. in unused stamps I address a fine viewcard. Correspondence by reply card and letter card. H. BURKHARD, 74 Josefstr, Zurich III., Switzerland.

---

Stamps exchanged. Send sheets and receive mine. I have over 1500 varieties to exchange. Foreign collectors send stamps of your country and receive same value in U.S. Correspondence in English or German. MARTIN H. BITTL, 260 Heyward St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 12-2

---

I will answer every souvenir card sent me with a pretty Berlin card. Use low values for postage. Will also exchange better class stamps. Answer always by return mail. H. RABE, Stephanstr 18 Berlin, Germany.

---

Send me 100-1000 stamps of your county and receive good Canadian. Rubbish returned unpaid. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Can.

---

Whoever sends me 50 to 150 stamps of his country receives same value and amount in Argentine or South American States. JOYE SOEDER, Calle St. Fé 1234 Rosaris de St. Fé, Republican Argentine. 6-12-5

---

Wanted. Used Canada Jubilees, Maple Leaf and numeral above 3c, any other issue above 6c. Will send sheets on approval in exchange. Duplicates taken, Basis, Scotts 58th. (Mem, S.G.P.) C. P. SUTTON, Box 358, St. John, N.B.

---

United States 1898 documentry 1c. 2c. 3c. 4c. 5c. 10c. 25c. 50c. and $1.00 for 5c. Approval sheets 50 p.c. Reference wanted. R. GREEN, 204 Dearborn Ave. Chicago. Ill., U.S.A.

---

For Exchange. Any one sending me assorted stamps of their country will receive same amount of Canadian stamps from 69-99. Numerals, maps, maple leafs included. FRANK GIBBS, Box 145, Stratford, Ont., Can.

---

Please send me on approval stamps from 1c. to $1,00 and I will send you the same amount of mine. I guarantee to return these stamps. H. D. PETERSHAGEN, 325 E. H St., Jefferson City, Mo.

---

Send me 50 stamps 25 different and 25 mixed of your country, and receive the same from United States. JEROME COCHRAN, 1518 Hamilton St. Houston, Texas, U.S.A.

---

Exchange desired with collectors in all countries, Basis Senif's or Scott's.—I also exchange 100-1,000 well assorted from any country for which I give English and other European. HANS AUGUST, Sowerby Bridge, England.

---

"Wanted." Canada 5, 6, 8, 10 old issue. 5, 6, 8, 10c of Jubilee. Maple Leaf and Numeral. 3c. Surcharged 2-2-5-5 Register. 10c special delivery and entire envelopes and cards, (surcharged). Will exc. U.S. and Foreign, either used or unused. H. C. KENDALL, Box 176, Emmettsburg, Iowa.

---

I wish to exchange U.S. 1c. and 2c. plate numbers present issue. Send me your lists of wants and I will you mine. JUSTUS J. DOOLITTLE, 244 Seymour Ave. Utica, N.Y.

---

Exchange with collectors.—I give European adhesives and used entire envelopes and cards, and I want South and Central America, British North America. Basis Scotts catalogue last edition. R. GOERKE, No. 2106 Sidney Sts, St. Louis, Mo.

---

Send me your duplicates and receive mine. Basis Scott, '98. I have chiefly Canada and Newfoundland, including 1c. surcharge on 3c 1897. S. M. MUNN, are of Stewart, Munn & Co., Montreal. 3-1-3.

---

## Special Stamps for Clearance.

1,000 Continentials, 1,000 Australians, 1,000 Colonials. A splendid parcel for packets, unsurpassed in quality and price. 3,000 stamps 6/-. Post Extra.

A fine assortment of British Colonials, 50 varieties per 100 /6. Post Extra.

50 Stamps, All Different 5/6.
9 Cape, 5 Gold Coast, 5 Lagos, 3 Malta, 8 N. S. Wales, 8 N. Zealand, 9 Victoria, 3 Obsolete English.
All Perfect and Genuine 5/6.

Approval Sheets for Cash 33⅓%
Approval Sheets for Exchange.

Money Orders payable Heaton Park.
Try me and save money.

**LIBRARIAN,**
**22 Bailey St., Heaton Park, MANCHESTER.**
3-1-4
**ENGLAND.**

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange. All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

**SPECIAL OFFER.**

100 words for 45 cents.
500 " " $2.00
1000 " " $3.50

On receipt of amount, we will send a certificate, entitling the recipient to the number of words paid for, which can be used at any time within one year.

**TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.**

Dealers and collectors, try an ad. in this column if you want foreign correspondents. This column is read by dealers and collectors in every part of the globe.

Exchange—All stamps from Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden and Finland; please send list of wants. Answer always but do not send first. Do not send any torn stamps. I can use all stamps from Canada. P. BORREGAARD, Mogeltondern, North Germany. 9-7-3

Back numbers of this paper, Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7 and 8 at 10 cents each, 3 for 25 cents, or the 5 for 40 cents; No. 3 out of print; Nos. 4 and 5 at 25 cents each; Nos 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, at 5 cents. Address, THE PUBLISHER.

Send me 500-5000 stamps of any country (except Canada and U.S.), none very common, and receive equal value in Canadian and Newfoundland. No common continentals wanted. Register all letters. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Canada.

I am open to buy 100,000 foreign revenues in large or small lots, or will give postage stamps in exchange. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.

400 varieties of United States, British Colonies and foreign postage stamps, picked specimens, fine, $1.00, good value. GEORGE D. WEEKS, Jr., care Garfield Natl Bank, New York City. 3-12-2

My method of getting good profits out of Gold Stock: is a success. Affording ample protection against loss. Making money for others. Why not you? Send for proofs. E. H. MASON, Stock Dealer, 26 N. Clarke St., Chicago Ill. U. S. A. 3-12-2

10c Free! A stamp worth 10 cents free to each applicant for sheets, who encloses 2c stamp and gives good references. 50 p.c. discount. CHAS. S. KNUDSON, 2829 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ills. U. S. A. 4-12-3

Stop, Read and Send at once a selection of good stamps, all different, (50 at least) of Confederate States, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, U.S. Departmentals and Periodicals, Columbian and Omaha issues (over 10c face value only), Canada before 1870, old Mexico, good Central America and West Indies and receive fine selection of Persia, South Africa, Australia, Iceland and other good stamps. Clean stamps only wanted, without paper on backs. Common trash, revenues and squarecuts returned unpaid. E. LJUNGGREN. Box 49, Gothenburg, Sweden.

Exchange wanted with dealers and collectors. Satisfaction guaranteed as I see for constant relations of mutual advantage. I need good postage stamps, revenues and locals in fair condition. Common ones only by 1000 or more. Against Argentine, Uruguay and Paraguay postage stamps, or revenue fiscals of Argentine and all the federal provinces. For colloctors by want list, for dealers cheap, wholesale lots. Send registered, include return postage. ROBERTO ROSAUER, stamp dealer, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic. Member of the "Sociedad Filatelic Argentina," Buenos Ayres.

TAKE NOTICE!!! Exchange. Old and new stamps from Holland and Colonies, Belgium, Luxemburg, Osterich—Ungarn, Italien, and every county of Europe, I can use all good stamps and answer always. Please send list of stamps too :— JOHN EMMERZAAL, Stamp Merchant, Rotterdam, Holland, Oranjeboomstraat 393.

Exchange desired with collectors all over the world. Send me 100 to 1,000 stamps of your country and receive same quantity in fine Canadian stamps. Member D. P. A. 281 references. CHAS FARR, Box 201 Brockville, Ont, Can.

VICENTE DINO, Rosario de Santa Fe. R. Argentina, South America, Dealer in postage and revenue stamps of all South America. Grand variety. Correspondence solicited. Low Prices.

I will make a fine Crayon portrait, $4.00 grade, for any one who sends their photograph and stamps that catalogue $4.00. Stamps must be fine. Ordinary stamps not wanted. R. E. EDMUNDS, 518 New Era Bld'g, Chicago. 3-2-4

Wanted 50 to 1,000 Canadian maple leaves, figures in exchange for Australians, obsolete and current, English 1½d udwards value for value. Fiscals also wanted. MATTHEW HESLOP, 9 Ampton Street, London, England.

Stamps and souvenir cards. Exchange in above wanted by C. MAJUNKE, Shuhbrucke 54, Breslau, Germany.

1898 War Revenues 12 var. ½ to 100 complete 25c. postage 2c. extra, 50 varieties U.S. adhedsive postagr only 35c. Will exchrnge stamps with Canadian and Foreign Collectors. N. J. PETERSEN, 298 E. 40 St., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. 3-3-5

***50c. POST FREE 50c.***

26 var. foreign stamps, including 5 unused, Cat. $1.25, price ..... .25
18 stamps from 18 European countries..... .10
7 var. Br. Colonies, fine ..... .05
U. S. surcharged Cuba, 1c and 2c..... .05
10 var. U.S '98 Prop. including 1 Private..... .10

Postage extra on orders under 20c.

None of the stamps in the above packets cat. less than 2c. except in the last.

I want correspondents in Africa, New Zealand, Hawaii, Haiti and Br. Colonies.

**ELMERE SAUFLEY,**

Marshfield, Mo., U.S.A.

## AS I THINK OF THEM !

1000 "Perfect" or "Omega" hinges .08
4000 " " " .28
Fine set of Corea unused 1886 .15
$3.00 U.S. 98 Rev. .15
10 var. fine Central America unused .20
Also approval sheets for those who have 1000 varieties or less against cash deposit.

**C. E. COOLEY,**

**Dealer in Postage Stamps,**

**Peekskill, N.Y.**

---

**NOW IS THE HOT SEASON**

**But I have seasoned these cool enough for any one's Purse . . . .**

1 Sheet of ½ Maples, well centered. - - 25c
The "Daddy of them all" packet of 35 varieties and 50 stamps mostly unused, - - 50c.
1, 2, 3, 5, 8, Jubilee mint state fine, - - 30c

....Address....

...F. R. NICOLLE...

295 Alfred St., - KINGSTON, Ont.

---

8 cts. Blue Registration Canada Postage, 1875-89, Unused, $1.50.

....

CANADA STAMP COMPANY,

592 John Street,

QUEBEC.

---

## Great Barrier Island.

Fine used copies of the rare 1/- first issue.

**PRICE 15 CENTS EACH.**

Priced in the advance sheets at 85c each

**DOMINION STAMP CO.,**

6 Beaver Hall Hill, - Montreal.

---

## The British Stamp Directory.

A comprehensive List of British Collectors with Addresses verified up-te-date, 102 pages and 3.000 names and addresses of British Collectors. (No Dealers.) Price One Shilling (25c.) Post Free.

**The Philatelic Publishing Co.,**

Fenthan Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

Publishers of "The Philatelic Chronicle" and "The Advertiser," sample copy of both free on application.

---

## WILLSON'S SPECIALS.

20 Varieties Canadian Stamps, including 5 Beaver, 1859, 1 Pink etc., only 15 cents.
25 Varieties, Canada, only 20 cents.
These packets are beauties. Try them. Postage 2 cents extra.

**W. WILLSON,**

Charter Member L. of C. P.

**Box 12, Longueuil, Que.**

---

**Dealers Attention** I will give the following stamps in exchange for foreign stamps, cat. 2c. each and over, suitable for approval sheets. No damaged stamps wanted.

Canada Maple Leaf Sets complete
" Numeral " "

Exchange with foreign dealers especially desired.

JAS. ANDERSON, 31 Mackay St., Montreal.

---

## AUCTION SALE.

I have a collection of Postage Stamps to sell by auction, catalogue value $175.98 every stamp is in perfect order, send in your bids before the 7th of August, if you do not intend to buy do not bid, the highest bidder will be notified and on receipt of money order the collection will be forwarded by express prepaid. 3 bids allowed to each bider. R. E. LUNN, Jr, 195 Bleury Street, Montreal, Can.

---

**P. E. LUNN. Jr.**

195 Bleury St., Montreal Can.

6 Stamps all different for 1c.
20 " " " " 5c.
50 " " " " 10c.

Send for my approval at 50% and received a packet of stamps. Cat. 25c.

Orders under 25c. postage extra.

---

## WANTED!

I want to buy all kinds of stamps, U.S. and Foreign and Revenues. If you have anything to sell, let me know. Prompt cash paid when prices are right.

I offer :—

U. S. 1870-71, 30c. black, only.....$0.08
" 1890-91, 30c. " " ..... .05
Netherlands, 1896, 50c. green and brown..... ..... .05
Netherlahds, 1896, 1c. gold brown and olive..... ..... .15

Postage extra.

**B. L. VOORHEES,**

Blue Island, Ill.

# The Greatest Puzzle of the Age

"The 3 Horseshoe Puzzle"
It is a hard one, too.
But easy to do, when you know how.
Send for one at once.
Price only 10c. Silver only.

**R. C. BACH,**

**451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.**

---

**A GRAND PACKET**

FOR 25 CENTS IN SILVER AND TWO CENTS FOR POSTAGE.

It includes 100 var. good Foreign Stamps, Canadian Jubilee, Maple Leaf, Numeral and Map Stamps, Revenue Stamps, worth 50c; Dutch Indies, New Zealand Jubilee, Cyprus, Queensland Jubilee, Canada 5c Register, Bulgaria, Turkey, Egypt, first issue Canadian post-card, and a great many good Stamps. No trash of any kind. I will also give 500 best Hinges and 10 blank Approval Sheets. All the above only 25 cents.

**ATLAS STAMP & PUBLISHING CO.,**
419 South Street, - - LONDON, Canada.

---

*This is to certify that.....*

*.....*

*has purchased stamps to the amount of $1.00 from our ad in the.....*

*No. M. P.*

*.....Dealer.*

The publisher of this magazine will be pleased to give a six months' subscription free for one of these certificates properly filled out.

---

# Canadian Stamps Wanted.

The following reliable dealers wish to buy Canadian Stamps in quantities.

Advertisements under this heading will be inserted at the following rates:—One insertion 15c. Three insertions 25 cents.

**Dominion Stamp Co.,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.

**Bach, R. C.** 451 Sanguinet Street, Montreal, Canada.

**Nicolle, F. R.** 295 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont. 9-11

**Adam Hautz,** 3522 Bacon St., St. Louis, Mo. U. S. A. 12-2

---

# Accounts for Sale.

Undisputed accounts, as follows, are for sale. Collecting agencies and others please write.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bohn Stamp Co., Pittsburg..... | $1.50 |
| Argo Mfg. Co., Swampscott, Mass. | 3.50 |
| F. Blake, London, Eng..... | 80 |
| C. J. Carver, Buckingham, Pa.... | 2.25 |
| Chas. A. Glenkin, Paterson, N.J... | .50 |
| Chas. R. King, New-York..... | 1.25 |

There are several others which we will publish next month, unless settled.

Address—**The Publisher.**

---

# WE BUY STAMPS

And old Collections for Cash.
What can you offer us?

**STANDARD STAMP CO.**
INCORPORATED.
4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

---

**GRAND AFRICAN PACKET.**

Contains 20 varieties from Mauritius, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal and Cape of Good Hope only.

Price, 35c. worth, $1.00.

**Dominion Stamp Co.**
**6 Beaver Hall Hill, - MONTREAL.**

---

# Brazilian Souvenir Cards

Addressed to you from any city in Brazil.

I will furnish Brazilian Stamps, Coins, Butterflies, Beetles and Photographs cheaply and quickly.

Advertisements received for all Brazilian papers.

Information given regarding the country. Enquiries made after missing relatives. Payment as per arrangement. Letters of inquiry must contain 5c in stamps for return postage.

**ALEXANDER RICHTMAN,**
Sorocaba, Brazil

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 2. No. 4. SEPTEMBER, 1899. Whole No. 15.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.
451 Sanguinet Street, - - - - MONTREAL.

**The Old Reliable Firm Has Bought This Space** for one year. We want to encourage a first class Canadian Stamp paper, and an enterprising young man, like the publisher of the Montreal Philatelist, Mr. Bach. We also want to encourage his subscribers to buy their stamps from the oldest and largest stamp firm in the Dominion of Canada. Our stock is the accumulation of 28 years' business as stamp dealers and we have many things bought years ago and laid aside ever since which we are now offering for the first time. If you have been unsuccessful in getting your want list filled, particularly, in old issues, try us. We can supply anything that is to be had, and if not in stock, we will get it for you, and guarantee satisfaction. We sell new issues too, and are right up to date for example. Here are our September Specials :—

| | |
|---|---|
| British Guiana 1897 Jubilee set of 6 | 30 |
| Newf'd 1898-99, set of 7, used | 20 |
| " Envs & Wrapper, set of 5 | 38 |
| New Zealand 1897, ½, 1, 2, 2½, 3, 4, 6, obsolete | 25 |
| " 1897, 2½d. Waki. error | 15 |
| Mauritius 1899, 6 on 18 new | 05 |
| Canada 1851, 3p. extra fine margins | 20 |
| " 1872-93, ½c to 50c., 11 varieties used. | 45 |
| " Postage, 50 varieties | 1.00 |
| " " 35 varieties | 50 |
| " " 30 varieties | 25 |
| " Revenues, 60 varieties | 1.00 |
| " " 40 varieties | 50 |
| " " 25 varieties | 25 |
| Standard Revenue Album | 85 |
| " " Catalogue | 10 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 100 | assorted Cuba & Porto Rico, used | 2 |
| 100 | " French Colonies, used | 30 |
| 100 | " Australian, 40 varieties, used | 50 |
| 100 | " Greece, used | 25 |
| 100 | " Canada 1897 (4 leaves) 7 var used | 50 |
| 100 | " " 1898 (numerals) " " | 30 |
| 100 | " " Revenues, fine lot | 50 |
| 100 | " Newf'd, 10 vars., 10 of each kind | 1.50 |
| 100 | " Mexico, 1886-95, used | 30 |
| 1000 | " Perfect Stamp Hinges | 10 |

Blank approval books to hold 60 stamps, finest made, on extra quality bond 3c each, 2 for 5 cents. A cheaper grade of paper 2c. each, 3 for 5 cents.

**We Will Deliver** The Scott Catalogue 59th edition to our customers in Canada, on the same day as it is issued in New York City, by special arrangement with the publishers. The Canadian Customs exact 15c. duty on every copy of this catalogue imported, bringing the cost up, with postage to about 75c if ordered from New York. Our price, however, remains the same as in former years, 60c. delivered in Montreal, 4c. extra if sent by mail. Wholesale list of Canada and Newfoundland stamps free to dealers only. Don't fail to read our space every month, you will find it to your advantage, as we will always have a new story to tell and new bargains to offer. When in Montreal we shall be glad to see you at our office, which is directly facing the General Post Office. Yours for business,

**ESTABLISHED 1872.** INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,

**118 St. James Street,** - - - **MONTREAL, Canada.**

Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertisements.

## THE ILLUSTRATED CANADA POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM.

THE size of our new Album is 7½ x 10¼ full bound in red cloth, gold embossed, printed one side only on heavy paper Numerous stamp cuts. Indicated space for every British North American stamp issued to date, extra space being allowed for prospective issues of Canada and Newfoundland. Much information interesting to collectors given. No expense has been spared in the get up of the Album, and a large and immediate sale for it is expected.

Order now, either through your Bookseller or direct from us.

**PRICE FIFTY CENTS.**

We can supply any British North American Stamp ever issued, also stamp hinges and other requisites for Collectors. Our illustrated Priced Stamp Catalogue for 1899-1900 will be ready early in October. Price 10 Cents.

**CANADA STAMP Co.**

**592 John Street, Quebec, Can.**

## PRIVATE ADVERTISEMENTS.

Under this heading we will insert advertisements of persons who do not desire their identity to be known. The terms are:—50c an inch and a uniform charge of 10c, total 60c, for which we will forward all letters arriving.

While we do not guarantee the reliability of all who advertise in this column. We make careful *Inquiries* and feel assured that the advertisers are reliable.

## WANTED.

Approval selections of **Persia** by a specialist. Only fine copies wanted and must be cheap.

ADDRESS

**A 101**

**Care of MONTREAL PHILATELIST,**

451 Sanguinet Street, - - MONTREAL.

**I WILL BUY ALL PRUSSIA, 1850-55.**

1-2-3 sg., offered cheap, must be perfect copies. .. .. ..

ADDRESS **A 103.**

*MONTREAL PHILATELIST,*

**451 SANCUINET ST., MONTREAL.**

**Let us book your order for SCOTTS' 59TH CATALOGUE. PRICE 58c. A good stamp free with each.**

**ALSO ORDER THESE PRETTY STAMPS.**

**CEYLON! - CEYLON!**

| | |
|---|---|
| 6c on 15c unused, now obsalete, only | .05 |
| Negri Sembilan, 1c green, 1892, " | .03 |
| " " 3c lilac and carmine '92-96, | .03 |
| Pahang, 1c green, 1892, only | .02 |
| " 2c rose, " " | .03 |
| " 3c lilac and carmine, '95-96 | .03 |
| Perak 1c green, 1892, only | .02 |
| " 2c rose " " | .03 |
| " 1c lilac and green, '95-96 | .1½ |
| " 2c " " brown, " | .02 |
| " 3c " " carmine " | .2½ |
| " 5c " " ochre " | .06 |
| " 10c " " orange " | .12 |
| " 5c " " ochre, service | .15 |
| Sungei-Uyong, 2c rose, 1892, only | .03 |
| " " 1c on 5c 1894, unused | .04 |
| " " 3c on 5c " " | .06 |
| " " 3c lilac and carmine '95-86, | .04 |
| Selangor, 1c green, 1892, only | .02 |
| " 2c rose " " | .03 |
| " 5c blue " " | .06 |
| " 2c orange, '94-95, only | .06 |
| " 3c on 5c rose " " | .04 |
| " 3c lilac and carmine, 1895 | .03 |
| " 5c " " ochre, " | .06 |
| " 8c " " blue, " | .10 |
| " 10c " " orange " | .12 |
| " 50c " " black " | .60 |

Postage extra on orders below 50c. Fine approval books at 50% discount.

E. ALBRECHT & CO.

**249 Cherry Av., - - Chicago, Ill.**

**EXCHANGE WANTED.**

I Offer to exchange South American stamps for good U.S., Canada, Colonials, etc. Scotts 1898 used. I accept all kinds of philatelic literature and other good books, papable in stamps at 50 p.c. catalogue.

**SAMUEL JORY,**

**Cassilla 905,**

2-3-4 **Valparaiso, Chile**

**8 cts. Blue Registration Canada Postage, 1875 89, Unused, $1.50.**

....

**CANADA STAMP COMPANY,**

**592 John Street,**

**QUEBEC.**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 2. No. 4 SEPTEMBER, 1899. Whole No. 15

## AUSTRALIAN NEWS.

BY RALPH W. GOSSET.

### AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND.

Things " philatelic " have been looking up considerable now that the winter season is fully on. It is surprising what a number of young collectors there are here. At most of the public schools in Auckland, every other youngster is a philatelic friend, and some of them—for their aged have really splendid collections.

The Great Barrier pigeon gram agency (which by the bye is a different concern from the original great Barrier pigeon post,) has just issued two stamps to be used for conveying messages to the Island. There are two values, 6 pence blue, and 1/- light red. Both stamps are triangular in shape. The information I have regarding these two new stamps is at present very limited but in my letter next Frisco mail I will send full particulars regarding them. In my opinion it is really a speculative issue, where as the first two stamps issued for service at this Island were not speculative but were purely local.

The postage on some of our journals abroad has been the cause of a lot of " growling " lately and the other day one of the members in the House. (Mr. Joyce) asked the Postmaster-General to take steps to reduce the postage on weekly journals posted to England from 2½d and 4d to 1d.

The Premier(Mr.Seddon)thought it was in the very best interests of the colony that the postage on weekly newspapers ought to be as low as possible. He paid a tribute to the enterprise shown by the publishers of the leading weekly journals of the colony to which a great many of them did credit. He believed a reduction of the postage to 1d per journal would result in so large an increase in the number of papers posted that it would soon compensate for the difference in the charges. Mr. Seddon, promised to make enquiries immediately and if the reduction could be effected without serious loss it would be carried out.

The inland rate of postage in this colony is 2d for every half ounce or fraction thereof; and in the same town as the letter is posted 1d for every half ounce or fraction thereof. As far back as 1891 an act was put through the parliament fixing the inland rate of postage at 1d for every ½ ounce : this act has all this time been awaiting an " order in council " to finally sanction, and bring it into force. Nothing was ever done in the matter until a few days ago when the Christchurch Chamber of Commerce passed a resolution to ask the Government and the members of the House to take steps to bring into force the system of 1d inland postage above mentioned.

In the House lately very strained relations have existed between Mr. Taylor (member for Christchurch), and Mr. R. Seddon, (Premier); and the other afternoon (when questions were being answered) they became very evident when the member for Christchurch asked if the government would inaugurate a penny inland postage this year.

Mr. Seddon caused some laughter by merely stating : " It all depends on circumstances." The premier then went on to say.—" That he was pleased to see there were some matters about which the member for Christchurch knew nothing and the best thing to do was to leave him in that position."

Most of the questions put by Mr. Taylor to the premier were answered by the

latter in an extremely curt manner. The above statement made by the premier was evidently intended as a hit at the Christchurch member's ignorance in not knowing about the penny postage Bill drawn up in 1891.

I presume Mr. Taylor then thought enough had been *sed-on* the matter.

---

I notice that the hon. member for Warbemata (Mr. Monk) in a speech lately was getting at Mr. Seddon the Hon. the premier, in regard to the Queen's head being removed from the postage stamps of New Zealand. Mr. Monk, in referring to Mr. Seddons reception at the Jubilee by her Majesty—goes on to say :—

" Notwithstanding the Royal favours with which he had been treated, in censurable forgetfulness of the noble and confidential title with which his Sovereign had invested him, almost his very first official act after that function was to arrange for the withdrawal from our daily gaze—from familiarity with our social and business life—of that impressive effigy that for over sixty years has been to the British people the exalted emblem of a mighty and triumphant brotherhood. It distresses me to think he could go soon forget the affability and the queenly tenderness that had so softened away from him the—

Awe and majesty
Wherein doth sit the dread and fear of kings."

What price that for high? Mr. Schreiner, premier of the cape is evidently bent on following the same doubtful example, for in an African paper I notice he is starting acrusade against the Royal coat-of-arms. Official documents ever previously hearing the lion and unicorn are in future to be plain.

There are two firms who carry on the pigeon service between the Great Barrier Island and Auckland, viz :—The Original Great Barrier pigeon service, and the Great Barrier pigeongram agency. The former company have been in existence for some considerable time and issued stamps first, they have already had two stamps as already described in this journal. The last has been altered. The words Pigeon post have been over printed in Black with the word pigeongram.

The reason for so doing is, I believe because the chief postmaster here objected to the word "post" in " Pigeon post,"—hence the alteration.—

The latter named Company, (viz : The Great Barrier Pigeongram Agency) have also issued stamps as per the following cutting from the " Evening Star."

On the occasion of the third year of active work in carrying correspondence to and from the Great Barrier Island, the Great Barrier Pigeongram Agency has found it necessary to adopt a new and novel means of securely closing its messages at conveyed by their diminutive messengers. The stamp used for this purpose is triangular in shape, the centre showing a homing pigeon in full flight within a circle, the spaces between the circle and the border being filled with scroll work. The figure of the value occupies the top corner, the two bottoms with the letters N. and Z respectively, on the left side of the triangle are the words " Great Barrier Island, " on the right " Pigeongram," denoting the service, the whole forming a very unique and handsome design. The Agency, to popularise the service, have reduced the rate of messages from the Island to sixpence. This stamp is light blue in colour. The rate from Auckland is one shilling, the colour of this value is a light red, the difference in the cost of messages to the Island is occasioned by the difficulty in training the birds and getting them to leave the city on their long water fly. These stamps are purely local in character and are only available for the Pigeongram Service, and in no way to be confused with the ordinary postage stamps. For the convenience of the public Messrs Chamtaloup and Cooper, Queen St., have them on sale. The stamp was made by the lithographic department of the " Star " Office.

I believe the Post and Telegraph Office act states that no private Mail Co'y or Companies shall receive money or remuneration from the public for carrying mails, etc. The question is whether it is or is not legal for them to be sold to the public as they are being done as by the above cutting.

I heard the other day how a local dealer walked in the shop of the stationers who were selling them and asked for 10s. worth. When the stamps were handed to him he asked for a receipt where at the stationer got in a terrible "stew," and demanded the stamps back and tendered him the half sovereign in return. The dealer thereupon said that he need not trouble about the receipt and walked ou of the shop with the stamps. The stamp

were then immediately taken in from the window from public view. However, a few hours later they were again placed in the window. Whether the stationer obtained legal advice or not as to whether it was lawful to sell them remains to be seen.

On the other hand the stamps issued by the original Barrier Pigeon service were not at any time sold in an unused condition to the public of Auckland, and are used chiefly by the manager here as a check on his agent at the Barrier Island.

There are however one or two big dealers (or pure collectors as they call themselves) who it is plainly seen are at the bottom of the issuing of the new triangular stamps.

Whitfield, King in their new catalogue price the first lot of the original Great Barrier Pigeon service stamps at 2 s. each unused. They are the ones that remained after the second lot appeared.

Federation is " all the go " in Australia just now. However New Zealand seems averse to Federating, and whether the note of the people will be taken on the question by the Government is doubtful. A New Zealand Federation league has already started in Auckland and at several meetings held recently, all the advantages to be gained by joining the union were placed before the people.

Federation will of course mean a great event in the history of philately, as if all the colonies federate there will no doubt be one uniform set of stamps for the new commonwealth. 1d postage both intercolonial and imperial will also be a likely feature.

*New South Wales.*—The registered envelope of this colony has now the flap turned over to the address side, the colour is the same as previously, viz :—rose.

In accordance with the postal union regulations, the reply post cards it is expected, will appear very soon with altered inscriptions. Both the International and Inland reply cards will now have the inscription " Post card with reply paid " and the International card will have the inscription in French also. It is said, that the stock of the existing types must be exhausted before the new ones are issued.

*Victoria.*—I noticed in reading, the other day that this colony has the reputation of having had 25 errors of watermark amongst her stamps to date. Of some the denominations it is said that only one or two copies are known to exist.

I culled this from the " N. Z. Herald."

The new issue of stamps agreed to by the Victorian Postal Department, in accordance with the recommendation of the Washington Postal Conference, will come into use on August 1. The stamps now in use will be withdrawn until the supply is exhausted, so that both the old and the new stamps will for a few weeks be in course of circulation. The new stamps differ from the old only in point of colour. The halfpenny will be green the penny red and the 2½d dark blue. Most of the Postal Union countries having no twopenny post, no arrangement was made as to stamps of that value, which will, therefore, in Victoria remain their present colour, viz :—Lilac.

---

*New pictorial postcards for N. Z.*—Our Government Printer (Mr. John Mackay), has now in hand a series of postcards, bearing on the address side views of New Zealand scenery. These cards are intended to advertise to some extent the scenery of the colony, and as they will be sold at the same price as plain cards a large demand may be anticipated. It is hoped that a fair assortment will be ready in a few months.

---

I am sorry to say that I am unable to give the Cooks Island notes promised in my last letter, however next one will see them, also some interesting statistics from the N. Z. Post Office annual report.

---

*Latest.*—Just before the Mail left I clipped the following from the Parliamentary telegram from Wellington.

NEW POSTAGE STAMPS.

The printing of the new postage stamps is now being done by the Government printer. For the present the colours used in London are being continued, but those of the halfpenny, penny, and twopence halfpenny labels will shortly give place to the colours selected by the Washington Conference, namely, green, red, and dark blue respectively. At the same time the design of the penny and fourpenny values will be transposed, and necessary changes made in the colours of the fourpenny, sixpenny, and possibly the ninepenny stamps.

The 2½ blue stamps, new issue are just on sale here, (The ones printed in the colony). They are unwatermarked, perf. 11. : paper wove and rough on surface. I have also just seen a *used* 5d Brown, new lot, just come in by the mail from the South. So they are evidently on sale in Wellington.

# SOME OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE FIRST ISSUE OF NOVA SCOTIA STAMPS.

D. A. KING, in "The Halifax Philatelist."

(Concluded.)

It was mentioned in above letter that a proposal was made that the plates should be sent out and stamps wanted could be printed from here. This seems to be the opinion among English philatelists. as Mr. W. A. S. Westoby says in a letter to me of Feb. 6th, 1888, that he was informed by the makers of the plates, Messrs. Perkins, Bacon & Co., that the plates of the Nova Scotia and New Brunswick stamp were sent out here on the same day, 6th August, 1851.

On receipt of this, I wrote Mr. F. M. Passow, who was chief clerk of the Nova Scotian Post Office Departmet, to enquire whether the plates ever came here. He said: "I doubt if the plates were ever sent out to Halifax. I never saw them." To make this positive, we find in the letter to Provincial Secretary above referred, indisputable evidence that the plates were in England in 1857.

General Post Office, Halifax.

July 2nd, 1857.

SIR,—The stock of postage stamps procured from England some time ago being nearly exhausted, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to issue the necessary directions to Mr. Stanford, No. 6 Charing Cross, London, for a further demand, viz.:—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10,000 | sheets of | 3d. | value | £20,000 |
| 2,500 | " | 6d. | " | 10,000 |
| 1,250 | " | 1s. | " | 10,000 |

Each sheet to contain 160 labels of 3d., 6d. and 1s. stamps, making each sheet of the value of £2, £4 and £8 respectively and to be the color of those affixed to the margin.

The last supply of stamps were furnished by Mr. Trelawney Saunders, who has transferred his business to Mr. Stanford. In applying for these postage labels, therefore it will be necessary you should furnish Mr. Stanford with your authority to produce the key for opening the box containing the dies, which are now in the possession of the engravers, Messrs. Perkins, Bacon & Petch, who also are in possession of a key for the safe custody of the dies.

It is particularly requested that the stamps may be forwarded at as early a period as possible, those remaining on hand being not only nearly expended, but much injured. When making the requisition it would be as well to caution the engravers not to pack the parcels too close, for when they are strictly confined they adhere and become useless, as was the case with some of the packages in the last supply furnished.

I have, &c.

(Signed) A. WOODGATE.

The Hon.

C. H. TUPPER, M.D.

M.P.P., Halifax.

Only two requisitions for stamps (those of July 8th, 1851, and July 2nd, 1857), for Nova Scotia can be found, although, no doubt, more than two supplies were sent.

Of those the 3d. dark blue, 6d. yellow-green, and the light shade of the 1s. are the earlier issue. After an examination of a large number of specimens of the two lower values on the original cover, a dark blue 3d. or yellow-green 6d. is seldom found after Nov. 1857; from that date the light blue 3d. and dark green 6d. is the rule. At the time the last supplies were sent out in 1857, some sheets of the 3d. and 6d. were printed on an intensely blue paper, as I have in my collection a 6d. on this blue paper split and used as 3d. on original cover postmarked "Lunenburg, Dec. 7, 1859," and an entire one on envelope from same place Feb. (date indistinct) 1860. The 3 pence is on a much bluer paper than the ordinary dark shades of same on blue paper of the earlier issue. Of the 6d. on blue paper I have only seen four specimens, and I have examined a large number of that value.

The later printing of the 3d. was on a white paper, which was tinted blue on face by the ink or insufficiently cleaned plates; the 6d. is on a paper which shows a somewhat blueish shade in it.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year ; postage paid with ½c. stamps.

RUDOLPH C. BACH,

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER,

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms :—Positively cash in advance.

Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.

Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.


**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**PLEASE RENEW** If this paragraph is marked, your subscription has expired. A prompt renewal is requested.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

John Edwards, 62 Rivard Street, Montreal.
J. Wurtele, Montreal.
P. E. Lunn, Jr. Montreal.
A. K. Magill, Box 1019, Montreal.
Dominion Stamp Co , Montreal.
H. A. Crosby, Chicago.
W. H. McDowell, Irvona Pa.
R. Cimminio, Naples, Italy.

Sole agent for Germany,
A. Ohlrich, Hamburg.

Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.

Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co Boscombe, Bournemouth.

Agents wanted everywhere.

## Editorial.

**Next Number out Oct. 25th.**

**All Copy mustbe in by Oct. 14th.**

It is pleasing to notice the increase of business in the stamp trade just now. A prosperous season may safely be predicted.

With this number we conclude the article on the "Official Documents of the early Nova Scotian Stamps." Next month we shall commence an ably written article, entitled "The Postal History of the German Empire," which is now published for the first time. It treats on postal matters of the several German states, and gives interesting and correct statistics.

A splendid article on "Australian Federation" by that popular writer, Ralph W. Gosset, will also appear in our next 2 numbers. You should subscribe now and get these articles complete.

**Why not subscribe now. Send us 25c silver for a years subscription and we will send you by return mail a copy of the rare 1 shilling Great Barrier Island Stamp, as premium.**

Considerable amusement has been created in advertising circles by a circular recently received from a publisher of philatelic paper. The circular states that the party has "a peculiar but exact means of ascertaining the exact number of paid up subscribers of every publication in the country". What next?

The following is clipped from the "Weeklp Era."

A few weeks ago reference was made in this column to the failure of a certain to advertiser to fill orders received in reply an ad appearing in a July issue. Since then we have received a number of additional complaints, and have endeavored to obtain some settlement of the same, but, with the exception of receiving word that two of the claims have been settled, have received little satisfaction and were on the point of placing the matter in the federal officials' hands when we received the following, which explains itself. In accord-

ance we have submitted all unsettled claims in our hands and fully believe they will be satisfactorily settled within a short time.

BOSTON, August 29th, 1899.

MR. W. W. JEWETT,

Portland, Me.

*Dear Sir:* Ralph W. Tucker & Co. doing business formerly at 132 Boylston St. have made an assignment to me dated Aug. 24th, 1899. The assignment is made for the purpose of closing up the stamp business conducted by them and is caused by over buying. The assets are good and I think I can say that all claims will be paid in full. To those desiring I will make settlements at once from their stock of stamps.

Yours truly,

ARTHUR S. TUCKER, Assignee.

---

We are surprised to see the stand some papers have taken on the Great Barrier Island stamp. They were quick enough to reprint all against them, but few have reprinted Messrs. Whitfield, King & Co's reply. In fairness to readers both sides of the question should always be given. Briefly, the whole situation is as follows.

There are 2 companies operating a pigeon post service to the Great Barrier Reef, a distance of 66 miles from Auckland, N.Z. The *Original Great Barrier Pigeon Post Service* issued the first stamp, a 1/- blue. This is the stamp now being offered. A second stamp was issued later, and the remainders of the first issue sold to Whitfield King & Co. They were and are still used for franking messages and therefore are GENUINE LOCAL STAMPS.

The other company, the "*Great Barrier Pigeongram Agency*" has just issued the two triangular stamps. They are also evidently genuine locals as from information received, they also frank pigeon gram messages.

## ED. A. MARRIS.

ED. A. MARRIS, a popular young collector of Hamilton, died at the Sarnia, Oet., Hospital, on Wednesday. Aug, 9th, of typhoid fever, in his twenty-first year.

He was a member of the L. C. P. and the D. P. A.

## JOHN. E. SCHULTZE.

JOHN E. SCHULTZE, a member of the Montreal Philatelic Society, and Vice Consul for Austo-Hungary, in Montreal, died suddenly in Toronto on Saturday, Sept. 9th. Mr. Schultze was 32 years of age.

---

In this number will be found the first auction sale of the League of Canadian Philatelists. Although our society is not as large as the other Canadian society, still, we can offer better stamps in one sale than the other in a years sales together. All stamps are on hand, and can be seen at the office of the International Stamp Co, Montreal.

Collectors are invited to join the L.C.P. Blanks free.

We have *active colle tors* in our society, and our membership is steadily increasing. Join now.

---


# TO THE DEALER.

**Now is the time for making your advertising contracts for the coming season. Please bear us in mind when making up your ads, and remember we guarantee at least 3000 circulation each month, over 900 of which are to foreign countries. Our rates are very low and we will guarantee good results. Send for our booklet. "Advertising," and Contract blanks.**

# Chronicle of New Issues.

Compiled from various sources.

**Canada**.—The 2c red has at last appeared.

*Adhesive, perforated 12.*
Numeral type.
2c rose red.

---

**Envelopes**.—In the A. J. P. for Sept. Canadian envelopes of the 1887 issue are listed on manilla amber paper, large size. Some question being raised as to their being printed to order, we might say, that there is a clause in the Canadian Postal Regulation book, stating that private firms can have large size envelopes or wrappers printed to order, on paying for the face value, cost of material and cost of printing.

---

**Newfoundland**. — It is rumored that new 10 and 12c stamp are to be issued soon. At present we have no confirmation of this report.

---

**Argentine Republic**.—We have received the new 4c and 6c cards.

*Postal Cards.*
4c dark green.
6c " ultramarine.

---

**Brazil**.—The A. J. P. lists the following.

| *Adhesive.* | Perforated. | Purple surcharge. |
|---|---|---|
| 50 r on | 20 r green. | |
| 100 r on | 50 r green. | |
| 300 r on | 200 r violet. | |
| 500 r on | 300 r gray lilac. | |
| 700 r on | 500 r olive yellow. | |
| 1000 r on | 700 r chocolate. | |
| 2000 r on | 1000 r yellow. | |

---

**Ceylon**. — The *Monthly Journal* reports that the new 75c stamp has been surcharged " On Service " for official use,

*Official stamp.*
Watermarked Crown and C. A.
Perforated 14
75c slate and brown

---

**Colombian Republic**. — The Dominion Stamp Co. have shown us the 2c in several distinct colors.

*Adhesive perforated.*
2c blue green.
2c yellow green.
2c pale greyish green.
The 5c also appears in shades varying from orange brown to dark brown.

**Eritrea**.—The recently issued 1 and 2c Italian stamps have been surcharged for use in this colony.

*Adhesives.*
Watermarked Crown
Perforated 14
Black surcharge.
1c brown.
2c red brown.

---

**Malta**.—Our correspondent, Mr. W. R. Gatt, informs us that the current Maltese stamps have been surcharged "Revenue " in black, to be used temporarily till the new revenues arrive from London.

*Adhesives.*
1 p red.
3 p vermillon.
1/- violet.
5/- rose.

---

**Zanzibar**.—An entire new set has appeared from this enterprising (?) country.

*Adhesives.*
Watermarked flowers.
Perforated 13½.
2 a yellow green and red.
1 a blackblue and red.
2 a black and red.
2½ a ultramarine and red.
3 a slate and red.
4 a black green and red.
5 a bistre and red.
7½ a lilac and red.
8 a olive bistre and red.
1 r ultramarine and red.
2 r green and red.
3 r violet and red.
4 r lilac brown and red.
5 r black brown and red.

---

**Advertisers** read this.

ONE OUT OF MANY.

Mr. S. P. Hughes, the well known Nebraska stamp dealer, writes us as follows :—

Howe, Nebr. Sept. 12, 1899.

DEAR SIR,

Please let me know when my small ad in the dealers directory expires, as I desire to renew it. *I have received more returnes from this small ad, then from page ads in other papers.*

Yours Respectfully,
S. P. HUGHES.

---

If it paid Mr. Hughes, why should'nt it pay *you*? A 3 line ad in the dealers directory for 3 months for 50c.

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....RUDOLPH C. BACH, Montreal, Que.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Port Arthur, Ont.
" for U. S .....FRANKLIN STEARNS, Richmond, Va.
SECRETARY-TREASURER.....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
SALES SUPT.....O. BARWICK, 17 Tara Hall Ave. Montreal.
AUCTION MGR.....JAS. WURTELE, P.O. Box 563, Montreal.
LIBRARIAN.....GEO. W. HICKS, 23 Ross St., Toronto, Ont.
ATTORNEY.....GEO. F. DOWNES, Palmerston, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....R. C. BACH, B. L. BROSSEAU, O. BARWICK, Montreal
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Members admitted :—

No. 63. James Wurtele
64. A. W. Sykes
65. Richard Goerke
66. Arthur Pageau

Membership cards will be sent on receipt of dues, 25 cents to 1st Oct. next.

If members would attend to this notice it would save trouble and expense.

Application for membership :—

No. 67. Wilson Tyas, Book Arcade, Queen St., Brisbane, Queensland, Stationer, Aged 38. ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith.

No. 68. A. D. Comas, Jr., 124 E 14th St., New York City, Student, aged 16, ref. H. Smith, Mr. Nayle.

No. 69. Charles S. Sheldon, care of Normal School, Oswego, N. Y., Teacher, aged 44, ref. R. C. Bach, O. S. Stoddard.

No. 70. H. W. Bulley, 734 Cadieux St., Montreal, Clerk, age 16. ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith.

No. 71. R. A. Brosseau, 173 St. Hubert St., Montreal, Student, age 16. ref. S. H. Brosseau, P. H. Duckett.

No. 72. Reginald Scott, P.O. Box 539, Woodstock, Ont., Student, age 17. ref. Alped M. Scott, Mayor McNichol

No. 73. S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Ill. Stamp Dealer, age 16. ref. M. J. Moisant, W. F. Erginger.

No. 74. Wm. E. Beckhelm, Kankakee, Ill. Stamp Dealer. age 16. ref. S. E. Moisant, M. J. Moisant.

No. 75. R. C. Parsons, Rock Island, Que. Watchmaker & Jeweller. ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith.

No. 76. Geo. F. Downes, Palmerston, Ont. age 34, Barrister at Law, ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith.

All members are earnestly requested to carefully peruse all applicants and immediatly report to me any undesirable Candidate.

I cannot obtain the dues of the following :—

No. 10. C. W. Carver.
No. 21. Geo. W. Hicks.
No. 26. Harry A. Jacobs.

If they are not paid by the 1st October. these names will be struck off the list of members and sub : to official organ with cease.

I would remind the members that the dues for next year are payable on 1st Oct. and if they would forward them to me within a week from that date it would be a great saving in expense to the society and also lessen my labors. Any denomination in unused stamps in Mint State will be accepted.

H. SMITH,
Sec.-Treas.
2 Sept., 1899. Medford Mass.

Fellow members :—

I am pleased to see the increasing number of applications this month. Every member should send for blanks and distribute them to his friends.

Six or more collectors in one town may form a branch association, elect their own officers, and hold regular meetings. Large

selections of stamps will then be sent to the branch, and in many other ways there are many benefits, *without any extra cost.*

I have appointed Mr. Geo. F. Downes, Palmerston, Ont. as the attorney of the society. This is a Canadian society, and should have a Canadian attorney. Members are requested to patronize the legal department.

Yours for success
RUDOLPH C. BACH,
Prest.

Montreal, Sept. 17, 1899.

## FIRST AUCTION SALE OF THE L. C. P.

The following lots have been sent to me, to be disposed of, to the highest bidders. Non members can bid on any lots they would like to procure

LOT NO.

1 U. S. 1847. 10c. black.
2 " 1861. 5c olive yellow.
3 " Justice 30c.
4 " " 90c.
5 Canada 1851 3d wove.
6 " " 3d ribbed.
7 " 1858 10c violet.
8 " Jubilee ½c.
9 " " 20 & 50, used.
10 " 1897, 4 leaves ½ to 10c, used.
11 " 1898 99, numerals ½ to 10c Xmas. surcharges, 2c carmine 16 varieties.
12 100, 1898 3c envelopes, used.
13 100, asst'd Canada, Bill and Law Stamps.
14 Newfoundland comp. set Jubilee.
15 100 assorted Newf'd 10 varieties, 10 of each kind.
16 Assortment of 100 Cuba and Porto Rico, Philp Isl. Hawaii, 63 vars. cat. 466 reserve $1.75.
17 100 asst'd, Cuba, Port Rico used, 12 varieties 25 cents.

### SPECIAL.

Just as I am about to close my report, I received the following stamps :—

18 Canada 1855 10d blue, thin wove. Catalogue $10.00.
19 Canada 1857 ½d pink, new, cut close at bottom. Catalogue $7.50.
20 Canada 1857 7½d green used, Catalogue $22.50.

All bids must reach me on or before Oct. 20th. On that date successful bids for all stamps are on hand. Many ver desirable stamps offered, so bid liberally

***Lots for next sale must be in by October 12th.***

JAMES WURTELE,
Auction Mgr

Be sure and read the International. Stamp Co's ad on the front cover. Some splendid bargains are offered.

We acknowledge with thanks, receipt of a copy of the Canadian Postage Stamp Album, sent us by the Canada Stamp Co. 592 John St., Quebec. This is well gotten up, neatly printed and illustrated and bound in cloth. This album and the M. P. one year for 65 cents.

E. Albrecht & Co. the popular Chicago dealers offer some snaps that are worth picking up.

The Dominion Stamp Co's ad is worth reading. Don't miss it.

### Tried to Corner the Surcharges.

Our Ottawa correspondent informs us that a Philadelphia concern has bought up all the surcharged stamps remaining at Ottawa, paying therefor some $25,000. It is a good thing for stamp collectors that they had been distributed pretty well over the country before our Philadelphia friends thought they could corner them.

### What Others Think of the M. P. The following letter explains itself.

September 1st, 1899.

R. C. BACH, Esq.
Publisher, Montreal Philatelist.

DEAR SIR,

Allow me to congratulate you on the excellent and interesting mid-summer number of your paper which I have just received. I have read it from the first page to the last with pleasure, and must say it gives real valuable information to Philatelists, which unfortunately is not the case with a great many stamp journals. Keep the paper up to this standard and you can count on my active support and that of my friends. Wishing you success.

Yours truly,
F. W. WURTELE.

# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**Advertise** IN THIS COLUMN.

**Arnold W. P** Peacedale, R. I. 1000 Dimond stamp hinges 7c. 10,000 for 35c Canadian Coppers wanted. 3-1-4

**Bach, R. C.** 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal. Foreign revenues wholesale and retail.

**Brown, Wm. P.** 11 Park Row, N. Y. City. Stamps on approval. Half Scott prices. 3-2-5

**Dealers** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c; three times for 50c.

**Dominion Stamp Co,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal. We Buy Stamps.

**Eldredge, F. B.** Mansfield, Mass. Buys and sells stamps. Sheets on approval at 50 p.c. commission. Always send references when writing for sheets. 3-1-4

**Highest Prices** Paid for old Canadian stamps of three last issues, I pay 50c. 100 for 2c. map stamps, 30c. 100 for 2c. on 3c. red. Send for price list. Immediate returns guaranteed.
G. P. LEGRAND, Paspebisc, P.Q.

**Hughes, S. P,** Howe, Neb., U.S.A. Buy, sell and exchange. High class sheets at 50 p.c. Why not write me? 3-1-4

**Labelle, A. E.,** 212 St. Hubert St., Montreal. Canadian Postaffe and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-6

**Moreau, Mme. M.** 16 Rue Boisdenir, Tours, (I & L) France, offers good duplicates after receipt of want list, Reference, Credit Lyonnaise, Tours

**Wilson, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP, Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 12-2

**Wanted!** Canadian Postal Cards and Wrappers. State quantity and price, V. RUGGERI, Long Point, P.Q. 12-9-8 P

## GOOD ONES

**50c Omaha U. S. 50c**

**$1.00 " " 80c**

Set Executive proofs on India very fine - - 5.00
Set 1861, U.S Proofs on India - - - 2.50
Set War Dept. Proofs, on India - - - 3 00
Lots of others.

Address:

**E. J. KIRBY CO.**
**700 Journal Building,**
**Chicago, Ill.**

**In Exchange.** For a 1.00 bill (Canadian or otherwise) we will send THE NUMISMATIST, the only Illustrated Monthly Coin Magazine to you until January 1901. a sample copy will convince you of the Bargain.

THE NUMISMATIST,
Munro, Mich.

U. S. "1898" DOCUMENTARY REVENUES.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40c. | - | 10c. | $3.00 | - | 12c. |
| 50c. | - - | 06c. | 5.00 | - - | 35c. |
| 80c. | - | 25c. | 10 00 | - | 1.40 |
| 1.00. | - - | 05c. | 50 00 | - - | 4.00 |

Postage Extra.

Ready made sheets for dealers at wholesale, send stamp for list. C. E. COOLEY, Dealer in stamps,
Peekskill, New York.

## SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO. LTD.

**18 EAST 23rd STREET,**
**NEW YORK.**

**The Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue, 59th Edition. (1899-1900.)**

The new edition of our catalogue, which has been anxiously awaited for so long a time, can now be difinitely promised within a few days, of October 15th, The catalogue will be even more complete than the previous edition, but at the same time it will be arranged for the greater convenience of the general collector by making sub-varieties of slight difference in shade which in our previous edition, were dignified with special numbers. The catalogue will thus be a convenient hand-book for the general collector as well as for the specialist and we have no doubt that it will exactly meet the wants of all classes.

Orders will now be booked and will be filled on the day that the catalogue is issued.

**Price 58c. post free.**

The catalogue can also be obtained from almost every stamp dealer and bookstore in the United States.

**We want to increase our Subscription list to 3000 before Nov. 1st. and make this offer. Every person sending us 25c. silver for 1 year subscription will receive a fine used copy of the rare Gt Barrier Island stamp. We will also furnish all those desiring them with copies of Nos. 1 & 2 of Vol. 2, and commence subscriptions with the new volume. Subscribe now.**

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate pice of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

Whoever sends 25-50 different English colonies stamps (Newfoundland, Barbadoes, Trinidad, etc.) will receive the same number of South American Letters registered with high valued stamps. ENRIQUE MACKE, Villa Catelinas, F.C.R. Calle II, No. 723, Argentine Republic, S.A.

Exchange entires and sets of unused stamps of all countries. Prompt replies, registered letters Correspondence in English, French, Italian and German. THEODOR HOF, Reallehrer, Gernsheim am Rhein, Germany.

I will answer every souvenir card sent me with a pretty Berlin card. Use low values for postage. Will also exchange better class stamps. Answer always by return mail. H. RABE, Stephanstr 18 Berlin, Germany.

Send me 100-1000 stamps of your county and receive good Canadian. Rubbish returned unpaid. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St , Montreal, Can.

Whoever sends me 50 to 150 stamps of his country receives same value and amount in Argentine or South American States. JOYE SOEDER, Calle St. Fé 1234 Rosaris de St. Fé, Republican Argentine. 6-12-5

Exchange desired with collectors in all countries, Basis Senif's or Scott's.—I also exchange 100-1,000 well assorted from any country for which I give English and other European. HANS AUGUST, Sowerby Bridge, England.

Send me your duplicates and receive mine. Basis Scott, '98. I have chiefly Canada and Newfoundland, including 1c. surcharge on 3c. 1897. S. M. MUNN, care of Stewart, Munn & Co., Montreal. 4-6.

Will exchange Cuba, Porto Rico or Johnson & Johnson, Prop., all new for used Colombian 15c to $1.00 or Omahas any denomination. J. H. MOUNT, Prospect Plains, N. J

Exchange wanted. I will exchange Canadian Stamps for foreign stamps, fit for approval sheets; must catalogue 2c or over. H. McBain, 2775 St. Catherine Street, Montreal.

I will exchange 100 to 500 U.S. well assorted, no 1c or 2c values, for same number of foreign stamps. Enclose return postage. CARL YOUNG, 112 N. 5th St., Phila Pa., U.S.A.

Send me 50 to 100 good cheap stamps of your country, not more than 3 of a kind, and receive same of U.S. and Can. E. M. COOK. Eolian, Texas.

Send 50-300 good stamps from your country, and receive same value in United States postage and revenue Cut square envelopes accepted. No torn stamps. DELL THORN, Box 417, Clyde, Wayne Co., U.S.A.

I would like to enter into correspondence with collectors in all countries, to exchange unused, and lightly cancelled stamps of their countries for used or unused U.S. or foreign stamps. Send stamps and state what you desire. No postal cards or revenues except Canadian wanted. PHILIP DEBLOIS, Portsmouth, N.H., U.S.A.

I would like to exchange with collectors in Africa and Asia, U.S., Canada and Newfoundland for stamps of your country. CLARENCE GRANT, Box 90, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Exchange wanted with those having collections of 3,000 to 5 000. Only good stamps wanted or sent. Approval books at 60 p.c. Send references CHAS. S. SHELDON. Care of Normal School, Oswego, N. Y.

Send me 50 stamps, 25 different and 25 mixed of your country, and receive the same from United States. JEROME COCHRAN, 1518 Hamilton St., Houston, Texas, U.S.A.

Send 25 to 100 stamps of your country and receive same number U.S. (1851-99). British Colonies especially desired. Register if valuable. Also have revenues. KARL GRIFFIN, Hammond, Ind.

Wanted several thousand British stamps with plate letters, one penny preferred. Will exchange stamp. or do first class printing, reference my whole towns J. P. MELZER, Milford, N.H.

Will exchange good stamps for coins. Premium book of 500 rare coins and paper money and guide to finding them for 25 stamps and 10 names, Coin Zerbe, Tyrone, Pa.

Would be pleased to exchange U.S. stamps (old or new issues for Canadian or other foreign stamps. C. R. BAKER, Oneida, N.Y., c.o. Westcott Chuck Co,

Send 50-300 stamps of your own country, and receive by return mail same number of U.S. revenues, Omahas, etc. H. C. TIDD, Box 566, Kendallville, Indiana, U.S.A.

"Exchange wanted with Collectors in all countries. Write me or send stamps and receive equal value in U.S. stamps in return. Best of reference given. M. R. MOORE, Equality, Ill.

## Special Stamps for Clearance.

1,000 Continentials, 1,000 Australians, 1,000 Colonials. A splendid parcel for packets, unsurpassed in quality and price. 3,000 stamps 6/-. Post Extra.

A fine assortment of British Colonials, 50 varieties per 100 /6. Post Extra.

50 Stamps, All Different 5/6.
9 Cape, 5 Gold Coast, 5 Lagos, 3 Malta, 8 N. S. Wales, 8 N. Zealand, 9 Victoria, 3 Obsolete English.
All Perfect and Genuine 5/6.

Approval Sheets for Cash 33⅓%
Approval Sheets for Exchange.

Money Orders payable Heaton Park.
Try me and save money.

**LIBRARIAN,**
**22 Bailey St., Heaton Park, MANCHESTER.**
3-1-4
**ENGLAND.**

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange, All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

## SPECIAL OFFER.

100 words for 45 cents.
500 " " $2.00
1000 " " $3.50

On receipt of amount, we will send a certificate, entitling the recipient to the number of words paid for, which can be used at any time within one year.

### TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN—IT WILL PAY YOU.

Dealers and collectors, try an ad. in this column if you want foreign correspondents. This column is read by dealers and collectors in every part of the globe,

Exchange—All stamps from Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden and Finland: please send list of wants. Answer always but do not send first. Do not send any torn stamps. I can use all stamps from Canada. P. BORREGAARD, Mogeltondern, North Germany. 9-7-3

Back numbers of this paper, Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7 and 8 at 10 cents each, 3 for 25 cents, or the 5 for 40 cents; No. 3 out of print; Nos. 4 and 5 at 25 cents each; Nos 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, at 5 cents. Address, THE PUBLISHER.

Send me 500–5000 stamps of any country (except Canada and U S.), none very common, and receive equal value in Canadian and Newfoundland. No common continentals wanted. Register all letters. R. C. BACH, 451 Sanguinet St., Montreal, Canada.

10c Free! A stamp worth 10 cents free to each applicant for sheets, who encloses 2c stamp and gives good references. 50 p.c. discount. CHAS. S. KNUDSON, 2829 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ills. U. S. A. 4-12-3

Stop, Read and Send at once a selection of good stamps, all different, (50 at least) of Confederate States, Nova Scoti , Newfoundland, New Brunswick, U.S. Departmentals and Periodicals, Columbian and Omaha issues (over 10c face value only), Canada before 1870, old Mexico, good Central America and West Indies and receive fine selection of Persia, South Africa, Australia, Iceland and other good stamps. Clean stamps only wanted, without paper on backs Common trash, revenues and squarecuts returned unpaid. E. LJUNGGREN, Box 49, Gothenburg, Sweden.

Exchange wanted with dealers and collectors. Satisfaction guaranteed as I see for constant relations of mutual advantage. I need good postage stamps, revenues and locals in fair condition Common ones only by 1000 or more. Against Argentine, Uruguay and Paraguay postage stamps, or revenue fiscals of Argentine and all the federal provinces. For collectors by want list, for dealers cheap, wholesale lots. Send registered, include return postage. ROBERTO ROSAUER, stamp dealer, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic. Member of the "Sociedad Filatelic Argentina," Buenos Ayres.

TAKE NOTICE!!! Exchange. Old and new stamps from Holland and Colonies, Belgium, Luxemburg, Osterich—Ungarn, Italien, and every county of Europe, I can use all good stamps and answer always. Please send list of stamps to :— JOHN EMMERZAAL, Stamp Merchant, Rotterdam, Holland, Oranjeboomstraat 393.

VICENTE DINO, Rosario de Santa Fe. R. Argentina, South America, Dealer in postage and revenue stamps of all South America Grand variety. Correspondence solicited. Low Prices.

I will make a fine Crayon portrait, $4.00 grade, for any one who sends their photograph and stamps that catalogue $4.00 Stamps must be fine. Ordinary stamps not wanted. R. E. EDMUNDS, 518 New Era Bld'g, Chicago. 3-2-5

Stamps and souvenir cards. Exchange in above wanted by C. MAJUNKE, Shuhbrucke 54, Breslau, Germany.

1898 War Revenues 12 var, ½ to 100 complete 25c. postage 2c. extra, 50 varieties U.S adhesive postage only 35c. Will exchange stamps with Canadian and Foreign Collectors. N. J. PETERSEN, 298 E. 40 St., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. 3-3-5

$10 CASH paid per 1,000 for used stamps. Send 10c. for price list,
MARY FENTON, 8 W. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md. 3-3-5

**This Concerns you!** I am selling U.S. stamps as cheap as any one. If you doubt this, send good business references and receive some of my approval sheets. S. L. CHAFFEE, 44-4th Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Send registered 1000 to 10,000 common Canada Revenues and Postages (in good condition only) and you will receive same number in Argentine. 1000 current Argentine stamps post free, and registered $2.40. Cash with order by unused ½c. stamps. LUIS HUSSON, Casilla 1374 Buenos Ayres, (Argentine), Manager of the Exchange Department of the Argentine Philatelic Society. 2-4-5.

Special value packets, 200 world selections 25 cts. 25 U.S. varieties 25 cts., 50-50 cts. Want lists solicited. HENRY RICE, 208 East 112th. Street, New York City.

Exchange wanted with collectors in all countries. Send me 50–500 postage or revenue stamps of your country and I will send in return same value in U.S. and Canadian. Please register all letters. CHAS. F. HUNT, First National Bank, Worcester, Mass.

## *SALE PACKETS.*

It is very surprising to see the way these packets are selling. Many dealers buy them by 50 and 100 at a time. This packet contains 25 stamps no two alike for 5 cents and besides that you get a premium by saving up the enclosed card. Send for it and then you will want more, for it is worth 5 time the price, asked for it, and no two packets are alike. Address all letters to .. .. .. .. ..

**S. H. BROSSEAU,**
**173 St. Hubert, .. .. .. MONTREAL.**

# WANTED

## Wholesale lots of Canadian Postage & Revenue.

I am open to buy any lot at reasonable prices.

I have also a good stock of above stamps for sale, or exchange.

" Correspondence Solicited "

**A. E. LABELLE**

**212 St. Hubert St., MONTREAL, CAN.**

---

## Great Barrier Island.

Fine used copies of the rare 1/- first issue.

**PRICE 15 CENTS EACH.**

Priced in the advance sheets at 85c each

**DOMINION STAMP CO.,**

6 Beaver Hall Hill, - Montreal.

---

## The British Stamp Directory.

A comprehensive List of British Collectors with Addresses verified up-te-date, 102 paes and 3 000 names and addresses of British Collectors. (No Dealers.) Price One Shilling (25c.) Post Free.

**The Philatelic Publishing Co.,**

Fenthan Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

Publishers of "The Philatelic Chronicle" and "The Advertiser," sample copy of both free on application.

---

Clearing out a General Collection of Stamps. If you want bargains, send for a selection. State specialties, class of Stamps wanted, and don't forget the reference or deposit.

**H. SMITH**, 42 Dudley St.
Medford, Mass.

6-3-8 U. S. A.

---

1000 Star Stamp Hinges 7c; 5 old Colonial Coins 30c; 12 Rare Indian Relics 30c; 100 Beautiful Sea Shells 30c; 100 extra mixed stamps, all different 25c; Indian Tomahawk, fine 35c.

**STAR CURIO CO.,**

P. O. Box 152. Wakefield, R.I.

---

## I AM READY.

To send you a selection of stamps on approval at 50% discount. Send for a selection.

ADDRESS :—

**CHAS. F. FREY,**

**Box 34, Ottawa - - Ohio, U.S.A.**

---

## THIS IS THE AD.

A collection of 1500 different stamps neatly mounted on, in a 1899 International Album, Catalogued about $70,

**PRICE $16, Postage free.**

Great Barrier Island, 1 shilling stamps 15 cents each.

**W. W. TYLER, Jr.**

**927 Elmwood Ave.**

**Buffalo, NEW YORK.**

---

## I OFFER

| | |
|---|---|
| 100 set 10 diff. Argentine | $2.50 |
| 100 set 20 diff. Argentine | 8.00 |
| 100 set 10 diff. Uruguay | 7.50 |
| 1000 United Argentine stp. | 1.50 |

Exchange wanted with dealers and collectors. Satisfaction guaranteed as I see for constant relations of mutual advantage. I need good postage stamps, revenues and locals in fair condition, common ones only Omaha edition, new Canada and U. S. Colonials in quantity accepted against Argentine, Uruguay and Paraguay postage stamps, or revenue fiscals of Argentine and all the federal provinces. For collectors by want list, for dealers cheap wholesale lots. Dealers wishing exchange should send wholesale list or offers and receive my wholesale quotations in return. Always send registered. I answer only if return postage in unused stamps of your country is included.

**ROBERTO ROSAUER,**

**Stamp Dealer.** Calle Bolivar 110
Correspondence to P.O. Box 864. Buenos Aires,
Argentine Republic.

Member of "Sociedad Filatelica Argentine," Buenos Aires, and so on.

# The Greatest Puzzle of the Age

"The 3 Horseshoe Puzzle"
It is a hard one, too.
But easy to do, when you know how.
Send for one at once.
Price only 10c. Silver only.

**R. C. BACH**

**451 Sanguinet St., Montreal.**

---

**A GRAND PACKET**

FOR 25 CENTS IN SILVER AND TWO CENTS FOR POSTAGE.

It includes 100 var. good Foreign Stamps, Canadian Jubilee, Maple Leaf, Numeral and Map Stamps, Revenue Stamps, worth 50c; Dutch Indies, New Zealand Jubilee, Cyprus, Queensland Jubilee, Canada 5c Register, Bulgaria, Turkey, Egypt, first issue Canadian post-card, and a great many good Stamps. No trash of any kind. I will also give 500 best Hinges and 10 blank Approval Sheets. All the above only 25 cents.

**ATLAS STAMP & PUBLISHING C.,**
419 South Street, - - LONDON, Canada.

---

*This is to certify that.....*

.....

*has purchased stamps to the amount of $1.00 from our ad in the.....*

*No. M. P.*

.....*Dealer.*

The publisher of this magazine will be pleased to give a six months' subscription free for one of these certificates properly filled out.

---

# Canadian Stamps Wanted.

The following reliable dealers wish to buy Canadian Stamps in quantities.

Advertisements under this heading will be inserted at the following rates:—One insertion 15c. Three insertions 25 cents.

**Dominion Stamp Co.,** 6 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.

**Bach, R. C.** 451 Sanguinet Street, Montreal, Canada.

**Nicolle, F. R.** 295 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont. 9-11

**Adam Hautz,** 3522 Bacon St., St. Louis, Mo. U. S. A. 12-2

---

# Accounts for Sale.

Undisputed accounts, as follows, are for sale. Collecting agencies and others please write.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bohn Stamp Co., Pittsburg..... | $1.50 |
| Argo Mfg. Co., Swampscott, Mass. | 3.50 |
| F. Blake, London, Eng..... | 80 |
| C. J. Carver, Buckingham, Pa.... | 2 25 |
| Chas. A. Glenkin, Paterson, N.J... | .50 |
| Chas. R. King, New-York..... | 1 25 |

There are several others which we will publish next month, unless settled.

Address—**The Publisher.**

---

# WE BUY STAMPS

**And old Collections for Cash.**
**What can you offer us?**

**STANDARD STAMP CO.**
INCORPORATED.
**4 NICHOLSON PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.**

---

# JUST SO.

Here we offer some exceedingly cheap stamps. Your order is solicited. Satisfaction guaranteed.

New Zealand, 1899 Pretty issue.

| | |
|---|---|
| ½, 1, 2, d. Set of 3 - - | 07c |
| ½, 1, 2, 4, d. Set of 4 - | 15c |
| England Army official ½, 1d. - | 05c |
| England, 2s.6d. used - - | 05c |
| Jamaica Revenues, 2 var (rare.) | 15c |
| Barbadoes Jubilee, 1 farthing - | 02c |
| Canada Jubilee 50c used fine | 40c |
| Can. 2c. on 3c. Maple leaf & Numeral, | 10c |
| Newfoundland 5c. blue used. - | 04c |
| *New Brunswick 10c. vermillion | 20c |
| Travancore ½ & 1 ch. used. - | 05c |
| Crete 10 & 20c. used. 2 var. | 20c |
| *Lagos 1d. O.G. - - | 05c |
| Tuscany 4 cr. used - - | 15c |
| " 5c. " (Cat. 1.00) - | 40c |
| *Gibraltar 3 var. O. G. 5, 10, 20c. | 10c |
| Quebec registration 5, 15, 30c set | 10c |
| Catalogue of Canadian Revenues | 10c |
| Album for Canadian Revenues | 85c |
| Album for B.N.A. Postage | 60c |

Fine approval sheets at 50 p.c. sent against reference. Postage extra on orders under 50 cents.

***DOMINION STAMP CO.***

**6 BEAVER HALL HILL, MONTREAL.**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 2. No. 5. NOVEMBER 1ST, 1899. Whole No. 16.

**PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY F. W. WURTELE, Trustee.**
**118 St. James Street, - - - - MONTREAL.**

## ERRORS!!!

There are errors of various kinds. Philatelic errors, sur-charged errors, errors in pricing and *printer's* errors. One of the latter sort in our ad last month, has deluged us with correspondence. 100 assorted Cuba and Porto Rico, a magnificent mixture comprising many used varieties, is a great bargain at our price, 25 cents per 100, but when the printer made us offer them at *two cents*, we think almost every dealer and collector in the country wrote us for a supply. We had orders for over *two million* at that price. We thank each and every one for their kind patronage, and recommend them to try our assortment at 25 cents, and we think they will be well pleased. We offer this month the following bargains. Postage 2c extra on all orders under $1.00 :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bechuanaland Protectorate, set of 4 | 35 | Gold Coast, 1 p. per ten, | 10 |
| British Bechuanaland surch'd on C. of G. H, set of two, new | 30 | Grenada, set of 3 | 05 |
| British Guiana Jubilee, 1c. | 03 | Lagos, ½ and 1 p asstd, per ten | 25 |
| " " " 2c. | 05 | South Africa, Republic, 1 on 2½ p | 06 |
| " " " 2 on 5c, new | 04 | " " " ½ p. on 1 sheet., | 03 |
| British South Africa, set of 3 | 25 | " " " Jubilee, 1 p. | 05 |
| Cape Good Hope, 2½ p. olive, obsolete | 04 | " " " per ten. | 40 |
| Cyprus, two piastres | 06 | Persia, 1894, set of 4 | 10 |
| French Morocco, 25 centimes | 02 | " 1898, " " 4 | 10 |
| South Bulgaria, 1885, 5 paras | 10 | Soudan, surch'd n Egypt, 1 mil | 03 |
| " 1886, 5 " | 10 | Dutch Indies, King, 12½ | 05 |
| Orange Free State, 1 sh | 08 | " " " 30 | 10 |
| Gibraltar, surch'd Morocco, set of 4 | 15 | Congo, 1887, "King," 50c | 20 |
| | | " Pictorial " 40c | 15 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Scott's Catalogue, 59th edition, post free in Canada | 64 |
| " " 59 " " " " U. S. | 58 |
| Stanley Gibbons, 1899, Catalogue, Part I, British and colonial | 56 |
| Stanley Gibbons, 1899 Catalogue, Part II, U.S. and foreign | 56 |
| Standard Catalogue, Canada Revenues | 10 |
| " Album " " | 85 |

Our approval books at 25 per cent discount from 59th edition catalogue are superb. Send for a selection and don't forget references are required if unknown to us.

We are careful in sending out our stamps on approval, but now and then we get stuck by dead beats, whose names we will advertise in this column. We offer for sale accounts against the following.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ralph Hyney, Albion, Mich. | $33 47 |
| William J. Colcleugh, F & P. M. R.R., Toledo, Ohio, also Flint, Mich | 9 10 |
| William Stamp Co., 90 London Wall, London, England | 2s 8d |

Others to follow next month.

**ESTABLISHED 1872.** **INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,**

**118 St. James Street, - - - MONTREAL Canada.**

## THE ILLUSTRATED CANADA POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM.

THE size of our new Album is 7½ x 10½ full bound in red cloth, gold embossed, printed one side only on heavy paper Numerous stamp cuts. Indicated space for every British North American stamp issued to date, extra space being allowed for prospective issues of Canada and Newfoundland. Much information interesting to collectors given. No expense has been spared in the get up of the Album, and a large and immediate sale for it is expected.

Order now, either through your Bookseller or direct from us.

**PRICE FIFTY CENTS.**

We can supply any British North American Stamp ever issued, also stamp hinges and other requisites for Collectors. Our illustrated Priced Stamp Catalogue for 1899-1900 will be ready early in October. Price 10 Cents.

**CANADA STAMP Co.**

**592 John Street, Quebec, Can.**

## Anything Here You Want?

| | |
|---|---|
| Trinidad, 1896, 1 sh. used | $0.15 |
| Canada, 1870, 3c laid p, used | 1.50 |
| " 1869, 3c watermark used | .50 |
| " 1869, 1c " " | .65 |
| " 1858, 3d perf. used | 2.50 |
| U.S. Docy 1898, $50 strip of 3 | 6.50 |
| " Rev. 1st issue 10c Prop. | .75 |
| Porto Rico 1898-99, 16 var Post. new | 1.75 |
| Can Rev W & M red, no value, new (cat 1,00) | .40 |
| Can Rev N B Law $5.00, used | 1.00 |
| " L C Law 10c to $5.00 used | 1.75 |
| " 1st issue 7c & 8c used | .20 |
| " 2nd issue 7c & 8c used | .60 |
| " 2nd issue 30c scarlet | ,24 |
| Antigua 4d brown used | .13 |
| " 4d blue C. A. used | .28 |
| Nova Sc. 1c, 2c, 8½, 10c, 12c, all new | 3.50 |
| P.E.I, 2d, 3d, 4d, 1c, 2c, 4c, 6c, 12c all new | .80 |
| New S Wales Officials 319, 325 and 312, used | .15 |

Postage extra on orders under 50c.

**T. S. CLARK.**

**394 Alfred Street, Kingston, Ont., Canada.**

## The British Stamp Directory.

A comprehensive List of British Collectors with Addresses verified up-te-date, 102 pages and 3,000x names and addresses of British Collectors. (No Dealers.) Price One Shilling (25c.) Post Free.

**The Philatelic Publishing Co.,**

Fenthan Road, Handsworth, Birmingham

Publishers of "The Philatelic Chronicle" and "The Advertiser," sample copy of both free on application.

Clearing out a General Collection of Stamps. If you want bargains, send for a selection. State specialties, class of Stamps wanted, and don't forget the reference or deposit.

**H. S M TH**, 42 Dudley St. Medford, Mass.

6-3-8 U. S. A.

1000 Star Stamp Hinges 7c; 5 old Colonial Coins 30c; 12 Rare Indian Relics 30c; 100 Beautiful Sea Shells 30c; 100 extra mixed stamps, all different 25c; Indian Tomahawk, fine 35c.

**STAR CURIO CO.,**

P. O. Box 152. Wakefield, R.I.

# WANTED

## Wholesale lots of Canadian Postage & Revenue.

I am open to buy any lot at reasonable prices.

I have also a good stock of above stamps for sale, or exchange.

## " Correspondence Solicited "

## A. E. LABELLE

**85 Cherrier Street, MONTREAL, CAN.**

## FROM THE SEAT OF WAR

### GRAND AFRICAN PACKET.

Contains 30 varieties from Bechuanaland, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal Cape of Good Hope, Rhodesia, etc. Price, 50c. worth, $1.50.

**International Stamp Co.**

**118 St James St, - MONTREAL**

SELLING OUT.—I have 8,000 fine well centered perfect stamps, no foreign revenues or imperfect stamps, I have put them up in lots of 200, catalogue value over $8.00 for a $1.00 bill. F. M. RICHARDSON. Hartland, Vt.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 2. No. 5 NOVEMBER, 1899. Whole No. 16

## AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION

BY RALPH W. GOSSET.

One of the most noted chapters in the History of Australia, will, (when all the Colonies have decided) be Federation. When this takes place Australia will be one of the largest Commonwealths in the world. A Commonwealth means a political community organised and united for the purposes of self government. The term "Dominion of Australia" or "United States of Australia," might with equal propriety, have been selected, but as the name "Commonwealth" was selected by the Convention of 1891, on the recommendation of Sir Henry Parkes, it has been generally accepted as sufficiently comprehensive and appropriate to designate the coming "Federal Union of Australia." Australia consists of six Colonies, viz: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania. When the Federal Bill was put to the vote in the Colonies of Victoria, Tasmania, Western and South Australia it was readily accepted; and on the 20th June last the people of New South Wales by a majority of 24,000 votes have also decided in its favor. Queensland is now the last of the six Colonies to agree to the Federal Bill. The Government of this place have already passed the "Enabling Act" and will therefore very shortly submit it to the people, and by whom its acceptance is considered certain.

It is anticipated that—if all goes well the first "Federal Parliament" will meet on January 1st, 1901,otherwise about the beginning of the twentieth Century. At the beginning of the present Century New South Wales comprised the whole of the territory now consisting of and forming the Colonies of New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania and Queensland.

In the large bay in the south of the present colony of Victoria, in 1835 a settlement called Port Philip was started. The population in and around this Settlement increased so rapidly that the inhabitants in the year 1849 separated from N. S. W. and their new Colony was called Victoria. Their first lot of postage stamps was issued in January 1850; at this date also the mother Colony of N. S. W. issued her first adhesive postage stamps. The final separation of Victoria from its parent Colony was effected on 1st July, 1851.

About the Year 1845 the territory north of the present Colony of N. S. W. was thrown open for selection. The inhabitants of this district also increased to a great extent and on 10th December, 1859, the country north of Point Danger was separated from N. S. W. and declared into a separate Colony by the name of Queensland. The postage stamps of this Colony first appeared on 1st November, 1860.

Tasmania (which was separated from N. S. W. and made a Crown Colony in 1825) issued its first postage stamps in November 1853. Tasmania was originally called Van Diemens Land which name is on the earliest of its stamps. In the Year 1855 an Act was passed changing the name of the Island to its present title, Tasmania, in honor of its discover; however the stamps bearing the name of Van Diemen's Land (the 1st 2nd and 4th) were used up to 1870.

(*To be continued.*)

## THE POSTAL SYSTEM OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE.

BY HEINRICH KRUMM (FRANKFURT.)

The first Postal System in Germany was established in the Year 1516 by the Prince Regent of Taxis, who established a courier service between Vienna and Bruxelles.

Since that time the whole postal system was in the hands of the Taxis family.

The Taxis postal system included especially Middle, West and South Germany. Separate posts existed in several states, especially in the North, though this delivery took much more time, and the cost was very much increased.

In the beginning of this century, a letter from the Southern parts of Germany to Konigsberg cost 24 Silbergroshen (60c.) postage.

In the Year 1850 the German-Austrian Postal Union was formed. Law,inland,and foreign postage rates were introduced, and postage stamps were issued.

Bavaria issued the first stamp in 1849, the value being 1 Kreuzer, the color black.

On account of the war between Prussia and Austria in 1866, the greater part of the Taxis Postal system was bought out by Prussia.

On January 1st, 1868, all existing posts in Germany with the exeption of Bavaria and Wurtemburg, were united into the "Nordeutschen Bundespost" (North German Postal Union).

After the war with France in 1870, when Prussia and the other German States were united, this system was under the direction of Prussia, formed into the present "Deutsche Reichs post." Bavaria and Wurtemburg were again the exception, and still control their own Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone systems.

Under the direction of the Late Postmaster-General Stephan, the founder of the Universal Postal Union, many new ideas for the benefit of the postal system were introduced, including the uniting of the Postal and Telegraph system, to which the Long Distance Telephone system has since been added.

The present manager of the postal system is State secretary Von Podbielski.

There are 41 Post and Telegraph offices which are again divided into I, II, and III Class and Postal Agencies. The latter are situated in Country districts, and are usually under the management of private individuals.

There are over 30,000 post offices in all in Germany; almost one-third of the post offices in all Europe (102,000), besides 70 post offices in the German Colonies, and in important foreign ports, such as Constantinople, Tien Tsin, China etc.

Over 160,000 people are employed in Germany's post offices.

150 Million packages on which the value was not given, weighing 600 Million Kilogrammes, and 3 Million packages, with the value indicated, were handled in 1897.

It must be remarked, that Germany has the best and cheapest Express system in the world. There are no express companies in Germany. Packages are forwarded by the mails, at surprisingly low rates. A package of 10 pounds, which would cost from 25c. to $2.00 by express in America, according to distance, can be sent to any part in Germany, by mail for about 15 cts.

100 Million Money orders, and 12 Million Money Letters were handled by the Money Order Dept. in 1897. There is another system, which has no equal. A man in one town desires to remit to another. He fills out a blank at his post office, pays the amount to be sent, plus a small fee, and that is all he has to do. The Post Office authorities do the rest. The money is paid to the person indicated at his own house, being delivered by special courier.

Then you can send goods by parcel post C. O. D. A person orders goods by Mail, C. O. D. subject to examination. The addressee is notified, and the goods delivered to him upon payment of the charges and a small fee.

Newspapers do not enjoy a second class rate privilege in Germany. But the P. O. Dept. issues a yearly catalogue, listing all Newspapers, Periodicals and Magazines of every sort and description. This Catalogue is on file in every post office, and if you want to subscribe to any particular paper, all you have to do is to go to the P. O. and pay the subscription price. The P. O. forwards it to the publisher, with an order for the amount, less a trifling fee. What a blessing this system would be for philatelic publishers in America. No more unused stamps, U. S to Canadian publishers and vice versa, more or less stuck together, and on which the luckless publisher always loses a large discount to get them cashed.

(*To be continued.*)

# AUSTRALIAN NEWS.

By Ralph W. Gosset.

Auckland, N. Z. August 31st 1899.

The month just closed was not specially marked in any way as regards things in the philatelic line. Some of the "Island" stamps have come down in value while others have gone up. Amongst the former may be mentioned the three varieties of surcharges i.e. :—Samoa 2½d red on 1d. green : 2½d black on 1s rose ; and 2½d carmine on 1s rose. The latter stamp was previously marked 2s 6d and 3s, in the shops here while now it is 6d. Although I have seen it on the approval sheets of a well known Sydney dealer marked at 6s. The ½d surcharge black on 1d blue Cook Islands, I have seen marked at 9d at some places here.

It is surprising the number of collectors there are at Wanganui. A short time ago a philatelic society was started there and in less than no time they had a roll of about 60 members and I believe there have been some joined since. One of our largest and most popular collectors was in Sydney recently, where, (he informed me) he was in conversation with one of the largest dealers there, and that gentleman told him that some of his best customers were at Wanganui, also that there were some very advanced collectors at that town. The dealer also said that in Queensland the collectors were few and far apart ; New South Wales cannot boast of a great many collectors; Victoria, has on the average a good number, while New Zealand for its size and population has a greater number than any of the above Colonies.

The collector I have mentioned while on his travels invested prettily heavily in stamps, something to the tune of £200, he has about 10,000 varieties, amongst which are about 30 odd Sydney views.

---

New South Wales :—A copy of the 2d type 12, perf. 10. Surcharged "O.S." in red has been met with used on a letter dated April 11th, 1880, and apparently quite correct.

---

The new issue 3d Brown N.Z. has been out of stock for some time at the Auckland post office, the 3d light yellow old issue having been sold instead. A few days ago I bought a 3d deep range, and the clerk informed me that they only had the orange ones in stock, having sold completely out of the light yellow ones. I presume the postal authorities are selling out the old stock before the new ones are placed for sale again to the public.

---

At Palmerston North, N.Z., there are a fair number of collectors, a philatelic society has been formed there.

---

Down South the other day some unscrupulous person made a haul at a dealers's expense.

I have not been able to glean much information on the matter so far, and can only go on the following facts as laid out by the "N.Z. Herald" viz : -

"A stamp-dealer in Chancery Lane, Christchurch, has reported to the police (says the Lyttelton Times) that the other night a valuable collection of stamps was taken from his office. On Saturday week he left his establishment, and as he intended to return in a short time, he did not put the stamps in the safe. He was, however, prevented from again going to his office by illness for some time,and was informed by the police on Wednesday that his place of business had been broken into. He found that the following articles were missing -—Eighty-two thousand new issue New Zealand stamps, valued at £42, various other stamps to the value of £10, and some unused New Zealand stamps to the value of £3 10s, as well as two boxes of cigars, and about 14s in silver."

---

The Cook Island Boat has just come in and by it I perceive an error in the surcharge of the ½d on 1d blue, viz: double surcharge as under

ONE
ONE
HALF
HALF
PENNY
PENNY

I am informed that only one sheet was thus surcharged, and of that sheet only about ¼ or ½ thereof were sold to the public, who got the rest I know not. I only managed to get one copy and am informed it will very soon be worth some money. I wrote down there for some, but none whatever were to be had.

A person just arrived here from Wellington, N.Z., informed me that the 4d has just come out in that city with the

design of the 1d, it is also printed in the same colours light brown and blue. It is unwatermarked, perf. 11 and printed on wove paper.

Yerterday I received a 2s. stamp on a parcel from Dunedin, perf. 11, printed in the Colony. The 5d and 2½ are also printed in N.Z., both unwatermarked and perf. 11.

A NEW PIGEON POST

The proprietor of the Original Great Barrier Pigeon gram agency is about to inaugrate a pigeon service between a group of Island called Marotiri Islands, and Auckland. These islands lie about 40 odd miles to the North-West of the Great Barrier Island and about 10 miles to the North of this city. There is no telegraphic communation with the Islands, and a steamer only goes there once a fortnight with the mails. There are a fair number of inhabitants on the islands, also one or two copper mines. It is chiefly for the latter that the pigeongram agency is to be started as the management of the copper mines in Auckland want to get regular reports from the mines and I believetheyare subsidising the pigeonpost. I hear that a stamp is to be used, and am informed that the die for same is in the hands of the engravers who hope to have it finished very shortly. The stamp so I hear will be something like the previous original Great Barrier Stamp i.e. :—The words " one shilling " at the sides, " Marotiri Islands " at the top, and at the bottom " pigeongram." The centre of the stamp will be occupied with a pigeon flying with a letter in its beak, around the whole will be filagree work.

## NOTES ON COOK ISLANDS.

BY OUR AUSTRALIAN CORRESPONDENT.

I have lately received a few interesting notes and statistics from Rarotonga in the Cook Islands. The first set of stamps of these Islands was issued in 1892. They were ordinary looking, plain block and type set stamps, with the word " Postage" at the top, underneath which were the words " Cook Islands." The center of the stamps was occupied by a circle of six stars with a larger one in the middle of the circle. At the bottom of the stamps is the value above which is the word Federation. The whole is surrounded by a fancy border. The centre star on the stamp represents Rarotonga, the largest and chief island of the Cook group, and the six smaller stars represent the remaining six islands, viz :—Mangaia, Aitutaki, Atiu, Mitiaro, Mauke and Manual. Some of the latter islands have only a few inhabitants.

The yearly salaries of the Postal officials as allowed by the Government are as follows.

| Post Office :— | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chief postmaster ; Rarotonga... | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Post*master* ; Atiu... ..... | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| " Mangaia..... | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| " Aitutaki..... | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Post*man* ; Atiu..... | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| " Mangaia..... | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| " Aitutaki..... | 4 | 0 | 0 |

It will be seen from the above the annual salary of the postal officials is by no means enviable. Actually the postman at Atiu, Mangaia, Aitntaki gets more than the postmaster, from that I presume that the postman has more work in carrying the letters round. The islands are under the supervision of the New Zealand Government who appoint a governor for the whole group ; the present one is Lieut-Colonel Gudgeon. There is a Federal Parliament at the group, of which the Governor is the head. Makea, the principal chief or Ariki on the island is called the *Queen* of the Cook Islands ; her head is on the present set of stamps, which are watermarked " star and N. Z." The islands export coffee, copra, cotton, limejuice, oranges, fungus, cocoanuts, bananas, pineapples, etc. The value of the exports for last year came to £11,200. Under the heading " stamps sold for postage," I find the following amounts for the period 1892-1898.

| Year. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1892-93..... ..... | 245 | 5 | 9 |
| 1193-94..... | 278 | 2 | 3 |
| 1894-95.. ..... | 228 | 0 | 1 |
| 1895-96..... | 120 | 8 | 5 |
| 1896-97..... ..... | 120 | 5 | 3 |
| 1897-98.· ..... | 179 | 16 | 2 |
| Total. | £1,171 | 17 | 11 |

No doubt for the year 1898-99 there will be a marked increase in revenue from the sale of postage stamps. As we must think of the amount of the new issue, and the surcharge and change in colour of the 1d, *blue to brown.*

**DOCUMENTARY REVENUES 1898.**

½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10. 25. 50, 40, 80, $1 00, 3.00 and 5.00 complete to 10.00 for only 50 cents, can you duplicate this bargain.

**F. B. ELDREDGE**, Mansfield, Mass.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year ; postage paid with ½c. stamps

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms :—Positively cash in advance.

Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.

Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montrea Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**PLEASE RENEW** If this paragraph is marked, your subscription has expired. A prompt renewal is requested.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

John Edwards, 62 Rivard Street, Montreal.
A. R. Magill, Box 1019, Montreal.
H. A. Crosby, Chicago.
W. H. McDowell, Irvona Pa.
R. Cimminio, Naples, Italy.

Sole agent for Germany,
A. Ohlrich, Hamburg.

Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.

Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co Boscombe, Bournemouth.

Agents wanted everywhere.


## Editorial.

**Next Number out Dec. 1st**
**All Copy must be in by Nov. 23rd**

### TO THE WAR.

When almost on the point of sending this number to press, the Canadian Government called for 1000 volunteers to serve in the Transvaal war. Amongst the first to offer his services to fight under the glorious old flag that " For a thousand years has braved the battle and the breeze" was the proprietor and editor of this paper—MR. R. C. BACH. He passed the medical examination and was enrolled in company E Royal Canadian Transvaal Regiment, and he is now on his way to Africa. His term of enlistment is for six months or one year if required. Before leaving he made a transfer of his property viz :—The Dominion Stamp Co. and the MONTREAL PHILATELIST to Mr. F. W. Wurtele, Mgr. of the International Stamp Co., giving full power to represent him in all matters during his absence, and to sell or otherwise dispose of the estate. Mr. Wurtele accepted the trust merely as attorney or agent, without assuming any liabilities of any kind.

The business at No. 6 Beaver Hall Hill of the Dominion Stamp Co. has since been sold to Mr. James Anderson, who will continue at the old stand.

No decision has yet been arrived at in regard to the future proprietorship of the paper, certain negotiations are in progress, but meanwhile the trustee invites correspondence from persons who might be desirous of purchasing it.

In the December number we hope to announce the completion of some permanent arrangement which is now under way, and although the prize contests and special offers made by Mr. Bach must be considered cancelled, it is certain that the MONTREAL PHILATELIST will not be discontinued. It is an established fact, it has a large circulation, valuable advertising patronage and is bound to be maintained.

While bidding a sorrowful farewell to Mr. Bach, the Montreal Philatelist offers to him a well earned tribute, in the recognition of his ability and energy, and of that perseverance which he has shown during so many months in placing this paper in the position it occupies in Philatelic Journalism

He now leaves us to manifest his energy and dogged perseverance in another more exciting field than the peaceful one of Philately. We wish him a prosperous

voyage, one free from all mishaps; we wish him a splendid chance to show his courage in the face of the foe, and making a right use of such an opportunity a share in a glorious victory and let us cherish the hope of seeing him return at no distant day, covered with glory and reflecting credit upon himself and his country.

**Subscribers whose subscription has expired are requested to renew without delay or further notice.**

## THE GREAT BARRIER ISLAND STAMPS.

The labels so extensively advertised and sold by the Dominion Stamp Co., we regret to say turn out to be undoubtedly counterfeits. A comparison between these forgeries, and the cut used as an illustration of the stamp in the catalogues and Philatelic Journals, reproduced herewith, reveals the fact that the counterfeits were printed from the same electrotype. There are many points of difference between them and the original genuine stamp. The stock remaining has been destroyed and we have no doubt that upon Mr. Bach's return from the Transvaal war he will make a satisfactory settlement with all those who purchased the stamps from him.

Owing to Mr. Bach's hurried departure, there has been some delay in bringing out this number, hence we have deemed it best to date it November instead of October as it was originally intended. Our next number will be issued during the first week of December. Subscribers can depend upon the paper appearing the first of each month hereafter, as long as it remains under the present management.

We have tried to get all advertising copy found on file into this number. Much of this matter was left for us to attend to without any instructions as to space, number of insertions, or price paid or payable. Advertisers who have not pre-paid will greatly oblige and assist us by remitting promptly without waiting for bills. Copy for December number should be sent in without delay. Advertisers who may have sent copy for this number which does not appear will please write us and send their "ads." in good time for next issue.

# Chronicle of New Issues.

COMPLIED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.

**CANADA**—
New type of weights and measures, stamps.

**BELGIUM**—
The 10c now appears in Carmine.
*Adhesive.* Perp. 14 x 13½.
10c Carmine.

**BR. HONDURAS**—
A new set is in preparation.

**Columbian Republic**—
The 20c value has now appeared in the new type.
*Adhesive.* Perforated.
20c red, brown on lilac.

**Santander—**
Two new stamps have appeared.
*Adhesive.* Perforated.
1c black on green
10c blue

**Ecuador—**
The remaining values of the new set have now appeared.
*Adhesive.* Perforated.
20c green and black.
1 sucre yellow bistre and black.
5 sucres violet and black.

**Grenada—**
The ½ penny has at last appeared in the regulation type.

**Lorenzo Marques—**
Another surcharge from this small country with blg postal requirements.
*Adhesive.* Perf. Provisional.
50r on 75r rose. Black surcharge.

**Sarawak—**
The 8c and 12c stamps of 1871 have been surcharged.
*Adhesives.* Perforated.
2c on 12c red, *bluish*, black surcharge.
4c on 8c blue, *blue*, red surcharge.

**Victoria—**
The colours of four of the lower values of the postage stamps, as well as the wrapper have been changed to conform to the Postal Union Rules.
*Adhesive stamps.* With Crown and V. Perforated.
½ p. green.
1 p. carmine rose
1½ p. carmine on yellow.
2½ p. dark blue.
*Wrappers.* Size 280 x 108 m.m.
½ p. green on white
1c p. carmine rose on white.

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT..... .....VACANT.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Port Arthur, Ont.
" for U. S .....FRANKLIN STEARNS, Richmond, Va.
SECRETARY-TREASURER } ....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
SALES SUPT..... }
AUCTION MGR..... .....JAS. WURTELE, P.O. Box 563, Montreal.
LIBRARIAN .....GEO. W. HICKS, 23 Ross St., Toronto, Ont.
ATTORNEY.....GEO. F. DOWNES, Palmerston, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES..... { VACANCY. / B. L. BROSSEAU, / O. BARWICK, } Montreal
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## PRESIDENTS ADDRESS.

THE CITADEL,
Quebec, Oct. 29th, 1899.

Fellow Members, L.C.P.

On the eve of my departure for the Transvaal, I beg to resign the Presidentship of the L.C.P. I trust all members will use their best efforts to increase the membership of the society. I will always have the interest of the society at heart, and will always be pleased to hear from members, who can address me as follows : "R. C. Bach, Company E. Special Service Corps, 2nd Batalion Royal Canadian Infantry, South Africa."

Bidding all my fellow members goodbye. I remain

Yours truly

RUDOLPH C. BACH

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Members Admitted :

No. 67. Wilson Tyas.
68. A. D. Comas.
69. Chas. S. Sheldon.
70. W. H. Bulley.
71. R. A. Brosseau.
72. Regd. Scott.
73. S. E. Moisant.
74. W. E. Beckhelm.
75. R. C. Parsons.
76. Geo. F. Dowries.

Membership cards will be forwarded to above on receipt of dues 25 cents to 1st Oct., 1900. A great deal of trouble would be saved if members would attend to this notice at once.

## APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP.

No. 77. Geo. N. Fellows, 14 Union St, Concord, N. H., Stamp dealer, ref. E, A. Huntress, E. E. Haskins.

No. 78. C. E. A. Holmes, 5 Vercheres Ave., Montreal, Can. asst. bookkeeper.ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith.

No. 79. Fred. J. Garraty, 500 Guy St., Montreal, Can. Dental Student. ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith.

No. 80. W. W. Brewis, 730 Cadieux St. Montreal, Can. Clerk. ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith.

No. 81. Ed. F. Hart, care of Leslie Hart & Co., Halifax, Canada, Book-Keeper. ref. R. C. Bach, H. Smith.

No. 82. Charles H. Fowle, 32 Magoun Ave., Medford, Mass. Bank Clerk. ref. H. Smith, A. H. Mayers.

No. 83. Sidney H. Barnes, Marceline, Mo. Merchant. ref. S. E. Moisant, W. G. Beckhelm.

No. 84. Mrs. A. P. Smith, 1808 Race St,, Philadelphin, Pa. ref. H. Smith, C. H. Fowle.

No. 85. Herbert Clark, Winona, Angmering Worthing, England. ref. A. W. Ryland, Edwd. Agote,

No. 86. Joseph B. Feigil, 126 N. 13th St,, Philadelphia, Pa., Merchant ref. H. Smith, R. C. Bach.

No. 87. Dr. Alfred S. Houghton, M.D. 138 W. 34th St., New York, City, Physician. ref. H. Smith, R. C. Bach.

The following have been struck off the list of members for non-payment of dues :

No. 10. C. W. Carver.
21. Geo. W. Hicks.
26. Harry A. Jacobs.

Several members have not yet paid dues to Oct., 1899. There are at present 53 clear on the books. Most of those unpaid, are recent members who appear to have overlooked the notice following "Members Admitted."

I would again remind members that the dues for current year ending October, 1900, are now payable.

The following only have so far responded Nos. 78, 60, 79, 80, 81, 84, 27, 16, 1, and are clear to Oct., 1900.

## SALES DEPARTMENT.

In taking this department in hand, I shall try and run it in the true interest of the members, both buyers and sellers. To do this it is necessary the rules should be diligently observed, in fact they will be strictly enforced by the removal of any member from circuit who does not adhere to them.

I shall endeavor to work it on a safe basis, and insure sellers the best security possible ; it will, therefore, be necessary for any member wishing to be placed on circuit, to furnish undoubted reference, unless personally known to one of the officers. I do not, however, take any responsibility for debts of members or stamps lost in transit, substituted or damaged.

The success of the department will depend upon the support I get from the members. I shall be pleased to hear from those having duplicates etc, to sell or wishing to be placed on circuit.

A copy of the rules will be sent on application also blank books at five cents each or 6 for 25 cents.

All transactions will be on a strict *Cash* basis. 10% will be charged on sales to cover working expensis.

The first circuit has already been started.

H. SMITH, Supt. of Sales.

## RULES

### SALES DEPARTMENT

### LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS

*For Sellers*

1. Blank Books will be supplied at 5 cents each 6 for 25 cents.

2. Stamps must be affixed by hinges and the price of each book must be at least $3.00.

3. The lowest cash price must be marked below the stamp in ink.

4. Damaged or heavily cancelled stamps are not desirable.

5. Entire envelopes or postals not admitted unless the Supt. may have a call for them from buyers ; when a special circuit will be made up.

6. The Supt. reserves the right of rejecting any books he may think undesirable.

*For Buyers*

7. Circuits may be kept 3 days ; but if retained longer, a fine of 10 cents per day will be imposed.

8. In removing stamps mark the blank space with your name in ink or by rubber stamp.

9. Upon receipt of packet see that all spaces are marked where stamps have been removed. Any missing stamps must be adjusted with the preceding member or the last member on the list will be responsible for all blank spaces

10 Forward packets to next on list by Registered mail, mark on list exact date sent, advise the Superintendent and send amount of purchase by cheque or M. O. if over $1.00, under that sum stamps will be accepted.

N.B.—Dollar bills will be accepted if more convenient, but must be sent under Reg'd cover.

11. This rule must be complied with, whether the buyer has stamps on circuit or not, as no running account will be allowed, unless by special arrangement.

12. Should packets be handed from one member to another, receipt for same must always be taken, or the one delivering them will be held responsible.

*General.*

13. The Superintendent will use his discretion in retiring books; but none will remain out longer than 3 months unless at special request of seller.

14. Books once retired will not be received again for circuit.

15. A remittance for amount of sales will be forwarded with all retired books, but postage on them will be charged, and a commission of 10 per cent deducted from sales, to cover working expenses.

16. One per cent. will also be charged on all stamps placed on circuit to establish a fund to pay for stamps lost from any cause except substitution. Beyond any sum that may be available from this fund, the Supt. will not be responsible for stamps substituted, damaged, lost in transit or any other way, but will protect sellers in every way possible, as no member will be placed on circuit without furnishing undoubted reference, or is personally known to one of the officers.

17. All letters of enquiry must contain stamp for reply.

These rules will be strictly enforced.

H. SMITH, Supt. of Sales.

## AUCTION SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

Fellow Members.

I wish to thank one and all for the kind support they have already given our society in the Auction Sales Department. I received nearly 100 bids, and about half of them were for the same stamps. Many therefore will be disappointed if they do not get the stamps they wanted to get. I have this month some very good things to offer, but please gentlemen be a little more liberal on your bids. Some, last sale bid $1.00 on a complete set of Cabots, this is ridiculous, some others 3 and 4c on ½c. Jubilee etc. I make mention here of a letter I received from the Merramac Stamp Co., saying they had sent me a cheap lot of U.S. stamps, and asking for their return, as they were sending me a better lot. I beg to notify these gentlemen that I have not yet received their stamps, but I would be very glad to get them.

Canada.

No. 1, 8c, registered, fine pair.

" 2, 100 1897, ½c (Maple Leaf) unused.

" 3, 100 2 on 3c., Maple Leaves, used.

" 4, 100 " " numerals "

No. 5, Hawaii 1893, Prov. Govt. *Red* surch, 12c. mauve, cat in 59th at $5. Usually sold by dealers at $3.75, $4.50. Reserve, $2 75. Remember it is a *perfect copy*.

No. 6, Nova Scotia 5c, blue, used, 6 beautiful copies, bid on *each* stamp accepted.

" 7, *60 vars* of Canada Revenues, Cataloging about $3, with a Standard Revenue Album, worth 85c., reserve, $1.75.

" 8, Complete set Quebec Law "L.C." 10c to $5 ; reserve $2.25.

" 9, Nova Scotia Bill stamps, 1c to 20c., 10 varieties; reserve $1.40.

" 10, 2.00 Columbian used, a magnificent copy, lightly cancelled ; reserve $1.50.

" 11, Sierra Leone 1873, 3 p. yellow buff, new, *c. c. sideways*, catalogued in 59th, at $15. A beauty.

" 12, Collection, 1,800 varieties in Scott's 94 album catalogue over $400. Reserve $50.

J. WURTELE,
Auction Manager.

**FREE** OF POSTAGE. 100 mixed United States Stamps, three cents. Agents Wanted for sheets.

**J. T. HANDFORD**

**29 E. 13th St., PATTERSON, N J.**

---

**Th. LEMAIRE,**

**16 Avenue de l'Opera 16**

**PARIS, France.**

---

**Collectors**

Ask for the Most interesting number of the

**"PHILATELISTE FRANCAIS"**

(out 15th October, 1899.) Which will be sent

**POST FREE**

to all writing for same to

**Th. LEMAIRE,**

**16 Ave. de l'Opera, Paris, France.**

---

On account of recent large purchases, I am selling stamps and sets at largely reduced prices.

---

**NOW READY.**

*THE POSTAL CARD REPORTER No. 4.*

Containing supplement to 1898 Postal Card Catalogue, fully illustrated.

**PRICE 10 Cents, POST PAID.**

Scott's 1898 Postal Card Catalogue.

***25 Cents. Post Free.***

---

**A. LOHMEYER,**

**922 North Gilmor St. BALTIMORE MD.**

---

Send in your subscription to the **BUCKEYE PHILATELIST** at once; you will never regret it. Prompt newsy, up to date, and handsome what more do you want? Sub. 20c per year; ads 35c per in., 2 in. 65c., one column $1.75; all good investments.

**The BUCKEYE PHILATELIST**

Lock Box 1. Tippecanoe City, Ohio.

---

**Now Ready.**

The Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue 59th Edition 1900.

Price 58 cents, post free.

On sale by nearly every Stamp dealer and book store in the United States.

---

**Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd.,**

**18 East 23rd Street,**

**NEW YORK, N.Y.**

---

TO EXCHANGE.

U.S. 1898 Documentary Revenue Stamps in sets of 9 varieties 1c to $1.00 at $3.50 for 100 sets for Canadian Revenues or Foreign Stamps in quantities. We will take any stamps at wholesale prices except continentals and common U.S. or Canadian. Send your consignments at regular wholesale prices, and we will send the required sets, our new wholesale price list of U.S. stamps sent free. We will exchange any U.S. stamp we have in our wholesale list against Foreign Stamps, our retail price list 20 pages will be sent free to all who request it.

**F. N. MASSOTH & CO.,**

651 Marquette Bld'g. Chicago, U.S.A.

---

**F. R. NICOLLE,**

**295 Alfred St - - Kingston, Ont.**

**OFFERS THE FOLLOWING BARGAINS:**

U.S. 1888, 30c puce brown, for..... .25
" 1890, 30c black, for..... .06
" 1893, 6 and 8c Columbian, both .15
Honduras 6 var. unused for..... .05
Cuba 6 var. unused for..... .05
Canada 2 and 5c Register both for... .05
" 10 & 15c old issue, both for.. .07

One of each of above lots for only 50c.

If you want some snaps send your name and address for my new Price List.

IT'S FREE, SEND FOR IT.

# Exchange Notices.

## TAUSCH ANNONCEN.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate piece of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

---

Send me your duplicates and receive mine. Basis Scott, '98. I have chiefly Canada and Newfoundland, including 1c. surcharge on 3c 1897. S. M. MUNN, care of Stewart, Munn & Co., Montreal. 4-6.

Whoever sends me 50 to 150 stamps of his country receives same value and amount in Argentine or South American States. JOYE SOEDER, Calle St. Fé 1234 Rosaris de St. Fé, Republican Argentine. 6-12-6

Exchange desired in adhesives and entires. Send 50 to 200 of yours for same of South Africa: no European or rubbish wanted. SYDNEY TEMPLER, North End, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony, South Africa.

For every 50 South, Central American or Mexican stamps sent me, I will send 75 good United States and Canadian stamps; good value, no rubbish. PHILIP V. MATTES, 1529 Sanderson Ave., Scranton, Pa., U.S.A.

I have a good line of Mexican Revenues, fine condition to exchange against Canadian Revenues. RUDOLF KRAUSE, San Dimas Estado de Durango, Mexico.

Send me stamps from your country and receive same number in stamps from mine; Omaha's wanted. Foreign correspondence solicited. C. E. A. HOLMES, Member L.C.P., 5 Vercheres Av. Montreal.

To Exchange—Entire collection, over 600 varieties. catalogue nearly $15, Omaha, 1 to 50, 1895, 1 to 100, 11 varieties; Columbians 1863, 1888, etc. For best stamp offer. W. L. TURNER, Great Falls, Mont.

Books to exchange for coins or stamps, worth 5c or over; send for lists. 1 pound stamp papers for stamps, cataloging 5cc. SO. CALIFORNIA STAMP CO., Santa Ana, Cal., U.S.

Exchange desired with collectors, any country, against Transvaal and British Colonies. Send registered letters addressed JOHN LEMKE, P.O. Box 4430, Johannesburg, South Africa, Rep. s1

I want U. S. Revenues—Complete want list mailed on application. I give U. S. or foreign rarities as desired. CLARENCE H. EAGLE, 57 Broad St., New York City, N.Y. s1

A. ROBERT, Inspector, Montêlimar, France, offers choice lots of stamps, Old France, "taxes" and colonies in exchange for medium and common of all countries. Also old postal cards. s1

Would like to enter into correspondence with collectors in South America and Asia, to exchange stamps. Collect post cards and postage stamps. CLARENCE L. HILL, 14 Stockholm St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Several lots of 1,000 U. S. stamps, 75 varieties, 1851-99 in exchange lots of foreign. H. G. YOUNG, No. 58 Stevens St., New Haven, Conn.

Exchange desired with collectors in all countries. Send me your duplicate sheets and receive mine. Basis Scotts 98. DELL THORN, Box 417, Clyde, Wayne Co., N.Y. 1-5

MISS PILLON, teacher, Briouze, Orne, France, wishes exchange relations with medium collectors of all countries. She can furnish some good stamps of France and colonies, and other European countries. Whoever sends her 100 to 200 stamps will receive the same number and same value. Register always answers to all letters. 2 5-6

Whoever sends 30 to 50 foreign stamps will receive the same number of Old German States. Exchange also entires. Send by official envelope or letter card. JUSTUS GASSINGER, Witten (Ruhr), Germany.

Send me 100 to 300 stamps of your country, and receive same value U.S. and Omaha. Letters mailed with Omaha stamps. OSCAR HEDVALL, 4511 Franklin St., Omaha, Neb., U.S.A.

S. A. Miller, 1213 Willard St., Ann Arbor, Mich., would like to exchange stamps with Canadian collectors. Can furnish current U. S. adhesive and revenue or foreign, Mexican especially.

ANGELO C. PINTO BASTOS, Almodovar, Portugal, desires exchange relation with serious collectors. He wants good and rare stamps on approval sheets at any catalogue, and offers rare Portugal Spain and colonies. Whoever sends him 200, 500, 1,000 or more stamps of his country, will receive in exchange the same number of Portugal and colonies. No reply to enclosures of common European stamps. Give good references. 1-5-5


## NOTICE.

We have bought the entire stock of the Dominion Stamp Co. and will do business under the name of the

**MOUNT ROYAL STAMP CO.**

To get acquainted we beg to offer the Mount Royal Stamp Co. Packet, No. 1. which contains

50 2c. Xmas issue, 3 shades.
25 3c. Jubilees.
100 1c. Numerals.
100 2c. "
100 3c. "
10 5c. Maple Leaves
10 1c. "
10 2c. "
25 3c. "
10 Surcharge 2c. on 3c. Numerals
10 " " " Maple leaves
10 ½ Numerals.
5 Different Revenues.

This Packet for $1.00 Post Paid.
Send for our approval sheets
Give reference.

**MOUNT ROYAL STAMP CO.**
**JAS. ANDERSON, Mgr.**
**6 Beaver Hall Hill,**
**Montreal, Can.**

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange. All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

**SPECIAL OFFER.**

100 words for 45 cents.
500 " " $2.00
1000 " " $3.50

On receipt of amount, we will send a certificate, entitling the recipient to the number of words paid for, which can be used at any time within one year.

**TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.**

Dealers and collectors, try an ad. in this column if you want foreign correspondents. This column is read by dealers and collectors in every part of the globe.

Send registered 1000 to 10,000 common Canada Revenues and Postages (in good condition only) and you will receive same number in Argentine. 1000 current Argentine stamps post free, and registered $2.40. Cash with order by unused ½c. stamps. LUIS HUSSON, Casilla 1374 Buenos Ayres, (Argentine), Manager of the Exchange Department of the Argentine Philatelic Society. 2-4-5.

I will make a fine Crayon portrait, $4.00 grade, for any one who sends their photograph and stamps that catalogue $4.00 Stamps must be fine. Ordinary stamps not wanted. R. E. EDMUNDS, 518 New Era Bld'g, Chicago. 3-2-5

$10 CASH paid per 1,000 for used stamps. Send 10c. for price list,
MARY FENTON, 8 W. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md. 3-4-6

Exchange wanted with collectors in all countries. Send me 50-500 postage or revenue stamps of your country and I will send in return same value in U. S. and Canadian. Please register all letters. CHAS. F. HUNT, First National Bank, Worcester, Mass.

Back numbers of this paper. Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7 and 8 at 10 cents each, 3 for 25 cents, or the 5 for 40 cents; No. 3 out of print; Nos. 4 and 5 at 25 cents each: Nos 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15 at 5 cents. Address, THE PUBLISHER

1898 War Revenues 12 var, ½ to 100 complete 25c. postage 2c. extra, 50 varieties U. S. adhesive postage only 36c. Will exchange stamps with Canadian and Foreign Collectors N. J. PETERSEN, 298 E. 40 St., Chicago, Ill,. U.S.A. 3-3-5

Want to buy, sell or exchange stamps of all Countries. Approval sheets 50 per cent discount. WAYNE STAMP CO., 75 Greenwood, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Indian native states' stamps, 12 varieties for 16c; 25 for 5c, 50 for $1 35, 75 for $2 25, and 100 for $3.75. C. S. IYER, Attungal, Travancore, India.

Nota Bene! Portugal 'Vasco da Gama' issue, the complete set 2½ to 150 reis, 18 stamps) 50 cents only. Write sharp as my supply is limited. WENCESLAS DE RUTKOWSKI, 10 Speenham Road, Brixton, London, S W., England. 2-5-6

Send me 200, 500, 1000 stamps of America, and receive same quantity of Belgium, (exp. 1894, 1897 and unpaid letter stamps) Congo, Luxembourg, Holland, Findland, etc. Correspondence in German. A. VAN ROLLEGHEM, 10 Rue du Vieux Sac. Bruges, Belgique. 1-5

Wanted—Exchange with foreign collectors, excepting U.S. Send lot of 100 and receive same value in Canadian. A. R. MAGILL, P. O. Box 1019, Montreal, Can.

American and Canadian collectors please note! Poland 10 kop., (blue and rose), **fine copies on original letters**, $1.25 each; postage and registration free. WENCESLAS DE RUTKOWSKI, 10 Speenham Road, Brixton, London, England, 2-5-9

50 varieties U S,, 15c.: 100 varieties, foreign, 10c; 15 vacieties, Finland, 20c.; 5 varieties, Switzerland, unused, 7c. Postage extra. NORTH SHORE STAMP CO, Beverly, Mass.

500 assorted foreign stamps, good for trading, only 10 cents; 25 ruled blank approval sheets, printed heading, 10 cents Send for price list of packets. H.C. YOUNG, Box 1448, Providence, R.I., U.S.A. 3-5-7

"Sixty per cent discount on approval sheets for short time only Foreign stamps bought, or will exchange best U. S. stamps for same. Foreign correspondence solicited. C. H. JOHNSTON CO., Sta 3, Box 150, Des Moines, Iowa, U.S,A."

Special value packets, 200 world selections 25 cents; 25 U.S. varieties, 25 cents; 50, 50 cents. Fine approval sheets, HENRY RICE, 208 East, 112th Street, New York City. 3-5-7

1896 Porto Rico, ½, 1, 2, 4 m, the set unused, 5 cents; 1896 Philippines, 1-8, 1, 2, 5 m, the set unused, 5 cents; Cuba. 1, 2, 2½, 5, 10c, the set unused, 10 cents. H C. YOUNG, Box 1448, Providence, R. I,. U.S.A. 3-5-7

# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**Advertise** IN THIS COLUMN.

**Brown, Wm. P.** 11 Park Row, N. Y. City. Stamps on approval. Half Scott prices. 3-2-5

**Dealers** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c; three times for 50c.

**Hughes, S. P.**, Howe, Neb., U.S.A. Buy, sell and exchange. High class sheets at 50 p.c. Why not write me? 3-4-6

**Labelle, A. E.,** 85 Cherrier St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-6

**Wilson, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 2-5

**Wanted!** Canadian Postal Cards and Wrappers. State quantity and price, V. RUGGERI, Long Point, P.Q. 12-0-8 P

# Willson's Specials

O O O O O O O

**A COLLECTION OF CANADIANS FOR 25 CENTS.**

A ½c. Jubilee, unused, cat. 30c., and 20 varieties of Canadians, including maple leaves, Jubilees, numerals, 2 var, maps, surcharged maple leaves and numerals for only 25c.

## WE ALSO OFFER

5 varieties Envelopes 2 on 3 surcharged and 2 var. wrappers 20c. Postage extra. Approval sheets to all sending reference.

# W. G. H. WILLSON,

BOX 12.

Longueuil, P. Q.

## U.S. REVENUES. DOCUMENTARY.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1898. Set 10. ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 25, 50, $1.00 | .05 |
| ½ cent Block of 4 used | .02 |
| 1 cent Pair used | .01 |
| 3 cent Pair used | .02 |
| 3 cent Strip of three | .03 |
| 5 cent Strip of three | .03 |
| 5 cent Block of six | .06 |
| 50 cents Block of eight | .20 |
| 50 cents Pair | .03 |
| $1.00 Pair | .02 |
| $3.00 each | .10 |
| $5.00 each | .20 |
| $10.00 each | .90 |
| 1900 Catalogue Post free | .58 |
| 1000 Best Hinges Post free | .10 |

**CLARK W. BROWN,**

516 Irving Ave. Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

1-5

## STAMPS

I buy, sell and exchange. Omahas, 1-10c. fine used, the set, 17c. U. S. 1898 Doc. Revenues ½c. to $3.00 11 varieties, 17c. 25 varieties U S. revenues, 17c. Stamps on approval—Send good reference. An unused 2c. stamp will bring you price list and an old U.S. Revenue.

**CHAS. A. HALSTEAD.**

**Lock Box 917.** **Chicago, Ill.**

**VOL. XI I.** **1900**

## THE NUMISMATIST

An Illustrated High grade Monthly Magazine for Coin Collectors 1 00 annum, October, November and December Nos. sent gratis to subscribers for 1900. Send 10c. in stamps for sample copies, address

**THE NUMISMATIST,**

**Munroe, Mich.**

## APPROVAL SHEETS AT 50 p.c.

Send me a first class reference or a cash deposit of $2 or more and receive some of my sheets for collectors who have 1500 varieties or less.

**C. E COOLEY,**

Peekskill, New York. U S.A.

*HERE'S YOUR CHANCE.*

Complete set Cabot, New Foundland, unused, 1c to 60c. Cloth bound illustrated Album for all Canadian and other B.N.A. postage stamps to date including surcharges. Just printed Handy Net Price Catalogue of Canada & B.N.A. stamps for 1900 All for three dollars, post paid.

**CANADA STAMP CO., 592 John Street, Quebec.**

## STAMPS FOR APPROVAL SHEETS.

| | | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 100 Catalogueing | 1c. to 4c. each, | 65 |
| 100 " | 3c. to 5c. " | 1.30 |
| 100 " | 6c. to 10c. " | 2.60 |

Stamps from our regular stock. Good variety. Better bargains than packets. . . 50 Sold at 100 rates

## IRVING STAMP CO.

**2621 No. 44th Ave. Chicago.**

Packet No. 2 containing 40 varieties of Canada, New Brunswick and New Foundland only, price 60 cents.

Packet No. 3 containing 50 varieties of South America only, price 35 cents.

Packet No. 4 containing 40 varieties of Central America only, price 50 cents.

Packet No. 5 containing 100 varieties, price 15 cents.

**BROSSEAU & CO ,**

**87 Durocher St.,**

**MONTREAL, CAN.**

## WANTED.

1000 collectors to send for my sheets at 50% discount. I am still buying your duplicates and am paying highest prices.

Write me

**CHAS. F. FREY,**

**Box 34.** **Ottawa, Ohio, U.S.A.**

**U. S. Stamps.** 25 varieties, 10 cents; 50 var., 25 cents; 75 varieties. 45 cents; 100 varieties, $1.00 Approval sheets at 50 per cent Commission. 59th Catalogue for 58 cts.

**Northwestern Stamp Co.,**

2-5-6 Freeport, Ill.

## Bargains in FINE STAMPS.

Specialty:—U.S. and Br. Colonials, your Want List will receive prompt attention.

**Aug. Schlachter,**

**230-5th Ave.** **PITTSBURG, PA.**

Reference required.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 2. No. 6. DECEMBER 1ST, 1899. Whole No. 17.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY W. James WURTELE.

118 St. James Street, - - - - MONTREAL.

## ADVERTISING.

Our advertising in the Montreal Philatelist has paid us remarkably well, so much so that we have taken several pages of extra space this month for our 21st annual price catalogue of Canadian Stamps, packets, sets, etc. To avoid any misunderstanding we wish to say that although our connection with the proprietor and editor of the M.P. is most intimate we are still an entirely separate concern, and pay the regular advertising rate of $5.00 per page. Most of the stamps we offered in November we can still supply also the following bargains. Postage 2c. on all orders under $1.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| New So. Wales, 1871, 3 p. green | .04 | Greece, Olympian Games 4c. to 1ep and 1 dra. | .30 |
| " " 5 p. green | .07 | Iceland, 10 varieties | .30 |
| " " 1 shil black | .06 | Luxemburg, 1892, 1 franc lilac, used | .18 |
| " 1889, 8 p. lyre bird | .12 | Netherlands Queen, 1 gulden lilac | .12 |
| " 1891, 7½ p. brown and black | .18 | Portugal, 1892, 2½ to 300 reis, 13 vars | .75 |
| Queensland, 1879, 1 sh. purple, B.C. Cat. 75c. | .35 | French Offices in Morocco, set of 4 | .20 |
| " " 1875, 2 sh. blue " " " | .40 | Angra, 1892, 65 reis, used | .08 |
| " 1882, 2 sh. blue, B.C. | .08 | Ponta Delgada, 1896, 65 reis, used | .08 |
| " " 2 sh. 6 p verm, B.C. | .15 | Mazagan, 10c blue | .04 |
| " " 5 sh. carmine, B.C. | .15 | 100 Australians, asst'd 40 vars | .50 |
| " " 10 sh. brown, B C, cat $1.00 | .65 | Great Britain Army Official ½d. and 1 d | .04 |
| Japan, 20 varieties postage stamps, 5 rin to 1 yen | .15 | British South Africa '99, 1 p. red | .02 |
| West Australia, ½d to 1 sh., set of 8 | .35 | Niger Coast, ½, 1, and 2½d | .15 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Scott's Catalogue, 59th edition, post free in Canada | 64 |
| " " " 59 " " " " U. S. | 58 |
| Stanley Gibbons, 1899, Catalogue, Part I, British and colonial | 56 |
| Stanley Gibbons, 1899 Catalogue, Part II, U.S. and foreign | 56 |
| Standard Catalogue, Canada Revenues | 10 |
| " " Album " " | 85 |

Our approval books at 25 per cent discount from 59th edition catalogue are superb. Send for a selection and don't forget references are required if unknown to us.

We are careful in sending out our stamps on approval, but now and then we get stuck by dead beats, whose names we will advertise in this column. We offer for sale accounts against the following.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ralph Hyney, care of Seth Hyney, Agent Am. Express Co., Albion, Mich. | $33 47 |
| William J. Colcleugh, F & P. M. R.R., Toledo, Ohio, also Flint, Mich. | 9 10 |
| L. M. Lane, Ill Hospital for Insane, Elgin, Ill | $ 1 64 |
| H. Smith, 93 North St., Manchester, N.H. | 5 62 |
| Wilfred McCrae, Alliston, Ont | 27 |

Others to follow next month.

**ESTABLISHED 1872.** INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,

**118 St. James Street,** - - - **MONTREAL Canada**

## Anything Here You Want?

| | |
|---|---|
| Trinidad, 1896, 1 sh. used | $0.15 |
| Canada, 1870, 3c laid p, used | 1.50 |
| " 1869, 3c watermark used | .50 |
| " 1869, 1c " " | .65 |
| " 1858, 3d perf. used | 2.50 |
| U.S. Docy 1898, $50 strip of 3 | 6.50 |
| " Rev. 1st issue 10c Prop | .75 |
| Porto Rico 1898-99, 16 var Post. new | 1.75 |
| Can Rev W & M red, no value, new (cat 1,00) | .40 |
| Can Rev N B Law $5.00, used | 1.00 |
| " L C Law 10c to $5.00 used | 1.75 |
| " 1st issue 7c & 8c used | .20 |
| " 2nd issue 7c & 8c used | .60 |
| " 2nd issue 30c scarlet | ,24 |
| Antigua 4d brown used | .13 |
| " 4d blue C. A. used | .28 |
| Nova Sc. 1c, 2c, 8½, 10c, 12c, all new | 3.50 |
| P.E.I, 2d, 3d, 4d, 1c, 2c, 4c, 6c, 12c all new | .80 |
| New S Wales Officials 319, 325 and 312, used | .15 |

Postage extra on orders under 50c.

**T. S. CLARK.**

**394 Alfred Street, Kingston, Ont., Canada.**

---

## WANTED.

1000 collectors to send for my sheets at 50% discount. I am still buying your duplicates and am paying highest prices.

Write me

**CHAS. F. FREY,**

**Box 34. Ottawa, Ohio, U.S.A.**

---

**U. S. Stamps.** 25 varieties, 10 cents; 50 var.; 25 cents; 75 varieties, 45 cents. 100 varieties, $1.00. Approval sheets at 50 per cent. Commission. 59th Catalogue for 58 cts.

**Northwestern Stamp Co.,**

2-5-6 Freeport, Ill.

---

## FROM THE SEAT OF WAR

### GRAND AFRICAN PACKET.

Contains 30 varieties from Bechuanaland, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal Cape of Good Hope, Rhodesia, etc. Price, 50c. worth, $1.50.

**International Stamp Co.**

**118 St James St. - MONTREAL**

---

## $2,000.00

We have made a two thousand dollar purchase of unused, mint state, 1897, Canada Jubilee Postage Stamps of all denominations at a big cut on market value.

### WILL SELL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sheet of 100 | 1c. orange | $1.18 |
| " | " 2c. green | 2.40 |
| " | " 3c. red | 3.55 |
| " | " 5c. blue | 6.00 |
| " | " 8c. violet | 9.50 |

To give all a chance, we will sell 50 at 100 rate. They wont last long.

Remit by express or post office order.

## CANADA STAMP Co.

**592 John Street, Quebec, Can.**

---

## *THE JUBILEE PHILATELIST*

Circulation 3,000 copies per month.

Our Christmas Number will be out January 1st. and will be a grand edition. Dealers you should place your advts. right away 3 inches for 50c. Subscription 25c per year.

**The Jubilee Philatelist,**

Box 416. Smith's Falls, Ont.

e 6

---

## *EXCHANGE* HOLLAND *NEW ISSUE.*

I wish exchange with reliable collectors and dealers in Postage Stamps. I can offer the New Issue used and unused of Holland and all old and new stamps from other European Countries.

Please send me only good quality stamps, especially I wish Omaha from 4c. and upwards. Answer always by return mail. First class Canadian references. Largest stock.

**JOHN EMMERZAAL,**

Dealer in Postage Stamps.

**Feyenoord-Rotterdam, Holland.** 1-6

---

## Cuba on U.S. unused and O. G.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2c. on 2c. the rare vermilion shade | .12 |
| 2½c on 2c " carmine " | .30 |
| 2c. on 2c. vermillion plate number 561 | $1.25 |

Fine stamps a Specialty, U. S. and Br. Colonials.

**Aug. Schlachter,**

**230-5th Ave. PITTSBURG, PA.**

Reference required. c 6

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 2. No. 5 DECEMBER, 1899. Whole No. 17


# NEWS OF THE MONTH.

Under this heading we propose to briefly record the important happenings in regard to things Philatelical month by month. Of course the most important news to Philatelists will always be changes in the issues of stamps, and in regard to this we are now in a fairly good position to obtain the earliest information from all parts of the world, but we hope to greatly improve the service of our foreign correspondence, and request subscribers abroad to assist by sending us as soon as issued several specimens of all new issues in complete unused sets, and a larger number of low values. A liberal premium will be paid over face value for all such stamps sent us as soon as they appear. We also desire copies of official documents authorizing the issue of new stamps, or the withdrawal of old ones.

But besides news on stamps we will also here record other events relating to Philately, such as important sales, the doings of the societies, personals, finds and discoveries, new publications, novelties in counterfeits or frauds, in a word anything in the shape of news that is calculated to interest or instruct our readers. We invite each and every subscriber to this paper to assist us to make our record complete, by sending us any items of interest that may come to their knowledge. Due credit will be given in our columns for all such friendly assistance.

This month we have to chronicle an unusually large number of new issues, noting everything that has appeared, which is not catalogued in the 59th ed. of Scott. It will be noticed that our style of chronicle is somewhat different to that of most journals. We aim to give the news in short readable paragraphs, instead of in bare, dry formal lists ; and we endeavor as far as space will permit to give the reason of each new issue, its historical importance and status.

## ENTRANCES AND EXITS.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. We have received from Mr. Vicente Dino of Rosario de Sta Fe specimens of the new issue, mailed on date of issue October 12th, and we translate from "*Le Timbrophile Belge*" the official circular of the Postal Department in regard to them.

"The General Direction of Posts considering that it is useful to adopt a single type for postage stamps in order to avoid errors as much on the part of the public as on that of the employees, charged the South American Bank Note Co. to submit to them designs.

The Direction having made its choice, has decided as follows :

Art. 1. A new issue of postage stamps is authorized and will be put in circulation October 12th. The steel engraving will represent the Republic sitting, the right arm resting on the national shield, with the River de La Plata and a rising sun, as a back ground, above is the inscription "Republica Argentina." The paper of these stamps will have on the back a sun as water mark.

Art. 2. The value of these stamps will be ½, 1, 2, 5, 10, 12, 16, 20, 24, 30, and 50 centavos ; they will be printed in one color each and will bear in the lower corners the value in figures and in the middle the word "centavos." The stamps of 1, 5, 10 and 20 pesos will be larger and printed in two colors. They will have the value in the left upper corner in figures and in letters at the base.

Art. 3. The following colors will be used :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ½ centavo | bistre. | 24 centavo | violet. |
| 1 " | green. | 30 " | rose. |
| 2 " | indigo. | 50 " | Prussian blue |
| 5 " | carmine. | 1 peso | blue & black. |
| 10 " | dark green. | 5 " | orange & blk |
| 12 " | sky blue. | 10 " | green & blk. |
| 16 " | orange. | 20 " | carm. & blk. |
| 20 " | dark carmine | | |

Art. 4. The stamps now in circulation will be still used at all offices until the complete exhaustion of the emission.

Art. 5. The administrative section will adopt measures necessary for the accomplishment of this resolution, etc.

We have only to add to the above that the design chosen is a pretty one, it is well engraved and printed, the colors are good, the stamps are perforated 12 and all we have seen are well centered.

BOLIVIA. We illustrate the 1 centavo stamp o a new issue printed by the South American Bank Note Co. The portrait is that of Don Antonio Jose de Sucre first president of the Republic who was shot in June 1830. It will be noticed that the colors are not those of the Postal Union regulations, consequently a second edition with the colors changed may be expected. We give a list of the values and the quantity of each that it is said have been printed. Perf. 12.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 centavo | sky blue | 510,000 |
| 2 centavos | bright red | 500,000 |
| 5 " | pale green | 510,000 |
| 10 " | orange | 1,650,000 |
| 20 " | rose | 500,000 |
| 50 " | light brown | 150,000 |
| 1 Boliviano | violet | 160,000 |

The surcharged stamps described in the addenda of Scott's 59th edition should read not F. F. but E. F. the initials of the Spanish words signifying "Federal State." This surcharge was affixed not only to the stamps of the 1894 issue, but on all issues remaining in stock including a small quantity of the 1890 set. The Federal decree ordering this surcharge directs it to be made in presence of a notary, by each post office, on all stamps on hand. At Sucre where the inhabitants had strongly opposed the Federation of the States, the post office employees covered up the letters "E. F." by a little black slip leaving only the date 1899 visible. Such is the story of "*Le Timbre Poste.*"

BRAZIL. It is reported that the South American Bank Note Co. has a new set in preparation for Brazil, if so this may account for the numerous surcharges on old stock now being issued. The latest to hand is the 100 reis envelope red surcharged 200 reis in blue. The 50 reis adhesive (Scott No. 115) now comes perf. 5½ to 6 and the 200 r. of same type 9 and 9 x 11½. An unpaid letter stamp of the 1895 type (Scott U 2) value 300 reis blue. perf, has been issued. Many errors of surcharge in the 1899 series as was expected are now cropping up.

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA, [*Rhodesia*]. The current set of the accompanying type has received two additions ½ penny green 2 pence bistre.

CANADA. The supply of the old 15c. stamp which in varying shades of lilac has done duty since 1868 is said to be at last exhausted. Over a year ago the *Metropolitan Philatelist* reported that this value was to be added to the "Numeral" set in gray, but a P. O. official informs us that it is probable that no more will be issued, as since the adoption of the 2c. domestic rate it is but little required.

The color of the 2c. letter card has been changed from green to carmine and the 1c. from black to green.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. It is reported from several sources that a complete new set of a new design is in preparation. Is it to be for the coming federation of South Africa, which will certainly eventuate when John Bull has whipped the Boers?

CAROLINE ISLAND.—It is stated that a set for the islands, recently purchased by Germany from Spain, will shortly appear surcharged "Karolinen-Inseln" on German stamps 3 to 50 pfennig.

CHILI. The *Post Office* states : "The Postage due stamps have been withdrawn from use. A hand stamp is to be employed in future to mark the amount of postage due."

COOK ISLANDS. Mr. Gosset reports the issue of a ½ penny stamp (type A 3) in blue.

COLUMBIA REP.—The 50 centavos of the 1899 type (Scott A 56) has been issued. Color blue on lilac.

*Antioquia*—In commemeration of the centenary of General Cordova a complete set of stsmps was issued in September, to be used concurrently with the regular issue. We illustrate the ½ centavos. Other values are of similar design but the registration stamps are oblong about the size of our Canada Jubilees, with the value in large figures and a blank space for "No.———" to right of the portrait. All are lithographed on white paper, perforated 12. The denominations, colors, and quantitfes issued as given by "*Le Timbrophile Belge*" are as follow :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ½ centavos | dark blue | 30,000 |
| 1 " | " | 30,000 |
| 2 " | brown | 25,000 |
| 3 " | vermilon | 25,000 |
| 4 " | yellow brown | 20,000 |
| 5 " | green | 140,000 |
| 10 " | vermilon | 80,000 |
| 20 " | dark violet | 20.000 |
| 50 " | olive | 10,000 |
| 1 peso | green (2 shades) | 4,000 |
| 2 " | bronze green | 2,000 |
| Too late stamp | | |
| 2½ centavos | blue green | 20,000 |
| Registration stamps | | |
| 2½ centavos | dull blue | 20,000 |
| 10 " | mauve | 20,000 |

*Boyaca*—According to "Le Timbre Poste": The Governor Mendoza Perez of this department has issued a stamp which is to be suppressed by the government of the Republic on account of its bearing his own portrait. Head to left in circle "correos" above. "Columbia Boyaca" below. "Cinco 5 centavos" at foot, blue green on white paper. Perf. 13½.

COREA.—From several quarters the report has reached us that an engraved set of similar design, is in preparation, to replace the lithographed stamps of 1895 (Scott A 6) values 5, 10, 25, 50 poon. Full particulars are not yet to hand.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. — From Mr. Numa Huguenin president of the Montreal Philatelic Association, we have received specimens of the rather poorly lithographed stamps issued to defray the expenses of constructing a new sarcophagas in the Dominican Cathedral to contain the bones of Christopher Columbus. When the Spaniards evacuated this island, they carried the supposed relics with them to Havana, where they remained till the recent evacuation of Cuba. By a clause in the treaty of peace with the United States it was provided that they could be removed to Spain, which has been done. The Dominicans claim however that the bones so carefully cherished by Spain are those of Diego the brother of Christopher, and that they still have the real ones. There has been considerabie controversey over this question and strong proofs are advanced by both sides. Antiquarians generally often deride Philately, but in this case they are not above calling upon Philatelists to subscribe towards this monument. The 1 and 2 centavos are long oblong stamps the others upright, all are perf. 11½. The values, design and colors are as follows :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 centavo | claret | [voyage of Mendez and Fiesco to S. Domingo] |
| 2 " | red | [Revolution of Enriquillo] |
| 5 " | blue | [Sarcophagus of Columbus] |
| 10 " | orange | [Hispania guarding the ashes of Columbus] |

FALKLAND ISLANDS. An envelope stamp 1 penny rose on white is reported.

FRENCH COLONIES. The 5 c. in the new light yellow green shade is reported from Indo China and Reunion.

GERMANY. From the official organ of the Government at Berlin we condense the following :

The figure of Germania wearing the Imperial crown with hair flowing to the shoulders, her breast armored, her right hand holding the sword and olive branch, has been chosen as the central design for the new issue of Germany, to appear January 1st 1900, and gradually replace the present issue as the old stock becomes exhausted. The Emperor has inspected the proofs and is highly pleased at the beautiful execution of this new type of stamps.

The following will be the values and colors :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 pfennig | brown | |
| 5 " | green | |
| 10 " | red | |
| 20 " | blue | |
| 25 " | black | and yellow on yellowish |
| 30 " | " | orange on chamois |
| 40 " | " | carmine on white |
| 50 " | " | violet on chamois |
| 80 " | " | carmine on reddish |

The central design on the higher values is black the frame in colors.

Higher value stamps of 1, 2, 3, and 5 marks have been designed, but it will be some time before they are placed on sale, it taking time to make the plates in copper. For these higher values episodes from the history of the German Empire will be selected as pictures, while for the German colonies and post offices at foreign stations, special stamps will be issued representing "Germany at sea."

Mr. Heinr Kromm our correspondent at Frankfort, kindly sends us an illustration from a German newspaper, which is reproduced from a proof of the 10 pf. stamp. We hope to illustrate this important new issue in our next number.

GREAT BRITAIN. It is reported that on January 1st 1900 the color of the ½ penny will be changed to green, the 1 p. to rose, and the 1 shilling to carmine and green. Other color changes are said to be also contemplated.

GRENADA. The *Metropolitan Philatelist* announces the issue of the 2 p. stamp of current type in lilac and brown.

GUATEMALA. The 5 c. purple is converted into a 1 c. stamp by the surcharge "Un 1 centavo 1899," in two lines. Large quantities are being offered for sale cancelled to order in sheets.

GUAM. This little island colony of the United States is assuming considerable importance in the Philatelic world. The Governor has realized what an enormous demand stamp collectors make on the post office supplies, and in conseqnence, in addition to an extra supply of the 1, 2 and 5 cents stamps issued a short time ago, a requisition is now being filled by the printing bureau at Washington for 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 15 and 50 cents, and $1.00 United States stamps surcharged "Guam" 3,000 to 10,000 of each and also 10 c. special delivery!

HUNGARY. The 1 kr. blue newspaper tax stamp now comes water marked like the current set "crown in circle" Mr. Landor de Majo of Budapest writes us: "On January 1st 1900, an entire new set will be issued with values in the new currency 2, 4, 6, 10, 16, 20, 24, 30, 40, 48 and 60 heller and 1, 2, 6 krone. The heller is the equivalent of a French centime, and the krone consequently is equal to a franc.

INDIA. The 1 anna 6 pies stamp has been withdrawn from use on account of changes in the postal rates and the stock on hand, it is reported, will be utilized by surcharging. The 2 annas 6 pies envelope has already been surcharged 1 anna in black. We thank Mr. B. D. Sharma for a specimen. The recently issued 3 pies stamp has been surcharged with the usual English and native inscription for Putiala and Gevalior and probably for other States.

JAPAN. The 1899 set has now been completed by the issue of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | sen orange | 25 | sen blue green |
| 8 | " olive | 50 | " violet brown |
| 15 | " violet | 1 | yen carmine |
| 20 | " red orange | 1½ x 1½ | sen reply card blue. |

LABUAN. A stamp of the value of 4 cents being required by the new Imperial penny post arrangements, it has been supplied by surcharging the new rate in black on the following values: 5, 6, 8, 12. 18, 24, 25, 50 c. and $1.00. Only 1000 sets were issued, which were all bought up inside of two hours by speculators.

MACOS. It is reported that on January 1st 1900 the 13, 16, 24 and 31 avos will be respectively surcharged, 5, 10, 15 and 20 avos and the word "PROVISORIO"

MAURITIUS. To the current set have been added stamps of 6 cents, green and rose, and 15 cents green and orange.

MEXICO. From Mr. R. Krause we have received specimens of the new set which was issued Nov. 1st. They are handsome stamps perf. 14. engraved by the American Bank Note Co. and are a vast improvement on the old well designed but poorly finished stamps. The values and colors are as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | centavo green. | 15 | " blue gray, lake |
| 2 | " carmine | 20 | " rose and blue |
| 3 | " brown | 50 | " violet & black |
| 5 | " blue | 1 | peso blue & black |
| 10 | " lilac & orange | 5 | " carmine, blk |

Envelopes. White paper.

2 centavos carmine 10 centavos lilac.
5 " blue

Wrappers. Manilla paper.

1 centavo green 2 centavos carmine

Post cards. Cream colored card.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | centavo | green | single and reply |
| 2 | " | carmine | " " |
| 3 | " | brown | " " |

Letter cards.

2 centavos carmine 5 centavos blue

Also reply letter cards of smaller size folded inside the larger ones.

The lower values are all of similar type but the 50 c. and 1 & 5 pesos are larger stamps with center black and frame colored. Envelopes, wrappers and cards are of one design embossed in the usual way, on colored back ground. The old issue will be accepted for postage up to January 31st after that date it will be no longer serviceable.

MOROCCO. The German Government has established post offices here and stamps may be expected.

NEW ZEALAND. Our Australian correspondent reports the prospective issue of "Postage due" stamps, and gives some interesting information about the confusion arising from the recent change of the color of the 4 p. stamp to the bi-color of the 1 penny. Most of the current set are now of colonial print, unwatermarked, perf. 11.

NORTH BORNEO. The 5, 25, 50 c., $2 00, $5.00, and $10.00 stamps have appeared surcharged 4c. in black. It is said the other values were similarly surcharged, but the stamps were abstracted from the parcel when in transit from London, some of these turned up at Sandukan post office on envelopes to be posted back to London and were promptly confiscated.

PERSIA. All the stamps of the 1898 issue from 1 to 16 shahis [Scot Nos 104-112] were issued on Sept. 8th in the same colors as before but on blue green paper, at the same time the 1 to 50 kran appeared on yellowish paper with changed colors as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 kran | carmine | 5 kran | brown |
| 2 " | deep green | 10 " | deep blue |
| 3 " | lilac | 50 " | red brown |
| 4 " | brick red | | |

QUEENSLAND. The 1 shilling violet, head on white back ground, with figures of value in the four corners has been issued. The *Philatelic Journal of G. B.* states that the 5 p stamp is to be treated in the same way and the corner figures of the ½ p are to be enlarged.

SALVADOR. *Le Timbre Poste* reports the 1898 2 and 3 c surcharged "Transito Territorial."

SAMOA. The colors of the ½ p purple and 1 p blue green have been changed to green and red respectively, and these new stamps together with the 2, 4, 5, 6 p 1 s and 2 s 6 p have been surcharged "Provisional Government" in red or blue ink as the color of the original stamps required. The recent political troubles in these islands seem to have been settled by the withdrawal of Great Britain, the cession of the island Tutuila to the United States and the rest of the group to Germany. Germany has already issued stamps surcharged "Samoach" of which only the 3 pf brown has yet been seen. A surcharge on United States stamps for the new American Colony may be expected.

SARAWAK. In addition to the surcharges noted in our last number the 3c. brown [Scott type A 2] has appeared surcharged in two lines "2 cents,"

SIAM. A number of minor errors in surcharges are noticed in Stanley Gibbons *Monthly Journal.*

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Our Australian correspondent reports the issue of a ½ p of new design color green, the 1 p changed from green to rose, and the 2 p from red brown to violet.

SPAIN. Postal Union colors have been adopted necessitating changes in four stamps. The 2 c. now appears in black, 5 c. green. 10 c. red, 20 c. orange.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. The 4 cents now appears in rose, wmk crown and C. A. perf. 14. This is a return to the old color of 1883 which is priced by Scott at $8.50 (No. 41). The 5 c. brown has also resumed a near approach to its original color, it is now printed in brownish violet or plum color. The original however was watermarked crown and C. C., which will serve to distinguish it. The Settlements having come into the Imperial penny post arrangement 4 c. stamps of the Tiger head type in lilac and rose have been issued for Pahang and Perak and probably for other States. Johore [type A 7] 4 c. is now yellow and red, and the Negri Sembilan 5 c tiger in now surcharged "Four cents" in black. A Post card 1 c. green on buff of first tiger type has been issued for Pahang.

SWITZERLAND. The 50 centimes takes the color abandoned by the 25 c. and now comes in green, and the 5 c. card is now also printed in green.

TONGA. Our Australian correspondent reports the current 1 p. surcharged in two lines "T. L. 1899."

TUNIS. The large "T" punched in the Tunis stamps to indicate "taxe" or unpaid letter charge has been discontinued and a "Postage Due" set in now probable.

TIMOR. The 16 and 31 avos stamps are to be surcharged 10 aud 20 avos "Provisorio."

VENEZUELA.—*Mekeel's Weekly* and *American Journal of Philately*, note the issue of official stamps surcharged "5 cms" on 50c and "25 cms" on 1 b. The surcharge comes in violet and also in carmine ink, and there are "tete beche" varieties too boot. The stock of these surcharges is said to be held by Post Office officials, presumably for speculative purposes.

VICTORIA.—Envelopes of the following values have been issued ½ p green, 1 p rose. 2 p mauve, and Post cards 1 p rose single, and 1½ p red single, and reply are in preparation, as well as a 2 p letter card violet.

ZANZIBAR.—Wrappers with the new type of stamp are issued, ½ a green and 1 a carmine, on the usual buff paper.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

SCOTT'S STANDARD POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUE, *59th edition*, 1900. By far the most important publication of the year, is the American collector's *vade mecum* Scott's 59th, which appeared promptly on the date promised, Oct. 15th. Before its appearance its advance sheets had been generally reviewed and important changes reproduced by the press, so there is not much to say, now about it that has not already been noticed. No pains or expense has been spared to make it an accurate, standard catalogue, representing the present market value of all stamps. Of course there are errors, both in cataloguing and in pricing, which in the preparation of so extensive a work is unavoidable. We would suggest to the publishers the issuing, in their monthly journal, of a supplementary list each month giving additions and corrections. This plan has been adopted by the Stanley Gibbons Co, and from a business standpoint we think it would be profitable as tending to largely increase the circulation of the journal and about its utility to collectors, there could be no question. Those of our readers, who do not already possess a copy, we would advise to procure one at once, as it is without doubt an absolute necessity to all American Philatelists.

INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC REVIEW, *Review Publishing Co., Rochester, N. Y., October, Vol. I, No.* 1.—The publishers and editors are to be congratulated upon the neat and attractive appearance of their first number. The articles are well written and indicate careful research, very different to much of the slip-shod inaccurate amateurish writing that appears in too many of our exchanges. The article by Geo. W. Loomis, on the varieties of U. S. envelopes is finely illustrated and cannot fail to prove useful to collectors of this branch of Philateiy.

THE JUBILEE PHILATELIST, *Jubilee Stamp and Publishing Co., Smith's Falls, Ont., Vol. I Nos.* 1 *and* 2 *October and Nov.* We welcome this addition to Canadian Philatelic Journalism and felicitate its publishers upon the well printed, neat, first numbers now before us. Of its contents we have not space to speak, suffice it to say that amongst its contributors, we find such well known names as H. A. Chapman, Miss Swift and others. If we may be permitted a suggestion to the editor, we would advise careful proof reading, and a closer attention to English grammar. "The publishers (*which* are quite young) are to be *commendated*, etc," is not English. Other little slips of this kind we have no doubt, will gradually be avoided as the editor advances in age and experience, which for himself and the journal we wish may be *ad multos annos*.

EWEN'S WEEKLY STAMP NEWS, *H. L'Estrange Ewen. 32 Palace square, Norwood. London.* This, the first weekly from Europe, ought to fill "a long felt want." It seems that the heavy postage rate is the principal reason why such a publication has not been undertaken before. We believe a publisher there has to prepay every copy sent by mail ½ d. each, although the railway companies handle printed matter at a much lower rate. This is probably the reason why the subscription is fixed at the apparently high price of 6/6 per annum. We hope this difficulty may be overcome in time and wish long life and prosperity to the first English weekly.

## THE SOCIETIES AND PERSONALS

A junior society has recently been organized in Montreal, to be known as the "Mount Royal Stamp Club." It is proposed to hold meetings for business, pleasure and exchanges every Friday evening at the rooms secured at 13 St.

(*Continued on page* 65.)

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year; postage paid with ½c. stamps.

W. James Wurtele, Publisher.
F. W. Wurtele. Editor.

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3, 6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms:—Positively cash in advance.

Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 25c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.

Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**PLEASE RENEW** If this paragraph is marked, your subscription has expired. A prompt renewal is requested. If a renewal is not desired please notify us at once, otherwise the paper will be sent to you, and payment of subscription expected.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

A. R. Magill, Box 1019, Montreal.
J. Anderson, 31 Mackay Street, Montreal.
Sole agent for Germany,
A. Ohlrich, Hamburg.
Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.
Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co Boscombe, Bournemouth.
Agents wanted everywhere.


## Editorial.

**Next Number out Jan. 1st**

**All Copy must be in by Dec. 23rd**

### PHILATELY AS AN EDUCATOR.

"What is the use of it"? "I don't see where the value comes in." Such and similar expressions are frequently heard by the Stamp collector and dealer, from the lips of outsiders whose attention is drawn perhaps for the first time to stamps. Too often the real value of Philately is lost sight of even by enthusiastic collectors, eager, burning with the lust of acquisition, ready to invest hard earned cash to any amount. in the coveted little scraps of paper. Another class, and his name is legion, only sees in stamps, an object of speculation, and he laughs in his sleeve as he pockets your dollars, at the silly gulls, as he whispers to himself, who waste their money on such trifles. But Philately has a value all its own, which is not shared by any other pursuit.

In the early days of stamp collecting, before we even had a recognized name, when all the minor varieties were unknown, when the study of watermarks and paper was laughed at, shades despised, and varieties of perforation ridiculed there were a select few ardent collectors who perceived its true value, and built for the future. Collecting is an easy matter now-a-days; with catalogues, journals, and hand books on every separate specialty to guide us, we work with our path plainly chalked out. Turn a collector adrift without such aids and where would he be? Yet these were the conditions the old time collectors had to face; worse—they had to face the ridicule and often contempt of their dearest friends in their efforts to put Philately where it is to day. What was the reason of their persistant efforts? Because they recognized where the true value of Philately lay;—they beheld Philately as an Educator.

Amongst this devoted little band of enthusiasts were Mount Brown who published the first English catalogue in 1861 or 1862. Overy Taylor for many years editor of the *Stamp Collector's Magazine*, Dr. Gray, Dr. Viner, J. B. Moens, John K. Tiffany and, an intellectual giant amongst the rest, Edward L. Pemberton. The latter must ever be recognized as the father of modern Philately to the English speaking world. He found it in 1861 a hobby to amuse children, and by tongue and pen, before his death some twenty

years ago, he had forced a recognition from scientists as to its value as an Educator. In 1874 he wrote "To collect stamps *thoroughly* is far beyond "the reach of most, but to be a faithful "philatelist is not so difficult. To possess "a fair exposition of the wondrous ad- "vance of civilization during the past "quarter of a century in the remotest "parts of the globe, can be done for a "sum which would not be missed when "spread over a few years. . . . . "the provisionals of the late Confederate "States possess original claims upon us "as matters of history, and *that* is the "great ground upon which Philately will "take its stand for all time."

The writer of these lines for many years enjoyed the acquaintance of the late Mr. Pemberton, and the charm of his correspondence. We were early impressed with the true value of Philately, of its standing importance as a record of history and the progress of civilization, and it is with a view to carry on the great work of our dear old master in the art, that we have taken up the editorial pen, after many years retirement from active journalism.

We will let our work speak for itself, we trust our philatelic readers, will perceive the higher motive that will underlie our monthly chronicle, we ask them to act as missionaries to those who "see nothing in stamps." to let them read from our columns what stamps can teach, and gradually interesting them, they will gain to our ranks many permanent and enthusiastic Philatelists.

---

We owe an apology to members of the League of Canadian Philatelists for not mailing them our November number an omission caused by the confusion consequent upon the recent change of management. Their names not being on the regular subscription list were overlooked. till our attention was drawn to the matter and a correct list furnished by the secretary Mr. H. Smith, when it was almost too late to rectify it, the edition being nearly exhausted. Many names are however both on the League list and our subscription list as well, these of course received the paper. All others will receive November and December numbers together.

---

I beg to announce to the subscribers of the M. P. that I have purchased the paper and am now sole proprietor. Although I shall furnish it to all old subscribers, free of charge, for the term they have paid the late owner, by special arrangement, I wish to state that I take no responsibility for any of the doings of the former publisher. As I have secured as editor one of the best authorities on stamps in this country, the paper will be second to none in America. Note how well the new issues are described this month. Next month an interesting article on stamp values will be published. If you are not already a subscriber, or if your subscription has expired, send in your quarter and start the year right. Address all correspondence to

W. James Wurtele, Publisher,
MONTREAL PHILATELIST,
P. O. Box 563. 118 St. James St.,
Montreal, Canada.

---

A stamp collector without an album has been likened to a warrior without his feathers, and a hunter minus his gun. The comparison may or may not be a good one, but there is little doubt that the possession of a suitable Album has an influence more or less marked on every collector. Amongst other things, its very presence stimulates him to increased activity in adding to his stamp treasures, and it is an aid to habits of neatness.

About the best thing lately issued in this line is the Canadian Postage Stamp Album, which hails from Quebec. Space is given for every stamp ever issued in Canada and the old provinces, as well as Newfoundland. The paper and stamp cuts, in fact the whole make up, leaves little to be desired, and the binding in red cloth and gold, gives the album a decidedly handsome appearance. It may be had through any bookseller or from the publishers Canada Stamp Co., Quebec.

## NEWS OF THE MONTH.

(*Continued from page* 62.)

Lambert's Hill. Mr. A. R. Magill is president and Mr. J. Parker, secretary. Stamp collectors generally are welcomed at the meetings, those wishing to join the club can obtain all necessary information from the secretary.

The catalogue of the Auction Sale to be held in the rooms of the Montreal Philatelic Association on Dec. 14th is already in the hands of many of our readers. A feature of this catalogue is that where a lot is described as "Fine," it means what it says and does not include stamps off center, having thin spots, perforations missing or various other little defects, which are so frequently ignored by auction cataloguers, much to the disappointment and disgust of successful bidders. A report of this sale will be given in our next number. Bids are already arriving in considerable numbers from outside points, and as all our prominent local collectors intend to be present, a most interesting and successful sale is assured.

Mr. A. C. Roussel, librarian Montreal Philatelic Association has recently entered into two partnerships, one with Mr. E. W. Stanton, under the trade name of the Beaver Stamp Co., and the other which is for life with a most charming lady under the name and style of A. C. Roussel and wife. Our congratulations to the happy pair.

[Many other personal notes and items are unavoidably crowded out of this number.]

---

# AUSTRALIAN STAMP NEWS.

By Ralph W. Gosset.

Auckland, N. Z. October 30th, 1899.

The chief news for this month is that the New Zealand Government are going to issue Postage Due Stamps, as per the following cutting from the "Star."

"Regulations are gazetted, directing that special postage due stamps are to be issued for the collection of unpaid or insufficiently paid postage on all classes of correspondence in lieu of dockets as at present used."

I enclose you a specimen of the new post mark which has just been adopted, consisting of a circle containing the date etc. on the left and a flag on the right. In the upper left corner of the flag is the Union Jack, and about the middle of the flag are four Stars in the form of a Cross, (presumably meant for the constellation of the Southern Cross,) between which is "N. Z." This cancellation looks far better than the previous one.

The 4d stamp printed in brown and blue like the 1d, duly appeared and was on sale for one day only in Wellington. Very few people managing to obtain them. I was shewn a letter from Wellington, the postage on which was 4d, which was duly prepaid with a new two coloured 4d. The Auckland Post office people evidently not knowing of the new 4d, mistook it for a penny stamp and taxed the letter with what they thought double deficient postage, sixpence, which was duly paid by the receiver of same, he not knowing either of the new 4d. The following cutting speaks for itself.

---

"NEW ZEALAND POSTAGE STAMPS.

(By Telegraph.—Press Associatlon.)

Wellington, Friday.—Owing to a similarity of colours in the new fourpenny stamp and the present penny stamp, the Postal Department has withdrawn the former until the necessary printing ink arrives, when the penny stamp will be revised. When both these are finally issued all the two-coloured penny stamps will be withdrawn."

I have received the 5d, 2½d and 2s in their new preforation, 11; they are the ones printed in the colony.

A contemporary has the following in its May number.

"In certain parts of Sweden where the most absolute confidence is reposed in the honesty of the people, a very informal postal system is in vogue. As the mail steamer reaches the landing-place, a man goes ashore with letters which he places in an unlocked box on the pier. Then the passerby who expects a letter opens the box, turns over the letters, and selects his own, unquestioned by any one."

I may say that in a great many places in this colony the Maoris do something after the same style. Recently I was down in the Rangitikie district and noticed boxes on posts back in the country near Maori Villages; not knowing what they were for, I asked my uncle (with whom I was driving from Marlon to Wailand) and he told me. I myself soon

saw what their use was; we had just crossed the Rangitikie River, where we came to a Maori Village. I noticed a weather proof tin box about 12 inches square, on a post; while we rested for a while I saw several Maori horsemen come up and open the box, (which was unlocked,) take out a bundle of letters, sort them through, and finally depositing several in their pockets. After a while a white man came up and after looking the letters through, he evidently came across one addressed to himself as he rode slowly away reading it. I was afterwards informed that such boxes exist in a number of places in the country.

It did not surprise me to see that both the Englishmen and Maoris had their correspondence in the same box, as it is only a further proof of how, in a great many instances, the Maoris and whites live in harmonious unity in this country, an evidence of the civilizing effects of the British system of colonization, giving equal rights to all.

"Truly," (the contemporary concludes,) "greater honesty must prevail than in King Alfred's time," which I think may well be applied to this colony.

*Samoa.*—The 1d green at this place has been changed to a red-brown; it is supposed to be "Rose," in accordance with the Postal Union Congress Regulations, but it is a distinct red-brown. The one just received by the latest mail is the red-brown surcharged

PROVISIONAL
GOVT.

in two lines in blue.

*Tonga.*—I have seen the 1d Red and Black surcharged.

T. L.
1899.

I presume it is to celebrate the King of Tonga's wedding which occurred lately. I believe the "T. L." stands for two native words.

*Victoria.*—I have seen the stamps of this colony in their new color, viz. ½d green, 1d rose, 2½ blue, 1½d red on yellow. A recent cablegram informs us that "The Victoria postal and telegraph report for the last year states that the postal revenue for that colony for the twelve months was £550,490 stg.

*South Australia.*—I have also seen the new colours of this country. The 2d looks very pretty in deep violet, the new design of the ½ is also out, colour green.

*Cook Islands.*—I have received from this place some of the new ½d blue which has been issued since the surcharge. The design is the same as the others of the Bird set (ie the Torea,) and will be counted as an addition to this set, making ½d blue, 2d brown, 6 mauve and 1s rose. The ½ is centered in the corners very badly. Perf. 11. same paper as the others of this set.

---

"Some of those post office people are very clever. They can read illegible writing and deliver letters when the address is worse than a Chinese puzzle."

"Yes, but they can't help out the man who forgets to mail his wife's letters"—Brooklyn Life.

---

Read the International Stamp Co's. ad. It will repay you to do so.

---

Do you know that we want your subscription? Well, rather. Just send us a quarter and get the M.P. for one year and a 30 word exchange notice free.

---

People these days who save all the common stamps and who cannot get a market for them at 1/- a thousand, have some consolation to sell them to the paper manufacturers, as waste paper. Something suggestive of the "Law of Perpetual Motion," which some up-to-date "wag" of a philosopher has solved and found a proof of it is as under—

Rags make Paper,
Paper makes stamps,
Stamps make money.
Money makes banks,
Banks make loans,
Loans make poverty,
Poverty makes rags,
Rags make—well just keep on repeating the above :—

## THE POSTAL SYSTEM OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE.

BY HEINRICH KRUMM (FRANKFURT.)

*Concluded.*

In Germany the Government owns the Railways, thus is not defrauded, as in America. It is a well known fact, that in the U. S. where an average is taken in a certain month, of the weight of the mails carried by the Railway Companies, and the subsidies regulated thereby, that the Railway Co's always manage that a very heavy mail of Congressman's literature, sample copies and even books, bricks and other heavy articles is mailed and carried just when the average is taken.

In the Year 1897, the German P. O. handled 250,000,000 letters and 5,000,000, post cards.

About 80 Private or Local posts are now in existance in the larger cities.

The foreign mail is carried by the Steamers of the two largest Steamship Companies in the World, viz ; North German Lloyd, and the Hamburg American Packet Co.

Berlin has an excellent pneumatic post system. Electric Cars are used in collecting the mails, and delivering them from the office to the trains.

All Stamps, Money Orders and Stationery are engraved and printed in the Government Printing Office. The statement which appeared in many philatelic papers, that the proposed new issue, the designs of which were drawn by His Majesty, Kaiser Wilhelm himself (who by the way, is a first class Artist), were to be engraved by English engravers, who were to be paid 10,000 Mark for the work, is utterly ridiculous and unfounded. German engravers are fully competent to turn out work so superior, that outside help is not required.

It is not generally known, but the current German stamps are so prepared, that a counterfeit would immediately be detected. By immersing the stamp in a certain acid, a design appears on the back of the stamp.

The recently discovered forgeries of the current German stamps were detected before they were in use two days.

In conclusion it might be remarked, that strict discipline is maintained, that thefts occur very seldom, and that the staff are well looked after by the Government.

## AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION.

BY RALPH W. GOSSET.

*Concluded.*

And, finally, in Western Australia in 1826 a large convict establishment was effected ; in 1829 it was declared a Crown Colony, and issued the first lot of stamps in 1854. In the year 1891 an act was passed declaring it to be an autonomous Colony.

One of the first things to be taken in hand by the forementioned Colonies on their union will be the Postal, and Telegraphic Services, vide the "Federation Bill, Section 51, article 5, viz.

"The Parliament shall, subject to this Constitution, have power to make laws for the peace, order, and good Government of the Commonwealth, with respect to ; Po-tal, Telegraphic, Telephonic, and other like services." Section "69" also says "on a date or dates to be proclaimed by the Governor General after the Establishment of the Commonwealth the following departments of the public service in each state shall become transferred to the Commonwealth :—Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones etc.

By the foregoing it will be seen that the postal services will be affected by the union : and of course a uniform set of postage stamps and stationery will be issued for the whole Commonwealth, this will be of considerable importance to all Philatelists. One of the most interesting questions will be "what will become of all the remainders?" When the Act of Union is passed will they have the same fate as the remainders of the provisional Government of Hawaii? Or will they be sold publicly after the same style as many of the remainders of the Governments of South America?

As yet it is rather early to anticipate as to what the designs of the new stamps will be. However we may feel assured that the occasion will be one that will call for the exercise of great care and judgement in the most advanced method of reproducion besides the careful selection of effective and beautiful, and at the same time appropriate designs. At the present time our own Colony of New Zealand is not by any means inclined towards federating ; but for my part I do not think the day very far ahead when New Zealand will be called a State of the approaching "Commonwealth of Australasia"

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....VACANT.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Port Arthur, Ont.
" for U. S .....FRANKLIN STEARNS, Richmond, Va.
SECRETARY-TREASURER } .....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
SALES SUPT..... }
AUCTION MGR.....JAS. WURTELE, P.O Box 563, Montreal.
LIBRARIAN.....GEO. W. HICKS, 23 Ross St., Toronto, Ont.
ATTORNEY.....GEO. F. DOWNES, Palmerston, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES..... { VACANCY. B. L. BROSSEAU, O. BARWICK, } Montreal
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## ADDRESS.

Palmerston, Ont., Nov. 21st, 1899.

Fellow Members L. C. P.

You have doubtless by this time had opportunity to peruse the last issue (No. 16) of the Montreal Philatelist and like myself have thought the new editor fully competent to take the place of our former editor and president. It must be evident to all that the officers of the L. C. P. do not intend to allow his departure to interfere with the issue of our official organ or allow its usefulness to depreciate. I was, and no doubt the other officers and members of the L. C. P. were, pleased to find that the change had not caused the suspension, or at least a very tardy issue of the publication of the organ. It is evident from the published list of applications for membership in the L. C. P. that some of the members are doing their duty in increasing the membership. Let every member who reads this, endeavour to procure the application of at least one new member and the increase will soon surprise our treasurer. The annual dues are well within the reach of all, which with the official organ, and the use of the sales and auctions departments in addition, makes our society pre-eminently the League of Canadian Philatelists. If any member is without blank forms of application for membership he should at once write the secretary and get to work.

Yours truly

GEO. F. DOWNES.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Members Admitted :

No. 77. Geo. N. Fellows.
78. C. E. A. Holmes.
79, Fred. J. Garraty.
80. W. W. Brewis.
81. Ed. F. Hart
82. C. H. Fowle.
83. Sidney H. Barnes.
84. Wm. A. P. Smith.
85. Herbert Clark.
86. Joseph B. Feigel.
87. Dr. Alfred S. Houghton.

Most of the above have paid their dues, those who have not are requested to do so when Membership cards will be sent.

## APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

No. 88. Chas . F. Stasch, 772 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill., Cigar Maker. ref. James Wurtele, H. Smith.

No. 89. Aug. Schlachter, 230 5th ave. Pittsburg, Pa.. Stamp Dealer. ref. Jas. Wurtele, H. Smith.

No. 90· J. L. Williams, Three Rivers, Quebec. (Drawer 13) Drug Apprentice. ref. Jas. Wurtele, H. Smith.

No. 91. T. M. S. Robinson, Colorado Springs, Col. (Drawer 908) Pharmacist. ref. H. Smith, F. E. Robinson.

No. 92. A. C. Telfer, 295a St. Charles Borromee St. Montreal, Clerk· ref. C. E. A. Holmes, Jas. Wurtele.

No. 93. J. L. Thompson, care of Doubleday & McClure Co. 141 E. 25th St. New York, Publisher. ref. H. Smith, Jas. Wurtele.

No. 94. T. S. Clark, 394 Alfred St. Kingston, Ont. Accountant. ref. H. Smith, James Wurtele.

No. 95. A. F. Allen, 719 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. Clerk. ref. H. Smith, Dr. A. S. Houghton.

No. 96. Robert Richardson, 22 Bailey St. Heaton Park, Manchester, England Librarian. ref. Jas. Wurtele, Ben. Pinette.

No. 97. Clarence C. Downs, 23 S. Virginia Ave. Atlantic City, N. J. ref. Jas. Wurtele, H. Smith.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The finances of the Society are in a satisfactory condition, the dues for current year having come in fairly well; still there are several members who have not yet responded. These are requested to do so without delay, as the names of all those in arrears will be published in next number of the O. O. and no further numbers will be sent them.

SALES DEPARTMENT.

I would call attention of members to this department and the Rules published in last Number of the O. O. and shall be glad to hear from any members interested therein.

First circuit just returned. Sales 20 p.c. of total amount on circuit Two more have been started. The department promises well of being a success and I trust may prove useful to members.

H. SMITH.
42 Dudley St. Medford, Mass.
23rd Nov. 1899,

# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**Advertise** IN THIS COLUMN.

**Dealers** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c; three times for 50c.

**Hughes, S. P.,** Howe, Neb., U.S.A. Buy, sell and exchange. High class sheets at 50 p.c. Why not write me? 3-4-6

**Labelle, A. E.,** 85 Cherrier St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-6

**Wilson, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil Que. 12-6-5

**Wanted!** Canadian Postal Cards and Wrappers. State quantity and price, V. RUGGERI, Long Point, P.Q. 12-9-8 P

## NOTICE.

We have bought the entire stock of the Dominion Stamp Co. and will do business under the name of the

**MOUNT ROYAL STAMP CO.**

To get acquainted we beg to offer the Mount Royal Stamp Co. Packet, No 1. which contains.

50 2c. Xmas issue, 3 shades.
25 3c. Jubilees.
100 1c. Numerals.
100 2c. "
100 3c. "
10 5c. Maple Leaves
10 1c. "
10 2c. "
25 3c. "
10 Surcharge 2c. on 3c. Numerals
10 " " " Maple leaves
10 ½ Numerals.
5 Different Revenues.

This Packet for $1.00 Post Paid.
Send for our approval sheets
Give reference.

**MOUNT ROYAL STAMP CO.**
**JAS. ANDERSON, Mgr.**
**6 Beaver Hall Hill,**
**Montreal, Can.**

**F. R. NICOLLE,**

**295 Alfred St. - - Kingston, Ont.**

OFFERS THE FOLLOWING BARGAINS:

U.S. 1888, 30c puce brown, for..... .25
" 1890, 30c black, for..... .06
" 1893, 6 and 8c Columbian, both .15
Honduras 6 var. unused for..... .05
Cuba 6 var. unused for..... .05
Canada 2 and 5c Register both for... .05
" 10 & 15c old issue, both for.. .07

One of each of above lots for only 50c.

If you want some snaps send your name and address for my new Price List.

IT'S FREE, SEND FOR IT.

## THE NUMISMATIST

An Illustrated High grade Monthly Magazine for Coin Collectors 1 00 annum, October, November and December Nos sent gratis to subscribers for 1900. Send 10c. in stamps for sample copies, address

**THE NUMISMATIST,**
**Munroe, Mich.**

**ALL PREVIOUS LISTS HEREBY CANCELLED**

No. 21 — 1900.

# PRICE LIST.

## of BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN AND FOREIGN STAMPS.

PACKETS, SETS, &c., FOR SALE BY

# INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.

(Established 1872.) MONTREAL, CANADA.

F. W. WURTELE, MANAGER.

P.O. ADDRESS: BOX 563.

Business Office, 118 ST. JAMES STREET.

☞ **NOTE THE GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICES.** ☜

**EVERY STAMP ADVERTISED OR SOLD BY US WE GUARANTEE TO BE GENUINE.**

The prices in this list are strictly net, for cash with order.

Any single stamps or sets not satisfactory can be returned within two days of receipt and money will be refunded. Stamps kept longer than two days are not returnable.

REMITTANCES should be made in Bank Notes, Coin, Postal Note, Express Money Orders or Bank Checks (checks payable in New York or elsewhere than Montreal, 25 cents extra for collection charges). Unused Canadian or U.S. stamps accepted only at the following rates:

| | |
|---|---|
| 12c. in stamps for 10c. | 55c. in stamps for 50c. |
| 18c. " " " 15c. | 1,10 " " " 1.00. |
| 28c. " " " 25c.. | |

Foreign stamps at 5 p.c discount.

We are not responsible for letters lost in transit and we would advise registration of all valuable letters.

Letters of enquiry, applications for stamps on approval and all orders under $1.00 must contain 2 cents extra for postage.

**THE STAMPS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.**

The figures in the first column give the present selling prices of unused, those in the last column of used stamps. Of those priced in Roman figures only we have enough to offer them for sale, of those priced in Italics, we have a part, and we are continually obtaining others, which we sell at these prices as far as the market value, which often varies on rare stamps, will allow. Many of these stamps we are anxious to purchase, those we specially want are marked with a (*); for these we will allow one half our list prices in exchange for sets, packets or single used stamps from our list. Persons wishing to sell for cash are requested to send the stamps for inspection stating their lowest net cash price. Prompt returns can be relied on. We do not charge our list prices for torn, clipped, mended, greasy or badly defaced stamps, and our offer of exchange only extends to the same quality and condition. For extra fine specimens of a rare stamp, we often obtain more than quoted prices and consequently are willing to allow more for such. All stamps offered to us must be submitted for approval. Unsevered pairs, blocks, strips and rarities on the original envelope are specially desirable in that state. Of many of these stamps there are varieties of paper, perforation, water mark or shade, fully listed in more comprehensive catalogues, our price is for the commonest variety.

### CANADA.

1851-7—*Various designs.*

| No. | | New. | Used. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *1 | ½p pink | *6 25* | 3 00 |
| *2 | 3p red | *3 00* | 20 |
| *3 | 6p purple | *50 00* | 3 50 |
| *4 | 7½p green | *50 00* | *15 00* |
| *5 | 10p blue | *40 00* | 6 00 |
| *6 | 12p black | *450 00* | *400 00* |

1858—*Perforated.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *7 | ½p pink | *11 50* | 5 00 |
| *8 | 3p red | *3 00* | 2 00 |
| *9 | 6p purple | *50 00* | *25 00* |

| No. | | New. | Used. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1859-64—*Various designs.* | | | |
| 10 | 1c pink | *40* | 5 |
| *11 | 2c pink | *1 25* | 65 |
| *12 | 5c vermilion | 30 | 4 |
| *13 | 10c violet | 3 75 | 30 |
| *14 | 12½c green | 2 00 | 20 |
| *15 | 17c blue | 2 95 | 75 |
| 1868-69—*Queen's Head.* | | | |
| *16 | ½c black | 15 | 15 |
| *17 | 1c red | 65 | 20 |
| *18 | 2c green | 60 | 10 |
| 19 | 3c rose red | 30 | 3 |
| *20 | 6c brown | *1 50* | 10 |

| No. | | New. | Used. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *21 | 12½c blue | *1 15* | 18 |
| *22 | 15c red lilac | 45 | 8 |
| *23 | 1c yellow | 1 25 | 20 |
| 1870-77—*Smaller.* | | | |
| *24 | 1c orange | *25* | 6 |
| 25 | 2c green | 6 | 1 |
| 26 | 3c red | 8 | 1 |
| *27 | 5c olive (large) | *2 00* | 50 |
| *28 | 5c olive (small) | 25 | 2 |
| 29 | 6c brown | 35 | 3 |
| 30 | 8c slate | 20 | 2 |
| *31 | 10c pink | 75 | 8 |
| *32 | 15c blue grey | 75 | 10 |

(*) Half our list price allowed in exchange.

| No. | | New. | Used. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1882-93—*Colors changed, etc.* | | | |
| 33 | ½c black | 2 | 1 |
| 34 | 1c yellow | 2 | 1 |
| 35 | 2c blue green | 4 | 1 |
| 36 | 3c br. scarlet | 5 | 1 |
| 37 | 5c grey | 8 | 1 |
| 38 | 6c chocolate | 10 | 2 |
| 39 | 8c lilac grey | 12 | 1 |
| 40 | 10c lake | 15 | 3 |
| *41 | 15c slate lilac | 25 | 8 |
| *42 | 20c vermilion | 30 | 10 |
| *43 | 50c blue | 75 | 25 |
| Complete set | | 1 80 | 45 |
| 1897—*Jubilee issue.* | | | |
| *44 | ½c black | 20 | 20 |
| 45 | 1c orange | 2 | 2 |
| 46 | 2c green | 4 | 4 |
| 47 | 3c rose | 5 | 2 |
| *48 | 5c dark blue | 8 | 8 |
| *49 | 6c brown | 40 | 40 |
| *50 | 8c violet | 15 | 15 |
| *51 | 10c red lilac | 15 | 15 |
| *52 | 15c blue black | 25 | 20 |
| *53 | 20c scarlet | 30 | 20 |
| *54 | 50c ultramar. | 75 | 30 |
| *55 | 100 crimson | 1 50 | 1 00 |
| *56 | 2 00 purple | 2 50 | 2 00 |
| *57 | 3 00 yel. br. | 3 50 | 3 00 |
| *58 | 4 00 dk pur. | 4 50 | 4 00 |
| *59 | 5 00 yel. gr. | 5 50 | 5 00 |
| Complete set | | 17 50 | 16 00 |
| Set ½ to $1 00 | | 3 50 | |
| " ½ to 50c | | 2 25 | |
| 1897-9—*4 Maple leaves.* | | | |
| 60 | ½c black | 2 | 2 |
| 61 | 1c green | 3 | 1 |
| 62 | 2c purple | 5 | 2 |
| 63 | 2c on 3c carm. | 6 | 4 |
| 64 | 3c carmine | 6 | 1 |
| 65 | 5c blue | 8 | 3 |
| 66 | 6c brown | 12 | 8 |
| 67 | 8c orange | 15 | 4 |
| 68 | 10c violet | 18 | 12 |
| Complete set | | 70 | 30 |
| 1898-9—*numerals in corners.* | | | |
| 69 | ½c black | 1 | 1 |
| 70 | 1c green | 2 | 1 |
| 71 | 2c purple | 4 | 1 |
| 72 | 2c on 3c carm. | 4 | 3 |
| 73 | 2c carmine | 3 | 1 |
| 74 | 3c carmine | 5 | 1 |
| 75 | 5c blue | 7 | 2 |
| 76 | 6c brown | 8 | 5 |
| 77 | 8c orange | 10 | 4 |
| 78 | 10c violet | 12 | 8 |
| Complete set | | 50 | 20 |
| 1898—*Xmas* | | | |
| 79 | 2c red and lavender | 5 | 2 |
| 80 | 2c red and greenish | 10 | 5 |
| 81 | 2c red & blue | 4 | 2 |
| REGISTRATION STAMPS | | | |
| 1875-89 | | | |
| 101 | 2c orange | 12 | 2 |
| 102 | 5c green | 15 | 2 |
| *103 | 8c blue | 2 00 | 2 00 |
| *104 | 2c scarlet | 35 | 15 |
| *105 | 2c vermilion | 30 | 10 |
| 1898—SPECIAL DELIVERY | | | |
| *106 | 10c green | 12 | 12 |
| ENVELOPE STAMPS | | | |
| 1860 | | | |
| *111 | 5c red | *1 25* | 1 25 |
| *112 | 10c brown | *2 50* | *2 50* |
| 1877-95 | | | |
| 113 | 1c blue | 4 | 4 |
| 114 | 1c ultramar. | 4 | 4 |
| 115 | 2c green | 4 | 4 |
| 116 | 3c red | 8 | 2 |
| 117 | 2c on 3c red | 25 | 25 |
| 1898 | | | |
| 118 | 1c green | 3 | 3 |
| *119 | 2c purple | 60 | 60 |
| 120 | 2c red | 4 | 4 |
| 121 | 3c red | 6 | 4 |
| 122 | 2c on 3c red | 8 | 8 |
| NEWSPAPER BANDS | | | |
| 1875-98 | | | |
| *151 | 1c blue, scalloped oval | | 25 |
| *152 | 1c blue, plain oval | | 25 |
| 153 | 1c blue, orna'ts above and below numerals | | 10 |
| 154 | 1c blue, quatrefoil before and after value | | 15 |
| 155 | 1c black | 4 | 4 |
| 157 | 1c green | 3 | 3 |
| POST CARDS | | | |
| 1871 | | | |
| 401 | 1c blue (Montreal and Ottawa) | 8 | 4 |
| 402 | 1c blue (Montreal) | 6 | 3 |
| 1877 to United Kingdom | | | |
| 403 | 2c green | 12 | 12 |
| 1879 Postal Union | | | |
| 404 | 2c green | 5 | 4 |
| 1882-5 Oval Stamp | | | |
| 405 | 1c ultramar. | 6 | 2 |
| 406 | 1x 1c Slate | 20 | 20 |
| *407 | 1x 1c State (stamp at the left side) | *5 00* | *5 00* |
| 1887-8 Type of No. 153 | | | |
| 408 | 1c ultramarine | 4 | 1 |
| 409 | 1x 1c Slate | 10 | 10 |
| 1892-96 Type of No. 154 | | | |
| 410 | 1c blue | 6 | 3 |
| 411 | 1c grey | 6 | 2 |
| 412 | 1c grey large | 4 | 2 |
| 413 | 1c grey small. | 3 | 1 |
| 414 | 1c grey on straw | 5 | 5 |
| 415 | 1x 1c Slate (reply is type of 408 | 30 | 30 |
| 416 | 1x 1c grey | 6 | 6 |
| 1896 Postal Union | | | |
| 417 | 2c red | 5 | 5 |
| 1897 Jubilee | | | |
| 418 | 1c black | 3 | 2 |
| 1898 New design | | | |
| 419 | 2c red | 6 | 6 |
| 420 | 2c blue | 4 | 4 |
| 421 | 1c green | 2 | 1 |
| 422 | 1c red | 2 | 1 |
| 423 | 1x 1c black | 5 | 5 |
| LETTER CARDS. | | | |
| 1893-99 | | | |
| 451 | 1c black | 3 | 3 |
| 452 | 2c green | 5 | 5 |
| 453 | 3c carmine | 10 | 10 |
| 454 | 2 on 3c carm. | 20 | 20 |
| 1898 New design | | | |
| 455 | 1c black | 3 | 3 |
| 456 | 2c green | 5 | 5 |
| 457 | 3c carmine | 10 | 8 |
| 458 | 2 on 3c carm. | 10 | 8 |
| 459 | 1c green | 3 | 2 |
| 460 | 2c carmine | 4 | 3 |

**BRITISH COLUMBIA and VANCOUVER ISLAND**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1861-5 | | | |
| *1 | 2½p pink | *175 00* | ..... |
| *2 | 2½p pk perf | *3 00* | *3 00* |
| *3 | 5c rose | *100 00* | *100 00* |
| *4 | 10c blue | *20 00* | *12 00* |
| *5 | 5c rose perf | *3 00* | *3 00* |
| *6 | 10c blue " | *2 75* | *2 00* |
| *Series of* 1866-68 | | | |
| *7 | 3p blue | 40 | 75 |
| *Surcharged; value in cents* | | | |
| *8 | 2c brown | *60* | *1 00* |
| *9 | 5c bright red | *3 50* | *2 25* |
| *10 | 10c rose p'k | *15 00* | *15 00* |
| *11 | 25c orange | *1 10* | *1 10* |
| *12 | 50c violet | *4 50* | *5 50* |
| *13 | $1 green | *20 00* | *20 00* |

**NEW-BRUNSWICK**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Series of* 1851 | | | |
| *1 | 3p red | *12 00* | *2 50* |
| *2 | 6p yellow | *65 00* | *15 00* |
| *3 | 1s mauve | *150 00* | *75 00* |

(*) Half our list price allowed in exchange

| No. | | New | Used |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Series of* 1860-3 | | |
| *4 | 1c brown | *1 25* | 1 25 |
| *5 | 1c violet | 6 | 75 |
| *6 | 2c orange | 4 | 25 |
| *7 | 5c brown | *125 00* | *500 00* |
| *8 | 5c d'k green | *1 15* | 30 |
| *9 | 5c green | 2 | 8 |
| *10 | 10c vermilion | 15 | 40 |
| *11 | 12½c blue | 30 | 50 |
| *12 | 17c black | 12 | 75 |
| Set of six | | 60 | .... |

**NOVA SCOTIA**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Series of* 1857 | | |
| *1 | 1p red br'n | *10 00* | *6 00* |
| *2 | 3p blue | *4 50* | 1 00 |
| *3 | 3p d'k blue | *6 00* | 1 25 |
| *4 | 6d green | *30 00* | *8 00* |
| *5 | 1s violet | *150 00* | *70 00* |
| | *Series of* 1860-64 | | |
| *6 | 1c black | 40 | *45* |
| *7 | 2c mauve | 40 | *40* |
| *8 | 5c blue | *3 75* | 20 |
| *9 | 8½c green | 1 00 | 3 75 |
| *10 | 10c vermilion | 1 00 | 1 00 |
| *11 | 12½c black | 1 50 | 1 00 |
| Set of seven partly new | | | 4 00 |

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Series of* 1860-70 | | |
| *1 | 1p buff | 1 00 | *2 00* |
| *2 | 2p rose | 12 | 40 |
| *3 | 3p blue | 12 | 40 |
| *4 | 6p green | 1 50 | 1 50 |
| *5 | 9p lilac | 75 | *1 00* |
| *6 | 4p black | 12 | 75 |
| *7 | 4½p brown | *1 25* | 2 25 |
| | *Series of* 1872 | | |
| *8 | 1c orange | 12 | 2 25 |
| *9 | 2c blue | 20 | *3 75* |
| *10 | 3c rose | *75* | 2 00 |
| *11 | 4c green | 20 | 4 00 |
| *12 | 6c black | 12 | 2 25 |
| *13 | 12c mauve | 12 | 6 00 |
| Set of eight | | 1 00 | |

**NEWFOUNDLAND**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Series of* 1857 | | |
| *1 | 1p violet b'n | 3 00 | *4 50* |
| *2 | 5p " " | 1 25 | *4 50* |
| *3 | 3p green | 1 25 | *3 00* |
| *4 | 2p vermil'n | *6 00* | *12 50* |
| *5 | 4p do | | *12 50* |
| *6 | 6p do | | *12 00* |
| *7 | 6½p do | *50 00* | *60 00* |
| *8 | 8p do | *4 50* | 8 00 |
| *9 | 1s do | | *110 00* |
| | *Series of* 1863 | | |
| *10 | 1p violet | *1 25* | *4 00* |
| *11 | 5p reddish brown | *85* | 4 50 |
| *12 | 2p lake | 6 00 | *12 50* |
| *13 | 4p lake | 50 | 3 00 |
| *14 | 6p lake | 45 | 2 00 |
| *15 | 6½p lake | 1 25 | 8 00 |
| *16 | 8p lake | 1 25 | *40 00* |
| *17 | 1s lake | 85 | *8 00* |
| | 1866-73—*Perforated* | | |
| *18 | 2c green | 40 | 40 |
| *19 | 5c brown | *6 00* | *4 00* |
| *20 | 10c black | *1 25* | 75 |
| *21 | 12c pink | 35 | 35 |
| *22 | 13c orange | 75 | 75 |
| *23 | 24c blue | 40 | 40 |
| *24 | 1c lilac | 1 25 | *1 25* |
| *25 | 5c black | *3 75* | 2 75 |
| *26 | 3c vermilion | *2 25* | 2 25 |
| *27 | 6c rose | 15 | 15 |
| *28 | 1c violet br. | 1 25 | 1 25 |
| *29 | 3c blue | 1 00 | 40 |
| | 1876—*Rouletted* | | |
| *30 | 1c violet br. | 1 20 | 1 00 |
| *31 | 2c green | *45* | *45* |
| *32 | 3c blue | *1 25* | 25 |
| *33 | 5c blue | *1 00* | 25 |
| | 1880—*Perforated* | | |
| *34 | 1c lilac br. | 5 | 5 |
| *35 | 2c green | 10 | 10 |
| *36 | 3c blue | 20 | 5 |
| *37 | 5c blue | 20 | 12 |
| | Series of 1887-90 | | |
| *38 | ½c red | 3 | 3 |
| 39 | 1c green | 3 | 2 |
| *40 | 2c orange | 5 | 5 |
| 41 | 3c brown | 12 | 2 |
| *42 | 10c black | 20 | 20 |
| 43 | 3c slate | 10 | 2 |
| *44 | 5c dark blue | 12 | 5 |
| | Series of 1894 | | |
| 45 | ½c black | 2 | 2 |
| *46 | 6c pink | 10 | 10 |
| *47 | 12c oran'-br. | 20 | 20 |
| | 1896—Re-issue | | |
| *48 | ½c oran'-red | 12 | 12 |
| *49 | 1c brown | 12 | 12 |
| *50 | 1c yell green | 12 | 8 |
| *51 | 2c green | 12 | 12 |
| *52 | 3c blue | 20 | 20 |
| *53 | 3c violet br. | 20 | 12 |
| *54 | 3c lilac grey | 10 | 4 |

| No. | | New. | Used. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1897—Cabot issue | | |
| *55 | 1c green | 6 | 6 |
| *56 | 2c claret | 6 | 6 |
| 57 | 3c light blue | 6 | 2 |
| *58 | 4c olive | 7 | 5 |
| *59 | 5c violet | 10 | 6 |
| *60 | 6c red brown | 10 | 8 |
| *61 | 8c orange | 12 | 12 |
| *62 | 10c grey-br. | 15 | 12 |
| *63 | 12c dark blue | 18 | 18 |
| *64 | 15c scarlet | 20 | 20 |
| *65 | 24c dk purple | 30 | 30 |
| *66 | 30c slate | 40 | 40 |
| *67 | 35c salmon | 45 | 45 |
| *68 | 60c black | 80 | 80 |
| Complete Set | | 2 80 | 2 75 |
| | 1897—Surcharged | | |
| *69 | 1c on 3c lilac grey | 45 | 45 |
| | 1897-98—Various portraits | | |
| 70 | 1c carmine | 4 | 4 |
| 71 | 2c orange | 6 | 6 |
| 72 | ½c olive | 1 | 1 |
| 73 | 1c green | 2 | 2 |
| 74 | 2c vermillion | 3 | 3 |
| 75 | 3c orange | 5 | 3 |
| 76 | 5c blue | 8 | 8 |
| Set of seven | | 25 | 20 |
| | ENVELOPE STAMPS | | |
| | Series of 1889 | | |
| *101 | 3c violet | 6 | 6 |
| *102 | 5c blue | 12 | 12 |
| *103 | 5c ultramar. | 10 | 10 |
| | NEWSPAPER BANDS | | |
| *104 | 1c green | 3 | 3 |
| *105 | 2c carmine | 5 | 5 |
| *106 | 3c brown | 6 | 6 |
| | POST CARDS | | |
| | 1873 White Card | | |
| 201 | 1c green | 15 | 12 |
| | 1879 do | | |
| 202 | 2c red | 25 | 20 |
| | 1880 buff card | | |
| 203 | 1c green | 8 | 6 |
| 204 | 2c red | 10 | 10 |
| | 1889 surcharged | | |
| 205 | 2c on 1c green | *4 50* | *8 00* |
| | 1890 white card | | |
| 206 | 1c green | 3 | 3 |
| 207 | 2c red | 5 | 5 |
| | 1891 no frame | | |
| 208 | 2c carmine | 10 | 10 |
| | 1897 pale buff card | | |
| 209 | 1c yellow green | 3 | 3 |

(*) Half our list price allowed in exchange.

**B. N. A. SERIES.**

A. OUR LEADER.—50 varieties of British North American postage stamps dating back 49 years to 1851, including Canada *pence* issue, 1859, Dominion issue of 1868, registered letter, Jubilee, 4 maple leaves, Xmas '98, surcharges, envelopes, Newfoundland Royal picture gallery, Cabots, New Brunswick, etc., etc. The finest assortment ever offered. Price..$1 00

B. 35 varieties. Including some of the above and other good quality Canada stamps. A bargain for 50 cents.

C. 30 varieties. All Canada postage. Beaver, Jubilee, register, Xmas '98, a grand packet for the money, 25 cents.

**TEN CENTS SERIES.**

No. 1—Contains 20 varieties from North America, including Canada Jubilee, Newfoundland, St. Pierre, U. S. etc.....Price 10 cents.

No. 2—Contains 20 varieties from Central America, including Guatemala, British Honduras, Nicaragua, Mexico, &c.....Price 10 cents.

No. 3—Contains 20 varieties from South America, including Brazil (Dom Pedro,) Argentine, British Guiana Peru, &c.....Price 10 cents.

No. 4—Contains 20 varieties from West Indies, including Barbados, Grenada, Cuba, Trinidad, Martinique &c.....Price 10 cents.

No. 5—Contains 30 varieties from Europe including Azores, Belgium, (Ry) Bulgaria, Turkey &c...Price 10c.

No. 6—Contains 20 varieties from Asia, including Persia, Travancore, Hong Kong, Straits Settlements, &c.....Price 10 cents.

No. 7—Contains 20 varieties from Africa, including Gold Coast, Transvaal, Mauritius, &c. Price 10 cents.

No. 8—Contains 25 varieties from Oceania, including Dutch Indies, Tasmania, New-Caledonia, New-Zealand, &c.....Price 10 cents.

*The above eight packets, 175 picked varieties, only 75 cts, and every purchase of the series receives a scarce stamp worth 10c free. Dont miss this, as every one is a bargain.*

**TWENTY-FIVE CENTS SERIES.**

No. 9—Contains 50 varieties from North America, including Mexico, Canada Jubilee, Newfoundland, United States old issue West Indies, &c., a bargain.....Price 25 cents.

No. 10—Contains 50 varieties from South America, including Argentine, Bolivia, British Guiana, Peru, Brazil, Uruguay, etc...Price 25c

No. 11—Contains 30 varieties from Africa, including Congo, Ivory Coast, Soudan, Egypt, Mauritius, Natal, Transvaal, Gambia, etc., good value.....Price 25 cents.

No. 12—Contains 50 varieties from Asia and Oceania, including, Japan, Travancore, Dutch Indies, Straits Settlements, West Australia, Hawaii, etc., try this. Price 25c

No. 13—Contains 75 varieties from Europe, including Azores, Belgium (Postal Packet), Bulgaria, Finland, Greece, Servia, Portugal etc., splendid value, no common continentals.....Price 25 c.

*The preceeding five packets, 255 all different stamps for $1.15. A rare stamp worth 15c given free to every purchaser of the series.*

No. 14—Contains 40 unused varieties, including Costa Rica, Canada, Porto Rico, Venezuela, Angola, Obock, etc., the best unused packet for the money. Price 25c.

No. 15—Contains 50 varieties from British Colonies, including Hong Kong, Leeward Islands Grenada, Victoria, New South Wales (official), Gold Coast, Trinidad, etc., a fine lot.....Price 25 cents.

No. 16—Contains 75 varieties, some very good stamps, such as old Victoria, old New South Wales, Ceylon, France Head), Peru, old Italy etc.....Price 10 cents.

No. 17—Contains 75 varieties, better than last, including South African Rep, Tasmania, Portugal, Hawaii, Bulgaria, Jamaica, Guatemala, etc.....Price 25 cents.

No. 18—Contains 200 varieties, worth double the money, including old U. S., Norway, Hungary, old Hawaii, Canada, Mauritius Mexico, Roumania, South Australia, etc.....Price 50 cts.

No. 19—Contains 250 varieties, including West Australia, old issue, Venezuela, Natal, Hong-Kong, Hawaii, (8 varieties), Guatemala, old France, old Finland, Colombia, Brazil, Bermuda, etc. Will catalogue over $3.50. Price 75 c.

(*) Half our list price allowed in exchange.

No. 20—Contains 300 varieties, including Cuba, Dutch Indies, Luxemburg, old Russia, Portugal (News-paper stamps), Porto Rico, old U. S., old Queensland, Japan, high values, etc. The biggest bargain of the lot..... Price $1.00

**THE OBSOLETE SERIES.**

No. 21—Contains 50 varieties all out of use, issued previous to 1880, including Bermuda, Turkey, Austria, Belgium, Italy, New-Zealand, etc. If bought separately in this packet would catalogue at over $1.25. Price 20 cents.

No. 22—Contains 100 varieties issued before 1880, comprising old issues of Ceylon, Egypt, Brazil, Turkey, Barbados, New Zealand, etc. worth at catalogue price over $2.50,.....Price 40 cts.

No. 23—Contains 40 varieties issued from 1850 to 1869, all long since obsolete, such as Brazil (figure), old Lombardy-Venetia, Finland (1860), France (Empire), Baden, Brunswick, Roumania, United States, (1861 and 1869), Servia and other scarce stamps. Price 50 cents.

**REVENUE SERIES.**

No. 24—Contains 25 varieties Canada Revenues, including Law (3 issues), Bill (3 issues), Weights and Measures, etc. Price 25 cts.

No. 25—Contains 40 varieties Canada Revenues, including many scarce specimens of Bill stamps, Law stamps, Weights and Measures. A bargain....———Price 50 cts.

No. 26—Contains 60 varieties Canada Revenues, including Bill stamps (almost complete) Law (high values) Gas, Weights and Measures, Quebec registration, and many rare specimens, cataloguing about $4.00. The finest packet ever offered of these interesting stamps.....Price $1.00

No. 27—Contains 30 varieties U. S. and Foreign revenues, including rare U. S., British Colonial, Mexican and many others. A grand packet.....Price 25 cts.

No. 28—Contains 500 mixed obsolete stamps, including old Austria, Belgium (1869), Bermuda(C C), Dutch Indies, Hungary (king), Japan, N. S. Wales (1871), Victoria (70-73), West Australia, old type, etc. Upwards of 100 varieties, all old issues long since out of use. This packet has given universal satisfaction to dealers and collectors..Price $1.00.

No. 29—1,000 mixed foreign stamps. Price 25 cts.

Canada, British Columbia, Manitoba, New-Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario and Quebec Revenue Stamps.

A Complete Catalogue of 459 varieties of these popular Stamps 10c.

Handsomely Bound Album to correspond 75c, postage extra 10c.

## WANTED

In answer to numerous enquiries as to what we pay for common stamps of Canada and Newfoundland, in addition to our offers indicated in the foregoing catalogue by a star (*) we allow in exchange used stamps from our lists or sheets for:—

| Canada | 1872-93 | Jubilee | 1897 | 1898 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ½c | 70c per 100 | ½ List price | $1 00 per 100 | 50c per 100 |
| 1 | ..... | $1 00 per 100 | 30c " | 4c " |
| 2 | 5c " | $2 00 " | 40c " | 8c " |
| 3 | ..... | 30c " | 10c " | 8c " |
| 5 | 20c " | $5 00 " | $1 00 " | 70c " |
| 6 | $1 50 " | ½ List price | $8 00 " | $3 00 " |
| 8 | 30c " | " | $2 50 " | $2 00 " |
| 10 | $2 00 " | " | $10 00 " | $2 00 " |

1859, 5c; 1868, 3c $1 00 per 100. Registered 2c. 5c; envelopes and wrappers cut square, 50c per 100 Xmas 2c, 50c per 100. Surcharges 2c on 3c '97 $1.50 and on 3c 98 80c per 100. Revenues 25c per 100.

NEWFOUNDLAND—Current and recent issues ½c. 1c 2c and 3c 50c per 100; 3c (brown), 5c $1.00 per 100.

UNITED-STATES—Common used stamps of current issue are not wanted. 15c $1.00 per 100; 50c, 8c each; Omahas 4c, and over, 1 to 2c each. Prices for others on application.

For most of the above subject to change according to the requirements of our stock, we pay one half these prices in cash.

There are many other stamps we are prepared to purchase at any time particularly rarities, British Colonials of all kinds, and old collections. It will be to your advantage to corespond with us if you have a colection for sale.

## FIVE CENTS SETS.

**Orders for less than 25 cents from these sets cannot be accepted. Postage extra.**

**5 CENTS EACH, 12 SETS FOR 50 CENTS, 25 SETS FOR $1.00.**

5 Argentine.
9 Australian.
10 Austria.
4 Austrian Italy.
4 Barbados.
3 Barbados, Jubilee.
10 Bavaria.
2 Bechuanaland, Protec.
10 Belgium.
3 Belgium Ry. Stamps.
3 Bosnia.
5 Brazil.
3 British Guiana.
5 Bulgaria.
10 Canada.
3 Canada Jubilee.
4 Canada, Maple Leaf.
5 " 1898-99 Num'ls.
2 " Surch'd on 3c.
3 " Xmas,
3 " Envelopes.
10 " Revenues.
5 Cape Good Hope.
5 Chili.
2 Congo Free State.
4 Costa Rica.
6 Cuba.
6 Denmark.
3 Danish West Indies.
4 Dutch Indies.
4 Ecuador.
6 Egypt.
10 England.
4 Finland
3 France Empire.
10 France Republic.
5 French Colonies, new.
5 French Colonies, used.
2 French P.O. in Morocco.
10 Germany.
5 Greece.
4 Guadeloupe.
3 Grenada.
3 Gold Coast.
3 Guatemala.
3 Hawaii
3 Honduras.
8 Hungary.
3 Iceland.
6 India.
10 Italy.
4 Jamaica.
10 Japan.
2 Lagos.
3 Leeward Island.
3 Mauritius.
10 Mexico.
3 Natal.
4 Newfoundland.
10 Netherlands.
5 New South Wales.
5 New Zealand.
3 New Zealand, 1898.
3 Nicaragua.
2 Niger Coast.
6 Norway.
3 Orange Free State.
2 Panama.
4 Peru.
6 Porto Rico.
6 Portugal.
5 Queensland.
5 Roumania.
8 Russia.
2 Rhodesia.
3 St. Lucia.
3 Salvador.
4 Servia.
3 Sierra Leone.
4 South African Republic.
4 South Australia.
9 Spain.
3 Straits Settlements.
8 Sweden,
9 Switzerland.
5 Turkey.
3 Trinidad.
3 Uruguay.
16 U.S. Postage.
3 U.S. " Columbian
3 U.S. " Omaha.
5 U.S. Envelopes.
10 U.S. Revenues.
4 Venezuela.
5 Victoria.
3 Western Australia.
7 Wurtemburg.
7 West Indian (British.)
2 Zululand.

## TEN CENTS SETS.

7 Argentine.
4 Austria, high values.
6 Brazil.
3 Bechuanaland, Protec.
8 Bulgaria.
15 Canada
4 Canada Jubilee.
15 Canada Revenues.
6 Costa Rica.
10 Cuba.
7 Dutch Indies.
6 Ecuador.
10 Egypt.
7 Finland
10 France Rep. Lib'ty Head.
16 France (Peace & Com.)
10 French Colonies.
16 Germany.
3 Guatemala Jubilee.
2 Hayti, 1887.
5 Hawaii.
5 Honduras.
10 Hungary.
16 Italy.
15 Japan.
3 Lagos.
6 Mauritius.
15 Mexico.
5 Natal.
3 New Brunswick.
16 Netherland.
6 Newfoundland.
6 New South Wales.
7 New Zealand.
3 Niger Coast.
8 Roumania.
3 Rhodesia.
10 Russia.
6 Servia.
6 South Africa Republic.
5 Orange Free State.
12 Spain.
12 Sweden.
14 Switzerland.
4 Straits Settlements.
5 Trinidad.
9 Turkey.
8 Victoria.
4 Western Australia.
5 Uruguay.
4 Porto Rico, 98-99.
4 Porto Rico, "Habilitado'
26 U.S. Postage.
6 U.S. Columbians.
7 U.S. 1890.
7 U.S. 1894, unwmk.
10 U.S. 1895-99, wmk.

# Exchange Notices.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate piece of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

Send me your duplicates and receive mine. Basis Scott, '98. I have chiefly Canada and Newfoundland, including 1c. surcharge on 3c 1897. S. M. MUNN, care of Stewart, Munn & Co., Montreal. 4-6.

Whoever sends me 50 to 150 stamps of his country receives same value and amount in Argentine or South American States. JOYE SOEDER, Calle St. Fé 1234 Rosaris de St. Fé, Republican Argentine. 6-12-6

MISS PILLON, teacher, Briouze, Orne France, wishes exchange relations with medium collectors of all countries. She can furnish some good stamps of France and colonies, and other European countries. Whoever sends her 100 to 200 stamps will receive the same number and same value. Register always answers to all letters. 2 5-6

Correspondent wanted who has good collections of Canada Adhesives, willing to exchange for old issues of U.S. stamps. HENRY BRICK, 140 West, 125 St . New York. s1

We would like to exchange stamps with all conntries. Send 50 to 500 and receive ours. PESHTIGO STAMP CO , Peshtigo, Wis. s1

Exchange wanted with collectors all over the world. Rare for rare, common for common. Rare old Confederate money to exchange for stamps. W. A. SCOTT, Box 509, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A.

Send me 10 to 50 Canada or Newfoundland used stamps, all different in exchange for equal variety nice American. Mexican or British. State which desired. Write, D. McKILLOP, Lynn, Mass.

"Exchange wanted with foreign collectors of United States postage and revenue stamps. Basis Scott's 58th catalogue. Best references. SMITH D. ARNETT, Jefferson City, Missouri, U.S.A."

Whoever sends me 50-150 stamps or postal cards of his country receive same value and amount in American, BENNET J. SULLIVAN, 4330a Cook Ave., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A. s1

I will give 30 varieties U S. stamps for 25 varieties of any other country. P. J. CHASE, 10 Eaton St , Boston, Mass. s1

Would like exchange with all Collectors who have medium priced stamps. Send sheets and receive mine. F. B. STEDMAN, Warsaw, N.Y. s1

Exchange U.S. and German entire envelopes. Have some rarities Send list and receive mine. Best references. A. BUECHNER, 233E. 84th St., New York. s1

WANTED.—Canadian Revenues of all kinds for my collection. Can send best of business references. Would also like to exchange duplicates with collectors of about 3,000 varieties. H. T. BIBB, Coldwater, Ohio.

Look! Every one sending 40 to 500 stamps of their country, (no trash) will receive twice that from the U S. PAUL K. HOLGATE, 1005 Vine St., Scranton, Pa , U.S.A. s 1

Send me 100-500 stamps of your country and receive same quantity and value of Canadian, U.S. or foreign. Basis Scott. U.S., Canadian cards to exchange for stamps. C. J. GREEN, Kingsville, Can. s 1

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange, All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

## SPECIAL OFFER.

100 words for 45 cents.
500 " " $2.00
1000 " " $3.50

On receipt of amount, we will send a certificate, entitling the recipient to the number of words paid for, which can be used at any time within one year.

## TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.

Dealers and collectors, try an ad. in this column if you want foreign correspondents. This column is read by dealers and collectors in every part of the globe.

$10 CASH paid per 1,000 for used stamps. Send 10c. for price list,
MARY FENTON, 8 W. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md. 3-4-6

Back numbers of this paper. Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7, 8 and 16 at 10 cents each, No. 3 out of print; Nos. 4 and 5 at 25 cents each: Nos 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 at 5 cents. Address, THE PUBLISHER

Exchange wanted with collectors in all countries. Send me 50-500 postage or revenue stamps of your country and I will send in return same value in U. S. and Canadian. Please register all letters. CHAS. F. HUNT, First National Bank, Worcester, Mass.

Nota Bene! Portugal 'Vasco da Gama' issues the complete set 2½ to 150 reis, (8 stamps) 50 cents only. Write sharp as my supply is limited. WENCESLAS DE RUTKOWSKI, 10 Speenham Road, Brixton, London, S. W., England. 2-5-6

Special value packets, 200 world selections 25 cents; 25 U.S. varieties, 25 cents; 50, 50 cents Fine approval sheets, HENRY RICE, 208 East, 112th Street, New York City. 3-5-7

1896 Porto Rico, ½, 1, 2, 4 m, the set unused, 5 cents; 1896 Philippines, 1-8, 1, 2, 5 m, the set unused, 5 cents; Cuba, 1, 2, 2½, 5, 10c, the set unused, 10 cents. H C. YOUNG, Box 1448, Providence, R. I., U.S.A. 3-5-7

500 assorted foreign stamps, good for trading, only 10 cents; 25 ruled blank approval sheets, printed heading, 10 cents. Send for price list of packets. H.C. YOUNG, Box 1448, Providence, R.I., U.S.A. 3-5-7

American and Canadian collectors please note! Poland 10 kop., (blue and rose), **fine copies on original letters.** $1 25 each; postage and registration free. WENCESLAS DE RUTKOWSKI, 10 Speenham Road, Brixton, London, England. 2-5-6

# Now Ready.

The Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue 59th Edition 1900.

Price 58 cents, post free.

On sale by nearly every Stamp dealer and book store in the United States.

**Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd.,**

**18 East 23rd Street,**

**NEW YORK, N.Y.**

---

**FREE** OF POSTAGE. 100 mixed United States Stamps, three cents. Agents Wanted for sheets.

**J. T. HANDFORD**

**29 E. 13th St., PATTERSON, N.J.**

---

Packet No. 2 containing 40 varieties of Canada, New Brunswick and Newfoundland only, price 60 cents.

Packet No. 3 containing 50 varieties of South America only, price 35 cents.

Packet No. 4 containing 40 varieties of Central America only, price 50 cents.

Packet No. 5 containing 100 varieties, price 15 cents.

**BROSSEAU & CO.,**

**87 Durocher St.,**

**MONTREAL, CAN.**

---

## APPROVAL SHEETS AT 50 p.c.

Send me a first class reference or a cash deposit of $2 or more and receive some of my sheets for collectors who have 1500 varieties or less.

**C. E. COOLEY,**

Peekskill, New York, U.S.A.

# WANTED

## Wholesale lots of Canadian Postage & Revenue.

I am open to buy any lot at reasonable prices.

I have also a good stock of above stamps for sale, or exchange.

## " Correspondence Solicited "

## A. E. LABELLE

**85 Cherrier Street, MONTREAL, CAN.**

---

## The British Stamp Directory.

A comprehensive List of British Collectors with Addresses verified up-to-date, 102 pages and 3,000× names and addresses of British Collectors. (No Dealers.) Price One Shilling (25c.) Post Free.

**The Philatelic Publishing Co.,**

Fenthan Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

Publishers of "The Philatelic Chronicle" and "The Advertiser," sample copy of both free on application.

---

Clearing out a General Collection of Stamps. If you want bargains, send for a selection. State specialties, class of Stamps wanted, and don't forget the reference or deposit.

**H. SMITH**, 42 Dudley St.
Medford, Mass.

6–3–8 U. S. A.

---

## TO EXCHANGE.

U.S. 1898 Documentary Revenue Stamps in sets of 9 varieties 1c to $1.00 at $3.50 for 100 sets for Canadian Revenues or Foreign Stamps in quantities. We will take any stamps at wholesale prices except continentals and common U.S. or Canadian. Send your consignments at regular wholesale prices, and we will send the required sets, our new wholesale price list of U.S. stamps sent free. We will exchange any U.S. stamp we have in our wholesale list against Foreign Stamps, our retail price list 20 pages will be sent free to all who request it.

**F. N. MASSOTH & CO.,**

651 Marquette Bld'g. Chicago, U.S.A.

## STAMPS

I buy, sell and exchange. Omahas, 1–10c. fine used, the set, 17c. U. S. 1898 Doc. Revenues ½c. to $3.00 11 varieties, 17c. 25 varieties U.S. revenues, 17c. Stamps on approval—Send good reference. An unused 2c. stamp will bring you price list and an old U.S. Revenue.

**CHAS. A. HALSTEAD.**

**Lock Box 917. Chicago, Ill.**

## FOR CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR:

You could not make a more handsome and pleasureable present than one of our Red Cloth bound Postage Stamp Albums.

**60 cents POST FREE.**

**CANADA STAMP CO., 592 John St., Quebec, Can.**

## MEXICO.

**New Issue of Nov. 1, 1899.**

POSTAL CARDS.—1c., 1 x 1c., green; 2c., 2 x 2c., carmine; 3c., 3 x 3c., yellow brown.

LETTER CARDS.—2c., 2 x 2c., carmine; 5c., 5x5c. blue.

*Complete set of 10 var. post paid, 42c.*

Special Bargain List of Postal Cards and Letter Cards. Cheapest ever offered—FREE.

POSTAL CARD REPORTER No. 4, with supplement to Scott's 1898 Postal Card Catalogue, fully illustrated 10c. Scott's 1898 Postal Card Catalogue 25c. Canadian Stamps accepted.

**A. LOHMEYER,**

**922 North Gilmor St. BALTIMORE MD.**

c 6

## LOOK AT THIS.

10—8c Numerals.
50—2c Xmas Maps.
50—3c Jubilees.
100—1c Numeral
100—2c "
100—3c "
10—5c Maple Leaf.
10—2c on 3c surcharge

All the above, only fine copies, for $1.00 bill.

5 lots for $4.50, money order.

**INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,**

**118 St. James St., - MONTREAL.**

### SPECIAL XMAS OFFER

Set No. 8, ½, 1, 2, 3 and 5c, Maple Leaf..... .10
" 9, ½, 1, 2, 3 and 5c, Numeral ..... .05
" 12. 2c. Map. (2 shades) 2c. surcharge, (numeral and Maple Leaf,) 2c. (purple and red ..... .15

Or the 3 sets for 25c., Postage 2c. extra.

**THE TELFER STAMP CO.,**

**295 St. Chas. Borromee St., Montreal, Can.**

Send Al references, for our approvals at 50 p.c.

### XMAS PRESENTS

*In Packets and Approval Sheets.*

**XMAS PACKET "A" 25c.**

Contains 30 varieties, 15 unused and 15 used specimens, cataloguing at over $1.00, including B.N.A., British Honduras, Cuba, Mexico, etc. Every stamp ready to go in album.....Price 25c.

**XMAS PACKET "B" 35c.**

Contains 50 varieties, including Honduras, Cuba, Trinidad, Sweden, Salvador, etc., for only 35c. Mostly unused and cataloguing over 3c. each. This packet contains stamps not found in a general collection of from 1000 to 1500 varieties. Don't forget the very low price, 35c. It's a snap.....Price 35c. Did you say

**APPROVAL SHEETS?**

I have the best on the market for quality, cheapness and popularity. Agents can make big money by selling at 50 p.c. commission. Collectors get great bargains at net prices. Want lists solicited and promptly attended to. ADDRESS:

**F. R. NICOLLE,**

**295 Alfred St. KINGSTON, Can.**

## HOLLAND SPECIALTY.

1000 stamps 1869, 5c, 10c; 1876, ½c, 1c, 2c, 2½c; 1894, 3c, 10c., 3s. 2d. 100 6d.

## DUTCH COLONIES JAVA.

100 stamps 1869 10c, 1874 15c, 1883 1c 2c; 1890 3c, 5c; 1892 10c, 15c, 20c, 25c: 2s. 5d. The set of 10 stamps 6d.

## HOLLAND OLD ISSUES.

100 stamps 1852, 5c, 10; 1864 5c, 10c; 1867, 5c, 10c; 1869, ½c, 1c. green; 1½c, 2c., 7s. The set of 10 stamps 1s.

The three packets of 1200 stamps equally assorted 10/6 or the two sets and 100 Holland 1/9.

Post Extra. Money orders payable

## Heaton Park Librarian,

**22 BAILEY STREET,**

*HEATON PARK, MANCHESTER.*

EXCHANGE


# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 2. No. 7. JANUARY, 1900. Whole No. 18.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY W. James WURTELE.
118 St. James Street, - - - - MONTREAL.


## DISCOUNTS.

After due consideration and consultation with several of our customers we have decided to allow 33⅓ per cent discount on all our approval books and sheets of stamps of the better class,—all fine, clean, picked specimens, fit to go in any collection,—and 50 per cent on the cheaper grades and on better class stamps, not in as perfect condition as the 33⅓% specimens. It must be remembered that we never offer our customers damaged, heavily cancelled or defective stamps at any price, if any such come into our possession by chance, they are at once consigned to the waste basket. We have the reputation amongst wholesale dealers of being "condition cranks" and we are proud of the appellation as it is a guarantee that our numerous retail customers are always well served with the finest quality of stamps, bought by us with careful scrutiny. This month we offer a few specially good

## SETS.

British Bechuanaland, 1892-'94, 1, 2, 4 & 6p..... .60
Oil Rivers, 1892, ½, 1, 2, 2½ and 5p ..... .85
Niger Coast 1894, ½, 1, 2½. 1897-98, ½, 1, 2½, set of 6 ..... .35
Rhodesia, 1896, ½, 1, 2, 4 and 6p..... .35
Western Australia, ½, 1, 2, 2½, 3, 4, 5, 6d and 1sh and 1 on 3p..... .45
Iceland, 1882-92, 3, 5, 6, 10, 16, 20, 40, official 3, 5 and 10 aur, set of 10 ..... .35
Netherlands, 1891, 3, 5, 7½, 10, 12½, 15, 20, 25 and 1 gulden (lilac)..... .25
Portugal, 1892, 2½ to 300 reis inclus. 13 vars.... .75
Dutch Indies, 1870 (king) 10, 12½, 30 83-89, 1, 2, 3, 5 92 (Queen) 10 and 25 9 vars..... .15

Japan, 5 rin to 1 yen, includ. Silver Wedding. 20 varieties..... .15
South Africa Republic, '85-96 ½, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2½, 2½, 6p, 1sh, Jub. 1p, ½p on 1sh, 1 on 2½p .45
Persia '85, 1 on 5fr, 94, 1, 2, 5 and 8sh, 1kr, 2kr, '97 5 on 8 and 1k on 5k. 98, 1, 2, 5, and 10 sh..... $1 00
United States, Columbian 1 to 10c. 8 vars. new. .55
" " 1 to 10c. " used. .15
" Omahas 1 to 50c. 7 vars..... 1 00
" " 1 to 50c. used..... .45
Cuba, **50 varieties**.....1 00
P rto Rico, 35 varieties..... .95
Venezuela, '82, 5, 10, 25, '83. 5, 10, 25, 50, 1 bol, 3 bol, '93, 5 green and red '93, 5, 10, 25.... .20

☞ **POSTAGE 2 cents ON ALL ORDERS UNDER $1.00**

Scott's Catalogue, 59th edition, post free in Canada.. ..... 64
" " 59 " " " " U. S.. ..... 58
Stanley Gibbons, 1899, Catalogue, Part I, British and colonial..... 56
Stanley Gibbons, 1899 Catalogue, Part II, U.S. and foreign..... 56
Standard Catalogue, Canada Revenues..... 10
" Album " " ..... 85


ESTABLISHED 1872. INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,
118 St. James Street, - - - MONTREAL, Canada.

Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertisements.

# GOOD STAMPS

AT

## RIGHT PRICES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Samoa Set, Nos. 9 to 16 incl.....Cat. | $ | .80 | $ .40 |
| U. S. Rev. No. 2827, 5c. pl. cards. " | | .90 | .40 |
| " " No. 3042, $50 Docy.... " | | 3.00 | 1.60 |
| New Bruns. 1c. br. vio. New..... " | | 1.50 | .80 |
| Tobago No. 24 ½d on 2½d " .... " | | .45 | .25 |
| " No. 15 1d CA " .... " | | .50 | .30 |
| " No. 26 ½d on 6d " .... " | | .50 | .30 |
| Dominica No. 13 ½d on 6d " ... " | | .50 | .30 |
| Siam, Nos. 9,11,21,26,27, 28,36 used " | | .60 | .25 |
| Canada 1859, 17c. " " | | .90 | .70 |
| " off. Seal " " | | | .80 |
| Br. Colonies all different 3.00 worth for | | | 1.00 |
| United S. " " 3.00 " | | | 1.00 |
| Foreign " " 4.00 " | | | 1.00 |
| 12 different 5 cent sets for | | | .20 |

T. S. CLARK,
394 ALFRED STREET,
**Kingston, Ont, Can.**

## ..MAS FRESENT..

*In Packets and Approval Sheets.*

**XMAS PACKET "A" 25c.**

Contains 30 varieties, 15 unused and 15 used specimens, cataloguing at over $1.00, including B.N.A., British Honduras, Cuba, Mexico, etc. Every stamp ready to go in album..... Price 25c.

**XMAS PACKET "B" 35c.**

Contains 50 varieties, including Honduras, Cuba, Trinidad, Sweden, Salvador, etc., for only 35c. Mostly unused and cataloguing over 3c. each. This packet contains stamps not found in a general collection of from 1000 to 1500 varieties. Don't forget the very low price, 35c. It's a snap..... Price 35c. Did you say

**APPROVAL SHEETS?**

I have the best on the market for quality, cheapness and popularity. Agents can make big money by selling at 50 p.c. commission. Collectors get great bargains at net prices. Want lists solicited and promptly attended to. ADDRESS:

**F. R. NICOLLE,**
**295 Alfred St. KINGSTON, Can.**

# CANADA ONCE MORE
# CANADA.

| | |
|---|---|
| Block of 4 lavender Christmas..... | .12c |
| Block of 4 dark or light green ..... | 12c |
| Block of 4 ½c maple leaves..... | 4c |
| Block of 4 1c maple leaves. ..... | 7c |
| Block of 4 2c maple leaves..... | 12c |
| Block of 4 3c maple leaves..... | 15c |
| Block of 4 3c numerals..... | 15c |
| Block of 4 3c maples, surcharged 2c.. | 20c |
| Block of 4 3c numerals surc'h 2c..... | 16c |

2 CENTS EXTRA FOR POSTAGE.

$1 for the 36 unused Stamps Post Free.

**CANADA STAMP COMPANY,**
**592 JOHN STREET,**
***QUEBEC, CAN.***

## *MY SPECIAL U.S. PACKET.*

90 varieties Adhesives, 40 varieties Envelopes cut square, 75 varieties 1861 Revenues all perforated, 20 var. old match stamps, 20 var. old medicine stamps and 8 var. of old playing card stamps. In all 253 different U.S. stamps all good copies many of which would be hard to buy at full catalogue value. The total value of the packet will be from two to three times the price asked or more. Price $7, money order post paid. (See my ad. next month.

C. E. COOLEY,
E. S. P. S. No. 199. Peekskill, N.Y.

# WAR SETS!!

| Set No. | | No. in Set. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Transvaal..... | 5 | 08 |
| 6 | Orange Free State..... | 3 | 04 |
| 10 | Cape of Good Hope..... | 4 | 03 |

**Variety Packets** much better than the usual kind of stuff put up by other dealers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 10 | 50, all different..... | .....10c | worth 25c |
| 11 | 100, " ..... | ....25c | worth 55c |
| 25 | 200, mixed..... | .....10c | worth 35c |

All the above offers for 50 cents.

Postage 2 cents extra on orders under 25 cents. Good approval sheets at 50 p.c. commission. Send for a selection. Don't forget the references.

**THE TELFER STAMP CO.**
**295 ST. CHARLES BORROMEE ST.,**
1-7-7 **MONTREAL, Canada.**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 2. No. 7 JANUARY, 1900. Whole No. 18.


# NEWS OF THE MONTH.

With the beginning of this new year, the fact that we all begin our letters with 1900 instead of the old familiar figures we have all used since the first school boy missive we ever penned, seems to convince us, in spite of the facts of chronology, history, mathematics and astronomy that we are in a new century. It is at any rate, the beginning of a new era for us all, and it is bound to be so regarded by the great mass of humanity, philatelic and otherwise. This year promises to usher in many new stamps, and it may be regarded as certain that in future many collections will include only those stamps in use at, or issued since January 1st 1900. The novelties for December are mostly of a minor kind, such as changes of color, surcharges and so on, but with the beginning of this month many important new issues come into use. Germany is the most important so far announced, Austria and Hungary with a new currency follow, complete new sets for France and Turkey are now in preparation; what we are to expect from South Africa, Australia, and the Malay Commonwealth is still problematical, U. S. Colonials are almost certain, and the usual annual dose from the Central American Republics will surely be offered. That a physician is now the concoctor of the nostrum does not make it any the more palatable, but we trust that Dame Philatelia is now in sufficiently robust health to consign the whole to the gutter, where it ought long since to have been drained.

In Philatelic literature we are promised a new weekly from Cleveland, Ohio, the Stanley Gibbons firm announce a new edition of their catalogue for this month, and the other standard catalogues may be expected as usual.

Prices at auction sales continue fair, to be held during the year, — Brooklyn, N. Y., and Paris,—these cannot fail to prove beneficial.

On the whole the year opens with fair prospects, how they may be realized will be found told month by month in the MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## ENTRANCES AND EXITS.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. — We illustrate the new issue described by us in detail last month.

BELGIUM.—The entire set, commencing Jan. 1st. will be printed without the labels requesting non-delivery on Sunday. The 1 franc is now green instead of carmine.

BRITISH HONDURAS.—Of same type as the current set watermarked crown C. A. the following high values are reported:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 50 c. | green | and red. |
| $1.00 | " | " |
| $2.00 | " | blue. |
| $5.00 | " | black. |

CEYLON. — Permanent high value stamps watermarked C. C. 1r 50c rose and 2r 25c. dull blue have been issued to replace the surcharged stamps of similar value issued in 1899, and the following watermarked C. A. are reported by the *Australian Philatelist* 2c red brown, 3c green, 4c yellow, 15c blue. The *P. J. of India* also reports a 5c bright purple.

CHINA. — *French offices.* It is announced by *Le Timbre Poste* that the 50c carmine and 5 fr. reddish purple, usually over printed "Chine" in black, have been surcharged in red by mistake.

COLUMBIA REP.—Owing to a revolution in progress since the middle of October, the postal authorities at Cartagena finding it impossible to obtain a supply of stamps from the capital, had imitations of the current 5c and 10c lithographed on cheap buff paper in red and blue respectively. Only 5000 of each were printed and as a guarantee of authenticity each specimen was surcharged with three stars with a rubber hand stamp in violet.

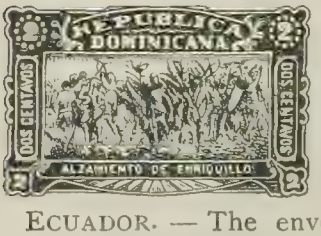
*Antioquia.* — We now give an illustration of the 2½ centavos, "too late" stamp of the commemorative set. It will be seen that it is of very similar design to the others described last month. The 10c registration is the only one of the set that omits General Cordova's portrait. It is a large rectangular stamp with the letter "R" in the center.

*Panama.*— The *American Journal of Philately* reports a provisional 5c blue registration return receipt stamp made by surcharging the regular 5c stamp "A. R. Colon Columbia." in three lines.

CUBA.—The 1c and 2c envelopes (profile bust of Columbus) have been printed on *oriental buff* paper to fill a special order from a local business house at Havana.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.—From several European journals we learn that in addition to the values of the commemorative set described in our December issue, the following are also to appear :

20 centavos (Toscanelli replying to the letter of Columbus)
50 " (Las Casas protecting the natives.)
1 peso (Columbus at the Junta of Sala manca.)
2 " (Tomb of Columbus in the Cathedral of St Domingo.)




We append an illustration of the 2 centavo stamp of this set.

ECUADOR. — The envelopes of 1894 issue (Scott E 7) seem to have printed in much larger quantities than required by the postal service, they were used in the following year surcharged 1895, then a new design (E 9), was issued in 1896. The 1894 issue was again current in 1897-98 with those dates surcharged, and now it comes with the surcharge "Emision Habilitada *1899-1900.*' The 5c green and 10c carmine have been so treated, the surcharge being on the left side of the envelope in colors corresponding to those of the stamps. The 2, 10. 20 and 50c of the new issue have been printed in orange and black and surcharged "Official" in black.

EGYPT.—A 4 m. post card to replace the 4 m. surcharged on 5 m. has been issued. Color rose. *French offices.* — The current stamps of France have been surcharged "Alexandrie" for use in the French offices in Egypt, in black ink on the 20, 30, 40, 5cc, 1 fr and 5 fr and in carmine ink on the 5, 10, 15, 25 and 75c.

FINLAND.—Russian stamps only are to be used throughout Finland after June 1st. The 25 penni has already been suppressed, and the other values will not be available for postage after the above mentioned date.

FRANCE.—A complete set from 1 centime to 5 francs in commemoration of the exposition is now in preparation ; it is said they are to be of different shapes and sizes, oval, hexagonal, octagonal, etc. The design for the stamps of 10, 15. 20, 25 and 30 centimes, by M. Eugene Mouchon, representing the figure of the Republic seated, has been accepted by the Government. That of M. Luc Olivier Merson for the higher values 40 centimes, 1 franc and 5 francs, to be printed in two colors has also been accepted, but no decision has been arrived at in regard to the lower values. The set is to be placed on sale at every post office in France on the opening of the exposition in May.

GERMANY.—The designs and colors for the higher values have been selected, and the work is now being executed at the Imperial Printing office. It is not expected that they will be ready for issue before April 1st., at which date the new stamps for the colonies are also promised. The 1 mark rose will depict the Imperial Post office, Berlin. On the 2 m. stamp, color blue, will be reproduced Anton von Werner's allegorical painting the Union of Southern and Northern Germany. The 3 m. to be printed in violet, will reproduce W. Pape's painting of the inauguration of the monument to the

memory of William I. The 5 m. will be in two colors, centre carmine and frame black, it also reproduces a picture by W. Pape, the 25th anniversary of the proclamation of the German Empire. It is a stamp that requires the greatest skill on the part of the engraver, as there are fifty one figures in the picture which represents William II enthroned, addressing the princes and dignataries of Church and State.

GOLD COAST.—An envelope stamp of the design used in the West Indian colonies 1 p. carmine on white is reported by the *Australian Philatelist.*

GREAT BRITAIN.—The color of the 1 p. post card has been changed from vermilion to carmine, and the ½ p. card is now larger being the same size as that for foregn service 89 x 140 m. m.

INDIA.—*Cochin.*. The set of 1899 envelopes has been completed by the addition of the 1 p. red on white laid paper.

LABUAN.—A permanent 4 c. having a monkey for the central device has appeared in yellow brown and black. According to the *Metropolitan Philatelist* the surcharged "4 cents" stamps reported in our last number are of the 1894 type not the current issue, and all values (Scott Nos 49-57 and 63-65) twelve in all have been surcharged and specimens sent out for official collections as required by Postal Union regulations.

MACAO.—The surcharged stamps reported last month, under the heading "Macos" for which our printer is to blame have been put in circulation.

MAURITIUS.—A stamp in commemoration of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Labourdonnais has been issued value 15 cents, color blue, watermark Crown and C.C.

Bertrand F. Mahé de La Bourdonnais, born Feb. 11, 1699, was a naval officer in the French service. He was the first French Governor of Mauritius then known as the Isle of France. The first French settlement on the island wrs in 1721, thirteen years later, in 1734, La Bourdonnais received his appointment as Director General of the colony and on his arrival found it in a state of lawlessness bordering on anarchy. Under his administration fortifications were built, harbors constructed, and canals opened; he also introduced the culture of sugar, indigo [illegible] and developed generally a He is justly honored by the Mauritians as the father of their country.

MEXICO. Our correspondent in forms us that he was mistaken in reporting the new stamps as made by the American Bank Note Co., he says they come from England. We presume the imprint will be found on the margins, but have not yet seen it, judging from the style of engraving we would say they are done by the Waterlow firm. We illustrate thehighest and lowest values of the new set also the envelope and post cards.

MOROCCO.—*French offices*. The 5 centimos now comes in the new light yellow green shade, surcharged in red on France 5 centimes.

NETHERLANDS.—The new issue is being surcharged for use in the colonies. The following have been received for the official collection of the Post Office Department: "Ned Indie" and value in black ink on 10, 12½, 15, 20, 25, 50c. and 2½ gld.: "Suriname" on 50 c., 1 gld. and 2½ gld.: "Curacoa" and value on 25c.: "Curacoa 1. 50 gld." on 2½ gld.

NEWFOUNDLAND.—The post office department of this province has been doing good deal of speculating in stamps of

late years, but have decided to retire from the business, get rid of their speculative stock by a quick forced sale which closes January 2nd and destroy what remains on hand after that date, as can be seen by the following official notice :

"The remainders of all obsolete postage "stamps issued before 1897 and comprising " ½, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 12 and 24 cents, are " now offered for sale, without restriction, " until 2nd day of January, 1900, when any " balance remaining unsold will be des- " troyed.

"The 1 cent, 2 cent, 3 cent and 5 cent of " the 'Cabot' series will be sold only with " full sets of 'Cabot issues,' until 26th day " December, 1899, on which day all restric- " tion will be removed.

"The remainder, if any, of 1, 2, 3 and " 5 cent 'Cabot' will also be destroyed on " 2nd January, 1900.

J. O. FRASER, Postmaster General, General Post Office, St. John's, Newfoundland, 8th November."

As this stock has been pretty well picked over by dealers for some time, the greater part of these remainders are badly centered specimens.

NICARAGUA.— Seebeck II alias Dr. Arsenjo has had his precious labels, we cannot call them stamps engraved by the American Bank Note Co., and they are ready for delivery to the Nicaraguan authorities. The design is a view of the island Momotumbo in Lake Nicaragua. A few are to be used for the limited requirements of the post office during the year but the majority are to be duly cancelled with Post office hand stamps and returned to the speculative Doctor for sale to those collectors who may be foolish enough to waste money on such trash. The contract which is for ten years provides that 3,000,000 stamps are to be furnished to the Government annually ; 400,000 cards, wrappers and envelopes, — free of charge—in consideration of having returned to him at once *cancelled* 50,000 sets, and all that remain unused at the end of each year, also *cancelled.*

NORTH BORNEO.—The new 4c. Monkey type is printed in green and black. The 4c. surcharge is applied to all values of the 1893 type 1c. to $10 (Scott Nos 59 to 73) 15 varieties. but only those mentioned last month were actually issued. The Postal Unioh however sends out specimens of all for the official collections.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.— The Revolutionary Government of Aguinaldo has issued the following stamps :

2c. (correos) carmine.
2c. (correo y Telegrafos) carmine.
8c. (certificado) green.
1 milesima (Impresos) black.

QUEENSLAND.—The 5 p. has appeared with figures in the four corners. Instead of enlarging the figures of the oblong ½ p. as was reported to be the intention a new rectangular stamp in dark green has appeared. Specimens have been sent us by Messrs Wilcox Smith & Co. of New Zealand. It is a local imitation of the De LaRue type and is about as wretchedly executed work as can be imagined.

SAMOA.— The 3 pf. German stamp surcharged, reported by us last month, turns out to be bogus, circulated as a "joke" by the Berlin Stamp Collector's Club, who had one hundred made and distributed amongst its members.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.— The 2½ p. with color changed from violet to blue is reported by our contemporaries. We have not yet seen the stamp but as blue is the Postal Union color for this value, the report is probably correct.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.—This old title will, it is expected, soon become obsolete, to be replaced by the Confederated Malay States comprising Perak, Pahang, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Sungei Ujong (? Johore,) when the issues for the separate States will be withdrawn. In the meantime a stamp of any one of the different states may now be used in any part of the Confederation.

*Pahang.* Previous to the issue of the 4 c. stamp chonicled in December the current 5 c, was surcharged " Four cents " in black.

*Negri Sembilan.* The tiger head set has been completed by the addition of a 1 cent stamp, green and violet.

TURKEY.—Two sets are to be issued March 1st, each to be of eight values 5, 10 and 20 paras, 1, 2, 5, 25 and 50 piastres, one for domestic or internal postage, and the other for the service of the International Postal Union.

UNITED STATES.—A set of stamps to commemorate the Buffalo Exposition to be held in 1901 has been agreed to by the U. S. Postal authorities.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year ; postage paid with ½c. stamps.

W. James Wurtele, Publisher.
F. W. Wurtele, Editor.

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms :—Positively cash in advance.

Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.

Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**PLEASE RENEW** If this paragraph is marked, your subscription has expired. A prompt renewal is requested. If a renewal is not desired please notify us at once, otherwise the paper will be sent to you, and payment of subscription expected

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

A. R. Magill, Box 1019, Montreal.
International Stamp Co , Montreal.
S. H. Brosseau, 173 St Hubert Street, Montreal.
Sole agent for Germany,
A. Ohlrich, Hamburg.
Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.
Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co Boscombe, Bournemouth.
Agents wanted everywhere.


## Editorial.

### "1900"

**To every reader of this paper, the editor and publisher wish a happy and prosperous New Year.**

**Next Number out Feb. 1st**
**All Copy must be in by Jan. 23rd**

### PHILATELIC JOURNALISM.

In one of our reviews last month we alluded to the number of stamp journals that reach us as exchanges. The character and tone, even the make-up of the press in any community is a sure indication of the habits, moral tone and characteristics of the majority of its readers ; thus we find the active progressive business centres supporting papers that by their enterprise tell that they represent enterprise. Educational centres produce papers indicative of the cultured tastes of their inhabitants, and the class papers of various kinds, generally by their tone, tell the standing of the class they represent, in the community. But the philatelic press seems to be an exception to this general rule, for if we were to judge of the standing of stamp collectors by the majority of papers that claim to represent their interests we would have to set them down as mostly children, or at least persons of immature minds or of very loose habits of thought. We are alluding to the great number of journals published in the North American Continent ; for the English and Foreign papers (at a higher subscription rate) are of a much more serious character than the American. With the exception of the *American Journal of Philately*, the *Post Office*, *Mekeel's Weekly*, and one or two others, their columns are filled month after month with gossip, uninteresting personal items, and inaccurate assertions. It is an exception, to find in their pages, a solitary word about stamps, that is of the slightest degree instructive, to the average collector, or of any assistance to him, in the formation or arrangement of his collection.

How papers of this class manage to exist, we do not know ; they really do more harm to philately than good. If the change proposed by the U. S. Postmaster General in his last annual report, should have the effect of sweeping out of existence the large number of stamp papers whose circulation consists of "sample copies," it would prove a real blessing to three or four that would remain. These could then secure large subscrip-

tion lists at a remunerative price from the best class of collectors, advertisers would be willing to largely patronize papers that would help their business, and thus publishers could afford to give their readers a paper that would be truly representative, of the standing in the community, of the class they serve.

If there is one department of the American Philatelic press that is worse than another, in respect to inaccurate statements, it is when we look for news from Canada. Even in a paper of the standing of *Mekeel's Weekly*, until recently, the items that were reported by their regular Canadian correspondent consisted of the veriest rubbish ever put into print. We say "until recently," for the Canadian correspondence of "Maple Leaf," which appears in the issues bearing dates of Nov. 9th and 23rd, is of a very different character, and we would wish that such communications were more frequent. The trouble appears to be that there are in Canada so many young amateur stamp dealers, who offer to furnish Canadian news in exchange for advertising space, and publishers eager to fill up their columns accept this cheap boyish correspondence as reliable news.

A Montreal lad lately informed the readers of the *Phi atelic Chronicle*, that "a certain Mr. Patterson" is the happy possessor of twelve 12p. Canada. This important bit of news is not only false, but it is calculated to depreciate the value of this rarity if allowed to pass uncontradicted. By the "certain Mr. Patterson" we presume is meant Mr. William Patterson of this city, a gentleman who is known, by every prominent dealer and collector, as a careful expert philatelist and an acknowledged authority on stamp values. He wishes us to say that he only owns one used specimen of the Canada 12p, and feels certain there are not 12 copies of the stamp in any one collection in the world.

The same writer and another youth who corresponds in exchange for advertising, seem to have struck a bonanza —a veritable Klondike—as space fillers to trade off for cheap advertising, in the subject of the doings of the late proprietor of the MONTREAL PHILATELIST and his connection with the Great Barrier forgeries. How they expect to benefit Philately or Philatelists by such news, even if true, they have failed to explain, and seeing that all attempt to dispose of the forgeries to collectors is now impossible, we fancy they would have some difficulty in giving such an explanation.

We have no mission to defend the actions of Mr Bach; we know much more of his doings than anyone else, and while frankly, we say that much that he has done appears indefensible and culpable, we cannot forget, that this young man is now far away, bravely fighting the battles of his country, and even as we pen these lines he may have expiated in his heart's blood any faults he has committed. We would indeed regret if any words of ours should more deeply wound the hearts of his anxious relatives at home on this for them sorrowful Xmas eve.

It is a principle of British justice, that a man is presumed to be innocent until his guilt is proved, and that he has always a right to be heard in self-defense. This elementary principle is overlooked by the cowardly writers we allude to, their craven souls would shrink in dread, and their spiritless forms would wallow in the dust at the feet of the young soldier, innocent or guilty, were he here to meet their charges. If he falls he will fall facing his foe, but if he survive the brunt of bloody war, he will surely return to his home, and meet his cowardly accusers face to face. When this moment arrives we may have more to say on the subject, but until then as far as we are concerned the unpleasant incident is closed.

We like to encourage our younger writers to the Philatelic press; the best advice we can give them is to try and real-

to

weigh their words, and not to rush into print with reckless incorrect statements. We want to hear from all Canadian Philatelic centres, we want reliable news from all important points. We want facts that can be vouched for, not surmises, and thus with the assistance of our correspondents we can make of this paper a journal that will truly represent the interests of Canadian stamp collectors.

## THE SOCIETIES AND PERSONALS

The auction sale of the Montreal Philatelic Association came off as advertised on Dec 14th. It was fairly well attended by local buyers, mostly members of the Association, but not nearly so well as was expected; this was probably due to the fact that every prominent collector in this city had been actively canvassed by a member, who was largely interested in the sale, for weeks in advance, and their bids taken in advance on such lots as they wished to purchase. Had these bidders been present in person, it would have made the sale much more lively and interesting, and no doubt better prices would have been secured. One of the objects, the principal one indeed, of this sale, was to bring collectors together at the rooms of the Association, to induce them to get into the habit of attending the fortnightly meetings; by the plan followed, of taking bids privately in advance from local buyers, this good intention has been defeated, which is greatly to be regretted.

The auctioneer, Mr. Barsalou, disposed of the lots, 263 in all, in a little over an hour. Prices averaged from one half to two thirds of catalogue, which considering the superior quality and condition of the lots, were extremely reasonable.

Amongst the prominent collectors present we noticed amongst others Dr. Burgess, Lt. Col. Labelle, Messrs. Lachlan Gibb, J. H. Chapman, Wm. Patterson, A. C. Roussel, C. A. Needham, N Huguenin, and James Sutherland.

The League of Canadian Philatelists is to be congratulated upon having secured as president Mr. W. Kelsey Hall of Peterboro. Mr. Hall needs no introduction to the world. Under his able supervision, seconded by the efforts of the indefatigable secretary Mr. H. Smith of Medford Mass. this young league should now receive a large acquisition of new members, and rival in popularity many of the older societies.

The January meetings of the Montreal Philatelic Association will be held at their rooms, Chateau de Ramezay on the 4th and 18th insts. Out-of-town collectors who wish to become corresponding members should address the secretary, Mr. G. W. Cornish, 393 Mountain St. Montreal.

# AUSTRALIAN STAMP NEWS.

BY RALPH W. GOSSET.

Auckland N. Z. Nov. 30th. 1899.

At the present time in this city pretty well every thing in the Stamp Line is overlooked in the great excitement which prevails here on account of the Transvaal war: another thing which also diverts most of the conversation and time of many of our philatelists is the approaching General Elections which come off next month.

Consequently things philatelic, have been fairly quiet on the whole and as the Summer approaches no doubt they will be quieter as in that season the interest in the hobby of philately slackens considerably.

On account of the war the interest in Transvaal Stamps has naturally increased to some extent, and a great many people are consequently buying all they can lay hands on.

The Postmaster General of the Colony has definitely decided, as soon as the stock of the present 1d. blue postcards now on hand is exhausted, that all future cards are to be printed on paper 5½ inches by 3½ inches in lieu of 4⅞ by 3⅛ inches as at present.

It is a pity he did not also decide to have at the same time a 1½d. card for foreign use, the 1½d. rose card at present in use has no room whatever to write any thing on, on account of the pictures printed on the back advertising the Colony.

The issue of the much admired 1d. stamp in two colours, (viz blue and brown) has been stopped. The changes that were contemplated in the colours of the low value stamps cannot be carried out until special inks arrive which will not be

till the beginning of the new year, so evidently the old 1d. rose will continue to be issued.

The two coloured 4d. which was only on sale for *one day* at Wellington, (the only city in New Zealand where it was on sale) is in great demand here amongst the collectors, but very few specimens are "floating around." The impression in America seems to be that they are still on sale here on account of numerous letters I have received requesting me to "send me a specimen of the new two coloured 4d."

I am informed by an officer of the department that the proposed *postage due* stamps (of which I wrote last month) are to be brought into use at the beginning of 1900 (the new year) what the colour of designs are is not yet officially known.

Up to the present between the United States and here, no "parcels post" whatever has existed, much to the inconvenience of a great number of business people, to say nothing of the public at large. Recently I was sending a parcel to United States which weighed 25 ozs, but on posting it I was informed that it could not be sent at all as it was over 12 ozs. which is the greatest allowed weight for sample post between here and the States, the only way that it could be sent was by letter post, which would be something like $1.50, as the parcel could not be split up into several smaller ones. Of course this is only a single example out of hundreds that are always occurring. However now the two Countries *i. e.* N.Z. and U. S. have come to an agreement over the matter and I learn that from about February 1900 a parcel post will be duly established which will for the future prevent much inconvenience.

£300 ($1,500) worth of Australian and other British Colonials belonging to a Sydney, N.S.W. firm were sold to an advanced collector in this town lately for £120 ($600). Some really good gems were amongst them. The Sydney views, the batch contained, were some of the best I have ever seen.

Some really scarce stamps are to be found in private collections here, for instance on looking through a gentleman's collection last week I noticed an unused specimen of the 3 Lire ochre Tuscany, original gum thereon. Stanley Gibbons & Co. some little time ago were offering a used specimen for £155, (in perfect condition). Scott catalogues this at £70 ($350). Two of these stamps used were recently sold in London as per the following cutting from the N. Z. Herald of Saturday. 25th Nov., '99 :—

"At a sale in London a used Tuscany "1860 three lire yellow stamp fetched £43 "10s, another used specimen, of a deeper "shade, realizing £35."

The Cook Island surcharged ½d on 1d blue is steadily increasing in price, in this town. By Scotts 59th catalogue which I received last mail, I noticed it is listed but not priced. There were two errors in these surcharges as I have before stated viz. full stop after the word penny,

ONE
HALF
PENNY.

and also a double surcharge as noted in my August letter.

At one time it was impossible for our troops engaged on active service in a foreign land to receive and dispatch letters. But now all that is changed and no matter where he goes, or in what numbers, "Tommy" is almost as certain of receiving his letters as we are here in England. Every non-commissioned officer and man in the 24th Middlesex Rifle Volunteers is a postal employé, most of them being sorters or postmen in the London postal districts, each district having its own company. About 130 of these men have arrived at the Cape and more will follow if required. When a camp is moved, the post office is always one of the first away and the first thing "Tommy" does on arriving on the camping ground is to look for the red and white flag showing the position of his Post Office, the great link that connects him with his dear ones at home. The quantity of postal matter for the troops is already enormous, and to an ordinary observer it would seem impossible for a hundred men or so to deal with it, but so skilled is the London sorter or postman that it only requires some six of them to look after seven or eight battalions, besides this each man is a highly efficient soldier. Captain Treble is the Postmaster-General of the British Army, and is now on his way to take command of his men.

## NEWFOUNDLAND OBSOLETE STAMPS.

*From Evening Herald* St. Johns, N.F.

As some discussion has taken place of late with regard to the matter of destroying the obsolete postage stamps we have made inquiries which have resulted in our obtaining the following information :—The reasons for destroying the obsolete stamps may be classed under three heads (1) to insure a thorough and accurate audit ; (2) to retrieve the reputation of our postal service which has greatly suffered abroad through questionable methods adopted in the past, and (3) to remove from postal officials the possibilities and inducements to stamp jobbing which now exist.

Newfoundland stamps may be divided into three classes :—(1) actually obsolete issues ; (2) the Cabot issue ; (3) the Royal issue. The Royal issue is taking the place of the Cabot series, as the latter becomes exhausted, and at present ½, 1, 2, 3, and 5 cent stamps are on sale.

Although postage stamps cost only a small percentage of their face value, yet the fact remains that in the colony they actually pass at face value, and may consequently be regarded as in a sense paper money. The unsatisfactory manner in which these articles had been handled caused the late government to remove all except those in immediate use to the vaults of the Colonial Building, but when an Auditor Ceneral was appointed it was deemed unnecessary to continue the system. Matters, however, called for interference, when it was found that several issues of the same denomination were on sale at the same time, advertised as such by the Postmaster General, and therefore under governmental sanction. Immediate audit became imperative. The vast quantities of stamps in stock rendered this almost impossible of performance. It was therefore the more necessary that the postage stamps of the colony should be confined to those issues actually in use. When we say that over half a million of obsolete stamps alone remained in the Post Office on June 30th last, the force of the Auditor General's suggestions will be very evident.

Writing to the Colonial Secretary under date September 20th, and Hon. Mr, Robinson has kindly furnished us with a copy of the letter, the Auditor says :—

"ance of stamps remaining in the Gen-
"eneral Post Office on the 30th day of
" June, 1899, I have the honor to state.

" 1. That for purposes of audit it is ne-
" cessary that the obsolete and unneces-
" sary stamps should be destroyed after
"reasonable notice. With so many issues
" of the same denomination it will be ex-
"tremely difficult to follow the withdrawals
" on mixed account, intelligently and cor-
" rectly.

" 2. The possibility of obtaining stamps
" of old issues at face value offers a
" chance to Post Office officials for spe-
" culation. It is highly undesirable that
" such an opportunity should exist.

" 3. All the denominations of obsolete
" issues have been replaced by either the
" 'Royal' or the 'Cabot' issues and are
" therefore of no use for purposes of
" postage or revenue,

" 4. The same applies to the 1c., 2c.,
" 3c. and 5. of the Cabot issue, which has
" been replaced by the Royal issue of the
" same denomination.

" 5. The 60c , 35c., 30c. and 24c. of
" the Cabot issue are practically useless
" for postage purposes, a fact evidenced
" by the large number of 24c. of the ob-
" solete issue remaining on hand, al-
" though the original stock (100,000) was
" obtained as far back as 1866.

" For the above reason I beg respect-
" fully to suggest the destruction, after
" reasonable notice, of all stamps of the
" Cabot issue of the following denomin-
" ations, i.e. : — 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 24, 30, 35
" and 60 cent. The 4 . stamp is very
" seldom used The retention of the
" Cabot issue of 6, 8, 10, 12, and 15 cent
" denomination, until replaced by stamps
" of another issue.

" I also beg to suggest that no stamps
" shall be ordered for Post Office account,
" either new issues or reprints of old
" issues, except on order of the Gov-
" ernor-in-Council or of the Colonial
" Secretary."

These recommendations are being carried out by the Government except so far as the destruction of the 4, 24, 30, 35 and 60 cent Cabot is concerned, as stamps of these denominations may yet prove of use, and the cost of new issues be thereby obviated.

It is high time that the purchase and sale of postage stamps should be rigidly guarded and a system of speculation, whether by the colony or its officials, and which is pernicious and demoralising, be frowned down. The obsolete stamps will be destroyed in the presence of witnesses and representatives of the press on uesday or Wednesday next.

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....W. KELSEY HALL, Peterboro, Ont.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Port Arthur, Ont.
" for U. S .....FRANKLIN STEARNS, Richmond, Va.
SECRETARY-TREASURER } ....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
SALES SUPT..... }
AUCTION MGR..... JAS. WURTELE, P.O. Box 563, Montreal.
LIBRARIAN.....GEO. W. HICKS, 23 Ross St., Toronto, Ont.
ATTORNEY.....GEO. F. DOWNES, Palmerston, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES..... { JAS. WURTELE. B. L. BROSSEAU, O. BARWICK, } Montreal
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS :

To the Members of the
League of Canadian Philatelists.
Gentlemen,

Having been elevated to the importaut post of President of our Society, I appeal to you to aid me in making it Canada's premier Stamp Society, *facile princeps*.

Your President is, after all, something of a figure head, and the humblest member can do as much as I in bringing in recruits.

Let us have no drones in the hive, but, one and all, putting our shoulders to the wheel, aim to make our Society, not alone Canada's representative stamp body, but a power for the good of Philately throughout the length and breadth of the Stamp collecting world.

But, above all, let us remember distinctly that it is not *quantity* but *quality* that counts. Let every prospective member's credentials and references be carefully examined before he is admitted. Every member of our Society should be, like Cæsar's wife, *sans reproche*, until membership therein becomes a certificate of good character on the face of it.

Lastly, help the officers all you can, patronize the various departments, thereby making them successful, and each member do what in him lies for the benefit of our Society in particular and Philately in general.

Wishing you all a very happy and prosperous new year, I beg leave to subscribe myself.

Very sincerely yours,
W. KELSEY HALL

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Members admited :—

No. 88. C. F. Stasch.
No. 90. J. L. Williams.
No. 91. T. M. S. Robinson.
No. 92. A. C. Telfer.
No. 93. J. L. Thompson.
No. 94. T. S. Clark.
No. 95. A. F. Allen.
No. 96. Robt. Richardson.
No. 97. Clarence C. Downs.

APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP.

No. 98. J P. Vasque, 63 Highland St. Roxbury, Mass. Engineer. Ref. H. Smith, The Boston Stamp Co.
No. 99. R. R. Bogert, 13 Rue Boissonade, Paris, France. Philatelist. Ref. H. Smith, J. Wurtele.
No. 100. Geo. Weber, Hotel Norwood, Kentucky Ave. Atlantic City N. J. Professor. Ref. H. Smtth, J. Wurtele.

RESIGNATIONS TENDERED.

No. 24. F. Stearns.
No. 52. F. Bopp.
6. A. E. Labelle.

The following Members not having paid their dues will be struck off the list of Members unless I receive the same before the 20th January next.

No. 7. C. T. Hare.
8. V. Ruggeri.
12. A. H. O'Brien.
14. J. B. Ouellet.
15. J. A. Poisson.
18. F. G. Hendry.
*22. L. Van. Bockel.
*23. Wm. Chenvaard.

29. F. W. Coning.
30. E. A. Marris.
32. H. Gremmel.
*33. R. F. C. Robinson.
34. A. C. Merser.
35. Geo. C. Hartung
36. L. N. Miller.
39. S. A. Brosseau.
40. S. P. Lev.
42. P. E. Lunn Jr.
*43. M. J. Boyd.
*48. Sid. J. Wood.
*51. Russell C. Yates.
*53. Thos. Buckingham.
*54. M. M. McGeary.
56. H. C. Whitehouse.
58. A Roman.
61. J. S. Dalton.
64. A. W. Sykes.
66. Arthur Pageau.
70. W. O. Bulley.
71. R. A. Brosseau.

SALES DEPARTMENT.

This Department, so far, is working very satisfactorily, I shall be glad to receive the names of any Members wishing to be placed on circuit.

H. SMITH, Sec ; Sales Supt.
42 Dudley St. Medford, Mass.
22 Dec. 1899.

TRUSTEES' REPORT.

Owing to a vacancy on the board of truatees, we have appointed Mr. James Wurtele, to fill this position.

O. BARWICK.
B. L. BROSSEAU,
Trustees.

At a meeting of the three trustees, Mr. W. Kelsey Hall of Peterboro, Ont., one of Canada's best known philatelists, was appointed to fill the vacancy of President, pro-tem. We are sure that with Mr. Hall's support the society will go onward and will soon be the leading one of Canada and one of the best in America.

O. BARWICK,
B. L. BROSSEAU,
W. JAMES WURTELE,
Trustees.

AUCTION MANAGER'S REPORT.

Owing to the large amount of work, I now have on hand I wish to inform members that from Feburary next this office will be vacant as I cannot attend to it and will probably remain so, until the annual elections, unless someone would like to get the position.

# Exchange Notices.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate piece of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

LOUIS MAYER, 2301 9th Street, Denver, Colorado. Collector of Postage Stamps and entire envelopes, would like to correspond with collectors outside the United States. Correspondence English and German. s1

Want Jubilee Stamps. Postal Cards also Newfoundland. Will give good exchange. Send for my big exchange list. D. C. NEEFUS, Jr., Hudson, N.Y. s1

Stamps and Souvenir Cards exchanged. E. A. SCHULZ, 610 Equitable Building, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A. s1

I will answer every Souvenir Card sent me, with a pretty Canadian Card, prepaid with half cent stamps. Also want to exchange Canadian Stamps for foreign. Correspondance solicited OTTO ZEPF, Jr., 777 City Hall Ave, Montreal, Canada. s1

GERMAN HELMRICH, Tepic Mexico, wants exchange with advanced collectors only. Stamps, entires, original letters and fiscals. Large stock of Mexican duplicates of all emissions. Reference Editor this paper. s1

Wanted 50 to 1000 Canadian maple leaves, figures in exchange for Australians obsolete and current. English 1½d upwards, value for value. Fiscals also wanted. MATTHEW HESLOP, 9 Ampton Street, London, England. 2-7 8

MAHENDRALA MITRA, Beliaghata, Calcutta, India, exchanges large quantities, strips, blocks, singles, used Indian (including official) Straits, Ceylon, Hong Kong stamps for similar stamps (no fiscals) of correspondents' country, or duplicates. Registration compulsory. s1

4 sets Barber's Match Stamps, 1c blue on white and pink paper, 3c black, a pair 15c U.S., 1869, mint stute, to exchange for unused 2, 3, 4, 5 Dollar Columbians. WM. FIELD, Box 516 Chagrin Falls, Ohio, U.S.A. s1

WANTED.—Back numbers of this paper, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, will give good stamps, or advertising space in exchange. Addres the PUBLISHER,

WANTED.—To exchange advertising space with all first class philatelic papers. Address the PUBLISHER, Montreal Philatelist.

Send me 100-500 stamps of your country and receive same quantity and value in U. S. Please answer in stamped envelope. J. W. KENT, Coushatta, Louisiana, U S. A.

Exchange wanted with foreign collectors, write what you have and what you want, use envelopes. I can use adhesives, revenues, envelopes, wrappers and cards. WILL. NICKERSON, Yainax, Oregon, U S.

Send me stamps from yoqr country and receive same number in tamps from Austria, Hungary, Bosnia, old and new issues 1900, unpaid, etc. HUBERT FRIZA, Vienna, X. Buchengasse 30. Austria

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange. All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

## SPECIAL OFFER.

100 words for 45 cents.
500 " " $2.00
1000 " " $3.50

On receipt of amount, we will send a certificate, entitling the recipient to the number of words paid for, which can be used at any time within one year.

## TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.

Dealers and collectors, try an ad. in this column if you want foreign correspondents. This column is read by dealers and collectors in every part of the globe.

Back numbers of this paper. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 out of print; No. 15 and 17 5c. each. Nos. 9 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16; price 10 cents each. Address, THE PUBLISHER

Exchange wanted with collectors in all countries. Send me 50-500 postage or revenue stamps of your country and I will send in return same value in U. S. and Canadian. Please register all letters. CHAS. F. HUNT, First National Bank, Worcester, Mass.

Special value packets, 200 world selections 25 cents; 25 U.S. varieties, 25 cents; 50, 50 cents Fine approval sheets, HENRY RICE, 208 East, 112th Street, New York City. 3-5-7

1896 Porto Rico, ½, 1, 2, 4 m, the set unused-5 cents; 1896 Philippines, 1-8, 1, 2, 5 m, the set unused, 5 cents; Cuba. 1, 2, 2½, 5, 10c, the set unused, 10 cents. H C. YOUNG, Box 1448, Providence, R. I., U.S.A. 3-5-7

500 assorted foreign stamps, good for trading, only 10 cents; 25 ruled blank approval sheets, printed heading, 10 cents Send for price list of packets. H.C. YOUNG, Box 1448, Providence, R.I., U.S.A. 3-5-7

1000 well assorted U.S. adhesives, dues, special delivery, dep'ts, envelopes and revenues, 100 varieties all soaked from paper and in good condition. Price $1. Money order JOHN J. BAKER, Fairmont, W. Va. 1-7-7

Send to H. A DOTY, New Canaan, Conn. for approval sheets at 50 and 33⅓ p.c. off Scotts. 3-7-9

For sale. Postage extra. 500 different postage stamps from Europe only, 59th catalogue value over $9.00 for $2.85; 500 different foreign including 50 revenues $1.25; 3400 mixed stamps, about 150 varieties 60c; Philatelic papers 5c per dozen. M. D MacKENZIE, Box 12, Petrolea, Ont. 1-7-7

Send me 25 good stamps that will catalogue $1.50 and 2c. for postage and I will send you 100 that will catalogue $2.00. C. E. COOLEY, Elm St., Peekskill, N.Y.

WANTED —The following back numbers of this paper, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. Will pay cash for good clean copies. Address the PUBLISHER,

# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**Advertise** IN THIS COLUMN.

**Dealers** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c; three times for 50c.

**Labelle, A. E.,** 85 Cherrier St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-6

**Wilson, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil, Que. 12-6-5

**Wanted !** Canadian Postal Cards and Wrappers. State quantity and price, V. RUGGERI, Long Point, P.Q. 12-9-8 P

**Doty, H. A** New Canaan, Ct. Stamps on approval at 50 and 33⅓ p.c. Reference always required. 1-7-7

**Brown, Wm. P.** 11 Park Row, New York City. Stamps on approval. Prices below Scott's 1900 catalogue and 50 p.c. commission.

## DESIRABLE CANADIAN!

| | |
|---|---|
| Canada, 1855, 10d, very fair copy. | $ 5 00 |
| " " " "beauty" on cover, rare... | 11 00 |
| " 1857 6d thick, spongy pa. | 5 00 |
| " " " perf. fine ... | 20 00 |
| " Revenues, 40 varieties... | 85 |
| " " electric light 25c. | 25 |
| " C.P.Ry. Franks, 1898... | 20 |
| " " " 1899... | 15 |
| " Laws, green, mixed, per 100..... | 75 |

**CASH WITH ORDER, POST FREE.**

I BUY TOO

Fine stamps on approval at 50% discount.

**W. KELSEY HALL,**

**PETERBORO, ONT.**

1-7-7

# Now Ready.

The Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue 59th Edition 1900.

Price 58 cents, post free.

On sale by nearly every Stamp dealer and book store in the United States.

## Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd.,

**18 East 23rd Street,**

**NEW YORK, N.Y.**

---

**FREE** OF POSTAGE. 100 mixed United States Stamps, three cents. Agents Wanted for sheets.

**J. T. HANDFORD,**

**29 E. 13th St., PATTERSON, N J.**

---

## Cuba on U.S. unused and O. G.

2c. on 2c. the rare vermilion shade..... .12
2½c on 2c " carmine " ..... .30
2c. on 2c. vermillion plate number 561..... $1.25
Fine stamps a Specialty, U. S. and Br. Colonials.

**Aug. Schlachter,**

230-5th Ave. PITTSBURG, PA.
Reference required. c 6

---

**Largest Stamp Monthly of U.S. in size and circulation.**

## THE PHILATELIC WEST.

Trial 4 months for 4 cents, regular subscription price 25c per year and exchange notice free.

**TO ADVERTISERS.**

Do you want more business? Try an ad. in The Philatelic West. It pays others, why not you? Largest monthly of the kind in size and circulation in the U.S. and official organ of the largest society west of the Miss. The only paper that had a register at the stamp exhibit of the Omaha Exposition.

Trial ad. 50c per inch, $1.00 for quarter page.

*L. T. BRODSTONE,*
Business Manager.

**SUPERIOR, Nebrs.**

# Canadian Revenues

Dealers would do well to get my prices before buying elsewhere, I have a large stock and my prices are low.
I buy for cash any wholesale lots of Canadian postage and revenue stamps.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

## A. E. LABELLE

**85 Cherrier Stre t, MONTREAL, CAN.**

---

## The British Stamp Directory.

A comprehensive List of British Collectors with Addresses verified up-to-date, 102 pages and 3,000x names and addresses of British Collectors. (No Dealers.) Price One Shilling (25c.) Post Free.

**The Philatelic Publishing Co.,**
Fenthan Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
Publishers of "The Philatelic Chronicle" and "The Advertiser," sample copy of both free on application.

---

Clearing out a General Collection of Stamps. If you want bargains, send for a selection. State specialties, class of Stamps wanted, and don't forget the reference or deposit.

**H. SMITH**, 42 Dudley St.
Medford, Mass.
6–3–8 U. S. A.

---

## TO EXCHANGE.

U.S. 1898 Documentary Revenue Stamps in sets of 9 varieties 1c to $1.00 at $3.50 for 100 sets for Canadian Revenues or Foreign Stamps in quantities. We will take any stamps at wholesale prices except continentals and common U.S. or Canadian. Send your consignments at regular wholesale prices, and we will send the required sets, our new wholesale price list of U.S. stamps sent free. We will exchange any U.S. stamp we have in our wholesale list against Foreign Stamps, our retail price list 20 pages will be sent free to all who request it.

**F. N. MASSOTH & CO.,**
651 Marquette Bld'g. Chicago, U.S.A.

## HOLLAND SPECIALTY.

1000 stamps 1869, 5c, 10c; 1876, ½c, 1c, 2c, 2½c; 1894, 3c, 10c., 3s. 2d. 100 6d

## DUTCH COLONIES JAVA.

100 stamps 1869 10c, 1874 15c, 1883 1c 2c; 1890 3c, 5c; 1892 10c, 15c, 20c, 25c; 2s. 5d. The set of 10 stamps 6d.

## HOLLAND OLD ISSUES.

100 stamps 1852, 5c, 10; 1864 5c, 10c; 1867, 5c, 10c; 1869, ½c, 1c. green; 1½c, 2c., 7s. The set of 10 stamps 1s.

The three packets of 1200 stamps equally assorted 10/6 or the two sets and 100 Holland 1/9.

Post Extra. Money orders payable

## Heaton Park Librarian,

**22 BAILEY STREET,**

*HEATON PARK,* *MANCHESTER,* ENGLAND.

## MEXICO.

**New Issue of Nov. 1, 1899.**

POSTAL CARDS.—1c., 1 x 1c., green; 2c., 2 x 2c., carmine; 3c., 3 x 3c., yellow brown.

LETTER CARDS.—2c., 2 x 2c., carmine; 5c., 5x5c. blue.

*Complete set of 10 var. post paid, 42c.*

Special Bargain List of Postal Cards and Letter Cards. Cheapest ever offered—FREE.

POSTAL CARD REPORTER No. 4, with supplement to Scott's 1898 Postal Card Catalogue, fully illustrated 10c. Scott's 1898 Postal Card Catalogue 25c. Canadian Stamps accepted.

**A. LOHMEYER,**

**922 North Gilmor St.** **BALTIMORE MD.**

c 6

**NEWFOUNDLAND 1899**

Block of 4 each ½c, 1c, 2c, and 3c unused Newfoundland stamps, 35c, post free.

Our 1900 Album for all Canadians, including Newfoundlands 60c. Post Free.

## Canada Stamp Co.

**592 JOHN ST**

**QUEBEC, CAN.**

## NEW SPECIAL WHOLESALE LIST,

Just issued, cheapest in the U. S. Sent on application to dealers only. Apply to

***WM. V. D. WETTERN, Jr.***

**411 W Saratoga St.,**

**BALTIMORE, Md., U S.A.**

12-7-6

## STAMPS.

Omaha. 1 to 10c, used..... 17 cents.
10 varieties U.S. Revenue..... 6 cents.
U.S. 1898 Prov. Rev. 1c small surcharge.... 8 cents.

I will buy or exchange for 6, 8 and 10 cents, used Maple Leaves and Numerals. Send 2c stamp for new 1900 price list.

**CHAS. A, HALSTEAD,**

Lock Box 917. CHICAGO, ILL.

1-7-7

## WANTED.

1000 collectors to send for my sheets at 50% discount. I am still buying your duplicates and am paying highest prices.

Write me

**CHAS. F. FREY,**

**Box 34.** **Ottawa, Ohio, U.S.A,**

## CAN YOU BEAT THESE PRICES!

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Liberia | 1880 | 1 cent | Price | 06 |
| " | " | 6 cents | " | 18 |
| " | " | 24 " | " | 45 |
| " | 1885 | 2 " | " | 08 |
| " | " | 3 " | " | 10 |
| " | " | 4 " | " | 10 |
| " | " | 8 " | " | 25 |
| " | " | 16 " | " | 38 |
| So. Afr. Repub. | 1896 | 6 pence | " | 05 |
| " | " | 1 shilling | " | 03 |
| United States | 1851 | 12 cents | " | 75 |
| " | 1855 | 10 " | " | 18 |
| " | 1869 | 6 " | " | 30 |
| " | " | 12 " | " | 25 |

All the above genuine used copies. Other bargains on our approval sheet.

## IRVING STAMP CO.,

Box 742. CHICAGO, ILL.

1-7-7

## *BEAT THIS! !*

A fine collection of 1200 varieties consisting of stamps from every part of the world, and including many stamps found missing in collections of 3,000 and over. Just the thing to start a collection, or for a dealer. Post paid for only $6.00 with last edition of album $6.75. Only ten left so rush on your order.

We have made a mixture of our better class of continentals and will send you a 1000 for 75c. Good for sheets and packets. 100 varieties of foreign sent postpaid for 3 cents.

**J. B. TERRY,**

**Box 125.** SYRACUSE, N.Y.

1-7-7

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 2. No. 8. FEBRUARY, 1900. Whole No. 19.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY W. James WURTELE.
118 St. James Street, - - - - MONTREAL.

## WHOLESALE.

We are not wholesale dealers, but frequently, we purchase stamps in larger quantities than our retail trade demands, in order to get best prices, and as we never buy anything that is not in the very finest condition in every respect the following list of wholesole lots comprises only perfect specimens, picked for the best class of retail trade. Every lot in spite of its superior condition is offered, much lower than the usual wholesale dealers' price. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

Gold Coast 1p. lilac and rose.....10c per 10
Barbados Jubilee ½p. green .....10c per 10
Canada Xmas, 4 shades, special.....55c per 100
" '98, 1, 2 and 3c., assorted.....10c per 100
" Spec. Delivery.....75c per 10
Grenada 1p. lilac and rose.....10c per 10
India H. M. S. 4a. olive .....10c per 10
Jamaica 1p. lilac and mauve.....18c per 100
Lagos 1p. carmine .....18c per 10
Mauritius '97, 2c lilac and range.....12c per 10
" " 4c " " green.....12c per 10
New So. Wales ½p green.....6c per 10
New Zealand 3p. yellow.....18c per 10
New Zealand 4p. green.....10c per 10
" 6p. brown.....10c per 10
" 1sh. redbrown.....20c per 10
" '97, ½p. grey.....80c per 100
" " 1p. brown and blue .....60c per 100
" " 2p. rosebrown .....80c per 100
" " 2½p. Waki. .....10c each
" " ½p black. .....30c per 100
Queensland, assorted 8 vars.....60c per 100
So. Aust. 4p. mauve.....18c per 10
Trinidad, '97, assorted.....12c per 10
Victoria, assorted 8 vars.....15c per 10
West Aust. 1 and 2c., obsolete.....75c per 100

## MIXTURES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 100 assorted Canada Revenues | 50c. | $4.00 per 1000 |
| 100 assorted Canada 1897 | 50c. | 4.50 per 1000 |
| 100 sssorted Canada 1898 | 30c. | 2.75 per 1000 |
| 100 assorted Greece, | 25c. | |
| 100 assorted Mexico, | 30c. | 2.75 per 1000 |

Agents are making lots of money selling our very fine quality of stamps. Send for a selection stating references.

We are careful in sending out our stamps on approval, but now and then we get stuck by dead beats, whose names we will advertise in this column. We offer for sale accounts against the following.

Ralph Hyney, care of Seth Hyney, Agent Am. Express Co., Albion, Mich.....$33 47
William J. Colcleugh, F. & P. M. R. R., Toledo, Ohio. also East Saginaw, Mich. 9 10
L. M. Lane, Ill Hospital for Insane, Elgin, Ill..... 1 64
H. Smith, 93 North St., Manchester, N.H..... 5 62
Wilfred McCrae, Alliston, Ont..... 27

Others to follow next month.

ESTABLISHED 1872. INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,
118 St. James Street, - - - MONTREAL, Canada.

# BLOCK OF SURCHARGES.

3c. Maple Leaves surcharged 2c. will be used to prepay each Canadian Postage Stamp Album for 1900 ordered during the next few days.
Red cloth binding, heavy paper, etc. Just what you need. Post free, 60 cents. American or Canadian stamps taken.

**CANADA STAMP CO.,**
592 St. John Street, QUEBEC, CANADA.

# *Itz Eeazy 2 Bye Theeze.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brit. Bech. Nos. 38, 39, 40, new. | .20 |
| " " " 33, 34, 35, used. | .22 |
| Rhodesia, 26, 27, 28, 30, used. | .18 |
| " 53, 55, used. | .18 |
| " 1/- No. 60, used. | .25 |
| Morocco Agencies 201, 202, 204, used | .10 |
| Lagos 18. 19. 26 to 31. 36 to 38, " | 1.10 |
| Niger Coast, 8, 9, 18, used. | .50 |
| Zululand, 1, 14, 15, used. | .10 |
| Siam, 8 var., Cat. 60 cents. | .20 |
| 12 different 5 cents sets. | .20 |
| Canada Jubilee 50 cents, used. | .16 |
| " 1890, 50 cents, used. | .16 |
| " Maple Leaf Set ½-10c. used | .20 |
| " Numeral Set ½-10c, used. | .15 |

**T. S. CLARK,**
*394 Alfred Street,*
*KINGSTON, Ont., Can.*

London Exhibition, 1897. SILVER MEDAL.

Established 1880.

# Fredk. R. GINN,

## STAMP DEALER, EXPERT & VALUER,

**143 STRAND, London, Eng.**
**Opposite GAIETY THEATRE.**

**SPECIALITY SELECTIONS ON APPROVAL.**

**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Selections of Fine and Desirable Stamps from the celebrated Henderson, Hill, Shorthouse, and many other Collections recently purchased. The first-named alone costing £3,000, and containing 40,000 Stamps.
**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Many of the **greatest rarities** in stock at half the usual prices.
**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Approval Books and Sheets of every Country for **Beginners** to **Advanced Collectors. Every Stamp fully guaranteed.**

*The Leading Old Century Favorites are The Earliest Sensation of the New Century. The popular F. R. G. Packets.* Greater value than ever. Contain perfect copies only, "Wonderful value for money" vide Press.

"Of a high class, fully up to description,"—Stamp Collector's Fortnightly, Dec. 1899.

No. I. Collection of 300 varieties. Catalogue value upwards of 25/-. Only 55 cents post free.

No. II. Collection of 500 varieties. Finest 500 variety packet ever offered. Only 1 dollar 75 cents, post free.

No. III. Collection of 1000 varieties. If priced separately the stamps would come to over £5. Only 4 dollars 75 cts. registered and post free.

No. IV. Collection of 1500 varieties. Selected with great care; it has no equal at the price, forming a really fine collection in itself. Only 11 dollars 50 cts. registered and post free

**Remittance must be made by P.O.O., Express Orders or Bank Notes.**

**WANTED TO PURCHASE.—Canadian High Values.**—Large Collections. High prices given. £500 to £3000, cash down, for fine general collecttons. Single rarities and large parcels of obsolete stamps purchased. Early supplies of new issues, especially Provisionals, always bought. A fair commission paid to foreign agents and others forwarding early consignments. Cash in full guaranted by return mail.

# The "Rowland Hill" High-grade Packet Collection: New Series. .. .. .. ..

*1400 different "worth having" Stamps, from 220 different countries, divided into 16 Parts, at $1.00 each, post paid. Special Price for the Complete Packet $14.60*

REMIT BY P O.O., U S. or CANADIAN NOTES, or EXPRESS CO'S NOTES.

☞No reprints, no fiscals, no telegraphs, no torn or damaged stamps, no unused "Seebecks," no duplicates, no cut cards or envelopes.

## A POSTCARD BRINGS COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET

☞ The New Series is endorsed by the REV. R. B. EAREE (Phil. Editor of *The Bazaar*), *Mekeel's Weekly*, *Philatelic Chronicle*, &c., &c. Everything fully guaranteed. No substitutions for stamps "out of stock." Average cost below *wholesale* rates.

☞ The Catalogue value is nearly **£11,** so that our price represents a discount of **73 per cent.**

☞ Tuscany on original, Van Diemen's Land, "Buluwayo" provisional, &c., replace the usual "rarities"—France 15c. and Germany 10pf.

☞ A SPECIAL POINT.—An American Collector writes: "The packets are adding many stamps to my collection, **and give me opportunity to improve its character by changing dirty stamps for clean ones.**

The Supplementary Packets are now on Sale.

**DETAILED PROSPECTUS FREE.**

# Alfred Smith & Son,

**37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND,**

**Office of Alfred Smith & Son's "Monthly Circular."** London, W.C.

**YOUR NAME,**

And address on a Rubber Stamp and 1000 Omega stamp hinges for 15 c. postpaid. Other rubber stamps to order at lowest prices. Finest work guaranteed. **W. A. CARR.**

6 Sycamore St., Rochester, N. Y.

---

***BE ALIVE***

With the times and subscribe for an up-to-date paper that is bright, prompt, newsy and original. 25 cents per year. One sample copy free, an ad medium with a record.

**The New York Philatelist,**

106 East 111th Street, New York City.

---

**ODD PACKETS.**

As we do not wish any odd packets in our stock we will close them out at the following great reduction. All packets contain fine stamps.

10c. packets, price 20c. per 3.
25c. packets, price 30c per 2.
50c. packets, price 60c. per 2.

**THE CRESCENT STAMP CO.,**

144 Spring St., Saratoga Springs, N Y.

---

***THE ADHESIVE.***

**A Handsome New Philatelic Journal.**

Subscription Price—U S., Canada or Mexico.....30c
" " " Foreign Countries.....40c

30 word Exchange Notice included. 2c. extra if premium is desired. Adhesive and Montreal Philatelist, both 35c. (without Exchange Notice).

**HENRY A. CHAPMAN,**

BOX 72 Rocky Hill, Con.

---

**U.S.** 1000 well assorted U.S., 100 guaranteed varieties from 1851 to 1898 of Adhesives, Dues, Special Delivery, Departments, Envelopes and Old Revenues. All soaked from paper and in fine condition. Price 75c. post paid.

**JOHN J. BAKER,**

**Fairmont, W. Va**

---

**UNTIL JULY 1, 1900.**

One Year's Subscription to the Herald Exchange and a 16 Word Advertisement in Exchange or Trade Column, for 12 times, 25c. (Foreign Countries, 40c.)

Additional words each time, 3 words for 1 cent. After July 1, 1900, regular rates will be charged. Address,

**M. TAUSIG, Mgr.**

**9 East 108th Street, NEW YORK.**

All Subscriptions received since Sept. 1st. are entitled to the above. Send one and two cent stamps only. All inquiries must contain return postage.

---

**A "BLOCK" COLLECTION.**

Something New. The Biggest Bargain ever offered. A Collection of 40 different unused "Blocks" of four (160 stamps.) Price $1.37, Post Free. Every lot contains "Blocks" from the following countries: Newfoundland, Barbados, Mauritius' Maderia (Vasco de Gama), China, Bulgaria, Eritrea (new issue) and many other novelties. Don't forget this offer.

***Guarantee Stamp Co.,***

106 E, 111th Street, New York.

---

**LOOK AT THIS.**

10—8c Numerals.
50—2c Xmas Maps.
50—3c Jubilees.
100—1c Numeral.
100—2c "
100—3c "
10—5c Maple Leaf.
10—2c on 3c surcharge.

All the above, only fine copies, for $1.00 bill.

6 lots for $4.50, money order.

**International Stamp Co.,**

**118 St James St. - MONTREAL.**

---

**FROM THE SEAT OF WAR**

**GRAND AFRICAN RACKET.**

Contains 30 varieties from Bechuanaland, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal Cape of Good Hope, Rhodesia, etc. Price, 50c. worth, $1.50.

**International Stamp Co.**

**118 St. James St. - MONTREAL.**

---

**CHEAPEST YET.**

Superior Hinges 5c. per 1000, Postage Extra $1.18 for 10c.

Mexico, 1890, 1c.-25c., 8 var.....10c

All above unused and catalogue by Scott 59th at $1.18 sent for 10c and 2c. postage. One of the brighest, prettiest set issued. Good condition. Only 100 sets at this price.

**THE COLLECTORS SUPPLY CO.,**

**CHARLOTTE, Mich**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 2. No. 8 FEBRUARY, 1900. Whole No. 19.


# NEWS OF THE MONTH.

As we anticipated in our last number more new issues than ever are to be launched this year. Those already reported are rapidly coming into use, and are being purchased in enormous quantities for collections. A correspondent writing to *Ewen's Weekly Stamp News* from Frankfort states that 5000 of the new German post cards were placed on sale there Dec. 28th and in five minutes they were all sold. Besides our regular report of new issues this month we hear that complete new sets are now in preparation for Bosnia, Belgium and Crete. It is also rumored that France is to advertise its numerous small colonies by new issues of different designs for each. depicting scenery, history, native habits, resources, industries, etc., etc. Germany is now having a taste of how new issues *pay*, so the appetite once acquired, it would not be at all surprising to have similar German colonials in the near future. If this goes on the annual catalogues will soon be as large as a Family Bible. Old time Philatelists will kick and ignore all new issues, the younger generation will be in ecstacies of delight at the pretty pictures, shrewd dealers will reap a rich harvest from both, and in our estimation the true mission of stamp collecting,—that of an educator—will be greatly advanced.

## ENTRANCES AND EXITS.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. — It is announced that the colors of the new 10c. and 30c. are to be changed on account of similarity of color with the 1c. and 5c.

AUSTRIA. — The new stamps are announced, with value expressed in the new currency. In design. they are practically the same as the former issue, with the exception that the word " heller, " appears above and below the Emperor's head in place of " Kreuzer," and on the higher values, " Kronen " is substituted for " Gulden." There are several new values in the set, which consists of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | heller, violet | 30 | heller, red violet |
| 2 | " grey | 40 | " light green |
| 3 | " brown | 50 | " blue |
| 5 | " green | 60 | " brown |
| 6 | " orange | 1 | krone, rose red |
| 10 | " rose red | 2 | " grey violet |
| 20 | " red brown | 4 | " light greer |
| 25 | " dark blue. | | |

Unpaid letter stamps, 1, 2, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15, 20, 40, 100 heller, all in dark brown.

News-paper Stamps :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | heller dark blue, | 10 | heller brown |
| 6 | " orange | 20 | " red |

The 5, 10, 25 and 50 heller, and 1, 2 and 4 krone will be surcharged with their equivelent value in Turkish money, for the Austrian post offices in the Levant.

The value on all stamps on envelopes, post cards, letter cards, wrappers, telegram, and telephone cards, will also be changed to the new currency, and will be in the same colors as the corresponding values of adhesive stamps.

The design of the unpaid letter stamps remains unchanged, with the exception of the word " heller " instead of " kreuzer." The news-paper stamps however, bear the head of Mercury with figures of value in the four corners, they are of square shape.

The 1, 3, 5, 6 and 25 hellers are already in use. The other values will appear as soon as the old stock has been reduced.

The old stamps, will be accepted for postage, or may be exchanged for the new issue up to December 31st 1900.

BAVARIA. — The German papers annouce new stamps of the values 2, 30, 40 and 60 pf. of the same design as the current set. It seems the Bavarian authorities have declined to place their pos-

tal administration under the control of the German Imperial Post Office Department.

BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA.— A 1d. news band in carmine on buff paper, and a ½d. post card green on white have appeared. Both are of the current type of the adhesives.

BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE. — A 4d. registration envelope printed in blue has been issued to supersede the temporary one surcharged on the Cape of Good Hope envelope.

CEYLON.—A 12c. stamp, olive green and carmine for double rate Imperial penny postage letters has been issued of same design as the rest of the current adhesives, also a 6c. post card carmine on white, single and reply with stamps of the 1895 envelope type (Scott E 10). *Ewen's Weekly Stamp News* states that a 6c. letter card is also to be issued, and that this new postal stationary is being manufactured by the Ceylon Government printing office.

COLUMBIA REPUBLIC.—In addition to the two provisionals chronicled last month from Cartagena, a set of four values has been issued of similar design, bearing a surcharge of horizontal wavy lines. They are very poorly executed by lithography and are pin perforated. The values and colors are :

1 centavo brown on buff
2 " black on buff
5 " purple on green
10 " red on salmon.

*Mekeel's Weekly* also reports another provisional from the same locality consisting of the Bolivar 1891 1 centavo black, of which it is said 4000 were used, mostly on newspapers, the wavy line surcharge was applied, after the stamps were affixed to the wrappers, by a rubber hand stamp.

DAHOMEY. — A 25 centimes stamp black on rose, and a 5c. envelope yellow green are reported, of the regular French Colonial type. They are doubtless the fore-runners of a complete set.

ECUADOR.—It is announced that the 1 sucre revenue stamp of 1896, has been surcharged 10c. for postal use. There are two varieties, a black surcharge and a double surcharge blue and black.

EGYPT.—*French offices.* The set of French stamps reported last month, surcharged "Alexandrie," turn out to be only for the French post office in the City of Alexandria. The *P. J.* of *G. B.* reports a similar set surcharged "Post Said" and it is stated that each French office in Egypt is to have a set, should this turn out to be a fact, the stamps would only find their proper place in a collection of "Locals." Local issues always are limited in quantity, as regards actual postal requirements, the authorities are constantly running short of one or more values and resorting to surcharged makeshifts ; hence the indifference with which most collectors regard them. The Post Said post office seems already to have run out of the 25 c. value for two varieties of surcharge are reported 25c. on 10c. in words only and also in words and figures. They were not old in that state but affixed to letters handed in at the post office, and 2000 are said to have been so used.

FRENCH SOUDAN.—This colony has ceased to exist as a separate administration, and the stamps in consequence have been suppressed.

FRENCH COLONIES.—The 5c. light yellow green is gradually coming into use in the various French possessions ; Martinique, Mayotte and Senegal are the latest places reported to havea dopted it.

GERMANY. — A new value for printed matter 2pf. gray is to be included in the new issue. A 5pf. post card of the new type was issued Dec. 28th for use only on and after Jan. 1st. but up to the time of our going to press no others of the new stamps had come to hand.

HUNGARY.—The stamps with values expressed in the new currency, reported in our December issue are now appearing.

The design consists of a large Imperial crown surmounted by an Eagle with outspread wings, in a circle. Above is the inscription "Magyar Kir. posta", with value below. The 1 heller grey and 25h. blue are the only specimens reported as yet.

MACAO.—A 1 avo post card made by surcharging the 2 avos card "Provisorio" and the new value, is reported.

MADAGASCAR.—A 5 franc stamp has been issued for this colony of the regular colonial type, violet color, name in blue.

MOROCCO. *German Offices.* — The stamps reported in our December number as expected, have made their appearance. They are the 1889 German stamps surcharged with "Marocco" and value in black. The set consists of :—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | centimos | on | 3 | pf. | brown |
| 5 | " | " | 5 | " | green |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | " | carmine |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | " | blue |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | orange |
| 60 | " | " | 50 | " | brawn. |

NEW ZEALAND.—Mr Gossett sends us specimens of the unpaid letter stamps, they are fully described in his monthly letter in this issue, also the new post cards 1d. color changed from blue to green ; ½, 1 and 2d. envelopes are also on the *tapis*.

PORTUGESE INDIA.—A ¼ tanga green on buff post card is reported.

QUEENSLAND.—The new ½d. stamp described in our January issue appears impressed on a news band.

RHODESIA.—The 1d. current type is now used on single and double post cards, pointed in carmine on white.

ROUMANIA.—The 1 ½ bani black stamps surcharged in red 1 bani are now in circulation.

SARAWAK—The 3c. post card is now surcharged 4c, the equivalent of 1 penny. The current adhesives 2, 4, and 10c. have also been changed to Postal Union colors, green carmine and blue respectively.

SEYCHELLES.—A 15c. stamp blue for Postal Union rate to foreign countries has been received for the official collections.

SIAM.—We are informed by Mr. S. Hood Beng of Bangkok that a new set was issued in Sept. 1899 comprising the following values 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12 24 and 64 atts. We have not yet received full particulars, but hope to give further details in our next.

SOUDAN.—On account of Mahommedan objections to the cross the watermark on the "camel" set has been changed to a star and crescent.

TRINIDAD.—3 pence surcharged on 5 pence, lilac and violet has appeared in official collections.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—In a recent consignment of postally used fiscal stamps from this colony we found several of the 1 shilling with the new watermark "Crown W. A.", and we notice that the *P. J.* of *G. B.*, also reports the 2s. 6d. with that watermark. The rest of the set will no doubt be printed on that paper when fresh supplies are required.

WURTEMBURG.—Since Jan. 1st. this Kingdom has relinquished its independence of the German Empire in postal affairs and will issue no more stamps, all post offices coming under Imperial rule will hence forth only use German stamps.

## SAMOAN ISLANDS AND STAMPS.

BY RALPH W. GOSSET.

Lying between 13° 30' and 14° 20' South Latitude, and between 169° and 173° West Longitude, is a group of Islands called the "Navigators" or more commonly known as "Samoa." Of late some interest has been aroused in the Australian colonies as regards these islands, as by cable from home it has been announced that Great Britain has ceeded her interests in the group to Germany, so I will endeavour to give a few notes in regard to them.

On an old Dutch chart made in or about *1730*, in the latitude and longitude already mentioned, was a group of Islands marked "Baumann's Islands", which were discovered by a Dutch sea captain by the name of Roggeveen, in 1722. Nothing further was heard of them until a later date when a Frenchman—Bougainville—made them definitely known. He was so impressed with the skill by which the natives managed their boats and canoes, that it induced him to name them "*Iles des Navigateurs*", by which name they have been known since —Samoa being the native name of the group. Later on, the Islands were visited by that famous navigator, La Perouse. He took shelter in one of the Bays called *Asu*, or "Massacre Bay" as he called it, for there he lost two of his chief assistants De Lamanon and De Langle also a boat's crew. The Islands lie about 420 miles North East of the Fijian group : they are thirteen in number, and are all pretty well populated, although some of them are really nothing more or less than barren rocks. Out of the whole group, only three (3) are of any importance viz :

Savaü, Upolu and Tutuila. The largest of these three is Savaü, with an area of 700 square miles. The Island is barren ; and lofty mountains are scattered all over it. The soil is very dry and unfertile. On this Island no streams or rivers exist, the nature of the soil will not allow it, as all moisture is absorbed at once and hence none can collect. Very little trade is done with this island, the coastline is very bad there being only one harbour.

Upolu, the second largest (550. square miles), is—like Savaü—very mountainous but of quite a different character, the mountains being well wooded and watered, and the land very fertile, upon the island are several large streams. On a well protected bay on the north of this Island is the chief town of the whole group, i. e. —Apia—. It is a port of call for the mail steamers plying between Frisco and New Zealand. In 1879 a treaty was formed between United States, Germany and Great Britain, in connection with the governing of this Island, and consequently since then it has been controlled by a municipality organised and directed by the consuls of the three nations mentioned.

The area of the third Island—Tutuila —is *55* square miles, it being 17 miles long and 5 broad. A splendid harbour (*) Pango-Pango almost cuts the island in halves. Some people reckon this as one of the best and safest harbours in the Southern Pacific. In general character this Island resembles Upolu as regards fertility, etc.

The Samoans are of a very fine physique, very few of the natives of the other South Sea Islands coming up to them in that line.

In 1830, John Williams introduced Christianity in the group. The inhabitants of Upolu embraced the faith very quickly and on that island they are for the greater part, all Christians. The natives are indolent, lazy and by no means industrious or persevering. In fact in 1881, the various white planters had to import about 2000 labourers from the other Pacific Islands, (chiefly from the Line Is., New Hebrides and New Britain Is.) to do the work of planting, etc. as the Samoans were too independent to hire themselves out to work. The Samoans are warlike and for some considerable time past —since about 1860— the different chiefs have been engaged in a series of petty wars, which have decimated their numbers to a great extent, viz :— native population in 1840 was 56,000 ; in 1872—35,000 ; and in 1880—30,000.

The fertility of the two Islands of Upolu and Tutuila has induced numerous European, (mostly German,) and United States capitalists to invest money in these Islands, which has been the means of building up a large trade in the group, with New Zealand, Australia and the United States. Much of the land originally belonging to the natives has passed into the hands of foreign capitalists and residents. The chief articles of export are cotton, coffee, breadfruit, and chief of all, dried cocoanuts (copra) ; sugar maize, and fruit are also grown for local consumption. The Hamburg firm of J. C. Godeffroy and Son do the largest trade with these islands.

By the latest news from home it is stated that Great Britain and United States have relinquished their interests in the two large islands of Savaü and Upolu and have given Germany absolute possession of same. United States in return gets possession of the smallest of the three chief Islands viz :— Tutuila ; while Great Britain gets in return —as her share— undisputed possession of the Solomon group viz :— Ysabel, Choiseul and the smaller shortlands, and I believe the British protectorate is to extend over the Banks' and Santa Cruz groups also. Germany always claimed an interest in the Tongan group, certainly her interests there were as large as Great Britain's ; and now that she gets Samoa definitely ; Great Britain gets the German interests ceeded to her in the Tongan group. England will no doubt establish a protectorate over these Islands also. *Stanley, Gibbons & Coy.* always classified *Tonga* under British possessions in their albums and catalogues but by what authority, I know not ; however *now* they are right in doing so.

While Germany, Great Britain and United States had a protectorate over the Samoan group, each nation named controled a post office of their own, and only letters that did not pass through one of these three offices, found their way into the office of the "*Lo al Postmaster*," (a Mr Davis) who ran *his* postoffice as a

(*Continued on page* 95.)

(*) "Pango Pango", for description of this harbour see "New Zealand and the South Sea Islands" by Meade, 1870,

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year ; postage paid with ½c. stamps.

W. James Wurtele, Publisher.
F. W. Wurtele, Editor.

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms :—Positively cash in advance.
Wants and Offers, c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.
Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**PLEASE RENEW** If this paragraph is marked, your subscription has expired. A prompt renewal is requested. If a renewal is not desired please notify us at once, otherwise the paper will be sent to you, and payment of subscription expected.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

International Stamp Co , Montreal.
S. H. Bros eau, 173 St. Hubert Street, Montreal.
H. Smith, 42 Dudley St. Medford Mass.
Sole agent for Germany,
A. Ohlrich, Hamburg.
Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.
Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co Boscombe, Bournemouth.
Agents wanted everywhere.


## Editorial.

**Next Number out March 1st**
**All Copy must be in by Feb. 23rd**

### CANADIAN STAMP DEALERS.

An entirely unwarranted attack upon the honesty of dealers and collectors in this country has lately been inaugurated by a certain section of the American Philatelic press, fostered we have no doubt by the irresponsible correspondence from Montreal, to which we alluded in our last number. Exaggerated reports, based on a partial and superficial knowledge of facts, and false surmises stated as truth, we have no doubt have started this campaign. As long as such attacks were confined to the columns of the juvenile papers, unpleasant as they were, we considered them beneath notice, reminding us of the yelping of impotent curs. Unfortunately however an attack now comes from another quarter, which is more deserving of attention.

In the January number of the *Philatelic West* Mr. R. L. Payne president of the Nebraska Philatelic Society, addressing the members of that society, after speaking in deservedly complimentary terms of our friend Mr. W. Kelsey Hall as a reliable Canadian Dealer, adds. "I wish I could add more, but my experience with Canadian dealers has been unfortunate, and I am glad to be able to give one."

Mr. Payne is a man of mature age, a stamp collector for over forty years and is much respected by all who have had any dealings with him, and we are loath to believe that this is intended as a deliberate attack on the honor of Canadian dealers. However he may have intended it, any reader of the address can only extract one meaning, namely that Canadian dealers are with one exception unreliable. We are quite sure that the one excepted gentleman will be the first to repudiate such an aspersion. Mr. Payne is an Englishman, and as such born with the English love of fair play, no man educated at Eton could be without it, but he forgets his early principles, when because he feels sore over some unfortunate transaction with one Canadian dealer or more, he deliberately attacks, in an official communication to be widely read, the whole body of Canadian stamp dealers, than whom none stand higher in the Philatelic world for fair dealing and integrity. We have had our black sheep, one or two deliberate swindlers, a few who have without business experience or qualifications taken up the stamp business and failed, others

who not having sufficient ready capital have bought more than they could pay for and have had to ask an extension of time from their creditors, we have also had and still have our boy dealers who with youthful enthusiasm advertise more than they can supply ; but are not these classes to be found every where, and in proportion to population what country has been most prolific in their production? Does Mr. Payne and the horde of irresponsible scribblers maintain that it is Canada? Let them do so and we can name twenty such cases, in our own limited experience, of another nationality to every one of Canada.

We are aware that considerable dissatisfaction occured a couple of years back, over the supply of unused Jubilee stamps, but this was caused by circumstances entirely beyond the Canadian dealers' control, and affected dealers in other countries precisely in the same way; still even then we know of many cases, where Canadian dealers supplied these stamps at an actual loss in order to satisfy their customers, and after the brief period of reckless speculation had passed, orders were all filled at reasonable prices. Some who wished to speculate then, and were disappointed that Canadian dealers would not consent to a speculation at their own expense, have been since abusing us in Canada.

It would be out of place here and unnecessary to mention names, but there are in all our principal cities, from Charlottetown and Halifax in the East to Victoria and Vancouver in the West, responsible men who deal in stamps, of whose probity and honor it would be superfluous to speak, who are known the world over, who are in every way reliable, and by whom Philately is honored in counting them amongst its votaries. Let Mr. Payne or any other stamp buyer simply use a little common sense and business judgment, as to whom to deal with, not send money to unknown "*companies*" who advertise what neither they nor any one else can supply and he will find not one but scores of honest upright men who deal in stamps in Canada.

## WITH OUR ADVERTISERS.

Collectors are requested to read over these notes carefully, as they are published for their benefit.

In this number will be found a page ad. of Alfred Smith and Son one of the oldest and most reliable firms in the world. They advertise the famous "Rowland Hill" packets (Rowland Hill, you will remember was the founder of Postage Stamps). These packets, or rather collections, we once had the pleasure of examining and we must say that no dealer can equal them in quality and cheapness. Alfred Smith and Son issue a neat booklet giving full description of these famous packets, which will be sent to any address on receipt of stamp.

In this number, will also be found an ad. from F. R. Ginn, one of England's champion dealers, they also have a line of splendid collections, which many a dealer could not sell for double the money. Try them and be convinced English dealers have better facilities for buying cheaper than any others, hence the reason for selling cheaper.

For the next few days the Canada Stamp Company, Quebec, will prepay each of their Postage Stamp Albums by surcharged Maple Leaf stamps. See ad. inside cover of this issue..

## TO THOSE WHO WORK FOR THE M. P.

Any subscriber who will obtain the following numbers of subscriptions will receive the prizes mentioned :

For 4 new subscriptions 25 Varieties Canada Postage or Revenue Stamps.

For 6 same premium and a Standard Catalogue of Canada Revenue Stamps.

For 8 one inch advertising space, 25% *cash* commission on any number over 10.

The Montreal Philatelist is now, under its new management, the finest stamp paper published in Canada, and one of the most reliable any where.

The editor has had over 30 years connection with dealers and collectors, and knows what he is writing about.

We want Agents, everywhere to work for the Montreal Philatelist.

(*Continued from page* 92.)

purely speculative and commercial concern without any Government control. Certainly he possesses an eloquently worded "concession" from the late "King" Malietoa authorising him to establish a post office, but the native government of the island does not include the post offices. However the King's concession enabled Mr Davis to carry on a private post office and to call himself the "Local Postmaster." Every possible pretext he has had for making changes or issuing a new stamp, he has taken advantage of. When he started this post office in 1887, he began by issuing a set with "Palmtrees" thereon. Of nearly all the values of this palmtree set there exist several shades, especially in the 1d and 2d values; the shades of the latter value varying from the darkest orange brown to the lightest canary yellow. The stamps are printed by the New Zealand government printer at Wellington, which accounts for their being on watermarked paper (*Star and N. Z.*) This individual has made a "big thing" out of selling his stamps neatly cancelled to order in sets, at a discount off face and he has also "Rung the changes" on "Provisional" stamps with numerous overprints. One of his latest speculations was to change the ½d dull purple to green, and the 1d blue green to red brown, "in conformity with the rules of the Postal Union Congress." His stamps not being recognized by the Postal Union the said rules do not affect him any more than the man in the moon. On account of the recent troubles in Samoa a conference was held at Apia by the delegates of the three "protectorate" powers. who formed a "Provisional Government," until something definite was decided. This gave the "Local Postmaster" a chance to bring out something new and he accordingly issued the palmtree set with the surcharge "Provisional Government" thereon with no authority whatsoever from that government.

We may now, with safety, write "*Finis*" to all these speculative stamps sold by Mr Davis, as his issues will be abolished, and in —all probability— German stamps surcharged "Samoach", which is I believe the Teutonic form of the word, will be issued. The United States will, no doubt issue a series very likely after the style of the Cuban set of surcharged stamps, for the island of Tutuila. It now remains to be seen whether Great Britain will issue any stamps to advertise the islands, she has just acquired. At the present time, at the Islands Chisoeul and Ysabel, there are not many white residents, but now England has them, it might be an inducement for planters and traders to establish themselves there. All those collectors who go in for only Great Britain and her colonies, and who have been putting aside Samoan stamps, in case that some day Samoa should become a part of *Greater Britain*, have only been saving up in vain, as now Samoa is "German" and the stamps to be used hereafter will not be British articles, but will be "*Made in Germany*," and collectors will not want "Some more" (Samoa).

Samoa, farewell! — a *long* farewell!

Here is a good specimen of the ignorance sometimes displayed by the non-collector. This letter was actually received from Bolton this morning (Thursday).

"Mrs. X. has a penny red stamp sent through the post in November, 1869. It is not much marked by the post-office stamp and is in good preservation. Mrs. X. would sell the stamp for a *good price*."

The italics are ours.—*Ewen's W. S. News.*

LADYSMITH'S PIGEON POST. — It is entirely owing to the love of Natal Englishmen for the old-country sport of pigeon racing that the government has been able to organize a pigeon post to and from Ladysmith. M. Arthur Hirst, who has been asked to take charge of it, is a Yorkshireman who has settled at Durban and imported "homers." With several of his compatriots he last year established a society to encourage the sport, and he has won a prize in races from Johannesburg to Durban, a distance of 300 miles.—*London Leader*

STAMPS USED BY TOMMY ATKINS.— It is interesting to watch the progress of our troops by the postage stamps they use. At first letters received at home bear the stamps of the Cape; then appear those of Natal, and in the first stages of the war, stamps of our own country.

Now, however, these seem to be exhausted and as the men are up country and most of them far away from any post-office, all that appears on their letters besides the address is the postmark described above, with "1d." to pay on delivery. *The deficient postage, in a case like this, is not, of course, charged double. —Ewens W. S. News.*

The attention of Canada's Postmaster General is respectfully drawn to the concluding paragraph of the foregoing item. Please take the hint.

# AUSTRALIAN STAMP NEWS.

BY RALPH W. GOSSET.

Auckland, N. Z., Dec. 23th 1899.

The two chief items of conversation in this town at present are the "Elections" and the "Boer War." The former were held on the 6th inst. amid much excitement. Now they are properly over people are settling down again to their normal state of mind. The chief Philatelic news from New Zealand this month is the issue of "Postage Due" Stamps. It has been rumoured for some months past that these would soon be issued, but beyond that, nothing of a definite character was heard until the issue of the New Zealand Government gazette appeared on October 19th 1899, when regulations were gazetted authorising the issue of the above named Series of Stamps. The official proclamation in the usual form appeared on page *1,932* of the gazette just mentioned.

These regulations state neither the designs nor the values to be issued, but of course now that they duly appeared on the 1st of this month the designs are well known. They are printed in green, except the value which is red, on "Star N. Z." paper and are perforated 11 all round. At the bottom of the stamp are the words "Postage Due." The value is printed in red in a circle which is above the words "Postage Due", under the value in the circle are the initials "N. Z.". Around the inside of the line forming the circle is another circle of fancy work. Four triangles fill up the space in the corners of the stamp outside the circle. (I enclose you a specimen.) As far as I can glean the set comprises the following values : ½d, 1d, 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d. 6d, 10d (?) 1 sh. and 2 sh.. I have seen all the above except the 10d. I am not quite certain as to the authenticity of this value as yet.

Our 1d post card is printed in dark green *now*, instead of blue as *formerly*. It as also been made larger in size it is now 5½ x 3½ inches which is about half an inch larger all round than the old blue one. The green Cards have in the left hand lower corner a picture of some large town or other place of interest in New Zealand, I believe there are about a dozen varieties of views.

It is also rumoured that we are to have stamped envelopes soon. The correspondent of the "Australian Philatelist." in Wellington states that the values are to be ½d, 1d and 2d. But he does not say what the designs or colours are to be.

Recently I had an opportunity of seeing some high value unused duty stamps of this Colony. They went up in value to £500, (all adhesive stamps). Any amount over that figure if it is a large sum a special stamp is printed for the deed or probate, or whatever the document may be, (except annual licences). The high value duty stamps thus issued are always printed in gold.

In Christchurch some little while back some large estate was put through the court for probate, and the duty thereon was £60,000 for which amount a special stamp was printed in gold. In Nelson also a stamp for £12,000 was affixed to a deed of some large estate. Duty stamps of £500 value and downwards are always kept in stock ; over that amount they have to be specially printed in gold.

The following are the colours of the high values as kept in stock, viz :

| | |
|---|---|
| £500 Blue | £400 Pink |
| 300 Light Brown | 200 Green |
| 100 Lilac. | |

I noticed in the £500 stamp three distinct shades and two in the £300.

The following is a list of all regular values now issued :

| £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 | | | 9 | | | 1 | 5 | |
| 400 | | | 8 | | | 1 | 0 | |
| 300 | | | 7 | | | | 15 | |
| 200 | | | 6 | | | | 10 | |
| 100 | | | 5 | | | | 9 | |
| 50 | | | 4 | 10 | | | 8 | |
| 45 | | | 4 | 0 | | | 7 | 6 |
| 40 | | | 3 | 10 | | | 7 | |
| 35 | | | 3 | 0 | | | 6 | |
| 30 | | | 2 | 10 | | | 5 | |
| 25 | | | 2 | 0 | | | 4 | |
| 20 | | | 1 | 15 | | | 3 | |
| 15 | | | 1 | 10 | | | 2 | 6 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |

There are several other values existing beside those in the above list, but these are the regular kinds used at the present time. Of course in some stamp offices some odd values may be found still such as 6s. 8d.. 13s. 4d., 2s. 10d., etc. On such Legal Documents as Licences, annual Licences, etc., the stamp on same is always embossed on the deed. I have in my possession a £200 embossed stamp off an annual Licence. On promissary notes the duty stamp is embossed also the same on Bank cheques —1d. value—.

*Samoa.*—Of the recent developments in this place I have written a few notes in another article. I had shewn to me a few days ago by one of our dealers here the complete set of the "Provisional Government" surcharge of Samoa. They comprised the following (all palm tree type except the 5d. which is the oblong horizontal one Flag type) :

| *Red Surcharge,* | *Blue Surcharge.* |
|---|---|
| ½d. green new colour | 1d. Lt red brown new colour |
| 2d. orange | 5d. deep red |
| 2d. yellow | 6d. dk brown |
| 4d. blue | 1s, bright rose |
| 2s. 6d. violet | |

The post master at Samoa (Mr Davis) issued the ½d. green and 1d. red brown in "conformity with the Postal Union Congress Rules" !!

(The aforesaid post master is a private individual and he, no doubts conducts the post-office as a commercial concern). The surcharged provisionals are of quite a different shade to the other "palm tree" type being of quite a brighter colour.

*Cook Islands.*—The surcharges at this place have been absolutely sold out and none whatever are now procurable at the post office. The ½d. dark blue bird (Torea) type is now on sale in its place, as previously advised in the "notes." It is probable that the ½d., 1d. and 2½d. will be changed into the postal union colors viz:—Green, Red and Blue. Considering the changes that have taken place here lately in the stamps viz :—1d. blue changed to brown, 1d. blue surcharged ½d., and the appearance of a new ½d. blue bird type, it is not improbable that the colours might be changed, at least I should not be surprised to see them come out in the colours mentioned, as in some of these small places the "sale of postage stamps" has much to do with the making up of the Revenue.

*Tonga.*—The surcharge I advised you of last mail is not much in demand in this town, as no doubt a *good* stock of them exist.

*South Australia.*—The ½d., 1d. and 2½d. are now on sale in the postal union colours and are perforated 13. and watermarked "Crown and S. A." The 2d. has been changed in colour from brown to deep mauve, which colour makes it look a fine stamp, it has the same perforation and watermark as those just mentioned.

Some varieties of perforation have appeared here lately in the high values viz :

10 s. perf. 11½ x 12½
2 s. 6d. }
5 s. } perf. 11½ with large holes
£1 }

*Victoria* :—The ½d,, 1d. and 2½d. have all appeared in the postal union colours ; and the 1½d. has been changed from green to red on yellow (formerly the colour of 2½d )

*New South Wales* :—The government of this Colony lately destroyed most of the dies of the obsolete stamps. Mr Basset Hull of Sydney writes an excellent article (giving full particulars of same) to Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal, October number.

*New Zealand* :—Re. 4d. brown and blue, perforated 11, and unwatermarked I have had a great number of requests from U. S. A. and Canada for same. I may state that this stamp was on sale in Wellington only, *for one hour*, and was immediately withdrawn on account of similarity with the penny stamp, not many found their way to Auckland however. At the present time they are selling in this Colony for something like 3s. each unused. Collectors think that the next lot issued will be on watermarked paper, hence their reaching that figure. So those people asking me for them will see that they are by no means easy to obtain.


## STAMPS.

25 varieties U.S. Postage and Revenues.....12c
50 " " " " " .....22c

I will buy or exahange for 6, 8 and 10 cents used Maple Leaves and Numerals. Also want Jubilees. Send for 1900 catalogue All post free.

**CHAS. A. HALSTEAD,**

Lock Box 917. **Chicago, Ill.**

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....W. KELSEY HALL, Peterboro, Ont.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Port Arthur, Ont.
" for U. S .....FRANKLIN STEARNS, Richmond, Va.
SECRETARY-TREASURER } .....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
SALES SUPT..... }
AUCTION MGR.....J. S. DALTON, 488 MacLaren St., Ottawa, Ont.
LIBRARIAN.....GEO. W. HICKS, 23 Ross St., Toronto, Ont.
ATTORNEY.....GEO. F. DOWNES, Palmerston, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....{ JAS. WURTELE. B. L. BROSSEAU, O. BARWICK. } Montreal
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Members admitted :—

No. 98. J. P. Vasque.
No. 99. R. R. Bogert.
No. 100. Geo. Weber.

It would be a great saving of expense and trouble if members would forward their dues immediately upon being admitted, if they have not already done so.

Application by No. 89, has been refused by the Trustees.

### APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP.

No. 101. W. H. Winslow, West Superior, Wis : Sec. of Water Light and Power Co. Ref. H. Smith, W. J. Wurtele.

No. 102. Gustave Brissard, 31 Rue de Varenne, Paris, France. Ref, H. Smith, W. J. Wurtele.

No. 103. F. E. Bennett, 792 Albert St. St. Cunegonde, P. Q., Tool Maker. Ref. W. J. Wurtele, H. Smith.

No. 104. A. R. Magill, P.O. box 1019 Montreal Can. Insurance clerk. Ref. W.J. Wurtele, H. Smith.

### RESIGNATIONS TENDERED.

No. 32. H. Gremmel.

I am pleased to report that since the announcement of the appointment of Mr. W. Kelsey Hall as our President, I have received several very encouraging letters which show the popularity of this gentleman and the satisfaction generally given by the appointment.

I should now like to see the members showing a little more interest in the society by looking up new members,

Members would also do well by taking advantage of the Sales Department which is now in running order.

H. SMITH, Sec. ; Sales Supt.

## TRUSTEE'S REPORT.

At a meeting of the trustees., Mr. J. S. Dalton, was appointed to fill the position of Auction Mgr., left vacant by the resigning of Mr. James Wurtele. Mr. Dalton is experienced in this line, his business being a mail auction one.

O. BARWICK,
B. L. BROSSEAU,
W. JAMES WURTELE,
Trustees.

## AUCTION MANAGER'S REPORT.

488 McLaren St.
Ottawa, Can., Jan. 25th 1900.

Fellow Members of L, of C. P.

You will see by this number, that my name appears as Auction Manager. Mr Wurtele—the former mgr.—announced in the last O. O. that he did not have enough time to give this department ; he was, therefor, good enough to hand it over to me.

When possible, I will hold sales that the members will appreciate. This department should not be neglected, but should receive the aid it deserves

I will make up a sale as soon as I receive a sufficient number of lots, which, I hope, the members will send in as soon as possible. The rules of this department have been published in the July-August number of the M. P.

I must ask, all members to please send their stamps immediately.

Hoping to receive the required aid of all members. I remain

Fraternally yours, J. SYDNEY DALTON.
Auction Mgr. L. of C.P

## FIELD NOTES.

BY RUDOLPH C. BACH.

The field postal service is conducted by the Military P. O., Battalion from England, which is made up of P. O. Employés only.

Military Field Post Office No. 1 is situated at DeAar Junction, 501 miles from Capetown and the advance base of supplies. No. 2 is at Orange River, also a supply depot. The delivery of home mails to the troops in the field is made with wonderful despatch and accuracy. It must not be forgotton, that there are not only a large number of regiments in the field, but that they are scattered in battalions all along the front.

English stamps are used by the Military Field P. O. and stamped entire covers with readable cancellations will surely become rare, as the supply of English stamps is already exhausted. Only ½d. 1d. and 2½d. stamps are used.

I am making a collection of Army Telegraph Cancellations. These are very interesting on the entire active service envelopes.

We can expect new stamps for the Transvaal and Orange Free State soon, and probably there will be more surcharges. Amongst a Boer convoy captured at Modder River were over 10,000 stamps, unluckily they were destroyed before I got wind of the affair, I got the news from a wounded man, who was in the capture. I then spoke to a Field P. O. man, with whom I had become acquainted, and who was going up, and he promised to do all he could for me, but I receive a letter to-day, stating that they had been destroyed.

I expect we shall go to the actual front soon. We have had two or three little skirmishes and out post firing and I have heard the "blue beans" sing about my ears but—never touched me. We work a lot, build railroads trenches, forts, etc. The grub is good, better than we got in Canadian camps.

I have to thank many U. S. and Canadian friends from the bottom of my heart for their kind letters, it is pleasant to think that all have not turned against me on account of the misrepresented G. B., Is. affair. When I get back I shall refund every cent on them. It is not much any way, and all my creditors will be satisfied in full.

Belmont, Griqualand West,
Dec. 16 1899.

# Exchange Notices.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate piece of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

Wanted 50 to 1000 Canadian maple leaves, figures in exchange for Australians obsolete and current. English 1½d upwards, value for value. Fiscals also wanted. MATTHEW HESLOP, 9 Ampton Street, London, England. 2-7 8

WANTED.—Back numbers of this paper, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, will give good stamps, or advertising space in exchange. Addres the PUBLISHER,

WANTED.—To exchange advertising space with all first class philatelic papers Address the PUBLISHER, Montreal Philatelist.

Would like to exchange postage stamps with collectors all over the world. Basis Scotts '98 or 1900. Write and enclose sheets. Best references. EMILY FRASER, Halfwaytree, Jamaica, West Indies. S1

Exchange desired with collectors in all countries. Send 100 or 200 stamps of your country and receive same value in U.S. EDWARD C FREE, DuBois, Penna, U.S A S1

Send me 50 different stands of your country, and received the same from mine. T. M. S. ROBINSON, Drawer 908, Colorado Springs, Colorado S1

NOTICE.—Foreign collectors sending me stamps of their country will receive same value of U. S. stamps from me. FRANK WENZELBERGER, 2344 Bridge St., Phila., Pa., U.S.A. S1

Send 50 to 100 stamps of your country and receive same value from Canada or United States. Please correspond in English. JOHN R. McCLEISTER, Box 71, Point Edward, Ontario, Canada. S1

Wanted Newfoundland stamps only fine clean copies—common and scarce exchange collections Barbados Marine and Land Shells scientifically named. Also exchange Barbados stamps for Newfoundlands. E W. WILLIAMS, Bay Street, Barbados, S1

I will exchange one hundred Post Mark for one hundred foreign stamps. Foreign Souvenir Cards exchanged, send me two every week and I will answer the same. CHAS. A. PHILDUS, 124 Java Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. S1

Manitoba Law Stamps to exchange for other Canadian revenues or foreign adhesives. S. A. BEDFORD, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. S1

NOTICE—I have a small steel printing press which I will exchange for stamps. For particulars, address to NORMAN E. FREY, Gettysburg, Pa., Box 117, U.S A. S1

Exchange wanted—For 100-500 good foreign I will send same number Canada, including Jubilee, Maps, Revenues, etc. F E. BENNETT, 792 Albert St., Ste. Cunegonde, P Q. S1

Wanted.—Canada old issues or Jubilee good values, I give in exchange France Colonies and old issues from European countries. G. BRISSARD, 31 Rue de Varenne, Paris. S1

Exchange wanted with collectors, Canada Cards, Envelopes, Wrappers, Postage-Stamps and Revenues to exchange for United States and Foreign. Answer promptly. MISS CHARLOTTE LLOYD, Post Office, Quebec, Canada. S1

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange. All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

## SPECIAL OFFER.

100 words for 45 cents.
500 " " $2.00
1000 " " $3.50

On receipt of amount, we will send a certificate, entitling the recipient to the number of words paid for, which can be used at any time within one year.

## TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.

Dealers and collectors, try an ad. in this column if you want foreign correspondents. This column is read by dealers and collectors in every part of the globe.

Back numbers of this paper. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 out of print; No. 15 and 17 5c each. Nos. 9 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16 18; price 10 cents each Address, THE PUBLISHER

Exchange wanted with collectors in all countries. Send me 50-500 postage or revenue stamps of your country and I will send in return same value in U. S. and Canadian. Please register all letters. CHAS. F. HUNT, First National Bank, Worcester, Mass.

Send to H. A. DOTY, New Canaan, Conn. for approval sheets at 50 and 33⅓ p.c. off Scotts. 3-7-9

WANTED.—The following back numbers of this paper, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. Will pay cash for good clean copies. Address the PUBLISHER.

FOR SALE—Collection of 1400 varieties, including over 100 Canada, catalogued at over $20; 125 United States, including 1895 Periodicals, 1c. to $100 complete; balance well selected colonials and foreign. Price for lot, $18 cash. M. H. BRADFORD, Sherbrooke, Que., Can. 1-8-8

Jamaicans for sale ½ and 1d. at 18c. for 100; 100 or 20,000 supplied. Best references. Send orders when writing to EMILY FRASER, Halgwaytree, Jamaica, West Indies.

Cuba '79, 25c-2c; Venezuela '83, 5c-1c; Turkey '65, 3 var. 3c; Switzerlang '81, 6 var. 5c; Canada Bill, 5 var., 5c. All but Canada Bill are unused. Postage 2c. extra. R. GREEN, 204 Dearborn Ave, Chicago, Ill.

Send for my approval sheets at 50 p.c. discount off of catalogue value. T. NEIL, 277 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

**A year's subscriptioe to the Virginia Philatelist and a sheet of 25 stamps catalogued at 35c. for only 25 cents. Please send cein well wrapped. Canadian correspondents please use ½c or 2c on 3c surcharged stamps on letters. Address**

**CHAS. F. FREY,**

**Box 34, Ottawa, Ohio.**
Foreign correspondence wanted. 1-8-8

# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**Advertise** IN THIS COLUMN.

**Dealers** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c; three times for 50c.

**Labelle, A. E.,** 85 Cherrier St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-6

**Wilson, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 12-6-5

**Wanted!** Canadian Postal Cards and Wrappers. State quantity and price, V. RUGGERI, Long Point, P.Q. 12-9-8 P

**Doty, H. A** New Canaan, Ct. Stamps on approval at 50 and 33⅓ p.c. Reference always required. 1-7-7

**Brown, Wm. P.** 11 Park Row, New York City. Stamps on approval. Prices below Scott's 1900 catalogue and 50 p.c. commission.

## DESIRABLE CANADIAN!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Canada, 1855, 10d, very fair copy. | $ | 5 00 |
| " " " "beauty" on cover, rare... | | 11 00 |
| " 1857 6d thick, spongy pa. | | 5 00 |
| " " " perf. fine.... | | 20 00 |
| " Revenues, 40 varieties... | | 85 |
| " " electric light 25c. | | 25 |
| " C.P.Ry. Franks, 1898... | | 20 |
| " " " 1899... | | 15 |
| " Laws, green, mixed, per 100..... | | 75 |

**CASH WITH ORDER, POST FREE.**

I BUY TOO

Fine stamps on approval at 50% discount.

**W. KELSEY HALL,**

**PETERBORO, ONT.**

1-7-7

## *AGENTS WANTED.*

In every town to sell stamps from our sheets at 50 per cent. discount from new prices. We buy for cash all your duplicates.

**IRVING STAMP CO.,**

Box 742. CHICAGO, Ill.

3-8-10

## BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN.

### CANADIAN JUBILEE.

| | 59th cat. | Net. |
|---|---|---|
| 50c. blue, used | $0 40 | $0 16 |
| 1.00 red | 1 00 | 58 |
| 2.00 dark purple, used | 2 00 | 1 10 |
| 3.00 yel. brown used (scarce) | 3 00 | 1 85 |
| 4.00 purple, used | 4 00 | 2 00 |
| 5.00 olive, used | 5 00 | 2 50 |

### OTHER SNAPS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| New Brunswick, 1, 2, 5, 10, 12½ and 17c. unused | 91 | 45 |
| Netherlands 1896, 5gld., used, fine | 1 00 | 90 |
| Netherlands '94, set, 1-25c | | 12 |
| Hawaii, 1, 2 and 5c., '94, used | | 05 |
| Hawaii, 1, 2 and 5c., '99, used | | 07 |
| Cuba, surch. on U.S. 1-10c, new, o.g. | | 40 |
| Cuba, '99, new issue, 1-10c., new, o.g. | | 32 |
| U.S. Rev. '98, Doc., ½c. to $5.00, 17 varieties, used | | 40 |
| U.S. Rev. '61, Proprietary, orange, used | 1 00 | 80 |

All above are in good condition, but your money back for anything not satisfactory. Postage extra under $1.00.

**I want to BUY all kinds of Stamps—**
**What have YOU to offer.**

My 20 page Price List sent FREE on request.

**B. L. VOORHEES,**
**Blue Islands, Ill., U S.A.**

**FREE** OF POSTAGE. 100 mixed United States Stamps, three cents. Agents Wanted for sheets.

**J. T. HANDFORD,**

**29 E. 13th St., PATTERSON, N J.**

**Largest Stamp Monthly of U.S. in size and circulation.**

## THE PHILATELIC WEST.

Trial 4 months for 4 cents, regular subscription price 25c per year and exchange notice free.

### TO ADVERTISERS.

Do you want more business? Try an ad. in The Philatelic West. It pays others, why not you? Largest monthly of the kind in size and circulation in the U.S. and official organ of the largest society west of the Miss. The only paper that had a register at the stamp exhibit of the Omaha Exposition.

Trial ad. 50c per inch, $1.00 for quarter page.

***L. T. BRODSTONE,***
Business Manager.
**SUPERIOR. Nebrs.**

# Canadian Revenues

Dealers would do well to get my prices before buying elsewhere, I have a large stock and my prices are low.
I buy for cash any wholesale lots of Canadian postage and revenue stamps.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

## A. E. LABELLE

**85 Cherrier Street, MONTREAL, CAN.**

Clearing out a General Collection of Stamps. If you want bargains, send for a selection. State specialties, class of Stamps wanted, and don't forget the reference or deposit.

**H. SMITH**, 42 Dudley St.
Medford, Mass.
6-3-8 U. S. A.

## TO EXCHANGE.

U.S. 1898 Documentary Revenue Stamps in sets of 9 varieties 1c to $1.00 at $3.50 for 100 sets for Canadian Revenues or Foreign Stamps in quantities. We will take any stamps at wholesale prices except continentals and common U.S. or Canadian. Send your consignments at regular wholesale prices, and we will send the required sets, our new wholesale price list of U.S. stamps sent free. We will exchange any U.S. stamp we have in our wholesale list against Foreign Stamps, our retail price list 20 pages will be sent free to all who request it.

**F. N. MASSOTH & CO.,**
651 Marquette Bld'g. Chicago, U.S.A.

## NEW SPECIAL WHOLESALE LIST,

Just issued, cheapest in the U. S. Sent on application to dealers only. Apply to

***WM. V. D. WETTERN, Jr.***
**411 W Saratoga St.,**
**BALTIMORE. Md., U S A.**

12-7-6

## HOLLAND SPECIALTY.

1000 stamps 1869, 5c, 10c; 1876, ½c, 1c, 2c, 2½c; 1894, 3c, 10c., 3s. 2d. 100 6d

## DUTCH COLONIES JAVA.

100 stamps 1869 10c, 1874 15c, 1883 1c 2c; 1890 3c, 5c; 1892 10c, 15c, 20c, 25c; 2s. 5d. The set of 10 stamps 6d.

## HOLLAND OLD ISSUES.

100 stamps 1852, 5c, 10; 1864 5c, 10c; 1867, 5c, 10c; 1869, ½c, 1c. green; 1½c, 2c., 7s. The set of 10 stamps 1s.

The three packets of 1200 stamps equally assorted 10/6 or the two sets and 100 Holland 1/9.

Post Extra. Money orders payable

## Heaton Park Librarian,

**22 BAILEY STREET,**

*HEATON PARK,* *MANCHESTER,* ENGLAND.

## A FEW BARGAINS

| | |
|---|---|
| Dominican Rep, 1899, Jub., 1. 2, 5, 10c, the set, | .35 |
| Ecuador, officials, 1899, 2, 10, 20, 50c, " | 1.10 |
| Cook Islands. ½p blue | .03 |
| South Australia, 1898. ½p green | .03 |
| " " 2½p blue | .09 |
| Great Barrier Island Pigeon Post, 6 pence | .23 |
| " " " " " 1 shilling. | .40 |

### A BARGAIN.

Cuba, 1891, 20c. blue, unused O.G. ..... 2.70

**All Prices Net.**

The Hunter Collection is sold and realized $27,000, the largest amount ever obtained at public auction for any collection.

We have three other fine sales for this season,

**MARCH.** A Grand General Collection.
**APRIL.** Herrick Collection, containing many gems,
**MAY.** Deats Collection of United States Revenues.

Send for catalogues if you are not on the list.

## Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd.,

**18 East 23rd Street,**
**NEW YORK, N.Y.**

## A CHICKEN

With its head off is like a stamp collector who has duplicates and is not a subscriber to

### THE EXCHANGE

which is a new stamp paper published the 15th of each month.

It will tell you the latest news and will have a prize offered each month and will be of special interest to those who have stamps they want to trade by the best, safest and surest way ever known.

The subscription price is only 25 cts. per year.

Send in 25 cts. and don't be a chicken with its head off.

A dandy for advertisers, rates for a 2c. stamp. Samples are 3c., none free.

*C. E. COOLEY,*

**927 Elm Street, - - Peekskill, N.Y.**

### CAPE COLONY CARDS.

**Scott 1898 Numbers, all unused.**

| | | cat. | price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 401. | 1878, 1d. red..... | 30 | 18 |
| 402. | 1882, 1d. red brown.... | 08 | 05 |
| 403. | 1883, ½d. " " .... | 08 | 05 |
| 404. | 90-94, ½d. green..... | 05 | 03 |
| 405. | " 1½d. slate..... | 12 | 07 |
| 406. | " ½ × ½d. green... | 08 | 06 |
| 407. | " 1 × 1d. brown..... | 12 | 08 |
| 408. | 1894, ½ on 1d. brown... | 15 | 08 |
| 409. | 1896, 1½d. slate..... | 10 | 06 |
| 410. | 1897. 1 on 1½d. slate... | — | 08 |
| 501. | 1895, 1d. carmine, L Card | 08 | 05 |

**Postage 2c. for four Cards.**

**A. LOHMEYER,**

922 N. Gilmor Street, - BALTIMORE, Md

### WHOLESALE BARGAINS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 Cuba & Porto Rico, assort. | used | | 35c |
| 100 French Colonies, | " | " | 40c |
| 100 Australians, 40 var. | " | " | 60c |

### RETAIL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7. | NewFoundland, 10 different. | 20c |
| 18. | Japan, 20 different. - - | 15c |

### CANADIAN LETTER CARDS.

1c. green, 2c. green (2 var.) 2c. carmine, 2c. on 3c. carmine, allunused. Our price only 20 cents.

All orders under one $1.00 must contain return postage. Send for our approval sheets at 50% commission.

**THE TELFER STAMP CO.,**

295 St. Chas. Borromee Street, MONTREAL, Can.

### 100 FINE VISITING CARDS PRINTED.

I will send the above cards for used postal stamps of good quality amounting in value to 4 Mark.

**JOSEF LISTEMAN,**

Coeln A/R, Germany, - Konigsstrasse No. 3.

EXCHANGE

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 2. No. 9. MARCH, 1900. Whole No. 20.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY W. James WURTELE.
118 St. James Street, - - - - MONTREAL.

## JOB LOTS.

The wholesale lots advertised in the last number of the Montreal Philatelist have sold rapidly and given intense satisfaction. We offer a few more this month, equally as good and cheap.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Transvaal 85 1p. rose | 10c per 10 | West Aust 1p rose | 8c per 10 |
| " 87 2p. olive | 10c per 10 | " 2p grey | 8c per 10 |
| Dutch Indies 10c king | 5c per 10 | Trinidad 97 2½p | 10c per 10 |
| Japan 20 sen yellow | 8c per 10 | Straits Setts. 8c blue | 12c per 10 |
| " 50 sen brown | 8c per 10 | South Aust 4p blue | 12c per 10 |
| Guatemala 1c blue | 8c per 10 | " 6p violet | 15c per 10 |
| " 5c purple | 8c per 10 | Malta ½p green | 10c per 10 |
| Ecuador 1c, 2c and 10c | 10c per 10 | Grenada 1p lilac | 10c per 10 |
| Lagos 1p | 15c per 10 | Gold Coast 1p lilac | 10c per 10 |

### LAST MONTH'S OFFERS ARE STILL GOOD.

We would call special attention to the following mixed lots. All that have bought them from us, have been pleased. Hundreds of testimonials on hand.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Argentine Republic, assorted | 25c per 100 | Australians 40 varities Assorted | 50c per 100 |
| Chile " | 15c per 100 | Greece " | 25c per 100 |
| Ecuador " | 40c per 100 | Canada Map assorted shades | 25c per 100 |
| Guadeloupe " | 50c per 100 | Canada Revenues 25 varieties | 50c per 100 |
| Mexico 1886-95 " | 30c per 100 | French Colonies, used | 30c per 100 |

We are careful in sending out our stamps on approval, but now and then we get stuck by dead beats, whose names we will advertise in this column. We offer for sale accounts against the following.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ralph Hyney, care of Seth Hyney, Agent Am. Express Co., Albion, Mich. | $33 47 |
| William J. Colcleugh, F. & P. M. R. R., Toledo, Ohio, also East Saginaw, Mich. | 9 10 |
| L. M. Lane, Ill Hospital for Insane, Elgin, Ill | 1 64 |
| H. Smith, 93 North St., Manchester, N.H | 5 62 |
| Wilfred McCrae, Alliston, Ont. | 27 |

Others to follow next month.

**ESTABLISHED 1872.** INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,
**118 St. James Street,** - - - **MONTREAL, Canada.**

# 8 CENT JUBILEE FREE.

An eight cent Canada Jubilee will be used to prepay each Canadian Postage Stamp Album for 1900 ordered during the next few days.
Red cloth binding, heavy paper, etc. Just what you need. Post free, 60 cents. American or Canadian stamps taken.

**CANADA STAMP CO.,**

592 St. John Street, QUEBEC, CANADA.

## Retail at Wholesale Prices.

| | |
|---|---|
| Canada Jubilee 50c | $ .18 |
| Canada 1890, 50c | .16 |
| Canada Maples, 5, 6, 8, 10c | .16 |
| Canada Numerals 5, 6, 8. 10c | .12 |
| Canada 1859, 17c | .65 |
| Canada 1859, 12½ | .18 |
| Nova Scotia 5c, used | .15 |
| Newfoundland 1c br. vio. | .70 |
| Newfoundland 3c roul | .25 |
| Newfoundland 5c roul | .25 |
| New Brunswick 12½c used | .30 |
| P. E. I. 2d 3d 4d new | .25 |
| P. E. I. 1, 2, 4, 6, 12c new | .50 |
| 12 different 5c set | .20 |
| 6 var. W. Indies, Cat. 20 | .08 |
| 12 " " Cat. 60 | .25 |
| 20 " United States, used | .06 |
| 20 " Canada used | .08 |
| 25 " Canada Revenes, used | .25 |
| 100 var. from all over | .10 |
| 200 " from all over | .25 |
| 500 " from all over | 1.50 |

Postage extra on orders under 50 cents.

**T. S. CLARK,**

*394 Alfred Street,*

KINGSTON, ONT., - CANADA.

London Exhibition, 1897. SILVER MEDAL.

Established 1880.

# Fredk. R. GINN,

## STAMP DEALER, EXPERT & VALUER,

**143 STRAND, London, Eng.**

Opposite GAIETY THEATRE.

**SPECIALITY SELECTIONS ON APPROVAL.**

**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Selections of Fine and Desirable Stamps from the celebrated Henderson, Hill, Shorthouse, and many other Collect ons recently purchased. The first-named alone costing £3,000, and containing 40,000 Stemps.

**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Many of the **greatest rarities** in stock at half the usual prices

**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Approval Books and Sheets of every Country for **Beginners** to **Advanced Collectors. Evory Stamp fully guaranteed.**

*The Leading Old Century Favorites are The Earliest Sensation of the New Century. The popular F. R. G. Packets.* Greater value than ever. Contain perfect copies only, "Wonderful value for money" vide Press.

"Of a high class, fully up to description,"—Stamp Collector's Fortnightly, Dec. 1899.

No. I. Collection of 300 varieties. Catalogue value upwards of 25/-. Only 55 cents post free.

No. II. Collection of 500 varieties. Finest 500 variety packet ever offered. Only 1 dollar 75 cents, post free.

No. III. Collection of 1000 varieties. If priced separately the stamps would come to over £5. Only 4 dollars 75 cts. registered and post free.

No. IV. Collection of 1500 varieties. Selected with great care; it has no equal at the price, forming a really fine collection in itself. Only 11 dollars 50 cts. registered and post free

**Remittance must be made by P.O.O., Express Orders or Bank Notes.**

**WANTED TO PURCHASE.—Canadian High Values.**—Large Collections. High prices given. £500 to £3000, cash down, for fine general collecttons. Single rarities and large parcels of obsolete stamps purchased. Early supplies of new issues, especially Provisionals, always bought. A fair commission paid to foreign agents and others forwarding early consignments. Cash in full guaranteed by return mail.

# The "Rowland Hill" High-grade Packet

# Collection: New Series. .. .. .. ..

***1400 different "worth having" Stamps, from 220 different countries, divided into 16 Parts, at $1.00 each, post paid. Special Price for the Complete Packet $14.60***

REMIT BY P.O.O., U.S. or CANADIAN NOTES, or EXPRESS CO'S NOTES.

☞No reprints, no fiscals, no telegraphs, no torn or damaged stamps, no unused "Seebecks," no duplicates, no cut cards or envelopes.

## A POSTCARD BRINGS COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET

☞ The New Series is endorsed by the REV. R. B. EAREE (Phil. Editor of *The Bazaar*), *Mekeel's Weekly*, *Philatelic Chronicle*, &c., &c. Everything fully guaranteed. No substitutions for stamps "out of stock." Average cost below *wholesale* rates.

☞ The Catalogue value is nearly **£11,** so that our price represents a discount of **73 per cent.**

☞ Tuscany on original, Van Diemen's Land, "Buluwayo" provisional, &c., replace the usual "rarities"—France 15c. and Germany 10pf.

☞ A SPECIAL POINT.—An American Collector writes: "The packets are adding many stamps to my collection, **and give me opportunity to improve its character by changing dirty stamps for clean ones.**

The Supplementary Packets are now on Sale.

**DETAILED PROSPECTUS FREE.**

# Alfred Smith & Son,

**37 & 39 ESSEX STREET, STRAND,**

**Office of Alfred Smith & Son's "Monthly Circular."** **London, W.C.**

# A FEW BARGAINS

Dominican Rep, 1899. Jub., 1. 2. 5. 10c, the set, .35
Ecuador, officials, 1899. 2, 10, 20, 50c, " 1.10
Cook Islands, ½p blue ..... .03
South Australia, 1898. ½p green ..... .03
" " 2½p blue ..... .09
Great Barrier Island Pigeon Post, 6 pence... .23
" " " " " 1 shilling. .40

**A BARGAIN.**

Cuba, 1891, 20c. blue, unused O.G..... 2.70

**All Prices Net.**

The Hunter Collection is sold and realized $27.000, the largest amount ever obtained at public auction for any collection.

We have three other fine sales for this season,

**MARCH.** A Grand General Collection.
**APRIL.** Herrick Collection, containing many gems,
**MAY.** Deats Collection of United States Revenues.

Send for catalogues if you are not on the list.

## Scott Stamp Coin Co., L'd.,

**18 East 23rd Street,**
**NEW YORK, N.Y.**

# THE EXCHANGE.

The only stamp paper of its kind. Send 25c. and get it for one year [12 issues]. Sample copy, 3c., none free. Best exchange plan is told. Also fine premiums given. I don't see how any collector of stamps gets along without it. Send now.

**C. E. COOLEY,**
927 Elm Street, Peekskill, N.Y.
1-9-9

# LOOK AT THIS.

10—8c Numerals.
50—2c Xmas Maps.
50—3c Jubilees.
100—1c Numeral.
100—2c "
100—3c "
10—5c Maple Leaf.
10—2c on 3c surcharge.

All the above, only fine copies, for $1.00 bill.

6 lots for $4.50, money order.

**International Stamp Co.,**
**118 St James St. - MONTREAL.**

## *AGENTS WANTED.*

In every town to sell stamps from our sheets at 50 per cent, discount from new prices. We buy for cash all your duplicates.

**IRVING STAMP CO.,**
Box 742. CHICAGO, Ill.
3-8-10

**Largest Stamp Monthly of U.S. in size and circulation.**

# THE PHILATELIC WEST.

Trial 4 months for 4 cents, regular subscription price 25c per year and exchange notice free.

**TO ADVERTISERS.**

Do you want more business? Try an ad. in The Philatelic West. It pays others, why not you? Largest monthly of the kind in size and circulation in the U.S. and official organ of the largest society west of the Miss. The only paper that had a register at the stamp exhibit of the Omaha Exposition.

Trial ad. 50c per inch, $1.00 for quarter page.

***L. T. BRODSTONE,***
Business Manager.
**SUPERIOR, Nebrs.**

United States and Foreign Postage Stamps sent on approval to responsible collectors. Liberal discounts from catalogue quotations.

**BUTTE H. TIPTON,**
No. 6 North Main St., Helena Mont.
1-9.

**FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS.**

Send me 50c. and I will send in exchange 100 stamps, all different, and marked according to Scott's 59th Catalogue. They will please you.

**SILAS CHAPMAN, Jr.**
1-9-9 HARTFORD, Conn.

## *Special to Subscribers.*

To all those who will purchase at least 75c. or $1.00 worth from any dealer advertising in this paper I shall be pleased to give a 6 month's subscription and a Standard Catalogue of Canada Revenues **free.** If you don't care for the Catalogue, you can have a packet of 1000 **hinges.**

**MONTREAL PHILATELIST.**

If you want to get the latest news
Subscribe to The Montreal Philatelist.
If you want to get more customers
Advertise in The Montreal Philatelist.
Rates are low, Circulation is large.
In fact, it's the best of its kind in Canada.
Fearless, Independent and True.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 2. No. 9 MARCH, 1900. Whole No. 20.


# NEWS OF THE MONTH.

We again present a long list of novelties this month, most of them of considerable interest. We have decided in future to chronicle, under a separate heading, new counterfeits that we hear of, and those stamp emissions which are plainly of a purely speculative nature, that is, designed to take advantage of the Philatelist's collecting instinct by turning it to a source of pront for impecunious postal administrations. It is not always easy to draw the line between speculative and legitimate issues. Many persons consider all provisional and surcharged stamps speculative, experience however, and a careful consideration of each individual case plainly show that the opposite is generally true. The stamps for most countries are manufactured elsewhere than in the country where they are used, consequently an unusual demand for any particular stamp, a change of postal rates leaving a large stock of a useless value on hand, or other similar legitimate reasons, are the ordinary motive for surcharges, which can be made in the local printing office. Where these valid reasons exist a provisional stamp becomes of prime Philatelic interest, as marking some event of historical importance, which as we have so often insisted is what gives to our pursuit a real value. Others condemn commemorative issues because not necessary for actual postal requirements; to this we do not agree, for there is no reason why historical events, so often commemorated by coinage and medals, should not also be marked in the minds of a nation by an object of such popular use as a postage stamp.

We hope to treat of this subject more at length at an early day.

## ENTRANCES AND EXITS.

AUSTRIA.—We have now seen most of the values of the new set of adhesives, also a post card 5 heller green. The type illustrated in our February number is used for the values from 1 to 6 heller, the 10, 20 and 25 heller have the numerals of value in squares instead of circles, while the higher heller values resemble the old type (A 14).

BAVARIA.—The new stamps of the current set have appeared. The values and colors are:

2 pf. gray, 40 pf. yellow.
30 " olive, 80 " lilac.

Watermarked wavy lines, perforated 14½.

BELGIUM.—Our Antwerp correspondent informs us that the changes he advised us of in December and reported by us in our January issue, have been postponed till a later date, probably some time in March, as the supply of stamps on hand with the Sunday label is sufficient to last till then. It is reported from another source that the new stamps will be of different designs to the current set.

BRAZIL.—In order to conform with U. P U. rules the colors of the 50,100 and 200 reis have been changed to green, rose and dark blue. Four pictorial stamps, commemorative of the 400th anniversary of the discovery of Brazil were issued January 1st for domestic postage only and available only up to February 28th. The values and colors are as follows:

100 r. red (Discovery of Brazil)
200 r. dark green (Independence or Death)
500 r. blue (Abolition of Slavery)
700 r. green (Statue of the Republic)

BRITISH NEW GUINEA.—The *Monthly Circular* reports "that this possession which now uses Queensland stamps is to have an issue of its own."

BRITISH HONDURAS.—Stanley Gibbon's *Monthly Journal* reports a provisional 2c. post card formed by over printing the 3c card, carmine on buff, of 1891 with the new value.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.—A 1d. stamp, carmine red, commemorative of the adoption of Imperial penny postage was issued at the beginning of the year. A press despatch says: "it is neat in design but is unfavorably criticised, because of the entire absence of any indication of Im

perial connection." The upper half of stamp depicts the colonial arms, below is a view of Table Bay with Cape Town and Table Mountain in the back-ground, figures of value, 1d. occupy each corner.

CHILI.—As announced in our December number the "Postage due" stamps have been withdrawn from use. The stock of remainders was sold at auction September 23rd. The following are the quantities sold and prices realized as reported by the *Philatelic Journal of G. B.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 830,000 | 1c. | carmine (U 4) | 1700 | pesos |
| 240,000 | 2 | " " | 800 | " |
| 790,000 | 4 | " " | 1500 | " |
| 1,800,000 | 10 | " " | 1605 | " |
| 480,000 | 20 | " " | 3240 | " |
| 80 | 1c. | red on yellow (U3) | | |
| 787 | 2 | " " " | | |
| 6,640 | 6 | " " " | 2305 | " |
| 2,000 | 8 | " " " | | |
| 6,079 | 10 | " " " | | |
| 9,443 | 20 | " " " | | |

11150 pesos

This sum at 30 cents to the peso would equal $3,345.00 Canadian money. With the exception of the five first mentioned values in the foregoing list an advance in catalogue price may now be looked for in unpaid letter Chilian stamps.

A complete new series of Chilian stamps and envelopes, including news bands of 2, 4, 6, 10 and 20 centavos has been contracted for with Waterlow & Sons of London. The *Philatelista Brazileiro*, which first reports this news, states that the design will remain the same as heretofore but the colors and values will be changed. *L'Essor Philatelique* reports that the new set will comprise the following adhesive stamps.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1c | green | 10c | violet |
| 2c | carmine | 20c | black |
| 5c | blue | 50c | brown. |

Also registration envelopes of 15c violet and 20c black, but only two news bands 2c and 20c.

CHINA.—The 5 cents (London print) has been changed in color from salmon to a bright orange red.

*Japanese offices.*—The *Metropolitan Philatelist* reports the establishment of Japanese post offices in China, and the issue of stamps, surcharged in black or red with Japanese characters on the curren issue of Japan. The red surcharge is on the 5r, 1s, 2s, 5s, 8s. and 25s, and the black on the remaining values of the cnrrent set.

COREA.—This country has joined the Universal Postal Union and a set of 4 stamps, similar in design to those of Japan is to appear,

*Japanese Offices.*—*L'Essor Philatelique* reports the new issue of Japan 5 rin, 1, 2 and 3 sen, surcharged with the word "Corea" in Japanese characters, as in use since January 1st, at the post office at Seoul.

CRETE.—The new permanent issue is in preparation. It is printed in London and consists of 9 stamps of various designs, including a portrait of Prince George, in value from 1 lepton to 5 drachma.

FINLAND.—It is reported in the press that there is a conflict of authority between the Russian Government and the Senate of Finland, which has refused to sanction the decree abolishing the use of Finnish stamps, meanwhile the report comes to hand that all the Finland remainders have been bought up by a Parisian dealer.

FRANCE. — The government has accepted the design drawn by M. Joseph Blanc for the lower values of the set to be issued in May, 1 to 5 centimes. In the central oval, at the right side, is a female wearing the Phrygian cap representing Liberty, she holds a balance representing Equality, upon the scales of which two cupids embracing symbolise Fraternity. The work of the engravers on the three new designs of MM. Mouchon, Merson and Blanc is now in progress.

FRENCH CONGO.—*Le Philateliste Francais* illustrates a new type for this colony. It represents a Congo woman armed with a lance, standing in a crescent formed of two elephants tusks. No particulars are given in regard to values and colors, but only one type is to be employed for all values.

GREAT BRITAIN. — Messrs Stanley, Gibbons advise us that the contemplated issue of ½d and 1s stamps in new colors will not appear for some months to come.

HUNGARY. — We illustrate the new stamps which are now freely arriving on mail matter. It will be noticed that the new coinage in the land of the Magyar is the "filler," equal to the Austrian "heller."

The change of currency has according to press reports, been the cause of much confusion and annoyance at the post offices, and profanity we have no doubt.

The Austrian name for the coinage was perhaps modified to avoid this on the part of the fiery Hungarians. The complete corrected list of values and colors is as follows :

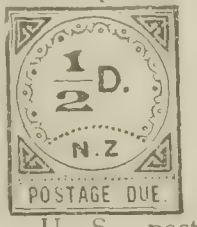
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 filler | gray | 25 filler | blue |
| 2 " | bistre | 30 " | orange brown |
| 3 " | orange | 50 " | maroon |
| 4 " | purple | 60 " | olive |
| 5 " | green | 1 korona | red brown |
| 6 " | claret | 3 " | blue green |
| 10 " | carmine. | | |

Newspaper stamp.

(2 f.) No value expressed, red.

MARIANNE ISLANDS. — These islands commonly known as the Ladrone group were with the exception of Guam included in the sale of the Caroline group by Spain to Germany and it is now said that an issue is in preparation surcharged "Marianen-Inseln" on German stamps.

NEW ZEALAND.—We illustrate the Postage Due stamps described at length in our February number, by our Australian correspondent.




PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. — U. S. post cards, of 1c and 2c, and 2c reply with the name surcharged below the stamp are reported, also a 1 cent envelope green on white paper.

SALVADOR. — The *Monthly Circular* reports the following new post cards :

1 centavo olive on salmon
2 " brown on green, single & reply
3 " blue on blue grey " "

SARAWAK. — The *Era* is the first to record two new adhesives of the current type—8c. yellow value in ultra-marine, and 16c. brown value in light green. The *A. J. of P.* also reports the following: 12c. violet, 25c. brown and blue, 50c. olive and carmine and $1 carmine and green, and from the *M. C.* we learn that a 4c. surcharged in red on the 6c. green has appeared. (Type A 2.)

SIAM. — Further particulars and specimens, have arrived of the set reported by us last month. The design is a profile of the King to left and values and colors are as follows :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 att | olive | 10 atts | blue |
| 2 " | green | 12 " | lilac & carmine |
| 3 " | red & blue | 24 " | lilac and blue |
| 4 " | carmine | 64 " | lilac and brown |
| 8 " | green and yellow | | |

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. —We illustrate the new ½d stamp reported in our December issue. The design represents the General Post office at Adelaide. Our special correspondent Mr. Gosset reports a 1d. reply card rose on buff, and the *M. C.* lists a ½d band similar to Scott type W 2 but inscribed with the name of the Colony.

TASMANIA. — We illustrate the 1d. stamp of the long advertised pictorial issue for this colony. The view represented is, as indicated on the stamp Mount Wellington, it is of carmine color, watermarked "TAS"; The 2d. stamp is the only other value of the set yet issued, is has a view of Hobart and is printed in violet. They are made by Waterlow & Sons of London. Further details and comments of the local press will be found in our Australian letter in this number.

TURKS ISLANDS,—The *Virginia Philatelist* is the first to report a contemplated new issue, having the coat of arms of the colony for device, to appear about the middle of the year. 2s and 3s stamps are to be added to the values now in use, when the new set appears.

URUGUAY.—The *Metropolitan Philatelist* announces that the 1899 5c. steel blue, and 10c. red lilac have been surcharged "Oficial" for official correspondence. and from the European Journals we learn that the current 2c orange is also so treated, the 1899 5m and 1c will probably appear similarly decorated.

VENEZUELA. — *Mekeel's Weekly* reports surcharges of the word "Resellada" "R. F. M." on the current 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, 1b. 2b, and 25c registration stamps, but is at a loss to understand the meaning of the surcharge.

VICTORIA.—Two of the new pos cards reported in our Dec. number are now in use, 1d rose and 1½d brown rose on bluish green.

## SPECULATIVE STAMPS AND COUNTERFEITS.

The stamps described under this heading, we would advise collectors to avoid, as they are manufactured either by official authority or by private individuals for their own gain at the expense of Philatelists.

EGYPT.—*French offices*. As we surmised and hinted at when reporting the Post Said surcharges 25c on 10e in our last number, they turn out to be a speculation pure and simple on the part of the local post master. M. F. Marconnet a well know French specialist in *L Eeho de la Timbrologie* exposes the affair, calls it a "Philatelic swindle" and states that the stamps "are simply the result of a second class post master's cupidity." *Verbum sap*.

LABUAN.—From the *London Philatelist* we learn that the company which controls the postal department of Labuan (and we presume North Borneo) has sent between 7,000 and 10,000 sets of 9 to 12 varieties to Sandakan to be surcharged *there*, thus making a local print and a London print of the recent 4c surcharges. After being over printed the stamps are to be returned to London and none sold locally. It is probable that a few of each variety will be allowed to pass through the mails, so as to satisfy the easy consciences of those who might hesitate about selling as postage stamps, the products of such a Philatelic swindle.

NICARAGUA.—The stamps engraved by the American Bank Note Co. for Dr. Arsenjo's speculation with the Nicaraguan Government at the expense of stamp collectors, have been issued. There are 13 varieties of postage stamps, 10 of Official stamps, 7 of Postage Due, and 8 of Telegraph, 38 in all ranging in value from 1 centavo to 5 pesos: our space is too valuable to list them in detail. The designs, workmanship and coloring, as might be expected, are good as the labels are intended to attract the pennies of the junior collector. Serious Philatelists we believe will ignore them, as we intend to do for the future. We wish that dealers generally would do the same, we fear however that the temptation of a temporary gain, will prove too strong for some, who would consider it dishonest to sell to unsuspecting boys counterfeits or reprints. This rubbish is no better, and if the large dealers would simply treat it as a bogus issue and refuse to handle it, Dr. Arsenjo's speculation would soon come to a disasterous end. As the Nicaraguan Government is to pay nothing for the stamps, the contractor depends entirely upon the gullibility of collectors to pay the engravers and make a profit. We shall do all in our power to prevent this and hope to be supported by all the Philatelic fraternity who have the interests of our pursuit at heart.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE ADHESIVE, *Henry A. Chapman, Rocky Hill, Conn., Vol. I, Nos. 1 and 2, January and February.*

When we say that Mr. Chapman's latest venture in Philatelic literature is from the press of the Stowell printing house, it is all that is necessary to prove that the mechanical part is executed to perfection. The contents of the two numbers before us are interesting and mostly well written, nothing of a scientific nature, not a great deal about stamps, but light, readable, notes mainly of a personal character. Not the least interesting are the biographical sketches, with portraits, of well known workers in the field of philatelic literature. Mr. Chapman states his aim to be to "furnish a clean magazine, made up of good, readable matter" of a "reasonably philatelic" character. In this modest effort we wish him every success and have no doubt he will attain it. If we might offer a word of advice, we would say do not fear to make use of the editor's blue pencil, correspondents too often write what they think will serve their own private ends, and unless the responsible editor freely cuts and slashes into all such matter the tone of the magazine must inevitably deteriorate. Of the articles on stamps the only one that calls for notice on our part is that in the February issue "about Canadian Revenues" and that is such a mass of contraditions and errors that we have taken a special column to review it.

THE BUCKEYE PHILATELIST, *Paul Cline, Tippecanoe City, Ohio, Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2, 3, Nov., Dec. and Jan.*

THE PHILATELIC POST, *Nunundah Stamp Co., Smethport, Pa., Vol. I, Nos. 1 and 2, Jan. and Feb.*

These two new aspirants in the field of journalism are typical exponents of the American Philatelic Press, well printed, readable, made up of short chatty articles, by the same writers for both, nothing scientific, and the inevitable "Review." Papers of this class we have no doubt

(Continued on page 106.)

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year; postage paid with ½c. stamps

W. James Wurtele, Publisher.
F. W. Wurtele, Editor.

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3, 6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms:—Positively cash in advance.
Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.
Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**PLEASE RENEW** If this paragraph is marked, your subscription has expired. A prompt renewal is requested. If a renewal is not desired please notify us at once, otherwise the paper will be sent to you, and payment of subscription expected

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

International Stamp Co, Montreal.
S H Brosseau, 173 St Hubert Street, Montreal.
H. Smith, 42 Dudley St. Medford Mass.
Sole agent in Newfoundland,
Harold W. Thompson, Brigus, C. B.
Sole agent for Germany,
A. Ohlrich, Hamburg.
Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.
Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co Boscombe, Bournemouth.
Agents wanted everywhere.


## Editorial.

**Next Number out April 1st**
**All Copy must be in by March 23**

### "CANADIAN NOTES."

Our efforts to improve the tone and style of Canadian correspondence in the Philatelic press, are meeting with numerous marks of approbation. We have received a great number of letters from prominent Canadian and American philatelists congratulating us on the stand we have taken, and the only note of disatisfaction, comes from one of the correspondents we more pointedly referred to in our recent article. This young gentleman, against whom we have not the slightest personal animosity, who is so thin skinned as to be unable to stand a fair criticism of his writings, talks about "uncalled for attacks" threatens libel suits, demands apologies and hints a vengeance dire, instead of making the slightest attempt to justify his sensational correspondence or show that the exaggerations he has published are of any benefit to Philately or Philatelists. Such a course is quite impossible as the writings we complained of are simply cowardly and unjustifiable for the reasons we pointed out. The gentleman if he consulted his own interests, would act upon the advice we freely gave him, and thus enhance his value as a correspondent. The other young man we referred to in our January article has taken a more sensible course, he cries "*mea culpa*" and promises to turn over a new leaf; we congratulate him on his wise resolve and hope he will yet make his mark in journalism. He possesses ability let him now direct it properly.

The following is from the February number of the *New York Philatelist*, and proves how timely our article was:

"We can use a few more regular or occasional contributors with *up-to-date* ideas."

The last few lines appeared in our January issue. We received quite a few selections of Mss. in response, but we also received at least a half dozen letters from youths residing in various parts of Canada who remarked that they found the *N. Y. Philatelist* very interesting, etc., but there is "something lacking—to make the paper of interest to the majority of philatelists" and that "something" they invariably state is that we have no "Canadian Notes."

These writers!! refer us to a number of papers to which they contribute. They are willing to accept most anything in payment for their services—from a year's subscription to an inch or two of space. We accepted their suggestions and asked

for a selection of "Notes" but as we find that the majority of these writers furnish the same material and very poor at that, we have decided to spare our readers from a "Canadian Correspondent" until we can secure a man who can really furnish a satisfactory Canadian letter.

## CANADIAN REVENUES.

A writer in the *Adhesive* who advertises for sale, in the same issue, a selection of Canadian revenue stamps, is allowed by the editor, space to recommend his wares and does so by showing, that in the older catalogues of these stamps, the prices quoted were ridiculously high, while in the more recent ones, quotations somewhat nearer their true value are given. He accounts for this "drop" by the supposition that one of the publishers of the catalogues having "a large supply "of some of the listed stamps he puts "them away down in order to sell them" and goes on to say in contradiction to his previous remarks "the prices for these "stamps are going up steadily" and closes his article by the advice,—let us hope with the disinterested object of benefiting his readers and not to help his own sales—"collectors would do well to "get as good a collection as possible be-"fore they go up in price, which will not "be long."

This article is a fair example of the ridiculous stuff, American publishers accept as "Canadian Notes" from irresponsible writers, against which we protested in our January issue. Absolutely no reason is assigned why Canadian revenues should advance in price, and the facts reported would surely indicate an opposite tendency. If a stamp dealer has "a large supply" of any stamp and publicly offers to sell at a fraction of a previous catalogue quotation, and if collectors are willing to pay the price he asks, that price is most certainly the retail "market value" of the stamp, for only a person in ignorance of the facts would be willing to pay more.

A brief consideration of the facts in connection with Canada revenues, will we think convince any one, that with the exception of a few "errors," the tendency of market prices will be downward, not upward, for a long time to come. Revenue stamps, unlike postage stamps, are used on documents that are preserved—notes, receipts, wills, bills of sale, legal papers, insurance and shipping documents, inspection certificates etc.—little attention is given to the stamps until a demand arises for them; at the first demand they are scarce because stored away, but they exist in enormous quantities and as gradually unearthed the supply soon meets the demand and of course prices fall. Some Canadian revenues are used to represent inspection fees on certificates that are valid, *only if stamped*, for a term of years—five years for electric light inspection certificates—, until the term expires the stamps are scarce, but after expiry, they can be had, certificates and all. for the price of waste paper. Any one who knows how many years important lawsuits often last. can readily understand why law stamps long after they are obsolete become commoner than current issues.

Collectors of Canadian revenues, who buy the stamps,expecting they will"go up" in price, for many a day to come, will, except in a few special cases, be certainly disappointed. They are attractive and interesting stamps, and deserve the attention of Philatelists independent of any consideration of price.

(Continued from page 104.)

help the cause, by stimulating local interest in Philately, and so deserve encouragement, but how they can expect to have an extended circulation outside their own locality is incomprehensible. Out of the five numbers before us, but one article affords a topic for discussion, that by Amy L. Swift on "Commemoratives" in the Philatelic Post for February. We shall at an early date treat of this subject from a scientific stand point and review Miss Swift's very entertaining paper.

Since writing the above we learn that the *Buckeye Philatelist* has stopped publication, at which we are not surprised.

THE PHILATELIC SPECTATOR, *Geo. E. Mueller, Berlin, Ont., Vol. II, No. 1 January.* Although this is called the first number of Vol. II, we have never seen any of the numbers of Vol. I. We must congratulate ourselves on this if they were at all like the issue for January, for a more poorly printed trashy sheet it would be difficult to find. On page 5 the editor gives a column list of Philatelic journals received "since out last issue" from which the MONTREAL PHILATELIST is omitted. Whether a copy has been mailed to him or not, it is for our publisher to say, we do not know, but certainly the gentleman who occupies the editorial chair received one from somewhere, whether begged, borrowed or stolen we can only guess, at any rate he has stolen our reading matter to fill up his first page of "Interesting Notes" every line of which except the last paragraph is copied word for word from our December report of new issues. We have no doubt Mr. Editor you will often find "interesting notes" in our columns, and we give you full permission to use them with acknowledgement of their source, but if you have no brains of your own don't steal other people's ideas and pass them off for yours.

## PHILATELY AT THE FRONT.

There is a certain amount of sentiment attached to the stamps used by our soldiers in South Africa. They can be distinguished by the postmark, already described in "E.W.S.N.." and consist of the ½d. and 1d. of Natal, the ½d. and 1d. of Cape of Good Hope and the current penny British. Apart from the sentimental interest, the most interesting stamp from a philatelic point of view is the 1d. British. This statement is based on the fact that the stamps of Natal and the Cape are only used within the boundaries of their respective countries, and as the postmark of the Field Pôst Office only indicates where the letters have been posted, that office only ranks with the other offices in Natal or Cape Colony, as the case may be.

On the other hand, British penny stamps. being used in a country other than the country of issue, should come under the denomination of provisionals.

Possibly there will be a few Cape stamps used in Natal, but it will be difficult to distinguish them, unless the envelopes also bear the postmark of a Natal transmitting office.

In the case of the British 1d., however, there can be no doubt, and, as most collectors reserve a corner of their albums for British stamps used abroad, they will probably give the place of honour to this one, recording, as it does, the greatest event that has taken place in British history during this generation.

A very interesting page in an album could be made up of the various stamps and envelopes connected with the war, and the following list will give collectors, who are interested in the matter, an idea of what to be on the lookout for. The stamps are the ½d. green of Natal, singles and pairs; the 1d. red of Natal, single; the ½d. green and 1d. red of Cape Colony, singles and pairs; and the penny British. All these stamps can be found with the British Army postmark. Turning to envelopes, we find specimens bearing no postage stamps at all, the amount of postage being collected on delivery. Other envelopes worth looking out for are those bearing Natal stamps, with the postmark of Chievely, Natal. These were used by the men of General Buller's force at Chievely Camp, and were forwarded to Pietermaritsburg. There they were stamped on the back with the mark of that office before being despatched to England. All the above stamps and envelopes should be fairly easy to acquire, but there is an envelope that will elude the majority of collectors. Part of a large mail was "commandeered" by the Boers at Dundee, Natal, and taken to Pretoria and examined. Every letter was slit open at one end and perused, the object being to see that no information of any use reached England. All letters to which no objection could be taken were afterwards closed with a label bearing an inscription to the effect that they had been officially examined by the "Z.A.R." They were then stamped with the postmark of Pretoria and resumed their interrupted journey to Britain.

Readers who have been expecting letters from Dundee and haven't got them yet, will know that their friends have been indiscreet.

The above mentioned letters only reached London last week.

The majority of collectors expect, in the event of the British Army entering the Transvaal (which we all hope will not be long now), that the stamps of the Republic will be surcharged V.R. as in 1877.

We must bear in mind, however, that the circumstances are very much different now to what they were then.

In 1877 a suzerainty was established, and although the Republican stamps were surcharged V.R., the revenue aris-

ing from the sale of them, went to the exchequer of the Transvaal, in the same manner as that of other British protectorates.

In the present instance there will be nothing less than annexation, and the only doubt that should exist in the minds of stamp collectors, on the matter of surcharging, is whether Natal or our own stamps will have the honour.—*Ewen's Weekly Stamps News.*

# AUSTRALIAN STAMP NEWS.

BY RALPH W. GOSSET.

Auckland, N. Z., Jan. 22nd 1900.

During Christmas and the preceeding week a very heavy strain of work was placed on the postal officials at the post offices in this place, in receiving, sorting and distributing the thousands of Christmas letters, cards, etc., that were transmitted through the post. The daily paper here states: "that every credit must be given to them for the very prompt manner in which the requirements have been met."

One now sees a fairly good number of the lower values of the N. Z. postage dues, as they have all over the colony, been formally initiated into general use, all the various and miscellaneous letters and articles, insufficiently prepaid have them now affixed. They cannot under any consideration be procured unused.

The 1d. brown and blue stamp has now been formally withdrawn from all the post offices in the Colony, and none are now obtainable at those places. I am informed that the stamp office (which is a separate department from the post office) has not yet placed its stocks of 1d's on sale. So there might yet be a chance to obtain some more.

*Tasmania.* — I have received three letters from "readers of this paper" asking for information re the proposed new issue of Tasmanian Stamps, and when they are to appear.

In *Vol.* 1 *No.* 12 of this paper I gave particulars of the new set that were being prepared for use in this Colony.

Since then I have not heard anything definite until the last few days, when I was informed that two of the values had appeared. From the *Australian Philatelist* I cull the following letter which gives all particulars very fully:

"Hobart, Dec. 16th 1899."

"Dear Sir:—I herewith enclose you "specimens of the 1d. and 2d. values of "the new issue of Tasmanian Stamps. I "am sorry to inform you that they are "not up to expectation, especially the "one penny value. The view on it pro- "perly speaking is the "Mountain Lake," "whereas it is given as "Mount Welling- "ton" on the stamp, the name being "shewn in large capital letters, which is "quite unnecessary as it makes the stamp "look more like a picture than a postage "stamp. I have been informed by a "post office official that the 1d. stamp is "not what was ordered by the Depart- "ment, so no doubt there will be an "alteration in the design when the pre- "sent stock is exhausted. The 2d. "value is the better stamp of the two, "but it does not bear the view originally "given which was to be the "Cataract "Gorge," the present one being 'Hobart.' "The other values, I understand, have "not arrived in the Colony yet. The "1d. value was issued to the public on "the 13th inst. (Dec.) and the 2d. on the "15th inst. (Dec.)."

I also clip the following from a contemporary:

"The stamps are of large size 32 x 24 "m.m. printed apparently from engraved "copper plates similarly to the current "Tongan. The 1d. contains a large view "of the old dam used in connection with "the Cascade Brewery water supply and "grandiloquently termed the "Mountain "Lake," with snow clad Mount Well- "ington in the back-ground. A some- "what simple frame encloses the view, "and the name "Tasmania" in small "white Roman Capitals is placed in a "straight line at the top; "Mount Well- "ington" in coloured letters in an arch "below flanked by "1d." in white on "coloured shield at each side; shape: "up-right rectangular.

"The 2d. contains a view of "Hobart" "with "Mount Wellington" in the back "ground, taken from Rosny point, co- "pied from Captain Forrest's well known "and wonderfully accurate painting. "Name in white capitals above, value "in figures (2d.) in colour on white "shields in upper angles Hobart in small "coloured capitals below; shape; ob- "long rectangular, The watermark "consists of the abbreviation "Tas." in "sloping letters running diagonally in "rows, repeated through the sheet. This "watermark appears three times com- "plete, and four times partially on each "stamp. It is so marked so as to give a "stained or greasy appearance to the "face of the 1d. stamp wherever the "letters fall. The perforation is 14."

*New South Wales.*—In this colony lately a revised Bill was brought before

the parliament with regard to "Stamp duties." By the following cutting it appears that the said bill is put off for a time :

"By Telegraph.—Press Association.—
"*New South Wales Parliament.*"
Sydney, December 23rd.

The session has closed. The Council shelved the "Stamp Duties Bill."

A well known Sydney stamp collector recently made a big effort to get the New South Wales Government to issue a special 2½d. stamp ; the revenue derived therefrom to go towards the "Patriotic Fund" which is being raised in connection with the Boer war. So far the collector has not been successful in his venture, and I may add, I sincerely trust that the whole thing may fall through, as so many of these superfluous issues are now appearing that some effort ought to be made by all "right minded" philatelists to check them. In this colony badges are being sold to the public bearing the New Zealand colours, and the money obtained from the sales of same goes to the "N. Z. Patriotic fund." But the idea of issuing a special stamp in N. S. W. for the purpose mentioned ought to be "knocked on the head."

*South Australia.*—The ½d. at this place has appeared in a new design and colour. The design is a very inartistic production. It is supposed to be the General Post Office in Adelaide ; however across the face of the design run seven telegraph wires "disproportionately thick." Were it not for these wires something of the view might be seen otherwise it is an "abortion of a stamp;" the same term might be applied to the last ½d. Queensland. It is to be hoped that the new "Federal" issue will appear to supersede these *and other* sickly failures at postage stamps.

A new post card appeared here recently viz 1d. x 1d. rose on buff. The cards are joined at the foot and are per. 5½.

*Cook Islands.*—In the *Philatelic Monthly and World*, I notice a paragraph that the ½d. surcharged Cook Islands exists with the surcharge inverted. Although I have had sheets of these pass through my hands, I have never seen an inverted surcharge I have already reported the "double surcharge" and the error with the "full stop." I am making enquiries re the inverted surcharge as I have never seen or even heard of it until I noticed the paragraph in the paper mentioned.

An Important judicial decision has recently been given in Germany on the subject of the guarantees of stamp dealers. Mr. Franz Reichenheim purchased in 1895 an unused 2½ rap. Basle from Mr. Lowe a stamp dealer of Berlin. In 1897 the stamp being on exhibition in London, was pronounced a forgery by the judges. Later a German expert proved it to be not a forgery but a proof, upon which a demand was made on Mr. Lowe for a genuine specimen or the return of the money paid. This demand being refused the matter was taken to court, where a decision was first given in favor of the stamp dealer on the ground that a buyer must according to the German code, establish any defect in the merchandise sold within six months of the sale. In appeal this judgement was reversed because the seller had not delivered the article contracted for, a "stamp" but something quite different, a "proof." Hence the dealer was condemned to reimburse the money paid with interest and costs.

The old Mulready Envelopes can still be used for postage. A dealer recently posted one to himself to see what would happen. The postal authorities at first absolutely refused to recognise it, and made a charge of 2d—(being, so they said double deficient postage,) on delivery. The dealer then applied to the chief office, and on their inquiry into same, the dealer's 2d was returned and the Mulready envelope was officially superscribed with the words "*charged in error the stamped envelope being genuine.*"

The fact of tne earlier Reunion stamps being rare is attributed to the white ants. When a large amount of the remainders of these early issues (which would no doubt in due course have found their way to the stamp market) were lying aside in the post office, the gum on their backs attracted large crowds of white ants, who eventually devoured the whole stock. Many Philatelists have been lamenting their voracity ever since.

The following advertisement appeared in a German paper :—

"Young lady, poor in money but rich in philatelic knowledge, wishes to make the acquaintance of a rich *collector* or *dealer* with a view to matrimony. No anonymous offers."

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....W. KELSEY HALL, Peterboro, Ont.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Port Arthur, Ont.
" ....for U. S....VACANT.
SECRETARY-TRESURER } .....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
SALES SUPT.... ..... }
AUCTION MGR.....J. S. DALTON, 488 MacLaren St. Ottawa, Ont.
LIBRARIAN..... .....A. R. MAGILL, Box 1019, Montreal.
ATTORNEY.....GEO. F. DOWNES, Palmerston, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....{JAS. WURTELE. B. L. BROSSEAU, O. BARWICK, } Montreal.
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Members admitted :—
No. 101. W. H. Winslow.
No. 102. Gustave Brissard.
No. 103. F. E. Bennett.
No. 104. A. R. Magill.

APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP.

No. 105. Gladstone Perry, Box 81, Listowel, Ont. Canada. Ref. W. J. Wurtele, R. Hutchison, Col. of Customs.
No. 106. S. A. Bedford, Supt. Brandon Experimental Farm, Brandon, Man. Ref. W. J. Wurtele, H. Smith.
No. 107. Dr. Atherston P. Mason, Box 234 Fitchburg, Mass., Physician. Ref. H. Smith, W. J. Wurtele.
No. 108. F. G. Voss, jr. Box 2135, San Francisco, Calif, Clerk. Ref. A. R. Magill, W. M. Hougkins.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

No. 87. Dr. A. S. Houghton, now, Johnson Ave. Fulton St. Richmond Hill, Long Island.
No. 93. J. L. Thompson, now, care of Doubleday McClure Co. 13 Union Sq. New York.
No. 77. G. N. Fellows, now, 34 Luke St. West Concord, N. H.

SALES DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Books received, 65 value... | $ 615.90 |
| Sales to date..... | $ 107.76 |
| Books retired, 15, value.... | $ 93.65 |
| Sales from these..... ..... | $ 39 95 |
| (or about 42 %.) | |
| Circuits sent out.....10. | |
| (First 30 Oct.) | |
| Circuits returned..... 6. | |

The above report should be sufficient to show that the Department is working satisfactorily and that it is to the advantage of members to avail themselves of the privileges of it.

Copy of Rules and Blank Books are now ready and will be forwarded on application.

H. SMITH, Sec. Treas.; Sales Supt.
42 Dudley St. Medford, Man.
February 15th 1900.

## TRUSTEE'S REPORT.

Mr. Geo. N. Hicks, having some time ago, resigned as Librarian, we have appointed Mr. A. R. Magill to fill the vacancy. Mr. Magill has a large and valuable library of Philatelic Journals, and is just the man wanted to supply the needs of such members who are interested in Philatelic literature.

O. BARWICK,
B, L. BROSSEAU.
W. JAMES WURTELE,
Trustees.

Mr. Franklin Stearns jr., having resigned from our Society, some time ago, the Vice Presidency for the U. S. is now vacant, we will however have a good man to fill this position for next month.

Members will notice, that of late a great many changes have been made in the different departments of our Society but it is as Mr. Smith says we want no "deadwood." The new officers are all hustlers, who understand their duties. There remains but one thing and that is for the *members* to do their share, and procure more members.

Trustees.

# Exchange Notices.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate piece of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

WANTED.—Back numbers of this paper, Nos. 1 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, will give good stamps, or advertising space in exchange. Addres the PUBLISHER,

WANTED.—To exchange advertising space with all first class philatelic papers. Address the PUBLISHER, Montreal Philatelist.

E. W. PITT, Reeds Point, N, B., Canada, would like to exchange postage stamps with collectors all over the world. Basis Scotts 19000. Write inclose sheets, best references when required. s1

Exchange wanted in stamps, post cards and cards with views. I exchange old Hungarians and Europeans. OSKAR OESTERREICHER, Budapest VII (Hung.) Akaxieng. 54. 1 9-9-P

For sale or exchange for rare U. S. or B. N. A. stamps, excepting (B C. & V I's.) One of the finest collections of minerals in the States. Large college specimens and fully crystalized. A stamp will give full particulars. Address W. I. NEWHALL, Box 99, Lynn, Mass. s1

To exchange.—Best U. S. Revenues, 1st issue 61, for Canadian bargains. Enclose stamps on sheets for mine. JOHN W. PATTERSON, Moravia, Cayuga county, N. Y. 1-9-9. P.

Exchange desired with collectors all countries, 50-100 good used or unused lower denominations correspondence English, German, Italian, Spanish, English preferred. Address stamps Box 73, Strang, Nebraska, U. S. A. s1

Foreign collectors send 50 of your country (not American) and receive same number of Canadian; British Colonies, Hawaii and West Indies preferred. GEORGE A. ATKINSON, Bedford Park, P. O., Ontario, Canada. s1

Belgium.—E. WILLEMS, Rue de l'Eguise 61, Ledeberg lez Grand, Belgium (Agent Brown's Advertiser) desires exchange with collectors everywhere by Approval Sheets. I give Congo Free State, Belgium, against Want List, Register Letters, Offieial Envelopes, Always answer. Every philatelic journal reproducing this advertisement will receive Belgium stamps to value 5/-

R. DUNCAN McKERACHER, Galt, Ont., wishes exchange with collectors all over, especially with European or South American collectors. Exchanges from 100 to 100 for equal cat. Collection of 150 foreign shells for best offer in stamps.

WANTED.—Exchange with medium collectors in British Colonies. Send me 10-50 different catalogue from 2c up and receive same quality in Canadian, can offer Jubilees, Maple Leaves present and older issues, best commercial references. No common stamps wanted. register letters. Address G. P. LeGRAND, Paspebisc, P. Q., Canada. P.1-9-0

I have large lots of Guatemala provisionals, entires of 94-95 and 98-99 wish to sell for cash cheque with order. Price list post free on application. Best of references. J. ROFFMANN, Gratemala City, Central America.

WANTED.—Canadian Postage Stamps In quantities. Highest prices paid. Correspondence solicited. Enclose 2c for our buying list. Address ONTARIO STAMP CO., Trenton, Ont.

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange, All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

## SPECIAL OFFER.

100 words for 45 cents.
500 " " $2.00
1000 " " $3.50

On receipt of amount, we will send a certificate, entitling the recipient to the number of words paid for, which can be used at any time within one year.

**TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.**

Dealers and collectors, try an ad. in this column if you want foreign correspondents. This column is read by dealers and collectors in every part of the globe.

Back numbers of this paper. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 8out of print; No. 15 and 17 5c each. Nos. 9 10, 11, 12, 13, 14. 16 18; price 10 cents each. Address, THE PUBLISHER

Exchange wanted with collectors in all countries. Send me 50-500 postage or revenue stamps of your country and I will send in return same value in U. S. and Canadian. Please register all letters. CHAS. F. HUNT, First National Bank, Worcester, Mass.

Send to H. A. DOTY, New Canaan, Conn. for approval sheets at 50 and 33⅓ p.c. off Scotts. 3-7-9

WANTED.—The following back numbers of this paper, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. Will pay cash for good clean copies. Address the PUBLISHER,

Jamaicans for sale ½ and 1d. at 18c. for 100; 100 or 20,000 supplied. Best references. Send orders when writing to EMILY FRASER, Halfwaytree, Jamaica, West Indies.

Send for my approval sheets at 50 p.c. discount off of catalogue value. T. NEIL, 277 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

To any one sending 5 cents in stamps for postage. we will send approval sheets at 50 p.c. and 25 good stamps. Foreign correspondence wanted. EASTERN STAMP CO. Williamson, N.Y. 1-9-9.

For 12c we will mail our new bargain list of stamps and any one of the following sets 11 Bulgaria, 20 Australia, 8 Heligoland, 5 Newfoundland. 4 Labuan. G. P. LeGRAND, Paspebiac, P. Q. P.3-9-12

FOR SALE.—150 U. S. Revs., all different, including complete sets 1 and 3c, 61, $2.00 Mortgage imp., $5 except manifest, $3, $2 50 second issue, and other good numbers. All for $8. Write quick. JOHN W. PATTERSON, Moravia, Cayuga County, N. Y. P.1-9-9

## JUST OUT!!

Stanley Gibbon's 1900 Catalogue. Great Britain and Colonials Prices revised up to date. Price 56 cents post free.

**INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.**
Montreal, Can.

N. B.—Agents for Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., London England.

# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**Advertise** IN THIS COLUMN.

**Dealers** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c; three times for 50c.

**Labelle, A. E.,** 85 Cherrier St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-6

**Wilson, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 12-6-5

**Brown, Wm. P.** 11 Park Row, New York City. Stamps on approval. Price. below Scott's 1900 catalogue and 50 p.c. commissions

TO THOSE
WHO WORK FOR THE M. P.

Any subscriber who will obtain the following numbers of subscriptions will receive the prizes mentioned:

For 4 new subscriptions 25 Varieties Canada Postage or Revenue Stamps.

For 6 same premium and a Standard Catalogue of Canada Revenue Stamps.

For 8 one inch advertising space, 25% *cash* commission on any number over 10.

The Montreal Philatelist is now, under its new management, the finest stamp paper published in Canada, and one of the most reliable any where.

The editor has had over 30 years connection with dealers and collectors, and knows what he is writing about.

We want Agents, everywhere to work for the Montreal Philatelist.

## WANTED

Purchasers for the following List:..

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 2c | Xmas Maps | | 50 | 3c | Numerals |
| 10 | 3 | Jubilees | | 50 | 5 | " |
| 10 | ½ | Numerals | | 10 | 1 | Maple Leaf |
| 50 | 1 | " | | 10 | 2 | " |
| 50 | 2 | " | Purple | 10 | 3 | " |
| 50 | 2 | " | Red | 5 | 5 | " |

5 2c on 3c surcharges Maple Leaf.
5 2c on 3c " Numerals.

**The Lot for only 75 cts Post Paid.**

We are offering "The Telfer Special" packet contains 25 different stamps, worth many times the money, but it is offered just to get more customers. Price 5cts postage extra. Good approval sheets at 50 per cent. commission.

**THE TELFER STAMP CO.,**
295 St. Charles Bosromee St., Montreal.
1-9-9

## POSTAL CARDS.
### RECENT ISSUES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Great Britain | 1899 | 4 varieties..... | 15 |
| Zanibar | 1899 | 4 " ..... | 24 |
| Egypt | 1899 | 4 on 4 in, 2 varieties.. | 14 |
| Japan | 1899 | 4 varieties..... | 12 |
| Roumania | 1899 | 4 " ..... | 15 |
| Mexico | 1899 | 10 " ..... | 42 |
| Cuba or U. S. | 1 and 2c | ..... | 08 |
| Porte Rico or U. S. | 1 and 2 issues | ..... | 06 |
| Netherlands | 1899 | 4 varieties ..... | 20 |
| **Postal Card Reporter No. 4** | | - - | **10** |
| **Special Bargain List No. 11** | | - - - | **5** |

**POSTAGE 2c FOR 4 CARDS.**

**A. LOHMEYER,**
**922 N Gilmor St., - Baltimore, Md.**

**U. S. DOCUMENTARIES** are now being mutilated, prices are going higher. Buy now. Send for my price list. I want to buy or exchange for 6, 8, and 10 cent Maple Leaves and Numeral and all Jubilees except 3 cents.

*CHAS. A. HALSTEAD,*
**Lock Box 917, - - Chicago, Ill.**
1-9-9

# FREE!
# FREE!!

With this number, about 75 subscriptions expire. In order to get your renewal promptly, I will give three **30** word exchange notices and a Standard Catalogue of the Revenue Stamps of B. N. A. free to all those renewing their subscriptions.—MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

**SEND ON QUICKLY.**

## WELL! WELL!!

In order to get subscribers for our publication we offer a 50 c Canada old issue for a year's subscription to the "The Jubilee Philatelist" for only 33c. Post extra.

**THE JUBILEE PHILATELIST,**
SMITH'S FALLS, ONT.
1-9-9

## Don't Answer This.

A Canadian Revenue Catalogue and a years subscription the "Jubilee Philatelist" for 30c.

**THE JUBILEE PHILATEST,**
SMITH'S FALLS, ONT.
1-9-9

## WANTED.

Being desirous of studying Canadian postmarks, I shall be glad to purchase large quantities of the commonest Canadian stamps oln and new issues, on pieces of originals, or entire envelopes. Quote per 10,000, or per cwt. Carriage paid. Also want Newfoundland stamps.

UNUSED, I want the ½c 1c 2c and 12c Newfoundland issue just obsolete.

**H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN,**
**Editor Ewen's Weekly Stamp News.**
**NORWOOD, LONDON.**

**SPECIMEN FREE WITH PLEASURE ON RECEIPT OF POSTCARD.**

## REVENUES.

| | Cat. Price. | My Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 50c Foreign Exchange | $ .40 | .25 |
| 50c Probate of Will. | .75 | .40 |
| 50c Surety Bond. Pt. Perf. | .75 | .40 |
| 50c Mortgage Pt. Perf | 1.00 | .60 |
| 50c Conveyance | .25 | .15 |
| 50c Original Process Imperf. | .30 | .20 |
| 50c Life Insurance | .20 | .15 |

Only a few of each all in fine condition.

**R. GREEN.**
ESTAB. 97.
*204 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.*
1-9-9-p.

## WANTED.

**1000** Collectors to send for my superb approvals Big bargains for collectors. Big money for agents. I give good commission to an agent in every town and school in the United States and Canada. Many varieties to select from. Send to-day for a selection. A fine prize to every third applicant. I buy foreign stamps, Catalogued, 3c and over for cash. Highest prices. Send your duplicates to

**F. R. NICOLLE,**
KINGSTON, ONT.
Mention "Montreal Philatelist." 1-9-9

## FROM THE SEAT OF WAR
### GRAND AFRICAN RACKET.

Contains 30 varieties from Bechuanaland, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal Cape of Good Hope, Rhodesia, etc. Price, 50c. worth, $1.50.

**International Stamp Co.**
**118 St. James St. - MONTREAL**

## Canadian Revenues

Dealers would do well to get my prices before buying elsewhere, I have a large stock and my prices are low.
I buy for cash any wholesale lots of Canadian postage and revenue stamps.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

## A. E. LABELLE

**85 Cherrier Street, MONTREAL, CAN.**

## *BE ALIVE*

With the times and subscribe for an up-to-date paper that is bright, prompt, newsy and original. 25 cents per year. One sample copy free, an ad medium with a record.

**The New York Philatelist,**
106 East 111th Street, New York City.

## TO EXCHANGE.

U.S. 1898 Documentary Revenue Stamps in sets of 9 varieties 1c to $1.00 at $3.50 for 100 sets for Canadian Revenues or Foreign Stamps in quantities. We will take any stamps at wholesale prices except continentals and common U.S. or Canadian. Send your consignments at regular wholesale prices, and we will send the required sets, our new wholesale price list of U.S. stamps sent free. We will exchange any U.S. stamp we have in our wholesale list against Foreign Stamps, our retail price list 20 pages will be sent free to all who request it.

**F. N. MASSOTH & CO.,**
651 Marquette Bld'g. Chicago, U.S.A.

## NEW SPECIAL WHOLESALE LIST,

Just issued, cheapest in the U. S. Sent on application to dealers only. Apply to

***WM. V. D. WETTERN, Jr.***
**411 W Saratoga St.,**
**BALTIMORE, Md., U S..**
12-7-6

## UNTIL JULY 1, 1900.

One Year's Subscription to the Herald Exchange and a 16 Word Advertisement in Exchange or Trade Column, for 12 times, 25c. (Foreign Countries, 40c.)

Additional words each time, 3 words for 1 cent. After July 1, 1900, regular rates will be charged. Address,

**M. TAUSIG, Mgr.**

**9 East 108th Street, NEW YORK.**

All Subscriptions received since Sept. 1st. are entitled to the above. Send one and two cent stamps only. All inquiries must contain return postage.

---

**250** Genuine different stamps in splendid condition from Negri-Sembilan, Newfoundland, Cyprus, Lebuan (1892) Hayti, Perak, Hong Kong, Cuba, Borneo, Trinidad, unpaid, West Australia, Bavaria (Krentzer,) Montenegro, Peru (llama) British Guiana, Bermuda, Nossi Be, Transvaal, Hydeberabad, Japan 1899, Porto Rico, Philippines, etc. for only 55 cents (Mark 2.20). Postage extra. This packet contains only very fine specimens. **W. A. HAUBOLD, Kahla, S. A. Germany.**

---

**AUSTRALIAN STAMPS.**

We sell a mixture, which pleases everybody that tries it, 50c per 100, **40** varieties, including New South Wales, New Zealand South Australia, Tasmania, Queensland, Victoria and West. Australia. Try ONE and you will want another lot.

*INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.*

**MONTREAL, CANADA.**

---

*THE ADHESIVE.*

**A Handsome New Philatelic Journal.**

Subscription Price—U. S., Canada or Mexico.....30c
" " Foreign Countries.....40c

30 word Exchange Notice included. 2c. extra if premium is desired. Adhesive and Montreal Philatelist, both 35c. (without Exchange Notice).

**HENRY A. CHAPMAN,**

BOX 72. Rocky Hill, Con.

---

**YOUR NAME,**

And address on a Rubber Stamp and 1000 Omega stamp hinges for 15 c. postpaid. Other rubber stamps to order at lowest prices. Finest work guaranteed. **W. A. CARR.**

6 Sycamore St., Rochester, N. Y.

---

**100 FINE VISITING CARDS PRINTED.**

I will send the above cards for used postal stamps of good quality amounting in value to 4 Mark.

**JOSEF LISTEMAN,**

Coeln A/R, Germany, - Konigsstrasse No 3.

---

# COLLECTORS

**Don't buy anything Without seeing my Monthly Price Lists**

containing incomparable bargains from medium to very rare stamps, unused and used, varieties and novelties, etc. The prices are without competition, ***all fine copies and guaranteed genuine.*** It contains also different philatelical articles, chronicle of novelties, etc., forming together the "***Philateliste Francais,***" where every month new lists are published.

TAKE NOTICE

that it is always sent ***gratis and post free*** on single demand to.

## Th. LEMAIRE,

**16 Avenue de l'Opera,**

**PARIS.**

Who possesses one of the most considerable stocks, always increasing his numerous bargains, and who, begs earnestly all ***Collectors*** visiting in Paris to call at his office where they will be able to see books nicely arranged by countries used and unused in great variety also pairs blocks and sheets or plates remade, forming a beautiful assortment in splendid condition sold at very reasonable prices.

---

Conversation and Correspondence in English, German and Spanish.

---

**Don't forget to ask for this Price List and read it. IT COST NOTHING.**

1-9-9

EXCHANGE

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 2. No. 10. APRIL, 1900. Whole No. 21.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY W. James WURTELE.
118 St. James Street, - - - - MONTREAL.

## MORE SURPLUS STOCK.

Our ads in the February and March numbers of the Montreal Philatelist, offering wholesale lots have brought us so many new customers that we feel confident, in offering the following :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Barbados, 1882 | 1p | 06 | per 10 |
| " 1892 | 1f | 03 | per 10 |
| " | ½p | 06 | per 10 |
| " | 1p | 05 | per 10 |
| British Guiana, '89 | 5c | 12 | per 10 |
| " '99 2 on 5 | | 35 | per 10 |
| Dutch Indies King | 12½c | 25c | per 10 |
| Great Britain, Army Off. | ½ and 1p | 6c | per 10 |
| Guatemala 1886 2 cent | | 8c | per 10 |
| " " 10 " | | 12c | per 10 |
| Guadeloupe 1889 5 on 1c | | 18c | per 10 |
| " 1892 1c | | 06 | per 10 |
| " 2 | | 08 | per 10 |
| " 5 | | 10 | per 10 |
| " 15 | | 12 | per 10 |
| Hayti, 1887 1c | | 40 | per 10 |
| " 2c | | 40 | per 10 |
| India 1865 ½ anna | | 08 | per 10 |
| " 1865 2 anna | | 20 | per 10 |
| " H.M.S. 4 anna | | 10 | per 10 |
| " " 8 anna | | 15 | per 10 |
| " " 1 rupee | | 40 | per 10 |
| Japan 3 sen lilac | | 08 | per 10 |
| " 8 sen blue lilac | | 08 | per 10 |
| " 10, 15 or 25 sen | | 05 | per 10 |
| " Silver Wedding 2s | | 15 | per 10 |
| " 1 year carmine | | 30 | per 10 |
| New South Wales '88 4p | | 6c | per 10 |
| " " 6p | | 6c | per 10 |
| New Zealand 1898 1p or 2p | | 6c | per 10 |

### STAMPS BY THE HUNDRED.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bulgaria, assorted | 30c | per | 100 |
| Cape of Good Hope, assorted | 20 | per | 100 |
| Egypt well assorted | 20 | per | 100 |
| India ½ 1 and 2 annas, assorted | 20 | per | 100 |
| " H. M. S. ½ and 1 and 2 annas ass | 30 | per | 100 |
| New Zealand 1898 1p | 40 | per | 100 |
| " " 2p | 45 | per | 100 |
| Jamaica ½p | 12 | per | 100 |
| Canada Maps assorted shades | 50c | per | 100 |
| Canada Revenues, 25 varieties | 50 | per | 100 |
| Canada 1897, 7 varieties | 50 | per | 100 |
| Canada 1898 6 " | 30 | per | 100 |
| Cuba and Port Rico, assorted, all used | 25 | per | 100 |
| French Colonies, assorted, all used | 30 | per | 100 |
| Australians, 40 varieties | 50 | per | 100 |

All Stamps are in perfect condition. Dealers send us your want list s.

***Now in Press*** Stanley Gibbons' 1900 Catalogue of Foreign Countries. Orders booked at 56c each post free.

***In Stock*** Stanley Gibbons' 1900 Catalogue Great Britain and Colonies. Large improvements from last year, 56c post free.

We are sole agents in Canada for Stanley Gibbons Ltd. A fine selection of their stamps always on hand.

**ESTABLISHED 1872.**

**INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,**

**P. O. Box 563.** - - - **MONTREAL, Canada**

# 8 CENT JUBILEE FREE.

An eight cent Canada Jubilee will be used to prepay each Canadian Postage Stamp Album for 1900 ordered during the next few days.
Red cloth binding, heavy paper, etc. Just what you need. Post free, 60 cents. American or Canadian stamps taken.

**CANADA STAMP CO.,**

**592 St. John Street, QUEBEC, CANADA.**

## Retail at Wholesale Prices.

| | |
|---|---|
| Canada Jubilee 50c | $ .18 |
| Canada 1890, 50c | .16 |
| Canada Maples, 5, 6, 8, 10c | .16 |
| Canada Numerals 5, 6, 8, 10c | .12 |
| Canada 1859, 17c | .65 |
| Canada 1859, 12½ | .18 |
| Nova Scotia 5c, used | .15 |
| Newfoundland 1c br. vio. | .70 |
| Newfoundland 3c roul | .25 |
| Newfoundland 5c roul | .25 |
| New Brunswick 12½c used | .30 |
| P. E. I. 2d 3d 4d new | .25 |
| P. E. I. 1, 2, 4, 6, 12c new | .50 |
| 12 different 5c set | .20 |
| 6 var. W. Indies, Cat. 20 | .08 |
| 12 " " Cat. 60 | .25 |
| 20 " United States, used | .06 |
| 20 " Canada used | .08 |
| 25 " Canada Revenes, used | .25 |
| 100 var. from all over | .10 |
| 200 " from all over | .25 |
| 500 " from all over | 1.50 |

Postage extra on orders under 50 cents.

**T. S. CLARK,**

*394 Alfred Street,*

**KINGSTON, ONT., · CANADA.**

London Exhibition, 1897. SILVER MEDAL.

Established 1880.

# Fredk. R. GINN,

## STAMP DEALER, EXPERT & VALUER,

**143 STRAND, London, Eng.**

**Opposite GAIETY THEATRE.**

**SPECIALITY SELECTIONS ON APPROVAL.**

**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Selections of Fine and Desirable Stamps from the celebrated Henderson, Hill, Shorthouse, and many other Collections recently purchased. The first-named alone costing £3,000, and containing 40,000 Stamps.

**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Many of the **greatest rarities** in stock at half the usual prices.

**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Approval Books and Sheets of every Country for **Beginners** to **Advanced Collectors. Every Stamp fully guaranteed.**

*The Leading Old Century Favorites are The Earliest Sensation of the New Century. The popular F. R. G. Packets.* Greater value than ever. Contain perfect copies only, "Wonderful value for money" vide Press.

"Of a high class, fully up to description,"—Stamp Collector's Fortnightly, Dec. 1899.

No. I. Collection of 300 varieties. Catalogue value upwards of 25/-. Only 55 cents post free.

No. II. Collection of 500 varieties. Finest 500 variety packet ever offered. Only 1 dollar 75 cents, post free.

No. III. Collection of 1000 varieties. If priced separately, the stamps would come to over £5. Only 4 dollars 75 cts. registered and post free.

No. IV. Collection of 1500 varieties. Selected with great care; it has no equal at the price, forming a really fine collection in itself. Only 11 dollars 50 cts. registered and post free

**Remittance must be made by P.O.O., Express Orders or Bank Notes.**

**WANTED TO PURCHASE.—Canadian High Values.**—Large Collections. High prices given. £500 to £3000, cash down, for fine general collecttons. Single rarities and large parcels of obsolete stamps purchased. Early supplies of new issues, especially Provisionals, always bought. A fair commission paid to foreign agents and others forwarding early consignments Cash in full guaranteed by return mail.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 2. No. 10 APRIL, 1900. Whole No. 21.


# NEWS OF THE MONTH.

We have received so many letters from new and old subscribers, congratulating us upon the plan we have adopted in conducting this journal, abounding with such expressions as "my ideal of a stamp journal," "a truly representative paper," "most interesting" "excellent," etc., etc., that it is a relief now and then to receive a criticism, or a letter of less adulatory tone. We publish one or two of the congratulatory letters this month, and we take this opportunity of thanking the writers one and all for their very kind and even flattering remarks, we shall endeavor to maintain the standard so much appreciated by our readers. One of our critics asks what is the use of a chronicle of new issues in a monthly when the weeklies are always first in the field with such news. Is it true that the weeklies are always or even often the first? By no means, the first news, almost invariably is published in the English, Belgian and French monthly journals, not only as regards European issues but also Colonial, South American, Asian, and African stamps, and in the majority of cases the news reported in the weeklies is a reproduction of the reports of these European papers. Another point is that the monthlies are easier to refer to, they are more often preserved on file for future reference than the weeklies, and hence their record is valuable. We try and make our reports of new issues, more readable and entertaining than the bare chronicle style adopted by several journals, and we endeavor to instruct in true Philatelic science at the same time. However the matter rests with those who pay for the paper, we are willing to give them what they desire, and would be glad to hear from our readers on this point. A post card from each subscriber stating whether for or against our monthly record of new issues is therefore requested. To every paid up subscriber sending us such a card, we will present an interesting newly issued stamp, and the result of this post card vote will be announced in

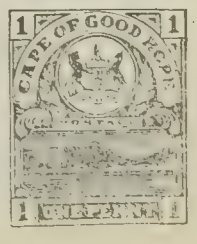
## ENTRANCES AND EXITS.

AUSTRIA. — We illustrate the new type of newspaper stamps. We have received the 2 h. newspaper and 1 h. and 2 h. unpaid letter stamps both with and without perforation.

BOSNIA.— We have received the 2 hellers grey of the new set issued in consequence of the change of the currency of the Austrian Empire. In design the new stamps are of the same type as the old, except that the figures of value are removed from the upper to the lower corners. The European journals also report the appearance of the 1 heller, black and 3h ochre.

BRAZIL. — The lowest and highest values of the commemorative set in use for two months, are herewith illustrated. They are cheap and poorly executed lithographs.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.—We illustrate the new "Imperial penny post" stamp described last month.



CHILI.—Mr. Huguenin has shown us a 30 c. stamp of the current type, printed in carmine-rose.

COLUMBIA REPUBLIC.—*Mekeel's W. S. News* reports the issue of another provisional stamp, with the wavy line surcharge, 5 centavos red on buff.

COREA. — The new stamps for the "Imperial Corean Post" are arriving in the mails, as only three values have yet been received, we will have to defer giving a complete list of the values and colors till our next number. There are, we are informed, fourteen stamps in the set not "4" as our printers made us say last month by dropping the numeral "1."

*Japanese offices.* The stamps for the Japanese post office in Corea are similar to those for the offices in China, except in the two surcharged characters which indicate the names. The full set of Japanese stamps from 5 rin to 1 yen has been surcharged.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.—The color of the 1c. stamp of the recently issued commemorative set has been changed from claret to green the U. P. U. color.

ECUADOR.—In addition to the four official stamps reported by us in January, we learn that the 1 c., 5 c., 1 s. and 5s. have also appeared, thus completing the set of eight stamps, of current design printed in orange and black, and surcharged "Oficial."

EGYPT.—*French offices.* The set surcharged "Alexandrie" has been increased by the addition of the 1, 2, 3 and 4 c. values also 10 c. post cards single and reply and 25 c. letter cards.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES. — The first issue for the new federation consists of the tiger head, Negri Sembilan surcharged with a heavy black line obliterating the name of the State and the words "Federated Malay States". The 1 c., 2 c., 3 c., 10 c. and 25 c. have been reported so far.

FRENCH CONGO. — *Le Philateliste Francais* states that they learn from an official source that the new set for this colony will be in three types of two colors each. The colors have not yet been decided upon but the designs are chosen as follows:—a Tiger for the 1, 2, 4, 5, 10 and 15 c.; Native woman armed for the 20, 25, 30 and 40 c.; Avenue of Cocoa trees, for the 50, 75 c. 1 fr. and 5 fr.

GERMANY. — The *London Philatelist* reports that the stamps for the colonies have been sent out, consisting of the following values 3, 5, 10, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 80 pf. in colors corresponding with those of the same values of the new German stamps. This new Imperial issue by the way, may not last long. It has been very unfavorably criticised by the German press and does not do justice to the skill of German art or engraving talent.

GOLD COAST. — The 1 s. green and black of the current DelaRue type has been issued.

GUATEMALA.—The current 10 centavos red has been surcharged in black "1900-1-centavo."

HUNGARY.—The following cards have appeared of the new type:

4 fillers brown on buff single & reply.
5 " green " " "
6 " green on blue, letter card.
10 " red on blue post card & letter card.

Also a stamped envelope 10 f. carmine on white.

ICELAND.—A new value, 4 aur pink and grey has been added to the current bi-colored series.

LIBERIA. — Alfred Smith & Son's *Monthly Circular* is the first to report the issue of the current 1, 2 and 5 cents adapted to the colors of the U. P. U. green, red and blue, they come also in the same colors, with the surcharged letters "O. S." for official correspondence.

MALTA.—*Ewens W. S. News* reports the forthcoming issue of ¼ d. stamps for the purpose of prepaying local postage on newspapers.

PUERTO RICO. — It is reported from Washington that adhesives, envelopes and post cards are to be surcharged with the new spelling, adopted officially by the United States Government for the island known for centuries in the English speaking world as Porto Rico. If Spanish is to be the official language on the island we can understand the change of orthography, but in any case as unsurcharged U. S. stamps are as good there as any where else in U. S. territory we fail to see the necessity of a surcharge at all. Are they speculative?

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. — We learn from *Le Collectionneur de T. P.* that the 5 c. stamp reported by us in December has been changed in color from brownish violet to black blue.

SOMALI COAST.—*Le Philateliste Francais*, reports the issue of a 40 c. green and yellow of the well known 1894 type.

SWEDEN.—A new value, 1 krona, has been added to the current set ; it is of similar design to the other stamps of the set, but is printed in two colors, the central oval and portrait being in pale grey and the frame in deep rose.

TASMANIA.—We illustrate the 2 d. stamp of the new pictorial issue described last month.

TRINIDAD.—Applications to the postal authorities of the island for a supply of the 3 p. surcharged on 5 p., reported as appearing in official collections, have elicited the reply that the surcharges are not to be issued, as other arrangements have heen made, and the stock prepared is to be distroyed.

VENEZUELA.—The surcharges reported in our last number have been made on the entire current issue, to distinguish stamps remaining on hand, from those stolen from the Treasury, a large theft having occured presumably by the revolutionists. The surcharged word "Resellada" means "Re-issued." A new set has been ordered from the American Bank Note Co. to be executed "in the best style," which is to supersede the current set as soon as issued.

The new stamps ordered by an official decree dated January 15th, 1900 are to be as follows :—

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 c. yellow | "Escuelas" stamps |
| 10 c. green | 5 c. yellow |
| 25 c. red | 10 c. blue |
| 50 c. blue | 25 c. brown |
| 1 b. grey | 50 c. green |
| 2 b. dark green | 1 b. grey |
| Official stamps | 3 b. brown |
| 5 c. violet | 10 b. red |
| 10 c. yellow | 20 b. violet |
| 25 c. red | "Registration" stamp |
| 50 c. green | 25 c. dark green. |
| 1 b. blue. | |

The official and registration stamps are to have the national arms as central design and the others the head of the liberator Bolivar.

VICTORIA.—On account of similarity of color with the U. P. U. 1 d. the 4 d. is reported to have been changed to red brown.

WURTEMBURG. — There seems to be some doubt as to the correctness of the report noted by us in February, to the effect that this kingdom had placed its postal affairs under the control of the department of the German Empire, for we find Wurtemburg stamps still used on all letters coming from there, and now the *Philateliste Francais* reports two new values as issued March 1st, 30 pf. orange and 40 pf. claret of the old design but printed like the 2 and 5 marks, with the central figure in black.

## SPECULATIVE STAMPS AND COUNTERFEITS.

The stamps described under this heading, we would advise collectors to avoid, as they are manufactured either by official authority or by private individuals for their own gain at the expense of Philatelists.

NATAL.—It is reported from London that a set of speculative stamps ½ d. to £50 is projected. They are to be ostensibly issued by the Natal Government for postal requirements, but the proceeds of their sale is to be for the relief of the sufferers by the Boer invasion. It is expected that £100,000 will be thus raised from philatelists. We can see no objection to the Natal authorities endeavoring to raise a charitable fund in this way, provided the stamps are sold on their actual merits ; no one is obliged to contribute unless they wish, and many persons who are not philatelists will doubtless buy the stamps for the sake of the cause. These stamps, like any other speculative stamps, will be lacking in genuine philatelic interest, but if honestly offered on their merits it is nonsense to denounce the scheme as "an enormous swindle" as *Mekeel's W. S. News* does.

PERSIA.—We wish to put collectors on their guard, if thinking of investing in Persian stamps, very large quantities of which have recently been offered in sets. A large proportion of these stamps are purely speculative, and the majority of the used specimens are "cancelled to order." At one time, and we do not know whether the practice is still in vogue or not, the privilege of making and selling Persian stamps was given out by the Postal authorities to favorites of the administration, who worked their franchise for all it was worth, hence the numerous

changes and surcharges. But besides the genuine, speculative, cancelled to order, labels, we have discovered that a large number of forgeries are being mixed in, therefore collectors should be cautions in buying. The counterfeits are not hard to detect, but coming mixed in with the genuine are apt to be accepted without rigid scrutiny. We have recently received from S. Kiatibian, 43 Boul. St. Michel, Paris, samples of mixed lots he has for sale. Most of the commoner kinds are genuine, but all the 1882 5 and 10 francs are forgeries. Poorly executed as to details, the perforation not of proper guage, etc., but very deceptive on first appearance.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. — The *London Philatelist* gives the facts in regard to the Cape of Good Hope stamps which have been reported for some time with surcharge "Z. A. R." They were issued by the Boer post master at Vryburg, during the enemy's occupation. Only 2500 sets were printed of which the post master kept a supply to speculate with. The postal authorities of the Republic, suppressed them as soon as known and sent a supply of their own stamps.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

*Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue 1900, Part I, the British Empire.* As the publishers of the Scott catalogue, before the issue of their 59th edition, candidly admitted that their prices for British and colonial stamps, were copied from Gibbons, there is naturally an unusual demand for the last edition of the latter which has just appeared. It is well known that the Stanley Gibbons firm do not lay any claim to their prices being the "Standard" of market values, but merely the prices at which they are willing to sell their own stock, still that stock being one of the finest and most extensive in existence, is a pretty good criterion by which to judge the relative value of stamps, and hence the importance of this catalogue to those who think more of the pecuniary value of their stamps than of their real worth. The tendency of the prices on the whole is downward, but in our estimation they are in most cases far too high yet, and must be further very materially reduced if stamp collecting is to re-gain and maintain fhe universal popularity of a few years ago,

The most noticeable features of this edition are the exclusion of all stamps prepared for use, but never issued to the public, a step in the right direction, and the improvement in the illustration of minor varieties and surcharges. The enlarged photographic illustrations of the types of stamps such as the India ½ anna blue, Great Britain 1d. red are most useful. While many stamps are cut out, which were formerly listed because never really used as postage stamps, there are some things inserted which have less claim to a collector's attention ; prominent amongst these are the so called fractional provisionals of Canada 1899. We heartily recommend this catalogue as the best philatelic guide and hand book in the English language, and would advise our readers to become the owners of one forthwith.

## MONTREAL PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION.

The annual meeting of the Montreal Philatelic Association, was held at their rooms on Thursday evening, March 29th. The secretary read the annual report, after which the election of officers took place. Mr. E. W. Stanton, who has been exchange superintendent since organization in 1893, declined re-election on account of ill health, and Mr. F. W. Wurtele, one of the founders and first president of the association, was unanimously chosen to fill the position, Mr. Stanton taking Mr. Wurtele's place on the Board of Trustees. Another vacancy on the board, that caused by Mr. P. N. Breton's removal to France, was filled by the unanimous election of Mr. A. R. Magill. All the other officers were re-elected. Corresponding members residing outside of Montreal, can be admitted if qualified, and share in the advantages of the exchange and purchasing departments. The annual fee is $1. Full particulars from the secretary, Mr. G. W. Cornish, 393 Mountain St. Montreal.

New York, March 13th 1900.

March number of the M. P. to hand and I note that my subscription has expired. Glad to note a decided improvement in contents under your management and congratulate you upon it. I enclose 25 cents covering renewal and also avail myself of your special offer to insert 3 exchange notices and to send Rev. Cat., Please find copy for notice herewith.

Yours Truly, R. E. NUESE,
126, Franklin, St. New York.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year ; postage paid with ½c. stamps

W. James Wurtele, Publisher.
F. W. Wurtele, Editor.

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms:—Positively cash in advance.
Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.
Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montrea Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**PLEASE RENEW** If this paragraph is marked, your subscription has expired. A prompt renewal is requested. If a renewal is not desired please notify us at once, otherwise the paper will be sent to you, and payment of subscription expected

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

International Stamp Co., Montreal.
S. H. Bros eau, 173 St. Hubert Street, Montreal.
H. Smith, 42 Dudley St. Medford Mass.
Sole agent in Newfoundland,
Harold W. Thompson, Brigus, C. B.
Sole agent for Germany,
A. Ohlrich, Hamburg.
Sole agent for Australasia.
Ralph W. Gosset, Auckland, New Zealand.
Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co Boscombe, Bournemouth.
Agents wanted everywhere.


## Editorial.

**Next Number out May 1st**
**All Copy must be in by April 23**

### COMMEMORATIVE STAMPS.

It has become the fashion of late years by many writers to abuse all new issues of stamps, and to be particularly severe on what are called "commemoratives." Such writers evidently lose sight of the one, great, grand end of stamp collecting the end that makes it superior to all other objects of collection, namely the fact that a collection of stamps is COMMEMORATIVE of the important historical events of the world, that it is a record of the progress and civilization of nations, and that the information to be gleaned from a carefully studied collection, be it large or small, can be learned *and held in mind* in no other way so easily and at so little expense. This is scientific Philately, this is the end and object the true Philatelist should ever keep in view. The study of minor varieties such as the guage of perforations, texture of paper, varieties of watermark, the size and shape of envelopes, etc., etc., are too often considered to be the scientific part of stamp collecting, but useful and interesting as these things may be, they have no scientific value in themselves, they are only a means to an end ; they serve to fix a date perhaps, or they illustrate some step in progress, but all such minor varieties might be ignored without really affecting the scientific value of Philately.

Do not all or nearly all stamps serve as the vehicle to commemorate some event or person ? What are the various portraits on the stamps of the United States, but a commemoration of the great men, whom the nation delights to honor ? When the United States government issued in 1866, in the color of mourning, the 15 c. stamp with portrait of its assassinated president, that grand patriot Lincoln, was it not an appropriate commemoration ? Should we sneer at the action of the Government, and attribute to speculation what was purely a noble thought, to honor the illustrious dead ? If such a sneer would be unpardonable amongst people of taste and culture, why should it be permitted to sneer at the people of the far off island of Mauritius, because at the 200th anniversary of his birth, they honor the man who was to their native land what Washington or Lincoln was to the American republic ? —Miss Swift's articles are usually kindly in tone, so that it surprised us to read

the following remarks from her versatile pen : " Mauritius has put into circulation a 15 c. adhesive in commemoration of the two hundredth birthday of an individual named Labourdonnais who did great things for the island's prosperity when he was alive, so of course it is full time they did something to show a bit of gratitude to him." One has only to substitute the name Lincoln and change the time in this sentence to apply it to the United States 15c. commemorative of 1866, and what patriotic American will not resent the slur cast upon the martyred president's memory ?

In Miss Swift's article there are two curious blunders in giving the United States centennial envelopes the position of the first acknowleged commemoratives, and in placing the Great Britain 1 d. black as the first actual commemorative. A slight change in Miss Swift's wording will rectify both mistakes ; — in 1840 Great Britain issued, to advertise, celebrate and commemorate the establishment of penny postage two envelopes and similar letter sheets, one valued at one penny printed in black, the other 2 d. in blue ; they are alike in design and are known to all as the Mulready envelopes, they represent Britania dispatching angels to benighted beings at the uttermost parts of the globe. This was the first commemorative, the 1 d. black postage stamp, can not fairly be considered such, as in its issue the motive of practical utility was evidently uppermost.

Taking these two first issues of Great Britain we have the clue that will solve the difficulty whether a scientific philatelist should collect commemoratives or not. The Mulready envelopes were not a necessity, neither are the stamps of the present day which celebrate some national or local event. If we reject the latter, on the same principle we must reject the time honored Mulready. What true philatelist will agree to lop off the parent of all postage stamps ? We are sure not one. Commemoratives are the truest friends of philately, how often have they revived a waning interest, or originated a new born desire to collect stamps. Like all good things, they have been put to unworthy uses, they have been objects of speculation not so much by the issuing authorities, as by professional speculators in stamps. This drawback soon corrects itself, for however successful cornering the necessities of life may be, attempts to corner luxuries usually end in disaster to the speculator. The Governments who issue the stamps do not as a rule derive an enormous revenue from their sale, and if it is proper to celebrate important events on the coinage of a nation, why not on its stamps? All honor then to genuine commemorative stamps, may their shadow never wane, may they continue to be the means of honoring the illustrious departed, of enthusing the younger generations to emulate their deeds of greatness, and thus perpetuate for all time the fact that our favorite pursuit has a lofty and a noble mission, and the Science of Philately will by these means achieve that place and recognition that its aims and ends deserve.

## THE CANADIAN PROVISIONALS OF 1899.

Mr. W. Sterling Purvis in the *Philatelic Advocate* for March urges the collection of " the split-provisionals used by some " postmasters when the 2 cent letter rate " came into force" Jan. 1st., 1899. These fractional stamps are also listed in the new edition of Stanley Gibbons' catalogue, so that it is timely that their true character should be shown. No one terms them, as Mr. Purvis implies, " fakes" or the " result of collectors' genius," but for all that it is a simple matter to sho wthat they were absolutely unnecessary, were never sold to the public as stamps and cannot properly be called stamps at all. If their collection is advocated and a high price put upon used

specimens then look out for "fakes" and the results of the faker's genius, for we shall soon be flooded with such simply contrived trash.

It has been established, so far as we know, that only at one post office in the Dominion—Port Hood, N,S., during the temporary scarcity of 1 and 2c. stamps, the postmaster in direct contravention of the postal regulations affixed to mail matter and cancelled a few mutilated postage stamps which he had surcharged 1c. and 2c. with a hand stamp.

This postmaster must be a relic of the anti-confederation regime, when such mutilations were allowed as even an entire absence of the required values would not warrant under present regulations this antiquated process. In such cases the post master should forward the money to the office on which his mail is forwarded with a request to affix the necessary stamps, he can hand stamp or write the amount paid on each letter if desired, but that is not necessary. As these fractional provisionals of the Port Hood P. O., were never issued to the public, but were affixed by the post master and the amount paid stamped upon them, they are no more deserving of collection as postage stamps than the hand stamp or pen mark on an envelope would be if no stamp or portion of a stamp had been affixed. If it is asked why cut up and affix the stamps then? The answer is the post master knew no better and wanted to make his cash account correspond with the total of stamps sold and on hand. He tried to simplify his book-keeping—nothing more, —but went about it in an antiquated and unlawful way.

---

Keokuk, Iowa, March 17th 1900.

I enclose you 25 cents to renew my subscription to the M. P., also wish to take advantage of the exchange offer.

I wish to state here that your paper suits me. It is my idea of what a stamp paper should be aud I want to go on record as testifying to its merits.

Yours Truly, EDWARD S. CARTER.

# AUSTRALIAN STAMP NEWS.

BY RALPH W. GOSSET.

Auckland, N. Z., Feb. 19th. 1900.

The stamp business here is very dull, but no doubt will pick up again in due course as the winter comes on. I have very little news to give this month but hope to be in a position to send something interesting next time. The *Australian Philatelist* suggests that all patriotic Australasian Collectors should give some of their duplicates to be sold the proceeds of same to go to the "Patriotic Fund" in connection with the Transvaal War. Stanley Gibbons in their *Monthly Journal* suggested this applyiug it to English collectors, and the *Australian Philatelist* extends the same suggestions to Australian collectors, the proceeds to swell the *Australian* "Patriotic Fund." *A very laudable projection.*

*Cook Islands.*—A rumor went round lately that it was likely that the lower values of these Islands, viz., the ½d., 1d. and 2½d. would change their color in conformity wtth the rules of the Postal Union Congress, but upon enquiry I find the rumor has no foundation whatever.

*Fiji Islands.*—The current 2d. of this place is now printed in a lighter shade of green. It is also reported that the current 6d. exists printed on both sides.

I have seen the ½d. printed in a much darker colour, viz:—greenish black and also it is perforated 11 x 12 instead of 11 as previously.

*New Caledonia.*—Two Surcharges have just come out at this place viz:—"N. C. E." in ornamental type and a large figure "5" in black on the *current* 4c.; and "N. C. E." in Roman Capitals and "15" in a single lined circle, in black on the 30c. I believe both exist inverted.

*New South Wales.*—On the various latter Surcharges of this Colony such as the 9d., 7½d., and 12½d. exist various type "varieties" such as Double Surcharge, broken letters and numerous other insignificant "errors" (?) if they can be termed such.

The Sydney Philatelic Society propose to hold a Philatelic Exhibition next August. I wish them all success.

The proposal in this Colony to issue a Special Stamp for the War Funds was knocked on the head, although it is pro

posed to be done in Victoria, (vide note under that heading.)

*Queensland.*—A new wrapper has just appeared bearing the new type of Stamp, "½d. green on manilla."

*Samoa.*—I hear that the Germans who acquired this place lately, have their Surcharged Stamps formally in use; although I have not yet *seen any* of them.

I see that the latest from this place is the 2s. 6d. mauve bearing the surcharge "2½d."; this addition will make the set of these objectionable 2½d. Surcharges as follows:

2½d. in black on 1d. green.
2½d. " black " 1s. rose.
2½d. " carm. " 1s. "
2½d. " black " 2s. 6d. mauve.

And several varieties of course!

There is no doubt the Local Postmaster (Mr. Davis) at these islands made as many varieties and new stamps as possible before he got notice to quit on account of Germany acquiring Samoa. How ever all the palm tree set is now obsolete, also all stamps issued by this individual (Davls), as the German authorities have given Mr. Davis notice to discontinue his mail services; they having acquired the postal services on Britain ceding them the islands.

*South Australia.*—The new colors of this Colony are also in use now; viz:—the ½d. green; (new design, described last month), 1d. rose; 2d. deep mauve; 2½d. blue. It is very probable that one or two of the higher values will be changed so as not to confound the value of those stamps, which bear the same color. A new ½d. wrapper is also out viz:—violet on fine buff *manilla paper*.

*Tasmania.*—The 1d. and 2d. values of the new issue of this Colony have begun to come in use generally. I have seen a fair number of specimens of the two values mentioned, all of which were more or less invisible owing to the nature of the ink used in cancelling them. The officials of this Colony seem to take a fiendish delight in obliterating them very heavily to afford the collectors a little to *think* over. The engraving does not come up to the standard of the New Zealand stamps by any means.

The following I clip from a Tasmanian newspaper, viz:—

"*The New 2d. Stamps.*"

"The Secretary of the Post Office is in ommunication with Launceston people "on the subject of the new issue of the "two-penny (2d.) Stamps. It appears "that the engraver by some means at "present unexplained, substituted "Ho-"bart" as the design instead of the "Cataract Gorge." *It is understood that* "*the mistake will be remedied.*"

The Home Engravers when engraving the New Zealand Pictorial Series also made a similar mistake; they mixed up the 1d. and 4d. designs; and also made a mistake in spelling the word "Wakatipu." (There's money in it!!!)

*Tonga.*—The *Australian Philatelist* says the whole series of the Pictorial Stamps of this place bear the Surcharge

T.——L., June, 1899.

The T.——L. stands for the names of the king and his bride viz:—Taufaahau and Lavinia. These stamps are of the most speculative type and should come under the eye of the S. S. S. S. if it has not succumbed.

*Victoria.*—It is stated that the Victorian Government are about to issue 60,000 War Postage Stamps with the object of raising money for their patriotic fund; although so far I have not heard anything of an authoritative nature.

## CORRESPONDENCE

### MR. PAYNE'S ADDRESS.

RE CANADIAN STAMP DEALERS.

Schuyler, Neb., 25th Feb., 1900.

*Editor Montreal Philatelist:*

Dear Sir,—In copy of MONTREAL PHILATELIST, received yesterday I notice your extended criticism of my address as President of the N. P. S. in Philatelic West. I certainly had not intended to reflect upon the great mass of Canadian dealers, but considered I had a right to air my actual experience and to recommend a man I found deserving in every way, both as a gentleman and dealer. I do not question the probable integrity of the majority, but still say, it was not my experience.

As an Englishman, loving fair play and with an exalted idea of the honesty of my countrymen and Canadians, it made me feel very sore to be cheated on several occasions and when I felt I ought to be confident of the exact reverse, still my individual experience does not, and did not imply that all your dealers are of the same stripe.

Will you tell me how one is to judge of the honesty of a dealer without dealing

with him? How is one to know his age and whether an enthusiastic boy, or a grey-headed man as this information is not advertised? The dealer usually takes care of his end, but the buyer can only judge, that if an ad. appears in a reputable magazine it is all right and he is perfectly safe in sending his money. Should not the papers that insert the ads. of swindlers feel somewhat to blame, for gross carelessness in allowing same, often from people in their own immediate neighbourhood.

I hope in time to be acquainted with more than one, of your better class of dealers. I would say that if anything would add to my regard for Canadians, it would be for their splendid loyalty to their Queen (God bless her) and their gallant behaviour in Africa. Wishing them success and your paper also,

I remain respectfully,

L. R. PAYNE,

Member P. S. of A., Neb. Phil. So
and President N. P. S.

ED. NOTE.—All reputable papers endeavor to protect their readers, by refusing the ads. of known swindlers, but publishers cannot be expected to *guarantee* the integrity of every advertiser. "The dealer usually takes care of his end" by exacting references and not entrusting valuable property to unknown correspondents, and an honest reliable dealer is always ready and willing to furnish references about himself to those who ask them. Still after every precaution has been taken, the deliberate swindler is too often successful, amongst philatelists, as well as amongst the general public. In stamp matters, as in other business, ordinary precaution in trusting strangers must be observed.

---

Maryville, Tenn. March 19th 1900.

Since you have assumed the management of the MONTREAL PHILATELIST, it has been a welcome visitor to my "stamp den," but that editorial regarding Canadian Revenues, in last number was so timely and shows up the matter so plainly that I am compelled to "speak right out in meeting."

We, collectors are very weary of hearing the doleful cry. "Can. Revs. are going up" and now may those dealers give us a rest. Wishing you much success.

Yours sincerely,

F. W. CONING.

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange. All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

## SPECIAL OFFER.

100 words for 45 cents.
500 " " $2.00
1000 " " $3.50

On receipt of amount, we will send a certificate, entitling the recipient to the number of words paid for, which can be used at any time within one year.

**TRY AN AD. IN THIS COLUMN IT WILL PAY YOU.**

Dealers and collectors, try an ad. in this column if you want foreign correspondents. This column is read by dealers and collectors in every part of the globe.

---

For sale back numbers of this paper. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 out of print; No. 15, 17, 19 and 20 5c. each. Nos. 9 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18; price 10 cents each Address, THE PUBLISHER

---

Exchange wanted with collectors in all countries Send me 50-500 postage or revenue stamps of your country and I will send in return same value in U. S. and Canadian. Please register all letters. CHAS. F. HUNT, First National Bank, Worcester, Mass.

---

WANTED —The following back numbers of this paper, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. Will pay cash for good clean copies. Address the PUBLISHER,

---

Send for my approval sheets at 50 p.c. discount off of catalogue value. T. NEIL, 277 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill. 1-10

---

For 12c we will mail our new bargain list of stamps and any one of the following sets 11 Bulgaria, 20 Australia, 8 Heligoland, 5 Newfoundland, 4 Labuan. G. P. LeGRAND, Paspebiac, P. Q. P.3-9-11

---

SETS! 14 varieties Hungary 06c, 10 varieties Italy 04c, 4 varieties Turkey 03c, 1000 best hinges 08c, 14 varieties Roman States (R) 05c. Postage extra. ISAAC R. KREHBIEL & Co., Newton, Kansas. p1

---

Send 10c silver for 100 varieties of fine stamps, or 10c silver for 500 finely mixed stamps, or 5c for a big packet. Exchange wanted with collectors in all countries. O. T. HUCKLE, Box 114, St. Clair, Mich, U. S. A. 1p

---

U. S '98 Doc. Rev. 1c to $1—9 varieties for only 3cts.—2c for postage. Fine stamps on approval at 50 per cent. Ref. required. R. GREEN, 204 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. 1p

---

**Stanley Gibbons 1900 Catalogue, Part 1,** and a year's subscription to the **Montreal Philatelist for 70c. post free,** and three 30 word exchanges **free.** MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

---

Stanley Gibbons' **"Stamp King" FREE!** This fascinating stamp romance, will be sent free, to any one, securing 15 subscribers to the Montreal Philatelist. The value of this book is $1.75.

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....W. KELSEY HALL, Peterboro, Ont.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Port Arthur, Ont.
" ....for U. S....VACANT.
SECRETARY-TRESURER } .....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
SALES SUPT.....}
AUCTION MGR.....J. S. DALTON, 488 MacLaren St. Ottawa, Ont.
LIBRARIAN.....A. R. MAGILL, Box 1019, Montreal.
ATTORNEY.....GEO. F. DOWNES, Palmerston, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....{JAS. WURTELE. B. L. BROSSEAU, O. BARWICK,} Montreal.
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Members admitted :—
No. 105. Gladstone Perry.
No. 106. S. A. Bedford.
No. 107. Dr. A. P. Mason.
No. 108. F. G. Voss, jr.

Membership cards will be sent to above on payment of dues.

### APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP.

No. 109. Wm. A. Richardson, Box 494, Peterboro, Ont. Stenographer etc. age 17. Ref. W. K. Hall, H. Smith.

No. 110. Hugh Millar, 26 Tupper St. Montreal, Canada, Clerk, age 16. Ref. W. W. Brewis, H. Smith.

No. 111. Mrs. L. B. Elliott, 4 Fulton Ave., Rochester, N. Y., age 29. Ref. W. K. Hall, Review Pub. Co.

No. 112, W. J. Paul Sweeney, Hugh & Highland Sts., Dorchester, Mass. Stamp Dealer& Concert Mgr. age 22. Ref. H. Smith, W. J. Wurtele.

No. 113. J. F. Johnson, 5 Cedar St. Roxbury, Mass. Insurance. Ref. H. Smith, W. J. Wurtele.

No. 114. Heinr Kromm, Frankfort o/m. N. Zeil 17, Cashier. age 32. Ref. W. J Wurtele, F. M. Bartels & Co.

No. 115. Samuel Allen, 121 First ave., Gloversville, N. Y., Student age 14 Ref. W. J. Wurtele, J. E. Allen.

No. 116. Edward W. Pilot, First Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, St. Johns N. F. D., age 26. Ref. W. K. Hall, H. Smith.

No. 117. Frank C. S. Turner, 197 Dublin St., Peterborough, Ont. Student, age 19. Ref. W. K. Hall, H. Smith.

No. 118. Harold Loveland, Retired, South Harwich, Mass., age 35. Ref. W. J. Wurtele, H. Smith.

### RESIGNATIONS.

No. 45. R. C. Smith.
No. 56. H. C. Whitehouse.

Struck off list of Members for non payment of dues, payable 1st October last.

No. 7. C. T. Hare, Montreal.
No. 12. A. H. O'brien, Ottawa.
No. 13. R. S. Mason, Hamilton.
No. 14. J. B. Ouellette, Arthabaskaville.
No. 15. J. A. Poisson, Arthabaskaville.
No. 18. F. J. Hendry, Simcoe.
No. 22. Louis von Bockel, Antwerp.
No. 23. Wm Chenevaard, Geneva.
No. 34. A. C. Merser, New Bedford.
No. 35. G. C. Hartung, Chicago.
No. 36. L. N. Miller, Winnipeg.
No. 33. R. F. C. Robinson, Huns Valley.
No. 42. P. E. Lunn, Jr., Montreal.
No. 43. M. J. Boyd, Huntingdon.
No. 48. S. J. Wood, Winnipeg.
No. 51. Russell C. Yates, Oil Springs.
No. 53. Thos. Buckingham, Montreal.
No. 54. M. M. McGeary, Ellwood City, Pa.
No. 58. A. Roman, Montreal.

The above can be re-instated upon payment of dues provided no objection is raised,

## AUCTION MANAGER'S REPORT.

I hoped to be able to have a sale last month (March) but the members, I am sorry to say, have not sent any lots. I

have only received *one* (*1*) lot since elected. I still had hope and decided to wait one month longer ; alas, it is the same, I have not received anything.

The usefulness of a society is shown by the members taking advantage of *all* its departments. Surely there are members in our society that have something to dispose of!

I must apologise to that member who did respond but hope to offer his stamps for sale *next* month.

Again I have to ask my fellow-members to send me some lots or Philatelic supplies for the auction I hope to have in May. All lots must be in by the 20th of April—for this sale *only*. We would like to make a change in rule 3 of Auction Department. Rules are in July—August number of O. O., viz :—

3. All stamps to be sold should reach me by the 12th of preceding month, and bids must be in by 25th of month of sale.

J. SYDNEY DALTON,
Auction Mgr.
488 McLaren St., Ottawa, Ont.

## LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

Having been appointed to fill the vacancy of Librarian of the League I beg to say that I will do my best to make this Department something more than it is in most Philatelic Associations.

By the following, members will see what the advantages of the Library will be in the future.

I. Members desiring to read any paper or magazine belonging to the Library can do so by paying the postage on same.

II. Members desiring to complete their files are requested to send "want list" of same, also a list of papers that they have to exchange ; thus they can secure the papers they desire and at the same time aid the Library to complete its files.

III. The Librarian would be pleased to hear from members desiring to read up special subjects and he will send a list showing where articles on such subjects may be found.

I hope members will not be backward in making use of the Library ; and that those having old Philatelic papers which they do not want will send them to the Library, as every contribution helps to increase the stock of papers to be lent.

It is my desire to secure a complete file of the Official Organ and trust that members will help by sending in their old copies which they do not want.

I have received from Mr. James Wurtele copies of the Official Organ from No. 7 to date, this leaves only six numbers to be obtained, will you kindly help to get these.

Mr. J. Wurtele has also donated a large quantity of American and Foreign stamp papers. Members interested may send their want list and I will see if I can meet their requirements.

All contributions of papers will be acknowledged in the Official Organ.

A. R. MAGILL,
*Librarian.*

Montreal, April 1900.

# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**Advertise** IN THIS COLUMN.

**Dealers** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c ; three times for 50c.

**Labelle, A. E.,** 85 Cherrier St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenues bought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-6

**Wilson, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 12-6-5

**Brown, Wm. P.** 11 Park Row, New York City. Stamps on approval. Price. below Scott's 1900 catalogue and 50 p.c. commissions

## TO THOSE WHO WORK FOR THE M. P.

Any subscriber who will obtain the following numbers of subscriptions will receive the prizes mentioned :

For 4 new subscriptions 25 Varieties Canada Postage or Revenue Stamps.

For 6 same premium and a Standard Catalogue of Canada Revenue Stamps.

For 8 one inch advertising space, 25% *cash* commission on any number over 10.

The Montreal Philatelist is now, under its new management, the finest stamp paper published in Canada, and one of the most reliable any where.

The editor has had over 30 years connection with dealers and collectors, and knows what he is writing about.

We want Agents, everywhere to work for the Montreal Philatelist.

**ALL PREVIOUS LISTS HEREBY CANCELLED**

No. 21 — 1900.

# PRICE LIST.

## of BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN AND FOREIGN STAMPS.

PACKETS, SETS, &c,, FOR SALE BY

# INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.

(Established 1872.) MONTREAL, CANADA.

F. W. WURTELE, MANAGER.

P.O. ADDRESS: BOX 563.

Business Office, 118 ST. JAMES STREET.

☞ NOTE THE GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICES. ☜

**EVERY STAMP ADVERTISED OR SOLD BY US WE GUARANTEE TO BE GENUINE.**

The prices in this list are strictly net, for cash with order.

Any single stamps or sets not satisfactory can be returned within two days of receipt and money will be refunded. Stamps kept longer than two days are not returnable.

REMITTANCES should be made in Bank Notes, Coin, Postal Note, Express Money Orders or Bank Checks (checks payable in New York or elsewhere than Montreal, 25 cents extra for collection charges). Unused Canadian or U.S. stamps accepted only at the following rates:

| | |
|---|---|
| 12c. in stamps for 10c. | 55c. in stamps for 50c. |
| 18c. " " " 15c. | 1.10 " " " 1.00. |
| 28c. " " " 25c. | |

Foreign stamps at 5 p.c. discount.

We are not responsible for letters lost in transit and we would advise registration of all valuable letters.

Letters of enquiry, applications for stamps on approval and all orders under $1.00 must contain 2 cents extra for postage.

**THE STAMPS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.**

The figures in the first column give the present selling prices of unused, those in the last column of used stamps. Of those priced in Roman figures only we have enough to offer them for sale, of those priced in Italics, we have a part, and we are continually obtaining others, which we sell at these prices as far as the market values, which often varies on rare stamps, will allow. Many of these stamps we are anxious to purchase, those we specially want are marked with a (*); for these we will allow one half our list prices in exchange for sets, packets or single used stamps from our list. Persons wishing to sell for cash are requested to send the stamps for inspection stating their lowest net cash price. Prompt returns can be relied on. We do not charge our list prices for torn, clipped, mended, greasy or badly defaced stamps, and our offer of exchange only extends to the same quality and condition. For extra fine specimens of a rare stamp, we often obtain more than quoted prices and consequently are willing to allow more for such. All stamps offered to us must be submitted for approval. Unsevered pairs, blocks, strips and rarities on the original envelope are specially desirable in that state. Of many of these stamps there are varieties of paper, perforation, water mark or shade, fully listed in more comprehensive catalogues, our price is for the commonest variety.

### CANADA.

| No. | | New. | Used. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1851-7—*Various designs.* | | |
| *1 | ½p pink | *6 25* | 3 00 |
| *2 | 3p red | *3 00* | 20 |
| *3 | 6p purple | *50 00* | 3 50 |
| *4 | 7½p green | *50 00* | *15 00* |
| *5 | 10p blue | *40 00* | 6 00 |
| *6 | 12p black | *450 00* | *400 00* |
| | 1858—*Perforated.* | | |
| *7 | ½p pink | *11 50* | 5 00 |
| *8 | 3p red | *3 00* | 2 00 |
| *9 | 6p purple | *50 00* | *25 00* |
| | 1859-64—*Various designs.* | | |
| *10 | 1c pink | *40* | 5 |
| *11 | 2c pink | *1 25* | 65 |
| 12 | 5c vermilion | 30 | 4 |
| *13 | 10c violet | 3 75 | 30 |
| *14 | 12½c green | 2 00 | 20 |
| *15 | 17c blue | 2 95 | 75 |
| | 1868-69—*Queen's Head.* | | |
| *16 | ½c black | 15 | 15 |
| *17 | 1c red | 65 | 20 |
| *18 | 2c green | 60 | 10 |
| 19 | 3c rose red | 30 | 3 |
| *20 | 6c brown | *1 50* | 10 |
| *21 | 12½c blue | *1 15* | 18 |
| *22 | 15c red lilac | 45 | 8 |
| *23 | 1c yellow | 1 25 | 20 |
| | 1870-77—*Smaller.* | | |
| *24 | 1c orange | *25* | 6 |
| 25 | 2c green | 6 | 1 |
| 26 | 3c red | 8 | 1 |
| *27 | 5c olive (large) | *2 00* | 50 |
| *28 | 5c olive (small) | 25 | 5 |
| 29 | 6c brown | 35 | 3 |
| 30 | 8c slate | 20 | 2 |
| *31 | 10c pink | 75 | 8 |
| *32 | 15c blue grey | 75 | 10 |

(*) Half our list price allowed in exchange.

| No. | | New. | Used. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1882-93—*Colors changed, etc.* | | | |
| 33 | ½c black | 2 | 1 |
| 34 | 1c yellow | 2 | 1 |
| 35 | 2c blue green | 4 | 1 |
| 36 | 3c br. scarlet | 5 | 1 |
| 37 | 5c grey | 8 | 1 |
| 38 | 6c chocolate | 10 | 2 |
| 39 | 8c lilac grey | 12 | 1 |
| 40 | 10c lake | 15 | 3 |
| *41 | 15c slate lilac | 25 | 8 |
| *42 | 20c vermilion | 30 | 10 |
| *43 | 50c blue | 75 | 25 |
| Complete set | | 1 80 | 45 |
| 1897—*Jubilee issue.* | | | |
| *44 | ½c black | 20 | 20 |
| 45 | 1c orange | 2 | 2 |
| 46 | 2c green | 4 | 4 |
| 47 | 3c rose | 5 | 2 |
| *48 | 5c dark blue | 8 | 8 |
| *49 | 6c brown | 40 | 40 |
| *50 | 8c violet | 15 | 15 |
| *51 | 10c red lilac | 15 | 15 |
| 52 | 15c blue black | 25 | 20 |
| *53 | 20c scarlet | 30 | 20 |
| *54 | 50c ultramar. | 75 | 30 |
| *55 | 100 crimson | 1 50 | 1 00 |
| *56 | 2 00 purple | 2 50 | 2 00 |
| *57 | 3 00 yel. br. | 3 50 | 3 00 |
| *58 | 4 00 dk pur. | 4 50 | 4 00 |
| *59 | 5 00 yel. gr. | 5 50 | 5 00 |
| Complete set | | 17 50 | 16 00 |
| Set | ½ to $1 00 | 3 50 | |
| " | ½ to 50c | 2 25 | |
| 1897-9—*4 Maple leaves.* | | | |
| 60 | ½c black | 2 | 2 |
| 61 | 1c green | 3 | 1 |
| 62 | 2c purple | 5 | 2 |
| 63 | 2c on 3c carm. | 6 | 4 |
| 64 | 3c carmine | 6 | 1 |
| 65 | 5c blue | 8 | 3 |
| 66 | 6c brown | 12 | 8 |
| 67 | 8c orange | 15 | 4 |
| 68 | 10c violet | 18 | 12 |
| Complete set | | 70 | 30 |
| 1898-9—*numerals in corners.* | | | |
| 69 | ½c black | 1 | 1 |
| 70 | 1c green | 2 | 1 |
| 71 | 2c purple | 4 | 1 |
| 72 | 2c on 3c carm. | 4 | 3 |
| 73 | 2c carmine | 3 | 1 |
| 74 | 3c carmine | 5 | 1 |
| 75 | 5c blue | 7 | 2 |
| 76 | 6c brown | 8 | 5 |
| 77 | 8c orange | 10 | 4 |
| 78 | 10c violet | 12 | 8 |
| Complete set | | 50 | 20 |
| 1898—*Xmas* | | | |
| 79 | 2c red and lavender | 5 | 2 |
| 80 | 2c red and greenish | 10 | 5 |
| 81 | 2c red & blue | 4 | 2 |
| REGISTRATION STAMPS | | | |
| 1875-89 | | | |
| 101 | 2c orange | 12 | 2 |
| 102 | 5c green | 15 | 2 |
| *103 | 8c blue | 2 00 | 2 00 |
| *104 | 2c scarlet | 35 | 15 |
| *105 | 2c vermilion | 30 | 10 |
| 1898—SPECIAL DELIVERY | | | |
| *106 | 10c green | 12 | 8 |
| ENVELOPE STAMPS | | | |
| 1860 | | | |
| *111 | 5c red | *1 25* | 1 25 |
| *112 | 10c brown | *2 50* | *2 50* |
| 1877-95 | | | |
| 113 | 1c blue | 4 | 4 |
| 114 | 1c ultramar. | 4 | 4 |
| 115 | 2c green | 4 | 4 |
| 116 | 3c red | 8 | 2 |
| 117 | 2c on 3c red | 25 | 25 |
| 1898 | | | |
| 118 | 1c green | 3 | 3 |
| *119 | 2c purple | 60 | 60 |
| 120 | 2c red | 4 | 4 |
| 121 | 3c red | 6 | 4 |
| 122 | 2c on 3c red | 8 | 8 |
| NEWSPAPER BANDS | | | |
| 1875-98 | | | |
| *151 | 1c blue, scalloped oval | | 25 |
| *152 | 1c blue, plain oval | | 25 |
| 153 | 1c blue, orna'ts above and below numerals | | 10 |
| 154 | 1c blue, quatrefoil before and after value | | 15 |
| 155 | 1c black | 4 | 4 |
| 156 | 1c green | 3 | 3 |
| POST CARDS | | | |
| 1871 | | | |
| 401 | 1c blue (Montreal and Ottawa) | 8 | 4 |
| 402 | 1c blue (Montreal) | 6 | 3 |
| 1877 to United Kingdom | | | |
| 403 | 2c green | 12 | 12 |
| 1879 Postal Union | | | |
| 404 | 2c green | 5 | 4 |
| 1882-5 Oval Stamp | | | |
| 405 | 1c ultramar. | 6 | 2 |
| 406 | 1x 1c Slate | 20 | 20 |
| *407 | 1x 1c Slate (stamp at the left side) | *5 00* | *5 00* |
| 1887-8 Type of No. 153 | | | |
| 408 | 1c ultramarine | 4 | 1 |
| 409 | 1x 1c Slate | 10 | 10 |
| 1892-96 Type of No. 154 | | | |
| 410 | 1c blue | 6 | 3 |
| 411 | 1c grey | 6 | 2 |
| 412 | 1c grey large | 4 | 2 |
| 413 | 1c grey small. | 3 | 1 |
| 414 | 1c grey on straw | 5 | 5 |
| 415 | 1x 1c Slate (reply is type of 408 | 30 | 30 |
| 416 | 1x 1c grey | 6 | 6 |
| 1896 Postal Union | | | |
| 417 | 2c red | 5 | 5 |
| 1897 Jubilee | | | |
| 418 | 1c black | 3 | 2 |
| 1898 New design | | | |
| 419 | 2c red | 6 | 6 |
| 420 | 2c blue | 4 | 4 |
| 421 | 1c green | 2 | 1 |
| 422 | 1c red | 2 | 1 |
| 423 | 1x 1c black | 5 | 5 |
| LETTER CARDS. | | | |
| 1893-99 | | | |
| 451 | 1c black | 3 | 3 |
| 452 | 2c green | 5 | 5 |
| 453 | 3c carmine | 10 | 10 |
| 454 | 2 on 3c carm. | 20 | 20 |
| 1898 New design | | | |
| 455 | 1c black | 3 | 3 |
| 456 | 2c green | 5 | 5 |
| 457 | 3c carmine | 10 | 8 |
| 458 | 2 on 3c carm. | 10 | 8 |
| 459 | 1c green | 3 | 2 |
| 460 | 2c carmine | 4 | 3 |

**BRITISH COLUMBIA and VANCOUVER ISLAND**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1861-5 | | | |
| *1 | 2½p pink | *175 00* | ..... |
| *2 | 2½p pk perf | *3 00* | *3 00* |
| *3 | 5c rose | *100 00* | *100 00* |
| *4 | 10c blue | *20 00* | *12 00* |
| *5 | 5c rose perf | *3 00* | *3 00* |
| *6 | 10c blue " | *2 75* | *2 00* |
| *Series of* 1866-68 | | | |
| *7 | 3p blue | 40 | 75 |
| *Surcharged; value in cents* | | | |
| *8 | 2c brown | *60* | *1 00* |
| *9 | 5c bright red | *3 50* | *2 25* |
| *10 | 10c rose p'k | *15 00* | *15 00* |
| *11 | 25c orange | *1 10* | *1 10* |
| *12 | 50c violet | *4 50* | *5 50* |
| *13 | $1 green | *20 00* | *20 00* |

**NEW-BRUNSWICK**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Series of* 1851 | | | |
| *1 | 3p red | *12 00* | *2 50* |
| *2 | 6p yellow | *65 00* | *15 00* |
| *3 | 1s mauve | *150 00* | *75 00* |

*) Half our list price allowed in exchange.

| No. | | New. | Used. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Series of* 1860-3 | | |
| *4 | 1c brown | *1 25* | 1 25 |
| *5 | 1c violet | 6 | 75 |
| *6 | 2c orange | 4 | 25 |
| *7 | 2c brown | *125 00* | *500 00* |
| *8 | 5c d'k green | *1 15* | 30 |
| *9 | 5c green | 2 | 8 |
| *10 | 10c vermilion | 15 | 40 |
| *11 | 12½c blue | 30 | 50 |
| *12 | 17c black | 12 | 75 |
| Set of six | | 60 | .... |

**NOVA SCOTIA**

| | *Series of* 1857 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *1 | p red br'n | *10 00* | *6 00* |
| *2 | 3p blue | *4 50* | 1 00 |
| *3 | 3p d'k blue | *6 00* | 1 25 |
| *4 | 6p green | *30 00* | *8 00* |
| *5 | 1s violet | *150 00* | *70 00* |
| | *Series of* 1860-64 | | |
| *6 | 1c black | 40 | *45* |
| *7 | 2c mauve | 40 | *40* |
| *8 | 5c blue | *3 75* | 20 |
| *9 | 8½ green | 1 00 | 3 75 |
| *10 | 10c vermilion | 1 00 | 1 00 |
| *11 | 12 ½c black | 1 50 | 1 00 |
| Set of six partly new | | | 4 00 |

**PRINCE EDWARD 'ISLAND**

| | *Series of* 1860-70 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *1 | 1p buff | 1 00 | *2 00* |
| *2 | 2p rose | 12 | 40 |
| *3 | 3p blue | 12 | 40 |
| *4 | 6p green | 1 50 | 1 50 |
| *5 | 9p lilac | 75 | *1 00* |
| *6 | 4p black | 12 | 75 |
| *7 | 4½p brown | *1 25* | 2 25 |
| | *Series of* 1872 | | |
| *8 | 1c orange | 12 | 2 25 |
| *9 | 2c blue | 20 | *3 75* |
| *10 | 3c rose | *75* | 2 00 |
| *11 | 4c green | 20 | 4 00 |
| *12 | 6c black | 12 | 2 25 |
| *13 | 12c mauve | 12 | 6 00 |
| Set of eight | | 1 00 | |

**NEWFOUNDLAND**

| | *Series of* 1857 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *1 | 1p violet b'n | 3 00 | *4 50* |
| *2 | 5p " " | 1 25 | *4 00* |
| *3 | 3p green | 1 25 | *3 00* |
| *4 | 2p vermi'n | *6 00* | *12 50* |
| *5 | 4p do | | *12 50* |
| *6 | 6p do | | *12 00* |
| *7 | 6½p verm.' | *50 00* | *60 00* |
| *8 | 8p do | *4 50* | 8 00 |
| *9 | 1s do | | *110 00* |
| | *Series of* 1863 | | |
| *10 | 1p violet | *1 25* | *4 00* |
| *11 | 5p reddish brown | *85* | 4 50 |
| *12 | 2p lake | 6 00 | *12 50* |
| *13 | 4p lake | 50 | 3 00 |
| *14 | 6p lake | 45 | 2 00 |
| *15 | 6p lake | 1 25 | 8 00 |
| *16 | 8p lake | 1 25 | *40 00* |
| *17 | 1s lake | 85 | *8 00* |
| | 1866-73—*Perforated* | | |
| *18 | 2c green | 40 | 40 |
| *19 | 5c brown | *6 00* | *4 00* |
| *20 | 10c black | *1 25* | 75 |
| *21 | 12c pink | 35 | 35 |
| *22 | 13c orange | 75 | 75 |
| *23 | 24c blue | 40 | 40 |
| *24 | 1c lilac | 1 25 | *1 25* |
| *25 | 5c black | *3 75* | 2 75 |
| *26 | 3c verm'n | *2 25* | 2 25 |
| *27 | 6c rose | 15 | 15 |
| *28 | 1c violet br. | 1 25 | 1 25 |
| *29 | 3c blue | 1 00 | 40 |
| | 1876—*Rouletted* | | |
| *30 | 1c violet br. | 1 20 | 1 00 |
| *31 | 2c green | *45* | *45* |
| *32 | 3c blue | *1 25* | 25 |
| *33 | 5c blue | *1 00* | 25 |
| | 1880—*Perforated* | | |
| *34 | 1c lilac br. | 5 | 5 |
| *35 | 2c green | 10 | 10 |
| *36 | 3c blue | 20 | 5 |
| *37 | 5c blue | 20 | 12 |
| | Series of 1887-90 | | |
| *38 | ½c red | 3 | 3 |
| 39 | 1c green | 3 | 2 |
| *40 | 2c orange | 5 | 5 |
| 41 | 3c brown | 12 | 2 |
| *42 | 10c black | 20 | 20 |
| 43 | 3c slate | 1 0 | 2 |
| *44 | 5c dark blue | 12 | 5 |
| | Series of 1894 | | |
| 45 | ½c black | 2 | 2 |
| *46 | 6c pink | 10 | 10 |
| *47 | 12c oran'-br. | 20 | 20 |
| | 1896—Re-issue | | |
| *48 | ½c oran'-red | 12 | 12 |
| *49 | 1c brown | 12 | 12 |
| *50 | 1c yell. green | 12 | 8 |
| *51 | 2c green | 12 | 12 |
| *52 | 3c blue | 20 | 20 |
| *53 | 3c violet br. | 20 | 12 |
| *54 | 3c lilac grey | 10 | 4 |
| | 1897—Cabot issue | | |
| *55 | 1c green | 6 | 6 |
| *56 | 2c claret | 6 | 6 |
| 57 | 3c light blue | 6 | 2 |
| *58 | 4c olive | 7 | 5 |
| *59 | 5c violet | 10 | 6 |
| *60 | 6c red brown | 10 | 8 |
| *61 | 8c orange | 12 | 12 |
| *62 | 10c grey-br. | 15 | 12 |
| *63 | 12c dark blue | 18 | 18 |
| *64 | 15c scarlet | 20 | 20 |
| *65 | 24c dk purple | 30 | 30 |
| *66 | 30c slate | 40 | 40 |
| *67 | 35c salmon | 45 | 45 |
| *68 | 60c black | 80 | 80 |
| Complete Set | | 2 80 | 2 75 |
| | 1897—Surcharged | | |
| *69 | 1c on 3c lilac grey | 45 | 45 |
| | 1897-98—Various portraits | | |
| 70 | 1c carmine | 4 | 4 |
| 71 | 2c orange | 6 | 6 |
| 72 | ½c olive | 1 | 1 |
| 73 | 1c green | 2 | 2 |
| 74 | 2c vermillion | 3 | 3 |
| 75 | 3c orange | 5 | 3 |
| 76 | 5c blue | 8 | 8 |
| Set of seven | | 25 | 20 |
| | ENVELOPE STAMPS | | |
| | Series of 1889 | | |
| *101 | 3c violet | 6 | 6 |
| *102 | 5c blue | 12 | 12 |
| *103 | 5c ultramar. | 10 | 10 |
| | NEWSPAPER BANDS | | |
| *104 | 1c green | 3 | 3 |
| *105 | 2c carmine | 5 | 5 |
| *106 | 3c brown | 6 | 6 |
| | POST CARDS | | |
| | 1873 White Card | | |
| 201 | 1c green | 15 | 12 |
| | 1879 white card | | |
| 202 | 2c red | 25 | 20 |
| | 1880 buff card | | |
| 203 | 1c green | 8 | 6 |
| 204 | 2c red | 10 | 10 |
| | 1889 surcharged | | |
| 205 | 2c on 1c green | *4 50* | *8 00* |
| | 1890 white card | | |
| 206 | 1c green | 3 | 3 |
| 207 | 2c red | 5 | 5 |
| | 1891 no frame | | |
| 208 | 2c carmine | 10 | 10 |
| | 1897 pale buff card | | |
| 209 | 1c yellow green | 3 | 3 |

(*) Half our list price allowed in exchange.

# FIVE CENTS SETS.

**Orders for less than 25 cents from these sets cannot be accepted. Postage extra:**

**5 CENTS EACH, 12 SETS FOR 50 CENTS, 25 SETS FOR $1.00.**

6 Argentine.
12 Australian.
12 Austria.
4 Austrian Italy.
4 Barbados.
3 Barbados Jubilee.
10 Bavaria.
10 Belgium.
3 Belgium Ry. Stamps.
4 Bosnia.
5 Brazil.
4 British Guiana.
5 Bulgaria.
15 Canada.
3 Canada Jubilee.
5 Canada, Maple Leaf.
6 " '98-99 Num'ls.
2 " Surch'd on 3c.
3 " Xmas.
3 " Envelopes.
10 " Revenues.
5 Cape Good Hope.
3 Ceylon.
5 Chili.
5 Costa Rica.
8 Cuba.
6 Denmark.
5 Dutch Indies.
5 Ecuador.
6 Egypt.
10 England.
6 Finland.
3 France Empire.
10 France Republic.
5 French Colonies, new.
5 French Colonies, used.
2 French P.O. in Morocco.
12 Germany.
5 Greece.
4 Guadeloupe
3 Grenada.
3 Gold Coast.
3 Guatemala.
3 Hawaii.
4 Honduras.
8 Hungary.
3 Iceland.
8 India.
5 India H.M.S.
10 Italy.
4 Jamaica.
10 Japan.
2 Lagos.
8 Leeward Island.
3 Mauritius.
10 Mexico.
3 Natal.
4 Newfoundland.
12 Netherlands.
7 New South Wales.
5 New Zealand.
3 New Zealand, 1898.
3 Nicaragua.
2 Niger Coast.
6 Norway.
3 Persia.
4 Peru.
6 Porto Rico.
7 Portugal
8 Queensland.
8 Roumania.
8 Russia.
3 St. Lucia.
3 Salvador.
4 Servia.
3 Sierra Leone.
3 South African Republic
4 South Australia.
9 Spain.
3 Straits Settlements.
10 Sweden.
9 Switzerland.
5 Turkey.
4 Trinidad.
20 U. S. Postage.
3 U. S. " Col'bian.
3 U. S. " Omaha.
5 U. S. Envelopes.
10 U. S. Revenues.
4 Venezuela.
6 Victoria.
3 Western Australia.
8 Wurtemburg.
7 West Indian (British.)

# WANTED

In answer to numerous enquiries as to what we pay for common stamps of Canada and Newfoundland, in addition to our offers indicated in the foregoing catalogue by a star (*) we allow in exchange used stamps from our lists or sheets for:—

| Canada | 1872-93 | Jubilee | 1897 | 1898 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ½c | 70c per 100 | ½ List price | $1 00 per 100 | 50c per 100 |
| 1 | ..... | $1 00 per 100 | 30c " | ..... |
| 2 | 5c " | $2 00 " | 40c " | 5c " |
| 3 | .... ..... | 30c " | 10c " | 5c " |
| 5 | 20c " | $5 00 " | 75c " | 50c " |
| 6 | $1 50 " | ½ List price | $6 00 " | $3 00 " |
| 8 | 30c " | " | $2 50 " | $2 00 " |
| 10 | $2 00 " | " | $8 00 " | $2 00 " |

1859, 5c; 1868, c $1 00 per 100. Registered 2c. 5c; envelopes and wrappers cut square. 50c per 100. Xmas 2c, 20c per 100. Surcharges 2c on 3c '97 $1.00 and on 3c 98 50c per 100. Revenues 25c per 100.

NEWFOUNDLAND—Current and recent issues ½c, 1c. 2c and 3c. 50c per 100; 3c (brown), 5c. $1.00 per 100.

UNITED-STATES—Common used stamps of current issue are not wanted. 15c $1.00 per 100; 50c, 8c each; Omahas 4c, and over, 1 to 2c each. Prices for others on application.

For most of the above subject to change according to the requirements of our stock, we pay one half these prices in cash.

There are many other stamps we are prepared to purchase at any time particularly rarities, British Colonials of all kinds, and old collections. It will be to your advantage to corespond with us if you have a colection for sale.

# Exchange Notices.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate piece of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

WANTED.—Back numbers of this paper, Nos. 1 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, will give good stamps, or advertising space in exchange. Addres the PUBLISHER.

WANTED.—To exchange advertising space with all first class philatelic papers Address the PUBLISHER, Montreal Philatelist.

Would like to exchange with all collectors who have medium priced stamps. Send list and receive mine. J. A. DONAHOE, Fredericton, N. B. s1

I will exchange Canadian stamps for same value of any other country. Send 10-150 and receive same value in Canadian. Correspondence solicited. HAROLD CHOATE, Warsaw, Ontario, Can. s1

I want to exchange stamps for novels. Write stating what you have and what you want. Send me 50 to 200 stamps of your country and receive twice the amount in U. S. W. WELSH, Jr., Wamego, Kans., U. S. A. s3-10-12

Stamped envelopes, wrappers and postal cards wanted in exchange for United States. Send some and I will exchange at once. EDWARD F. CARTER, Keokuk, Iowa, U. S. A. s3-10-12

Canada.—In exchange for 100-500 mixed foreign stamps (no U. S.), British colonies preferred, I will send same number and value of Canada. J. R. SEAVEY, (member D. P. A.) Hamilton, Ont., Canada. s3-10-12

Will give 150 good stamps in Maps, Jubilee M. L. and surcharged for a 50c-300 for a $1.00-500 for a $2.00 Omaha stamp. Must be good specimens. J. L. WILLIAMS, Three Rivers, P. Q. s3-10-12

Whoever sends me 100 to 200 Canada, U. S. A. and other stamps will receive in exchange the same number Finland and Russian stamps. FR. LUNDGVIST, Uleaborg, Finland, Stora Nygstan 12. p1

O. R. TALLGREN, Uleaborg, Finland, Europe Telephone office, wishes to receive all stamps issued 1899-1900, except common stamps of Canada, U. S. A. Furnish all stamps of Finland. BASIS SCOTTS GIBBONS Senfs latest. s1

Exchange desired with collectors and dealers in foreign countries. Send 50-500 stamps of your country and adjoining ones and receive Canada and U. S. VICTORIA STAMP CO., 22 Victor St., London, Canada. s3-10-12

WANTED.—Collector's better grade duplicates at close prices. Write what you have or send upon approval. References furnished. Wanted particularly, Old Canadians, South Africans, Hawaii, etc. ROBT. E. NUESE, 126 Franklin St., New York. s3-10-12

I want to exchange stamps with reliable collectors in foreign countries. Send me from 50-100 and you will receive the same number in good U. S. WILL R. BOYER, Kindallville, Indiana, U. S. A. s1

Collectors in South and Central America and Africa send me 75-100 stamps of your country and receive same number in U. S. stamps No. revenues. Please register all letters. W. J. YOUNG, 401 Spruce St, Wash. D. C. U.S.A. s1

Foreign collectors, send 50 to 100 stamps from your country and receive same from Canada. L. M. HAGARTY, 235 Colerain St. Montreal. s1

Exchange desired with collectors everywhere, wanted stamps of all American countries. give English and colonial in exchange, send 50-200. W. P. JONES, 1 Harriett St., Hr. Browghton, Manchester, Eng. s1

Send me 25-100 Canada stamps and receive same value in U.S. and foreign. Unused U.S. postage envelopes, etc. for same of Canada, current issues. ELMER SWESSINGER, Ionia, Iowa. s3

Wanted stamps of British possessions and foreign countries. Canadian and United States stamps given in exchange. Address:—CHAS. J. ARBON, Lachine Locks, Pro. Que. s3-10-12

To exchange 100 to 500 U. S. and Mexico Revenue for Canada Revenue. Good assortment given. No 3c or 6c green desired as I have a great many. CHAS. A. TOWNSEND, Akron, Ohio. s3-10-12

DR. FLUHMANN, Roberval, P. Q, wishes to exchange postage stamps with collectors in English colonies, but specialy in N. F. and B.W.I. s3-10-12

CHAS. B. JONES, 2016 E. Chase Street, Baltimore, Md., has third interest in Baker's Automatic fire alarm, patented in Canada, patent No. 63,151, for best offer in U. S. and Foreign stamps. s1

**Something else FREE.** Out of 75 March expiries, over 60 renewed their subscription. I want to get the others, and about 200 that expire with this number. I will give a **$2 00 Quebec License Stamp** (cat. 35c) and three 30 word exchange notices **free** to all those sending **30c**. Twenty-five cents for the renewal and five cents to help to pay for the exchange notices. Could anything be more liberal? Send now. MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

Manitoba Law Stamps to exchange for other Canadian revenues or foreign adhesives. S. A. REDFORD, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. 7-10-4

THE

## International Philatelic Review

.....PUBLISHED BY.....

## THE REVIEW PUBLISHING CO.,

**ROCHESTER, N. Y,**

Stamp news from all over the world, original discriptive a ticles which really help to classify, prepare and arrange your collection. Beautifully printed in three colors.

## Single Copies for 4 Half Cent Stamps.

1-10

Have you seen it? What! Wettern's wholesale list' Cheapest out. If you are looking for bargains better write him. You will find his ad in this number.

## Don't Answer This.

A Canadian Revenue Catalogue and a years subscription the "Jubilee Philatelist" for 30c.

**THE JUBILEE PHILATEST,**
SMITH'S FALLS, ONT.
1-10

## WANTED.

Being desirous of studying Canadian post marks, I shall be glad to purchase large quantities of the commonest Canadian stamps oln and new issues, on pieces of originals, or entire envelopes. Quote per 10,000, cr pe. cwt. Carriage paid. Also want Newfoundland stamps.

UNUSED, I want the ½c 1c 2c and 12c Newfoundland issue just obsolete.

**H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN,**
**Editor Ewen's Weekly Stamp News.**
**NORWOOD, LONDON.**

**SPECIMEN FREE WITH PLEASURE ON RECEIPT OF POSTCARD.**

## WAR PACKETS,
### Unused Postal Cards.

**No. 1.** 10 varieties O. F. State and Transvaal, cat. $1.31 ..... $ .70

**No. 2.** 10 varieties Cape G. H. and Natal, cat. $1.24. ..... $ .60

**No. 3.** 12 varieties Bechuanaland, Mashonaland and Zululand, cat. $1.77 ..... $1.00

I offer herewith a rare opportunity to collectors to add these interesting cards to their collections.

Do not delay ordering, as my stock is limited.

**ALL POSTPAID.**

**A. LOHMEYER,**
**922 N. Gilmor St., - Baltimore, Md.**
1-10

## JUST OUT!!

Stanley Gibbon's 1900 Catalogue. Great Britain and Colonials. Prices revised up to date. Price 56 cents post free.

**INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO**
Montreal, Can.

N. B.—Agents for Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., London England.

20 VARIETIES PACIFIC ISLAND'S STAMPS sent post free to ANY address 50 c. (two shillings) Unused stamps of ANY country accepted.

H. BOLITHO,
Auckland, New Zealand.
3-10-12

## Canadian Revenues

Dealers would do well to get my prices before buying elsewhere, I have a large stock and my prices are low.
I buy for cash any wholesale lots of Canadian postage and revenue stamps.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

## A. E. LABELLE

**85 Cherrier Street, MONTREAL, CAN.**

## *BE ALIVE*

With the times and subscribe for an up-to-date paper that is bright, prompt, newsy and original. 25 cents per year. One sample copy free, an ad medium with a record.

**The New York Philatelist,**
106 East 111th Street, New York City.

## TO EXCHANGE.

U.S. 1898 Documentary Revenue Stamps in sets of 9 varieties 1c to $1.00 at $3.50 for 100 sets for Canadian Revenues or Foreign Stamps in quantities. We will take any stamps at wholesale prices except continentals and common U.S. or Canadian. Send your consignments at regular wholesale prices, and we will send the required sets, our new wholesale price list of U.S. stamps sent free. We will exchange any U.S. stamp we have in our wholesale list against Foreign Stamps, our retail price list 20 pages will be sent free to all who request it.

**F. N. MASSOTH & CO.,**
651 Marquette Bld'g. Chicago, U.S.A.

## NEW SPECIAL WHOLESALE LIST,

Just issued, cheapest in the U. S. Sent on application to dealers only. Apply to

***WM. V. D. WETTERN, Jr.***
**411 W Saratoga St.,**
**BALTIMORE, Md., U S.**
12-7-5

# MIXTURES FOR APPROVAL SHEETS.

**African Mixture.**

Contains stamps from Cape of Good, Egypt, Natal, Orange Free States and South African Republic.

**37c. per 100. $3.75 per 1000**

**Central and South America.**

Contain stamps from Argentine, Brazil, Chili, Columbian Republic, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela, etc.

**37c. per 100 $2.50 per 1000.**

**J. C. Morgenthau & Co.,**
**87 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK CITY.**

1-10

---

**250** Genuine different stamps in splendid condition from Negri-Sembilan, Newfoundland, Cyprus, Lebuan (1892) Hayti, Perak, Hong Kong, Cuba, Borneo, Trinidad, unpaid, West Australia, Bavaria (Krentzer.) Montenegro, Peru (llama) British Guiana, Bermuda, Nossi Be, Transvaal, Hydeberabad, Japan 1899, Porto Rico, Philippines etc. for only 55 cents (Mark 2.20). Postage extra. This packet contains only very fine specimens. **W. A. HAUBOLD. Kahla, S. A Germany.**

---

**U. S. DOCUMENTARIES** are now being mutilated, prices are going higher. Buy now. Send for my price list. I want to buy or exchange for 6, 8, and 10 cent Maple Leaves and Numeral and all Jubilees except 3 cents.

*CHAS. A. HALSTEAD,*

**Lock Box 917, Chicago, Ill.**

1-10

---

*THE ADHESIVE.*

**A Handsome New Philatelic Journal.**

Subscription Price—U. S., Canada or Mexico.....30c
" " Foreign Countries.....40c

30 word Exchange Notice included. 2c. extra if premium is desired. Adhesive and Montreal Philatelist, both 35c. (without Exchange Notice).

**HENRY A. CHAPMAN,**

BOX 72 Rocky Hill, Con.

---

**YOUR NAME,**

And address on a Rubber Stamp and 1000 Omega stamp hinges for 15 c. postpaid. Other rubber stamps to order at lowest prices. Finest work guaranteed. **W. A. CARR.**

6 Sycamore St., Rochester, N. Y.

---

**100 FINE VISITING CARDS PRINTED.**

I will send the above cards for used postal stamps of good quality amounting in value to 4 Mark.

**JOSEF LISTEMAN,**

Coeln A/R, Germany, Konigsstrasse No 3.

---

*AGENTS WANTED.*

In every town to sell stamps from our sheets at 50 per cent. discount from new prices. We buy for cash all your duplicates.

**IRVING STAMP CO.,**

Box 742 CHICAGO, Ill.

3-8-10

---

**Largest Stamp Monthly of U.S. in size and circulation**

# THE PHILATELIC WEST.

Trial 4 months for 4 cents, regular subscription price 25c per year and exchange notice free.

**TO ADVERTISERS.**

Do you want more business? Try an ad. in The Philatelic West. It pays others, why not you? Largest monthly of the kind in size and circulation in the U.S. and official organ of the largest society west of the Miss. The only paper that had a register at the stamp exhibit of the Omaha Exposition.

Trial ad. 50c per inch, $1.00 for quarter page.

*L. T. BRODSTONE,*

Business Manager.

**SUPERIOR, Nebrs.**

---

# APRIL BARGAINS

**ALL UNUSED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Austria, 1900, 1, 2 3 5, 6, 10 heller, | set | .12 |
| Hungary, 1900, 1, 2, 3. 4, 5, 6, 10 heller | " | .14 |
| Sarawak, 1900 2, 8, 12, 16c. | " | .35 |
| Bolivia, 1899, 1, 2. 5, 10. 20c. | " | .40 |
| French Offices in Alexandria. 1.2,3.4.5,10c. | " | .10 |
| " " " 15, 20. 25, 30, 40, 50c | " | .60 |
| " " in Port Said, 1, 2, 3. 4, 5. 10c. | " | .10 |
| " " " 15, 20. 25. 30. 40, 50c | " | .60 |
| Japanese Offices in China, 5r, 1. 2, 3, 4. 5s. | " | .20 |
| " " " 8, 10, 15, 20, 25s. | " | .70 |
| Puerto Rico, 1898, 4m. | | .40 |
| " " " 40c. | | .45 |
| " " " 60c. | | .55 |
| " " " 80c. | | .75 |
| " " " 1 peso | | 1.25 |

10 p.c. discount on the Puerto Ricos.

***Auctions for this season:***

Herrick collection, April. Deats collection of U.S. revenues, May.

Standard Catalogue of Postage Stamps, 58 cents post free. 80 page illustrated price list, free on application.

**SCOTT STAMP & COIN COMPANY, Ltd.,**

**18 East 23rd Street, New York.**

---

**WELL! WELL!!**

In order to get subscribers for our publication we offer a 50 c Canada old issue with a year's subscription to the "The Jubilee Philatelist" for only 33c. Post extra.

**THE JUBILEE PHILATELIST,**

SMITH'S FALLS, ONT.

12-9

EXCHANGE

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 2. No. 11. MAY, 1900. Whole No. 22.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY W. James WURTELE.
118 St. James Street, - - - - MONTREAL.

## BARGAINS FOR DEALERS.

This month, we offer a few more lots equally as cheap, as those advertised in previous numbers. On page III, will be found our wholesale price list of Canada stamps.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bermuda, 1p | "c c" | 25c | per 10 |
| Ceylon 1886 | 5c lilac | 4 | per 10 |
| " 1883 | 2c green | 5 | per 10 |
| Newfoundland 1880, | 3c blue | 35 | per 10 |
| " 1887, | 1c green | 20 | per 10 |
| " 1890, | 3c slate | 10 | per 10 |
| " 1898, | 1c rose | 30 | per 10 |
| | 1c green | 12 | per 10 |
| | 2c vermilion | 15 | per 10 |
| New South Wales 1892, | ½p grey | 05 | per 10 |
| " 1898, | ½p green | 05 | per 10 |
| " | Jubilee 1p or 2p | 05 | per 10 |
| New Zealand Life Insurance | 1 or 2p | 18 | per 10 |
| " 1882, | 4 or 6p | 10 | per 10 |
| " 1882, | 1 shilling | 25 | per 10 |
| Transvaal 1895, | ½p on 1sh | 40c | per 10 |
| " " | 1p on 2½p | 50 | per 10 |
| " " | 1p Jubilee | 30 | per 10 |
| " 1896, | 6p lilac & green | 50 | per 10 |
| Victoria 1875, | 2p mauve | 18 | per 10 |
| " 1886, | 4p carmine | 10 | per 10 |
| " 1886, | 6p ultramarine | 12 | per 10 |
| West Australia | 2½p blue | 18 | per 10 |
| " " | 4p brown | 25 | per 10 |
| " " | 6p violet | 35 | per 10 |
| " " | 1sh olive-green pen canc | 55 | per 10 |
| " " | 1p Revenue, used postally | 30 | per 10 |
| Curacao | 2c violet | 18 | per 10 |
| Bosnia | 5n | 05 | per 10 |
| Germany 1900, | 80 pf | 18 | per 10 |

## RETAIL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Barbados 1892, | 6p new | 15c |
| Canada 1868, | 15c red-lilac, cat. 50 | 30c |
| India H. M. S. | ½, 1, 2, 4 & 8 annas & 1 rupee | 12c |
| Mauritius "LaBourdonnais Jubilee" | | 15c |
| Nova Scotia, | 2c mauve | 30c |
| West Australia Revs. | used postally 1, 3 & 6 p | 15c |
| " " | 1890, 1p to 1sh 7 varieties | 20c |
| Bosnia, | ½, 2, 3, 5, 10 & 15 n | 08c |
| Germany, | 1900, 30, 40 & 80 pf | 06c |
| Hungary 1900, | 1, 5, 10 & 25 filler | 04c |
| Holland, | 50 cent, green aud brown | 03c |
| " | 1 gulden brown and olive | 08c |
| Switzerland "unpaid letter stamps", | 1,5,10 & 20 | 05c |
| Congo Free State, | 50 cent brown | 15c |
| Persia, | 1 kran or 5 kran | 25c |
| Mexico 1895 "Official," | 1, 2, 4, 5 & 10 cat. 50c | 20c |
| Brazil, unpaid 1889 | 100 reis, 1890 10, 200 & 300 re. | 15c |
| U. S. Omaha | 1.00 | 65c |
| U. S. Columbian | 3.00 new | 3.35 |
| U. S. 1847, | 10c black, cat. 3.50 | 2.00 |

All Stamps in good condition. A Standard Catalogue of Canada Revenues given away free, on orders of 50 c. or over. Postage extra, on orders under $1.00.

ESTABLISHED 1872. INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,

P. O. Box 563 - - - MONTREAL, Canada.

# 8 CENT JUBILEE FREE.

An eight cent Canada Jubilee will be used to prepay each Canadian Postage Stamp Album for 1900 ordered during the next few days.
Red cloth binding, heavy paper, etc. Just what you need. Post free, 60 cents. American or Canadian stamps taken.

## CANADA STAMP CO.,

592 St. John Street, QUEBEC, CANADA.

## Retail at Wholesale Prices.

| | |
|---|---|
| Canada Jubilee 50c | $ .18 |
| Canada 1890, 50c | .16 |
| Canada Maples, 5, 6, 8, 10c | .16 |
| Canada Numerals 5, 6, 8. 10c | .12 |
| Canada 1859, 17c | .65 |
| Canada 1859, 12½ | .18 |
| Nova Scotia 5c, used | .15 |
| Newfoundland 1c br. vio. | .70 |
| Newfoundland 3c roul | .25 |
| Newfoundland 5c roul | .25 |
| New Brunswick 12½c used | .30 |
| P. E. I. 2d 3d 4d new | .25 |
| P. E. I. 1, 2, 4, 6, 12c new | .50 |
| 12 different 5c set | .20 |
| 6 var. W. Indies, Cat. 20 | .08 |
| 12 " " Cat. 60 | .25 |
| 20 " United States, used | .06 |
| 20 " Canada used | .08 |
| 25 " Canada Revenes, used | .25 |
| 100 var. from all over | .10 |
| 200 " from all over | .25 |
| 500 " from all over | 1.50 |

Postage extra on orders under 50 cents.

## T. S. CLARK,

*394 Alfred Street,*
KINGSTON, ONT., - CANADA.

London Exhibition, 1897. SILVER MEDAL.

Established 1880.

# Fredk. R. GINN,

## STAMP DEALER, EXPERT & VALUER,

**143 STRAND, London, Eng.**
Opposite GAIETY THEATRE.

**SPECIALITY SELECTIONS ON APPROVAL.**

**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Selections of Fine and Desirable Stamps from the celebrated Henderson, Hill, Shorthouse, and many other Collections recently purchased. The first-named alone costing £3,000, and containing 40,000 Stamps.
**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Many of the **greatest rarities** in stock at half the usual prices.
**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Approval Books and Sheets of every Country for **Beginners** to **Advanced Collectors. Every Stamp fully guaranteed.**

## SPECIAL OFFERS!

Fine and perfect Copies Guaranteed.
Cash with orders.

### UNITED STATES.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1870. 7 cents red .. .. | $ .36 |
| 1887. 90 " violet .. .. | .65 |
| 1890. 90 " orange .. .. | .32 |
| 1895. 1 dollar black .. .. | .32 |
| " 2 " blue .. .. | 1.15 |
| " 5 " green .. .. | 1.25 |
| 1898 50 cents, green, Omaha .. | .25 |
| " 1 dollar black " .. | .75 |
| " 2 dollars brown " .. | 1.60 |

### BRITISH GUIANA.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1882, Provisional used postally. | |
| " 1 cent. crimson, brig in centre .. | $ .60 |
| " 1 " " ship " .. | .60 |
| " 2 cents, yellow, brig " . | .75 |
| " 2 " " ship " .. | .75 |

### GREAT BRITAIN.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1883-84, 2s. 6d.,-5s. 10s. the set .. .. | $ .50 |
| " £1 brown purple .. .. | $ 2.25 |
| 1887, £1 green .. .. .. . | 1.00 |
| £1 " I R Official .. .. | 13.00 |
| 1882, £5 orange, very fine .. .. | 8.00 |

### BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.

(N.B.—All guaranteed used postally).

| | |
|---|---|
| 1990, 2s, vermilion .. .. .. | $ .75 |
| " 2s. 6d, purple .. .. .. | 2.00 |
| " 5s orange-yellow .. .. .. | 2.50 |
| 1896-97, 1s -green and blue .. .. | .18 |
| " 2s.-green and indigo .. .. | .50 |
| " 2s 6d brown and purple.. . | .55 |
| " 3s.-green and mauve .. .. | .80 |
| " 5s.-green and chestnut .. .. | .80 |
| " 10s.-slate and vermilion .. . | 2.00 |
| 1898, 1s,-ochre .. . . .. | .18 |

**Remittance must be made by P.O.O., Express Orders or Bank Notes.**

**WANTED TO PURCHASE.—Canadian High Values.**—Large Collections. High prices given. £500 to £3000, cash down, for fine general collecttons. Single rarities and large parcels of obsolete stamps purchased. Early supplies of new issues, especially Provisionals, always bought. A fair commission paid to foreign agents and others forwarding early consignmen s Cash in full guaranteed by return mail.

# PACKETS.

**We can strongly recommend the packets offered below on the strength of the hundreds of letters received, praising their value and good quality No reprints, locals, or cut post cards, are sold in our packets. They are the best ever offered by any dealer and made up from our own stocks and not from so called "Dealer's Stocks" Try one and be convinced.**

**B. N. A. SERIES.**

A. OUR LEADER.—50 varieties of British North American postage stamps dating back 49 years to 1851, including Canada *pence* issue, 1859, Dominion issue of 1868, registered letter, Jubilee, 4 maple leaves, Xmas '98, surcharges, envelopes, Newfoundland Royal picture gallery, Cabots, New Brunswick, etc., etc. The finest assortment ever offered. Price..$1 00

B. 35 varieties. Including some of the above and other good quality Canada stamps. A bargain for 50 cents.

C. 30 varieties. All Canada postage. Beaver, Jubilee, register, Xmas '98, a grand packet for the money, 25 cents.

**TEN CENTS SERIES.**

No. 1—Contains 20 varieties from North America, including Canada Jubilee, Newfoundland, St. Pierre, U. S. etc.....Price 10 cents.

No. 2—Contains 20 varieties from Central America, including Guatemala, Nicaragua, Mexico, &c. Price 10c.

No. 3—Contains 20 varieties from South America, including Brazil (Dom Pedro,) Argentine, British Guiana Peru, &c.....Price 10 cents.

No. 4—Contains 20 varieties from West Indies, including Barbados, Grenada, Cuba, Trinidad, Martinique &c .....Price 10 cents.

No. 5—Contains 30 varieties from Europe including Azores, Belgium, (Ry) Bulgaria, Turkey &c...Price 10c.

No. 6—Contains 20 varieties from Asia, including Persia, Travancore, Hong Kong, Straits Settlements, &c.....Price 10 cents.

No. 7—Contains 20 varieties from Africa, including Gold Coast, Transvaal, Mauritius, &c. Price 10 cents.

No. 8—Contains 25 varieties from Oceania, including Dutch Indies, Tasmania, New-Caledonia, New-Zealand, &c.....Price 10 cents.

*The above eight packets, 175 picked varieties, only 75 cts, and every purchaser of the series receives a scarce stamp worth 10c free. Dont miss this, as every one is a bargain.*

**TWENTY-FIVE CENTS SERIES.**

No. 9—Contains 50 varieties from North America, including Mexico, Canada Jubilee, Newfoundland, United States old issue West Indies, &c., Price 25c

No. 10—Contains 50 varieties from South America, including Argentine, Bolivia, British Guiana, Peru, Brazil, Uruguay, etc...Price 25c

No. 11—Contains 30 varieties from Africa, including Congo, Ivory Coast, Soudan, Egypt, Mauritius, Natal, Transvaal, etc., good value .....Price 25 cents.

No. 12—Contains 50 varieties from Asia and Oceania, including, Japan, Travancore, Dutch Indies, Straits Settlements, West Australia, Hawaii, etc., try this. Price 25c

No. 13—Contains 75 varieties from Europe, including Azores, Belgium (Postal Packet), Bulgaria, Finland, Greece, Servia, Portugal etc., splendid value, no common continentals.....Price 25 c.

*The preceeding five packets, 255 alldifferent stamps for $1.15. A rare stamp worth 15c given free to every purchaser of the series.*

No. 14—Contains 40 unused varieties, including Costa Rica, Canada, Porto Rico, Venezuela, Angola, Obock, etc., the best unused packet for the money. Price 25c.

No. 15—Contains 50 varieties from British Colonies, including Hong Kong, Leeward Islands Grenada, Victoria, New South Wales (official), Gold Coast, Trinidad, etc., a fine lot.....Price 25 cents.

No. 16—Contains 75 varieties, some very good stamps, such as old Victoria, old New South Wales, Ceylon, France (Head), Peru, old Italy etc.....Price 10 cents.

No. 17—Contains 75 varieties, better than last, including South African Rep, Tasmania, Portugal, Hawaii, Bulgaria, Jamaica, Guatemala, etc.....Price 25 cents.

No. 18—Contains 200 varieties, worth double the money, including old U. S., Norway, Hungary, old Hawaii, Canada, Mauritius Mexico, Roumania, South Australia, etc.....Price 50 cts.

No. 19—Contains 250 varieties, including West Australia, old issue, Venezuela, Natal, Hong-Kong, Hawaii, (8 varieties), Guatemala, old France, old Finland, Colombia, Brazil, Bermuda, etc. Will catalogue over $3.50. Price 75 c.

No. 20—Contains 300 varieties, including Cuba, Dutch Indies, Luxemburg, old Russia, Portugal (News-paper stamps), Porto Rico, old U. S., old Queensland, Japan, high values, etc. The biggest bargain of the lot.....Price $1.00

**THE OBSOLETE SERIES.**

No. 21—Contains 50 varieties all out of use. issued previous to 1880, including Bermuda, Turkey, Austria. Belgium, Italy, New-Zealand, etc. If bought separately this packet would catalogue over $1.25.....Price 20 cents.

No. 22—Contains 100 varieties issued before 1880, comprising old issues of Ceylon, Egypt, Brazil, Turkey, Barbados, New Zealand, etc. Worth at catalogue price over $2.50,.....Price 40 cts.

No. 23—Contains 40 varieties issued from 1850 to 1869, all long since obsolete, such as Brazil (figure), old Lombardy-Venetia, Finland (1860), France (Empire), Baden, Brunswick, Roumania, United States, (1861 and 1869), Servia and other scarce stamps.
Price 50 cents.

**REVENUE SERIES.**

No. 24—Contains 25 varieties Canada. Revenues, including Law (3 issues), Bill (3 issues), Weights and Measures, etc. Price 25 cts.

No. 25—Contains 40 varieties Canada Revenues, including many scarce specimens of Bill stamps, Law stamps, Weights and Measures. A bargain.....Price 50 cts.

No. 26—Contains 60 varieties Canada Revenues, including Bill stamps (almost complete) Law (high values) Gas, Weights and Measures, Quebec registration, and many rare specimens, cataloguing about $4.00. The finest packet ever offered of these interesting stamps.....Price $1.00

No. 27—Contains 30 varieties U. S. and Foreign revenues, including rare U. S., British Colonial, Mexican and many others. A grand packet.....Price 25 cts.

No. 28—Contains 500 mixed obsolete stamps, including old Austria, Belgium (1869), Bermuda(C C), Dutch Indies, Hungary (king), Japan, N. S. Wales (1871,) Victoria (70-73), West Australia, old type, etc. Upwards of 100 varieties, all old issues long since out of use. This packet has given universal satisfaction to dealers and collectors..Price $1.00.

No. 29—1,000 mixed foreign stamps.
Price 25 cts.

Canada, British Columbia, Manitoba, New-Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario and Quebec Revenue Stamps.

A Complete Catalogue of 459 varieties of these popular Stamps 10c.
Handsomely Bound Album to correspond 75c, postage extra 10c.

## TEN CENTS SETS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7 Argentine. | 2 Hayti, 1887. | 6 Servia. |
| 4 Austria high values. | 5 Hawaii. | 5 South African Republic |
| 6 Brazil. | 5 Honduras. | 5 Orange Free State. |
| 3 Bechuanaland, Protec. | 10 Hungary. | 12 Spain. |
| 8 Bulgaria. | 16 Italy. | 12 Sweden. |
| 15 Canada. | 15 Japan. | 14 Switzerland. |
| 4 Canada Jubilee. | 3 Lagos. | 4 Straits Settlements. |
| 15 " Revenues. | 6 Mauritius. | 5 Trinidad. |
| 6 Costa Rica. | 15 Mexico. | 9 Turkey. |
| 10 Cuba. | 5 Natal. | 8 Victoria. |
| 7 Dutch Indies. | 3 New Brunswick. | 4 Western Australia. |
| 6 Ecuador. | 16 Netherlands. | 5 Uruguay. |
| 10 Egypt. | 6 Newfoundland. | 4 Porto Rico, 98 99. |
| 7 Finland. | 6 New South Wales. | 4 Porto Rico, 'Habilitado' |
| 10 France Rep. Lib'ty Head | 7 New Zealand. | 26 U. S. Postage. |
| 16 France (Peace & Com.) | 3 Niger Coast. | 6 U. S. Columbians. |
| 10 French Colonies. | 8 Roumania. | 7 U. S. 1890. |
| 16 Germany. | 3 Rhodesia. | 7 U. S. 1894, unwmk. |
| 3 Guatemala Jubilee. | 10 Russia. | 10 U. S. 1895-99, wmk. |

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 2. No. 11 MAY, 1900. Whole No. 22


# NEWS OF THE MONTH.

One of the most important events of the past month, of interest to philatelists, is the sale of the stock of the celebrated Brussels house of J. B. Moens, and the retirement from business of this pioneer in stamp dealing. We learn that the stock which is the accumulation of forty years, has been purchased by Mr. Ruben of Copenhagen. There are few of the older stamp collectors, who have not, at some time, had dealings or correspondence with Mr. Moens, and none who have ever done business with him, but have been impressed with the business qualities, probity and courtesy of the veteran stamp merchant. But it is not only in commercial philately that Mr. Moens has set us so striking an example, for he surpassed *par excellence* as a student and as a master of the science. He is one of the old school who have made philately what it now is, and the oldest of that school. His paper *Le Timbre Poste* is the oldest stamp journal in existence, its Vol. I No. 1 appeared January 1863 and has never missed a month since. In the same year he brought out his illustrated "Album de Timbres-Poste." which has passed through many editions, and for many years was the only printed album, acceptable to advanced collectors. The "Manuel de Moens" was one of the earliest catalogues of stamps and we believe the first in the French language, the third edition appeared also in 1863. We are sure the younger generation of collectors, will heartily join with us, in extending to this veteran worker, our heart felt wishes of a peaceful and well earned repose.

The war fund auction in London is an interesting philatelic event. It was held on March 28th and produced over £1000 for the benefit of the "Patriotic fund." Many of Philately's sons are in the fight in Africa and some have fallen in the fray; this spontaneous contribution for the "absent minded beggar" is evidence of the generous good fellowship which animates philatelists all the wide world over.

Our voting contest is exciting considerable interest amongst our subscribers. If you are for or against the continuance of our monthly chronicle of new issues send us your vote on a post card. The vote will close June 15th and the result will be announced in our July number.

That issue will be the first number of Vol. III, and upon the result of this vote will depend whether we continue our chronicle in the coming volume. At the close of the contest we will distribute to all paid up subscribers who have voted a number of interesting newly issued stamps this will more than repay them for their trouble.

## ENTRANCES AND EXITS.

AUSTRIA.—Two other values of the unpaid set, 3 and 5 heller, in addition to those listed in February, have appeared. It seems that the entire set was issued unperforated to certain post offices for a few days on their first appearance, owing to the extra rush of work entailed in getting out all the new issues on time.

BOSNIA—The following values, in addition to the 1, 2 and 3 heller reported last month, will on the authority of several European journals, complete the new set.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | heller | green | 25 | heller | blue |
| 6 | " | brown | 30 | " | brown |
| 10 | " | red | 50 | " | violet. |
| 20 | " | rose | | | |

The *Am. J. of P.* also reports the post card 5 heller green.

BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA.—A 2s. value is reported in same design as the other high values, color olive green and black.

BRITISH GUIANA.—The 2 c. stamp has been changed in color from lilac and orange to lilac and rose.

BULGARIA.—*Le Timbre Poste* reports the 1 st. and 10 st. in new colors, grey and yellow, there will probably be other changes to adopt the U. P. U. color regulations.

CAROLINE ISLANDS. — The set of

stamps for this German colony reported by us last December, as in preparation, has now appeared. The name of the colony is surcharged on the old issue of Germany on all values from 3 pf. to 50 pf. and on the 5 pf. and 10 pf. post cards.

CHILI.—The first to appear of the new issue, reported in our March number as in preparation, is the 2c carmine, a specimen of which post marked March 21st. has been shown us by Mr. Huguenin. The design consists of profile head of Columbus to left "Chile" above, inscriptions at sides and figure "2" in four corners. As in previous issues the stamp is rouletted.

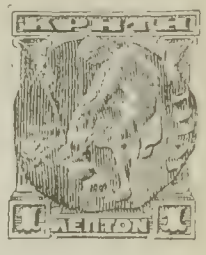
COLUMBIA REPUBLIC.- The *Am. J. of P.* reports the receipt of a new provisional stamp, 5 c. black on pink, issued by the revolutionary government at Cucuta. No particulars of design are given. Mr. Gregory in his letter from New York to *Mekeel's W. S. News*, gives particulars of the design of a type set 10 centavos stamp, coming from the same place, issued by the "Gobierno Provisorio" which government appears to have adopted the old title United States instead of Republic of Columbia.

*Panama*.—A type set oblong registration label is reported, value 10 centavos, black on light blue.

CONGO FREE STATE. — To conform with U. P. U. regulations the 5, 10, 25 centimes now appear in green, carmine and blue respectively, the central part of the design being printed in black as heretofore. The 50 c. is also changed from green to olive.

COREA. — *Le Timbre Poste* is authority for the report that the stamps of the 1895 set have been surcharged in red with Corean characters signifying "Empire of Corea" the original inscriptions reading "Kingdom." We illustrate the 2 cn. blue, of the new set, full particulars of which are not yet to hand, philatelic correspondents being scarce in that Empire, we hope the new issues will give philately a boom there.

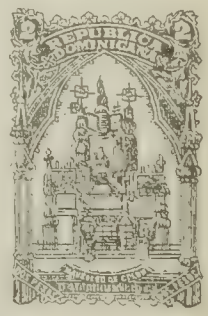
CRETE.—We illustrate two values of the handsomely engraved stamps of this island issued March 16th. The stamps represent the deities of the ancient Greek mythology as given herewith. The 10 and 25 l. bear the portrait of the reigning prince and the 5 d. St. George and the Dragon.



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | lepton | brown | (Hermes) |
| 5 | lepta | green | (Juno) |
| 10 | " | red | (Prince George) |
| 20 | " | carmine | (Juno) |
| 25 | " | blue | (Prince George) |
| 50 | " | violet | (Hermes) |
| 1 | drachma | grey | (Tallos) |
| 2 | " | yellow brown | (Minos) |
| 5 | " | green and black. | |

The values above 20 l. are surcharged in red with the word 'ΠΡΟΣΩΡΙΝΟΝ." meaning "provisional." This surcharge is to appear on the values which will be used for foreign postage when Crete is admitted to the Universal Postal Union. Our correspondent does not state if they can be used for postage at all before that time. We learn from the *Revue Philatique Francaise* that the surcharge was issued in red only for a few days and then changed to black; the first issue being bought up by speculators. It is said that the receipts of the first day's sale at Canea amounted to a sum equivalent to over $1200.00. After April 14th the stamps are to be used for fiscal purposes, perforated X, the inital of the Greek word "Xartosimon."

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.—We illustrate the 2p. stamp of the commemorative set. The four values reported in our January number have now appeared in the following colors:



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 20 | centavos | brown |
| 50 | " | yellow green |
| 1 | peso | black on lavender |
| 2 | " | bistre. |

We have been shown used specimens by Mr. N. Huguenin, president of the Montreal Philatelic Association.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES.—Three more values of Negri Sembilan are reported with the surcharge as described last month namely the 5 c. 20c. and 50 c. and the Perak $1, $2, $5, and $25 have also appeared decorated in a similar manner.

FRANCE.—A stamp of the value of 2 francs is to be added to the current set.

GERMANY.—The 1 mark of the new set has appeared of the design and color reported in January, the entire set of the new designs is now in use, except the 2 pf. 2, 3 and 5 marks. The 2 pf. which we reported in February as in contemplation, has since come to hand in the old design and the three high values it is now said will not be ready for circulation till the month of August.

GERMAN NEW GUINEA.—Stamps of the old German type of the 3 pf. and 25 pf. values have been seen with the surcharge "Deutsch-Neu-Guinea" in black. If this is not another "joke" on the part of the Berlin society doubtless the entire set will appear. A 5 pf. post card single and reply is also reported.

GOLD COAST.—The U. P. U. official collections have received the following stamps in new colors 5 sh. green and mauve, 10 sh. green and brown.

GREAT BRITAIN.—The promised new color of the ½ d. stamp is now in vogue. We have received specimens post marked April 17th with Mr. H. L. Ewen's compliments for which he will please accept our thanks.

The following notice was issued to post masters on March 27th.:

"A new halfpenny stamp (green in colour) will be ready for issue to Postmasters, etc., on requisition about the middle of April next. The new stamps should not be sold to any persons before the 17th April. On and after that day they may be sold, when specially asked for, at all offices where they are in stock; but the existing stock of the present (red) halfpenny stamps should be disposed of at each Post Office before the new green stamps are generally sold.

"A new one shilling bi-coloured postage and revenue stamp will also be issued about mid-summer next, when the stock of the present single-coloured one shilling stamp will be becoming exhausted. The stock of the present one shilling stamps should be sold out; but, as these stamps bear a considerable resemblance to the new green halfpenny stamps and as these two kinds of stamps will for some period to come be on sale together, care must be taken to prevent mistakes. A further announcement will be made stating when the new shilling stamp will be ready for issue."

GUATELMALA.—A German paper reports that the U. P. U. colors were to be adopted on March 15th. All remainders of the old colors to be surcharged "1900-1-centavo" in three lines, for inland use. *Mekeel's W.S. News* reports the receipt of a similar surcharge in two lines on the 5 centavos purple.

HONG KONG.—A news band bearing a 2 c. stamp impressed in green has been issued.

JAPAN.—A 3 sen stamp in red of special design is reported in commemoration of the wedding of the Prince Imperial.

LABUAN.—The 2 and 5 c. stamps have been issued in new colors yellow green and light blue. The design remains as before.

MARIANNE ISLANDS.—The set reported in our March number has appeared. It is the old German type 3 pf. to 50 pf. surcharged "Marianen."

MARSHALL ISLANDS.—The spelling of the surcharged name on the stamps for this German colony has been altered to "Marshall" instead of the incorrect Germanized orthography "Marschall" as it appeared on the 1897 set.

MOROCCO. *German Offices.*—The London Philatelist reports 5 pf. and 10 pf. post cards, single and reply, surcharged for these offices.

NEW ZEALAND—As will be seen by our Australian letter this month some changes have been made in the stamps of this colony. We have received the new 2d. stamp in violet the main features of the design remain as in the 1898 stamp, but the size has been reduced, which has necessitated slight changes in the details. Further particulars will be found in Mr. Gosset's letter.

NIGERIA.—The current stamps of the Niger Coast Protectorate are reported to be now surcharged "Nigeria" as a consequence of the territory passing under the control of the colonial administration.

NORTH BORNEO.—The 2c. now appears in yellow green and the 5 c. in light blue. Design as formerly.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—The 1, 2, 5, 10 and 50 c. U. S. unpaid letter stamps have been surcharged "Philippines."

ST. VINCENT.—All the remainders of the old type, now replaced by the current DelaRue type, have been destroyed except the 4 d. yellow, 6 d. lilac and 5 s. lake.

SALVADOR.— The *Am. J. of P.* states that it has received "the 1 c. of 1898 surcharged "1900" in *sans serif* numerals" in black.

SAMOS.—*Le Timbre Poste* announces the forth coming issue of a series of type set stamps for this island of the Turkish Empire. The design consists of the coat of arms in a square, with an inscription in Greek characters on the four sides, and value at foot, the whole inclosed in a fancy "trefoil" border. The values are 5, 10 and 20 paras and 1 grosion printed in black ink on grey blue paper for the two lower, and on white paper for the higher values.

SEYCHELLES.— Four new values have been sent to the official collections, they are of the current DelaRue type watermark C. A. perf. 14.

6 c. rose
75 c. yellow and violet
1 r. 50 c. grey and red
2 r. 25 c. green and red brown.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. — The new 1 d. stamp in carmine is to hand surcharged for official use "O. S." Our Australian correspondent predicts the other new stamps, recently issued similarly treated.

SPAIN.—We have been informed that a 15 centimos blue will shortly be issued, bearing the portrait of the King in the uniform of the Infantry Military College.

TRINIDAD.— It is reported that the color of the current 5 shilling has been changed from green and brown, to mauve, and that the 5 d. and 10 d. stamps have been withdrawn from circulation.

URUGUAY.— Another value is to be added to those listed in March, with the surcharge "Oficial" the 1 peso brown and blue.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. — We have received the fiscal stamps postally used of the values 1 d. 3 d. and 6 d. with the new watermark "crown W. A." in addition to those noted in our February number.

## SPECULATIVE STAMPS AND COUNTERFEITS.

The stamps described under this heading, we would advise collectors to avoid, as they are manufactured either by official authority or by private individuals for their own gain at the expense of Philatelists.

BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE. — As stamps for the post offices in the Protectorate are supplied by the postmaster at Mafeking, owing to the siege of that town the supply has been cut off, and one, and probably more, of the offices have been using the stamps of British South Africa. This has given the stamp faker a chance to make provisionals out of B. S. A. stamps surcharged "Bechuanaland Protectorate." This surcharged set is simply a fraud, as the B. S. A. stamps actually used in the Protectorate have no surcharge of any kind. *S. G. Monthly Journal* is our authority for this news.

SURINAM.—In order to sell out the stock of the obsolete 40 c. 50 c., 1 g. and 2½ g. with head of the late king, the authorities converted the two lower values into 25 c. and the two higher into 50 c. stamps by means of surcharges, and placed them on sale March 7th. "But "the sale was not conducted on the "usual simple lines; persons desirous of "obtaining these interesting souvenirs of "the late king were to make written ap- "plication for them, stating the number "of each variety they wished for. If the "total number demanded was greater "than the supply, each applicant was to "receive a proportion only of what he "asked for, but in any case every one "who applied was to have at least one "specimen; unless, indeed, the number "of applicants should be greater than "the number of specimens, in which "case the fortunate candidates were to "be selected by ballot. It is something "to know that these precious relics are "not to be torn up and distributed in "fragments, in case there are not enough "to go round! we are not told whether "they are to be available for *postage*, but "doubtless very few will be put to so "base a use."—*S. G. Monthly Journal.*

VICTORIA. — The Postmaster General of Victoria has decided to issue 40,000 1 d. and 20,000 2 d. stamps of a special military design, to be retailed at 1 s. and 2s. The proceeds, after deducting the face value, is to be given to the Victorian Patriotic Fund. This has drawn out a vigorously worded protest from the Philatelic Society of Victoria. One of the clauses of this protest ascribes the proposed issue as an attempt to tax one

(*Continued on page* 135)

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year ; postage paid with ½c. stamps

W. James Wurtele, Publisher.
F. W. Wurtele, Editor.

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms :—Positively cash in advance.
Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.
Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**PLEASE RENEW** If this paragraph is marked, your subscription has expired. A prompt renewal is requested. If a renewal is not desired please notify us at once, otherwise the paper will be sent to you, and payment of subscription expected.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

International Stamp Co., Montreal.
S. H. Bros eau, 173 St. Hubert Street, Montreal.
H. Smith, 42 Dudley St. Medford Mass.
Sole agent in Newfoundland,
Harold W. Thompson, Brigus, C. B.
Sole agent for Germany,
A. Ohlrich, Hamburg.
Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co Boscombe, Bournemouth.
Agents wanted everywhere.


## Editorial.

**Next Number out June 15th**
**All Copy must be in by June 4**

### PERSONALITIES.

As it is contrary to the policy and principles of the MONTREAL PHILATELIST to engage in personalities, believing that the mission of a philatelic journal is to treat of stamps not persons, we shall we hope for the first and last time notice the personal attacks that have been made on the supposed author of our editorials. We wish it to be well understood, that this paper is not the organ of any individual, that while our editor takes the legal responsibility for the views expressed in its columns, it is in the strictest sense an impersonal journal, hence it does not necessarily follow that such views and opinions are the personal ones of any member of its staff. We have a settled and well defined aim and policy which we shall endeavor to carry out regardless of what the private opinions may be of any writer in our service. It follows from this that articles praising or blaming the editor by name are distinct breaches of journalistic ethics and would not be resorted to except by persons ignorant of the principles of journalism, and of the dignity of the profession.

We find in the *Adhesive* of April three different views expressed in regard to our paper, all have the same fault,—they are personal. The young man who contributes the Montreal news, as usual writes of what he knows nothing, and ascribes to the pen of an individual, matter, that for all he knows to the contrary, may be written by a dozen different persons. He makes an impertinent allusion to the private business of this supposed writer and tells him the paper is "dry and uninteresting." We have no doubt it is to one who knows as little about stamps or stamp collecting as this writer of Montreal news (?). The Review Editor is kind and complimentary for which we sincerely thank him ; he says our paper is "remarkably well conducted," that it contains "various short articles of interest" and quotes one for the benefit of the readers of the *Adhesive*. We would be better pleased if he credited our views to our journal not to the person whom he supposes to be the writer. We now come to the opinion of the editor-in-chief. He admits we were right in drawing his attention to a mis-use of his news columns to exploit private interests, he also admits

that he allowed an article to appear in his columns on a subject concerning which he was not familiar, and which aimed at the pockets of his readers, whom as responsible editor he is bound to protect, he fails to see the difference between an "irresponsible writer" (that is one who has not the responsibility of editorship) and an "irresponsible," that is an unreliable, individual, he is grossly personal in his remarks, and withal he resents our kindly hint to use the "blue pencil" freely. Was it needed before the publication of the April *Adhesive*? A jury of competent journalists, after reading the three contradictory articles in that number will say "Yea" most decidedly. Was it needed in the March issue, where a writer alludes to the Canada 2 c. purple envelope as a "minor variety" and an "error" while any philatelist knows it is neither. What the *Adhesive* lacks is a Philatelic editor, a man who has studied and knows at least a little of Philatelic science, otherwise it will remain a purely literary journal, with no pretensions to instruct or inform stamp collectors on the subject of most interest to them.

We pass over the personalities of the *Philatelic Spectator*, as merely the silly denials of a boy convicted of a theft, but determined to brazen out his fault by falsehood. Any person who will take the trouble to compare the article in the January number of the *P. S.* with our December report of new issues can see that it is copied word for word, without acknowledgement, just as the article on Transvaal stamps in the March issue is stolen *holus bolus* from Mr. Nankivell's London letter in the *Am. J. of P.* and the editorial in the same paper. This bad little boy should go to Sunday School and learn the Ten Commandments.

The *Nebraska Philatelist* rushes to the defence of its smart (?) young man who furnishes it with manufactured news from Montreal. If its readers enjoy reading fiction instead of stamp news that can help them in the making and arrangement of their collections "they pays their money and they takes their choice" it is no business of ours. We have tried to raise the tone of Canadian Philatelic news items, at the earnest request of a large number of prominent Canadian philatelists, who felt that they were misrepresented by the rubbish printed in the American papers as Canadian news. In this respect we have been wonderfully successful, as a comparison of such communications of last year with those now accepted by editors will show. But besides covering its Montreal chicken with its sheltering wings, the *N. P.* constitutes itself both judge, and prosecuting attorney, states what it "honestly" and "personally" believes, relates one or two little bits of hearsay evidence that have not been proved, sums up its case, and appeals to its jury of philatelists for a verdict, *without hearing the defence*, in the case "who was the *manufacturer* of G. B. Island counterfeits." The seller has admitted the fact of the character of the stamps, but claims he was himself deceived by them, we express no opinion on this point, it may or may not be true, but we like fair play. To appeal for a verdict when the accused is not in a position, from circumstances beyond his control, to produce his defence, may be Nebraska justice but it is not British justice and it was to the latter we appealed. Believers in British justice will say, that our position is simply unassailable, when we condemn as *cowardly*, attacks upon a man behind his back; with those who believe in any other form of justice we do not concern ourselves.

If Mr. C. E. A. Holmes who over his signature in the *Jubilee Philatelist* and the *Mount Royal S. News* indulges in personalities will take the trouble to read these lines, he will also find therein an

answer to his remarks. We are sorry to learn that this young man, takes back the advice he gave in the *Ohio Philatelist*, and again returns to his old ways of writing things about which he is not perfectly certain. We had hopes for him, but alas we fear he has fallen from grace! The publisher of this paper wishes us to deny that he told Mr. Holmes or any one else the name of the printer who printed the forgeries, for the very good reason that he does not know by whom, where or when they were printed, he merely knows who sold them, and that is all that is known or has been proved to date.

We must apologize for the trial to our readers' patience, in clearing up these various attacks, they were so many that it has taken somewhat more space than we expected, they were forced upon us, but we trust this is the last of them in our columns. In future no personal attacks will be noticed under any circumstances, and having now cleared the deck for action, we shall devote ourselves with renewed ardor to philately we trust for the benefit of our readers. Next month we hope to present an article we have had in preparation for some time on stamp values—who fixes them? dealer or collector? In the mean time those of our readers who would like to present their views on the subject, are cordially invited to make use of our columns.

## RALPH W. GOSSET.

Most of our readers will join with us in sincere regret that, with this number Mr. Gosset terminates his very interesting letters on Australian stamp news. This young gentleman, who we believe is only about 20 years of age, is a model correspondent, careful and accurate in all he says, always interesting, never aggressive or personal, his "Australian notes" have been a feature of this journal, and were very frequently quoted, and some times appropriated by other papers. His news could always be depended upon, and it will be difficult to replace so valuable a contributor.

Mr. Gosset, who is a nephew of the Governor of Cook Islands, goes to that distant Pacific station, to fill a position in H. M. Customs service there, and he promises us news from the islands, as often as there is a mail steamer, which we believe is about once every six weeks. We, and those who have so long read Mr. Gosset's letters with pleasure, join in wishing him all prosperity in his new field, and we hope to soon hear from him there.

Arrangements are being perfected by which our Australian news will be continued by another correspondent.

(*Continued from page* 132)

body of the community, viz.: Philatelists. We do not think the "tax" will fall on philatelists, as a rule they will not be the purchasers of these labels; if the stamp speculator is badly bitten most philatelists will rejoice; it must be remembered that there is nothing compulsory about buying the stamps so they are not a "tax," and purchasers will mostly be those who have never collected stamps before. If the purchase of these, awakes the desire to possess other stamps, the effect will be beneficial to philately rather than the reverse.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF THE TRANSVAAL, *by Charles Nissen, 106 High Holborn, W. C. London.*—This is a handy little catalogue of the South African Republic stamps, in which all the types and surcharges are illustrated, and described. It will prove a useful reference list to those who do not collect the minor varieties, being intended not for the very advanced but for medium collectors.

THE YOUNG STAMP COLLECTOR, *Fred. J Melville, 32 Ballater Road, Brixton, S. W. England, vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2 March and April 1900.*—The junior philatelists of England will we hope extend a liberal patronage to this magazine established for the special purpose of fostering their interests. The two numbers before us are excellent, and contain just the right kind of matter to instruct the beginner, and by means of sketches and portraits of young collectors to encourage

emulation and perseverence. Master J. S. Higgins whose biography and portrait appears in the March number is the champion boy collector of Great Britain. He is but 15 years old, but possesses a collection of British stamps of over 5000 varieties including many rarities. He was awarded one bronze and two silver medals at the Manchester Philatelic Exhibition last August. "The Beginner's Guide" is a series of most useful simple, well written articles. We wish the new aspirant a full measure of prosperity and hope it may secure many subscribers in this side the Atlantic, where just such a paper is badly required in the interests of young philatelists.

THE PRAIRIE STATE PHILATELIST. *Prairie State Pub. Co., Chicago, Ill. Vol. 1. No. 2.*—No. 1. of this paper we have not seen, but the number before us is a very meritorious issue for a young journal. It contains items of real interest to philatelists, the kind that instruct and entertain, and in this respect it is far ahead of many of its older, better printed, and more pretentious contemporaries. The article "Stamps of the Far East" is to be commended, as containing just such information as is not generally known, and which cannot fail to excite an interest in these little understood but most instructive stamps. We wish long life and prosperity to the new comer.

# AUSTRALIAN STAMP NEWS.

BY RALPH W. GOSSET.

Auckland, N Z, 8th March, 1900.

Things philatelic have been very dormant here lately, the outcome, no doubt, of all the interest of the people, (philatelists included), being centered on the war in South Africa. An immense deal of patriotism is exhibited by all classes of the community, hence philately has consequently been very dull.

The "Auckland Philatelic Club," (which adjourned for three months during the summer), will soon start its meetings again; resulting doubtless in a renewed interest amongst the Auckland Philatelists.

The following clipping I take from the "N. Z. Herald" thinking it might be of interest viz:

"A novel representation, on a large "scale, of a Victoria Cross, has been made by Sergeant-Major Bezar, of "Wellington, out of old British stamps. "It is 3 ft by 2 ft in size, and the vari- "coloured postage stamps have been "tastefully arranged in a most effective "manner."

*Samoa.*—I hear from an authentic source that the New Zealand Government hold all the dies of the Samoan palm set of stamps. So that Davis the late Samoan postmaster cannot have any more printed, nor has Davis any "*Star N. Z.*" watermarked paper. Whether the New Zealand Government will destroy the dies or not remains to be seen. However the fact is that Davis must have ordered before hand a good supply, as he must have had "news" that the Germans were to acquire Samoa.

Perhaps after all the "Palm Tree" set will be worth something in the 'philatelic market."

*South Australia.*—I have seen the 1 d. rose (new color) of this place over printed O. S. in thin letters in black, in all probability by this time the other values in new colors will be thus surcharged.

*Victoria.*—The "war stamps" which I mentioned in my last letter, the Government have definitely decided to issue.

*Later*—Since writing the above, the following telegram appeared in this morning's "Herald":

POSTAGE STAMP CHANGES.

(By telegraph,—Press Association.)

Wellington, March 8th, 1900.

"The following changes have been made in the postage stamps of this colony:—The ½ d. stamp is now printed in green. The 1 d. stamp has been re-engraved in the design of the 4 d. (White Terrace), and is printed in red. The 2 d. stamp will be printed in violet. The 4 d. stamp is now of the same design as the former 1 d. (Lake Taupo), and is printed in blue and brown. The 6 d. stamp will in future be printed in pink. In the case of the ½ d. and 2 d. stamps, although the design has been retained, several slight changes have been made by the engraver. The new ½ d., 1 d. and 4 d. stamps are now on sale, and the 2 d. and 6 d. will be ready in a few days."

NOTE.

For the readers of the *Australian News*.

As I am ordered on to Rarotonga,

Cook Islands, in the South Pacific, and will proceed there in a few days time, I will not be in a position to send any more Philatelic Notes relative to the stamps of Australasia, but any thing of an interesting nature in the Cook Islands I will forward it on to the Editor.

RALPH W. GOSSET.

March 19th, 1900.

Since my brother last wrote the new issue of ½ d., 1 d. and 2 d. N. Z. stamps have been issued. They are as follows : ½ d. yellow green, 1 d. rose lake, 2 d. mauve, which are printed on wove paper and watermarked Star and double lined N. Z. with perforation 11.

The following is a clipping from one of our daily papers : "The Postmaster-"General of Victoria has received 120 "designs for the special war stamps which "it is proposed to issue, and accepted "designs for two penny and penny stamps, "of which 20,000 of the former and 40,000 "of the latter are to be issued."

VIVIAN C. GOSSET.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

Bridgeville, N. S. April, 20th 1900.
Editor "Montreal Philatelist,"

I have seen the article in your Apri number about the Canadian Split Stamps. I got one that came from Cross Roads Country Harbour, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, the date on the envelope is January 9th 1899, there was only one half of a three cents stamp used and it was not surcharged. Thinking there must have been more of them issued from the same office, I wrote to the postmaster at the address mentioned and here is what he has to say about it :

Cross Road, Country Harbor,
April 17th 1900.

H. A. McDonald, Bridgeville,

Dear Sir,—Your enquiry re stamps to hand. At the time you mention the 2 c. postage was given us so suddenly that I was about out and all my neighbour P. M. was also out and as I could only charge the public 2 c I could not afford to put on a 3 c. stamp so cut 3 c. and 5 c. to about even the thing up and sent them along. 3 or 4 days letters were mailed in this way, but I do not know where they went to. Yours very truly,

E. S. SWEET, Postmaster.

So there are split 1 c. 3 c. and 5 c. provisional stamps which were issued for a few days. H. A. McDONALD

## ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

S. C. S. C. SANTA ANA.— It is not always possible to give full particulars in regard to size of perforation, quality of paper, meaning of commemorative designs etc., when first announcing a new issue, as such announcements are frequently made on the authority of correspondents, who very often neglect to enclose specimens for one reason or another. We always give all such information, and the reason of a new issue, when it is at hand, at the time the new issue is announced, but we would not feel justified to hold back a news item because we might not be able to make it as complete as we would like. The value of the Brazilian milreis is now about 20 cents.


# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c ; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**Advertise** IN THIS COLUMN.

**Dealers** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c ; three times for 50c.

**Labelle, A. E.,** 85 Cherrier St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenuesbought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-6

**Wilson, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 12-6-5

**Brown, Wm. P.** 11 Park Row, New York City. Stamps on approval. Price. below Scott's 1900 catalogue and 50 p.c. commissions.

**AUSTRALIAN STAMPS.**

We sell a mixture, which pleases everybody that tries it, 50c per 100, 40 varieties, including New South Wales, New Zealand South Australia, Tasmania, Queensland, Victoria and West. Australia. Try ONE and you will want another lot.

*INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.*

**MONTREAL, CANADA.**

***Special to Subscribers.***

To all those who will purchase at least 75c. or $1.00 worth from any dealer advertising in this paper I shall be pleased to give a 6 month's subscription and a Standard Catalogue of Canada Revenues **free**. If you don't care for the Catalogue, you can have a packet of 1000 **hinges**.

**MONTREAL PHILATELIST.**

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

PRESIDENT.....W. KELSEY HALL, Peterboro, Ont.
VICE PRESIDENT.....W. RUSSELL BROWN, Port Arthur, Ont.
" ..for U.S..HENRY A. CHAPMAN, Rocky Hill, Conn.
SECRETARY-TRESURER } .....H. SMITH, 42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.
SALES SUPT.....}
AUCTION MGR.....J. S. DALTON, 488 MacLaren St. Ottawa, Ont.
LIBRARIAN.....A. R. MAGILL, Box 1019, Montreal.
ATTORNEY.....GEO. F. DOWNES, Palmerston, Ont.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....{JAS. WURTELE. B. L. BROSSEAU, O. BARWICK,} Montreal.
OFFICIAL ORGAN.....THE MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Members admitted :—

No. 109 W. A. Richardson.
No. 110 Hugh Millar.
No. 111 Mrs L. B. Elliott.
No. 112 W. J. Paul Sweeney.
No. 113 J. F. Johnson.
No. 114 Heinr Kromme.
No. 115 Samuel Allen.
No. 116 E. A. Pilot.
No. 117 F. C. S. Turner.
No. 118 Harold Loveland.

Membership cards will be sent to above on payment of dues, 21 cents to 1st Oct.

APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP.

No. 119. Mrs. A. R. Oughtred, 28 Lincoln Ave. Montreal. Ref. W. J. Wurtele, A. R. Oughtred.

No. 120. A. B. McBride, Waterloo, Ont. Barrister. Ref. R. von Pirch, H. Smith.

No. 121. A M. Kirkland, Mount Vernon, Stamp Dealer, New York. Ref. H. Smith, A. R. Magill.

No. 122. Wilber Eddy, Scotland, Ont. Asst. P. M. Ref. A. R. Magill, C. F. Eddy.

No. 123. C. Wesley Price, General Delivery, Detroit, Mich., Commercial Traveller, Ref. A. R. Magill, H. Smith.

No. 124. F. Noyes, Alice, Texas, Real Estate Dealer. Ref. H. Smith, W. J. Wurtele.

No. 125. Otto Weisman, Coolvest 94, Rotterdam, Holland, Merchant. Ref. W. J. Wurtele, E. M. Carpenter.

No. 126. W. J. Allan, Palmerston, Ont. Painter, etc. Ref. Geo. F. Downes, H. Smith.

## 1 ST. L. OF C. P. AUCTION SALE.

I thank my fellow members for sending these lots to be sold to the highest bidder. Non-members may bid but *cannot* send lots. All bids must be in by June 1st and lots for next sale by the 12th of June.

The bidder pays postage, always. Registration extra. x Means unused.

| LOT NO. | | | RESERVE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | x | Canada 2c on 3c 1898 envelope, | |
| 2 | | " Revenues, 1893, Quebec Laws, 10, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80c & $1, dark violet.... | |
| 3 | | " Revs. 5c assurance, 15, 30, & 5c Weights & Measure, No. in blue ..... | |
| 4 | | " Revs. Quebec Law $10 yellow ..... .75 | |
| 5 | | " Revs. 16 varieties cat. 30c also 5 varieties Mexican Revenues ..... | |
| 6 | | Antigua, 1873, ½ red w'k'd crown c. c. cat. 85..... .30 | |
| 7 | x | Indian Native States 4 vars cat. 25c each..... | |
| 8 | | New Foundland '80. 1, 1, 2, 3 & 5c | |
| 9 | | Nova Scotia, '60-64, 5c blue, pair, off centre ..... .25 | |
| 10 | | Spain 1889 complete, 13 varieties | |
| 11 | | " former colonies sheet of 25 varieties, cat. 73c..... | |
| 12 | | United States, 1879, 15c, 1862-66, 24c, 1879, 30c, cat. 80c | |
| 13 | | " 1867, 3c rose embossed 12 x 14..... | |
| 14 | | Foreign, 20 varieties cat $2.38 from 3c to 40c each... | |
| 15 | | " Packet of over 275 good continentals..... .15 | |
| 16 | | 10 diff. Philatelic papers, good. | |

I am sorry the sale is not a larger one but trust that the members will send more for the June sale.

J. SYDNEY DALTON,
Auction Mgr.
488 McLaren St., Ottawa, Ont.

---

Rocky Hill, Conn., April 16th 1900.

Some time since, by request of the worthy president of the L. of C. P. and other members, I was asked to accept the position of vice-president of this organization for the United States, and consented to act. As all know, in view of the fact that there are so many societies in existence, the acquiring of new members at present is a slow process. However, let me say that in my opinion the officers of the L. of C. P. are good men, and worthy of support. It will be my aim to help in every way I can. Incidentally, I would state that I probably have many pieces of philatelic literature not at present in the library which I will cheerfully donate to it.

HENRY A. CHAPMAN, No. 27,
Vice-President of L. of C.P.
for the United States.

# Exchange Notices.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate piece of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

---

WANTED.—Back numbers of this paper, Nos. 1 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, will give good stamps, or advertising space in exchange. Addres the PUBLISHER,

---

WANTED.—To exchange advertising space with all first class philatelic papers Address the PUBLISHER, Montreal Philatelist.

---

Stamped envelopes, wrappers and postal cards wanted in exchange for United States. Send some and I will exchange at once. EDWARD F. CARTER, Keokuk, Iowa, U. S. A. s3-10-12

---

Canada.—In exchange for 100-500 mixed foreign stamps (no U. S.), British colonies preferred, I will send same number and value of Canada. J. R. SEAVEY, (member D. P. A.) Hamilton, Ont., Canada. s3-10-12

---

Will give 150 good stamps in Maps, Jubilee M. L. and surcharged for a 50c-300 for a $1.00-500 for a $2.00 Omaha stamp. Must be good specimens. J. L. WILLIAMS, Three Rivers, P. Q. s3-10-12

---

Exchange desired with collectors and dealers in foreign countries. Send 50-500 stamps of your country and adjoining ones and receive Canada and U. S. VICTORIA STAMP CO., 22 Victor St., London, Canada. s3-10-12

---

Tongan, Samoan, Fijian, Cooks Is. and Australian postage stamps, cards, and envelopes exchanged for others of all countries. Rare for rare etc Catalogues Scott, Gibbons. Wm. R. WADDINGTON, 37 Old Parramatta Road, Forest Lodge, Sydney, N. S. Wales. s1

---

wish to exchange U. S. A. stamps with collectors of other nations, specially those of Canada. Basis Scott's, 59th. P. F. ROSS, 1494 Neil Ave. Columbus Ohio, U. S. A. s3-11-1

---

Exchange wanted all over the world, Rare for Rare, common for common, send 50 to 200 stamps. Exchanged by Sheets Preferred, I use Official Envelopes. HERM. GREMMEL, Muscatine, Ia. U. S. s3-11-1

---

WANTED.—Collector's better grade duplicates at close prices. Write what you have or send upon approval. References furnished. Wanted particularly, Old Canadians, South Africans, Hawaii, etc. ROBT. E. NUESE, 126 Franklin St., New York. s3-10-12

---

Send me 25-100 Canada stamps and receive same value in U.S. and foreign. Unused U.S. postage envelopes, etc. for same of Canada, current issues. ELMER SWESSINGER, Ionia, Iowa. s3-10-12

---

Wanted stamps of British possessions and foreign countries. Canadian and United States stamps given in exchange. Address:—CHAS. J. ARBON, Lachine Locks, Pro. Que. s3-10-12

---

To exchange 100 to 500 U S. and Mexico Revenue for Canada Revenue. Good assortment given. No 3c or 6c green desired as I have a great many. CHAS. A. TOWNSEND, Akron, Ohio. s3-10-12

---

DR. FLUHMANN, Roberval, P. Q., wishes to exchange postage stamps with collectors in English colonies, but specialy in N. F. and B.W.I. s3-10-12

---

Manitoba Law Stamps to exchange for other Canadian revenues or foreign adhesives. S. A. BEDFORD, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. 7-10-4

---

Send me 100 to 200 or more Canada surcharged and Xmas Stamps and receive same quantity well mixed foreign Revenues. B. SIGALL, 193, Orchard St., New York. s3-11-1

---

Wanted Can. Rev's in large lots, I have good foreign to ex. for them, send what you have with price wanted. (Member, D. P. A). W. WELCH, Jr. Wamego, Kans. s3-10-12

---

Philatelic Literature for stamps, I will send any Phil. Mag. or paper on hand for any stamp cat 10 cts or more. Send stamp and want list to B, F. GOTTLING, 764 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md. s3-11-1

---

Send 25, 50 or 100 varieties of your country postage only and receive same quantity U. S. Rare for Rare. Exchange wanted with collectors all over the world. D. TRAUTMANN, 172 Stanton St., New York City. s3-11-1

---

WANTED.—Canada Jubilee Stamps, Envelopes and Wrappers, in quantities. References exchanged. F. H. BARROWS, 54 Willow St., Providance, R. I. s3-11-1

---

WANTED.—Lots of Canadian Stamps, (no Revenues) for good Exchange. No torn or damaged stamps taken. Write or send on approval. H. D. KING, Box 93, Bryn Mawr, Pa. s3-11-1

---

U. S. Postage only to exchange for B. N. A. postage. Send 100 - 500 well assorted and receive same value in nice U. S from 50 to 75 varieties guaranteed. F. E. WAGNER, 540, 5th St., Louisville, Ky. s3-11-1

Exchange desired with collectors and dealers in foreign countries. Send 50 to 200 of your country (except U. S.) and receive same value in Canadian stamps. T. S. MACPHERSON, 45 Bruce St. London, Canada. s1

Exchange desired with collectors in all countries. Have adhesives, Revenues and stamped envelopes, Collectors in South Africa, Hawaii and all British possessions particularly desired to send stamps. D. HERBERT LUKE, 63 Borden St. Toronto, Can. s3-11-1

I have old coins and stamps to trade for a camera. or a rifle. Erastus Cornell, Marshalltown, Iowa. Box 99. s-3-11-1

Exchange desired with serious collectors, basis Scott's 59th. Stamps of Norway, Sweden Finland and Denmark especially wanted, used or unused, F. LAMBERTO, Meriden, Conn. Box 498. s3-11-1

Have thousands of Jamaicans which would like to exchange per 100 or 1000 for single specimens of other countries. No common U. S. or Canadians wanted. EMILY FRASER, Halfwaytree, Jamaica, W. I. P11

MAHENDRALA MITRA, Beliaghata, Calcutta India, exchanges Indian and Eastern Asian, for 1000 good current and obsolete postage adhesives from correspondents' country. s3-11-1

Having a large number of United States duplicates including reveuues. I am very desirous of exchanging same with collectors in foreign countries. MARY E. CALDWELL, 151 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. s1

Send fifty stamps of your country and receive same number New Zealand. Send post or letter card of your country, and receive reply on Pictorial Post Card (N.Z.). A. C. WINKELMANN, Whirinaki Hokianga, New Zealand. s1

## "THE ADHESIVE"

**A HANDSOME NEW PHILATELIC JOURNAL**

Subscription Price, U.S., Canada and Mexico, 30c.
" " Foreign Countries, 45c.
30 word exchange or trade notice included.
Addhesive and Montreal Philatelist (both) 35c., without exc. notice.

## "The Young Stamp Collector"

**OF LONDON, ENGLAND.**

I have been appointed agent for this journal—the very best of its class.
Subsription price, post paid,.....50c.
Ads .....$1.20 per inch
Sample for 1c stamp.
☞ Beginning with June, an American edition will be published. This Journal and Adhesive, together, 65., with Montreal Philatelist added 80c.

**HENRY H. CHAPMAN.**

Box 72 Rocky Hill, Conn.

## COLOR YOUR VIEWS

A **very easy** delightful occupation that **pays you well**

**Henry's Peerless Photo Colors**, and Book of instructions complete
Prepaid 50 cents.

Circulars free.

**Address**

**THE HENRY CHEMICAL CO.**

1.11 **Vallego, California.**

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange, All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

For sale back numbers of this paper. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 out of print; No. 15, 17, 19, 20 & 21 5c. each. Nos. 9 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18; price 10 cents each. Address, THE PUBLISHER

Exchange wanted with collectors in all countries Send me 50–500 postage or revenue stamps of your country and I will send in return same value in U. S. and Canadian. Please register all letters. CHAS. F. HUNT, First National Bank, Worcester, Mass.

WANTED —The following back numbers of this paper, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. Will pay cash for good clean copies. Address the PUBLISHER,

For 12c we will mail our new bargain list of stamps and any one of the following sets 11 Bulgaria, 20 Australia, 8 Heligoland, 5 Newfoundland, 4 Labuan. G. P. LeGRAND, Paspebiac, P. Q. P.3-9-11

**Stanley Gibbons 1900 Catalogue, Part 1,** and a year's subscription to the **Montreal Philatelist for 70c. post free,** and 30 word exchanges notice three times **free.** MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

Stanley Gibbons' **"Stamp King" FREE !** This fascinating stamp romance, will be sent free, to any one, securing 15 subscribers to the Montreal Philatelist. The value of this book is $1.75.

Selling my duplicates, 500 for 25c. (silver preferred) 3 stamps cat. 10c. with each packet, will exchange with foreign collectors, E. M. WILLIS, 122 Pennsylvania Ave., Brooklynn, N. Y. p1-11

The Latest yet. A Stamp Button containing a genuine stamp. Every stamp collector should wear one. Price is only 12 cents each, while they last. Get one now. OTTO ZEPF, Jr., 777 City Hall Avenue, Montreal, Canada. p2-12

ENRIQUE de MARCHENA, Curaçao, W. I. Approval Sheets of rare stamps wanted, exchange given in Curaçao, Venezuela S. & C. America stamps. Common stamps refused. 11-4.p

WANTED, Approval selections at 50 p c. discount. Also send prices paid for old and new issue of Canada. R. MARCOTTE, 43 Buade St. Quebec Canada. p1-11

Send for approval sheets at 50 p.c discount and receive 25 good stamps free. Any one having Canadian stamps for sale write us. EASTERN STAMP CO., Williamson N.Y. (Box 203) p1

WURTTEMBERG of earlier issue and other stamps 125 at 25 c. Postage extra. HEINRICH ZUNG, Ulm, Wurttemberg Olgastrasse, F. p11-1

I exchange with collectors throughout the whole world stamps and entires of any amount. Please usé official envelope in adressing. HEINRICH ZUNG, Ulm, Wurttemberg, Olgastrasse, F, p11-1

WANTED, Canadian Stamps, highest cash prices paid, or will take in exchange for foreign off sheets, send stamp for prices paid Good exchange with foreign collecsors wanted. G. P. LE GRAND, Paspebiac, P. Q. Can. s3-11-1

# APPROVAL SHEET DEPARTMENT.

Our books and sheets arranged by countries are adapted to the wants of all classes of collectors. They are marked at current catalogue prices from which discounts of 33⅓ and 50 per cent, are allowed according to the class of stamps and degree of rarity. First class business or bank reference must be furnished if applicants are unknown to us, and minors must furnish a guarantee from their parents or guardians. We want agents in every city, town or school with whom special liberal terms will be made. Write for particulars. We also carry a full line of Stanley Gibbons superb approval books from which discounts of 10 per cent are allowed. We have at present a splendid assortment of B. N. A., used and unused, in countless shades. If interested send for a selection, giving references. Also nice books of Australians.

## WHOLESALE PRICE LIST OF CANADA STAMPS.

| | | | 10 | 100 | 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canada | 1851 | 3d | 2 00 | | |
| | 1859 | 5c | 25 | 2 00 | |
| | 1868 | 3c | 25 | 2 00 | |
| | 70–93 | ½ | 10 | 75 | |
| | | 1 | 02 | 05 | 40 |
| | | 2 | 02 | 10 | 80 |
| | | 3 | 02 | 05 | 20 |
| | | 5 | 05 | 25 | 2 00 |
| | | 6 | 20 | 1 40 | 12 50 |
| | | 8 | 05 | 35 | 3 00 |
| | | 10 | 20 | 1 75 | |
| | | 15 | 50 | 4 00 | |
| | | 20 | 75 | 7 00 | |
| Jubilee | | 1 | 15 | 1 00 | |
| | | 2 | 35 | 2 50 | |
| | | 3 | 05 | 35 | 3 00 |
| | | 5 | 75 | | |
| 1897 | 4 leaves | ½ | 12 | 90 | 8 50 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 20 | 1 75 |
| | | 2 | 5 | 35 | 3 00 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 10 | 90 |
| | | 5 | 15 | 1 00 | 9 00 |
| | | 6 | 70 | | |
| | | 8 | 25 | 2 00 | 17 50 |
| 1898 | (numerals | ½) | 05 | 35 | 3 00 |
| | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 35 |
| | | 2 | 2 | 7 | 60 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 12 | 1 00 |
| | | 5 | 10 | 50 | 7 00 |
| | | 6 | 40 | 3 50 | |
| | | 8 | 30 | 1 75 | |
| | | 10 | 50 | 4 00 | |
| Xmas | 2c. lavender. | | 7 | 70 | 7 00 |
| " | 2c. dk. blue. | | 10 | 75 | 7 00 |
| 1899 | 2 on 3c. 1897. | | 20 | 1 50 | 12 50 |
| " | 2 on 3c. 1898. | | 12 | 80 | 7 50 |
| " | 2c. carmine. | | 1 | 5 | 35 |
| Registered | 5c green | | 10 | 75 | |
| Envelopes 77 | 1c. bl. | | 25 | 2 00 | |
| " | " 3c. rd. | | 8 | 75 | |
| " | 98 1c. gr. | | 15 | 1 25 | |
| " | " 2c. rd. | | 10 | 85 | |
| " | " 3c. rd. | | 20 | 1 50 | |

## SETS.

Canada, 1870-93, 1, 2, 3 and 5c, $3.00 per 1000 sets.

Canada, 1897, 1, 2, 3 and 5c, $1.50 per 100 sets, $14.00 per 1000 sets.

Canada, 1898, 1, 2, 3 and 5c, 95c. per 100 sets, $8.75 per 1000 sets.

## SPECIAL BARGAINS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 100 Australians, 40 vars. | ass'ted | 50c |
| 100 Argentine Republic. | " | 25c |
| 100 Bulgaria. | " | 30c |
| 100 Canada, 1897, 7 vars. | " | 50c |
| 100 " 1898, 8 vars. | " | 30c |
| 100 " Revenues, 25 vs. | " | 50c |
| 100 Cape of Good Hope. | " | 20c |
| 100 Cuba and Porto Rico. | " | 25c |
| 100 Chile. | " | 15c |
| 100 Egypt. | " | 20c |
| 100 French Colonies. | " | 30c |
| 100 Greece. | " | 25c |
| 100 Guadeloupe. | " | 50c |
| 100 India. | " | 25c |
| 100 India, H.M.S. | " | 30c |
| 100 Mexico, 1886-95 | " | 30c |
| 100 New Zealand, 1898. | " | 54c |

All Stamps guaranteed in fine condition.

Will exchange with wholesale dealers for such Foreign and Colonial as we require.

**CASH OR EXCHANGE WITH ORDER.**

NOTE.—As our stock of many of the rarer kinds of Canada is limited, persons ordering an equal value in common and rare will have the preference in filling orders.

Prices subject to change.

**INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,**
**Montreal, Can.**

# COMICAL POST CARDS

1st.—Dream of a Peru Specialist.

2nd.—Uncle Sam and Philippina.

3rd.—Private Post, or the Husband and the Lover.

4th.—Comical Caricature of the Greece Jubilee 1 (lepton.)

5th.—Expertising the Austrian "Mercury."

6th.—A Lady Collector Advertising for New Relations.

7th.—Post Office in German East Africa.

8th.—Philatelic Circus.

9th.—The Past and Present Method of Handling Stamps.

10th.—A Specialist's Collection of Shanghai.

**Must be seen to be appreciated**

**Causes ROARS OF LAUGHTER!**

**The Complete Set of Ten, price 30c.**

**Post Free, 32c.**

Orders taken for these Cards. We are at present sold out of them, on account of large demand. Fresh supply will soon arrive.

**INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,**
**Montreal.**

## FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

War Relics, Indian Relics, Confederate Money, Old Bank Bills, Wild cat, Old Copper cents, (U.S.), Geodes, Crinoid Stems, Pieces Indian Pottery, Books, One piece Cloth for suit. One piece for Overcoat, One fine Cashmere Shawl. One pair Ladies Shoes (5½), will exchange for any thing that I can use. Send list with prices.

**C. F. ALKIRE,**

**Box 228. Mt. Sterling, Ohio, U.S.A.** 1.11

## NEWFOUNDLAND STAMPS!

**I offer: 10 varieties for 25 c, 15 var for 50c., 25 var. for $1.00, 30 var. for $1.50. 100 mixed N. F. stamps (6 kinds) for $1.00. all stamps in good condition. Postage free for Canada, half postage extra for U. S., Orders over $2.00 registered free, Cash in advance in money orders or bills (no stamps.)**

**R. REICHARDT,**

**P. O. Box: 481. St. Johns N,F.** 3-11-1

# A HINGE.

"Perfect"

That is a Hinge. Made to hold.

## THE PERFECT

The best on the market today. No other kind comes up to it in quality.

Try a package and get your money's worth.

**10c per 1000.**

**25c per 3000.**

**INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,**
**Montreal.**

**List of Premiums offered for renewal or new subscriptions to the Montreal Philatelist.**

1.—**25c** entitles you to a year's subscription 30 word exchange notice, three times and a Standard Catalogue of Canada Revenues.

2.—**30c** one year's subscription, three insertions of 30 word exchange notice and a $2.00 Quebec License Stamp, catalogued at 35c.

3.—**50c** one year's subscription, three insertions of 30 word exchange notice, and 25 varieties Canada Postage or Revenue stamps, catalogued at least 60c.

4.—**65c** one year's subscription, three insertions of 30 word exchange notice, and a half penny Victoria on *Kose* paper catalogued $1.75.

5.—Last but not least, send $1.10 and get a collection of 300 different stamps, cataloguing over $4.50, and receive the Montreal Philatelist **free** for one year, with three insertions of 30 word exchange notice thrown in.

**Coin or M. O. preferred in Payment.**

**W. JAMES WURTELE, Publisher,**
**118 St. James St., Montreal.**

## WANTED.

Being desirous of studying Canadian postmarks, I shall be glad to purchase large quantities of the commonest Canadian stamps oln and new issues, on pieces of originals, or entire envelopes. Quote per 10,000, or per cwt. Carriage paid. Also want Newfoundland stamps.

UNUSED, I want the ½c 1c 2c and 12c Newfoundland issue just obsolete.

**H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN,**
**Editor Ewen's Weekly Stamp News.**
**NORWOOD, LONDON.**

SPECIMEN FREE WITH PLEASURE ON RECEIPT OF POSTCARD.

## WAR PACKETS,

### Unused Postal Cards.

**No. 1.** 10 varieties O. F. State and Transvaal, cat. $1.31 ..... $ .70
**No. 2.** 10 varieties Cape G. H. and Natal, cat. $1.24. ..... $ .60
**No. 3.** 12 varieties Bechuanaland, Mashonaland and Zululand, cat. $1.77..... $1.00

I offer herewith a rare opportunity to collectors to add these interesting cards to their collections.
Do not delay ordering, as my stock is limited.

**ALL POSTPAID.**

**A. LOHMEYER,**
**922 N. Gilmor St., - Baltimore, Md.**
1-11

## JUST OUT!!

Stanley Gibbon's 1900 Catalogue. Great Britain and Colonials. Prices revised up to date. Price 56 cents post free.

**INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.**
Montreal, Can.

N. B.—Agents for Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., London England.

**20 VARIETIES**
**PACIFIC ISLAND'S STAMPS**

sent post free to ANY address 50 c. (two shillings) unused stamps of ANY country accepted.

H. BOLITHO,
Auckland, New Zealand.
3-10-12

## Canadian Revenues

Dealers would do well to get my prices before buying elsewhere, I have a large stock and my prices are low.
I buy for cash any wholesale lots of Canadian postage and revenue stamps.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

**A. E. LABELLE**
**85 Cherrier Street, MONTREAL, CAN.**

## NEW SPECIAL WHOLESALE LIST,

Just issued, cheapest in the U. S. Sent on application to dealers only. Apply to
***WM. V. D. WETTERN, Jr.***
**411 W Saratoga St.,**
**BALTIMORE, Md., U S.**
12-7-6

## *CHEAPEST ADDRESS*

*FOR NETHERLANDS*
*DUTCH INDIES*
*SURINAME*
*CURACAO*

*OTTO WEISMANN, Rotterdam*
*HOLLAND*
*ESTABLISHED 1885*

*Dealers ask for my cheap Wholesale offers per 10 and per 100, etc.*
*Collectors and Philatelic Societies ask for my fine approval sheets.*

**250** Genuine different stamps in splendid condition from Negri-Sembilan, Newfoundland, Cyprus, Lebuan (1892) Hayti, Perak, Hong Kong, Cuba, Borneo, Trinidad, unpaid, West Australia, Bavaria (Krentzer,) Montenegro, Peru (llama) British Guiana, Bermuda, Nossi Be, Transvaal, Hydeberabad, Japan 1899, Porto Rico, Philippines, etc. for only 55 cents (Mark 2.20). Postage extra. This packet contains only very fine specimens. **W. A. HAUBOLD, Kahla, S. A. Germany.**

**Largest Stamp Monthly of U.S. in size and circulation.**

## THE PHILATELIC WEST.

Trial 4 months for 4 cents, regular subscription price 25c per year and exchange notice free.

**TO ADVERTISERS.**

Do you want more business? Try an ad. in The Philatelic West. It pays others, why not you? Largest monthly of the kind in size and circulation in the U.S. and official organ of the largest society west of the Miss. The only paper that had a register at the stamp exhibit of the Omaha Exposition.

Trial ad. 50c per inch, $1.00 for quarter page.

*L. T. BRODSTONE,*
Business Manager.
**SUPERIOR, Nebrs.**

**YOUR NAME,**

And address on a Rubber Stamp and 1000 Omega stamp hinges for 15 c. postpaid. Other rubber stamps to order at lowest prices, Finest work guaranteed. **W. A. CARR.**
6 Sycamore St., Rochester, N. Y.

## NEW ISSUES & BARGAINS

**STAMPS MARKED (X) ARE UNCANCELLED.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Guatemala, 1897, Exposition, complete set including 18, 75c and $1,50.... | set | $6.00 |
| X | Timor, 1895, complete..... | " | 2.00 |
| X | Guatemala, 1900 1 c. on 10 c..... | " | .05 |
| X | Iceland, 1900, 4 aur..... | " | .03 |
| X | German Morocco, 3, 5, 10 and 20 c.... | " | .16 |
| X | Brazil, 1900, Jubilee Issue, 100, 200, 500, 700 reis..... | " | .65 |
| X | Sweden, 1900, 1 krona..... | " | .50 |
| X | Liberia, 1900, 1, 2, 5 c & official 1, 2 & 5c | " | .30 |
| X | Maritius, Labourdonnais Stamp 15c blue | " | .15 |
| X | French Offices in Alexandria, 5 fcs.... | " | 1.65 |
| X | Ecuador, 1899, Official 2, 10, 20 & 50c. | " | 1.10 |

10 p.c. discouut on single stamps.

*Auctions:*

Deats Sale of Revenues, May 22nd and 23rd,

80 page illustrated price list, free.

## SCOTT STAMP & COIN COMPANY, Ltd.,

**18 East 23rd Street. New York,**

## NEWFOUNDLAND STAMPS

**Catalogue Price** **$5.76**

**My Price Only** **$1.50**

How to get a collection of Newfoundland Stamps used and in good condition for the small sum of $1.50 priced in Scott's 1900 Catalogue at $5.76

Two of every Issue, viz :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1880 two of each, | 10 Stamps Cat. at | $ .74 |
| 1887..... | 14 ..... | 1.04 |
| 1880-95..... | 14 ..... | 1.12 |
| 1896 ..... | 12 ..... | 2.20 |
| 1897..... | 4 ..... | .26 |
| 1898-99. ..... | 10 ..... | .40 |

Total Catalogue Price.....$5.76

The above offer will only be good to June 30th. Send early and secure your lot as I have only 100 Packages on hand.

Cash with orders.

Remit in P. O. Money Orders or Cash.

Unused stamps taken at a discount of 20% from face.

Address all orders to,

**HENRY F. SNOW,**
**P. O. Box 461, St. Johns, Nfld.**

## DEALERS ATTENTION.

During the past few months, I have accumulated a large variety of stamp cuts, used to illustrate our "New issues." These cuts are new, having been used only once, and are offered at the low price of 25 cents each. They are useful in illustrating price lists, circulars etc. When ordering state whether you want a *Pictorial* or a *Portrait Cut.*

**W. JAMES WURTELE,**
**Publisher "Montreal Philatelist."**
118 St. James St. MONTREAL, Can.

## THE NORTHWESTERN PHILATELIST.

The best stamp Paper in the Northwest Subscription price 25 c. per year, but to all sending 17 c. stamps, will send *N. P. one year.* Good for only 30 days. So send at once. **Sample Free.** Address :

*RAY I. ELLIS, Pub.*
**Elk Point, S. D., U. S. A.** x-1

EXCHANGE

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Science of Philately.

We come from Montreal, and go to all Parts of the World.

VOL. 2. No. 12. JUNE, 1900. Whole No. 24.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY W. James WURTELE.
118 St. James Street, - - - - MONTREAL.

## MORE BARGAINS FOR DEALERS.

We offer this month a few stamps, that cannot be bought from *Wholesale* dealers at less than double the money. The stamps offered are fast sellers, and dealers can make money on the undermentioned lots. Buy your stock for the fall *now*, and get it cheap.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bermuda, 1p c a.....10c per 10 | Trinidad current 1p ..... 8c per 10 |
| Barbados Jubilee 1 f.....12c per 10 | Victoria 1899, 1p red.. ..... 5c per 10 |
| " " 1 p. ..... .....12c per 10 | Persia 1885, 5s blue.. .....15c per 10 |
| Gibraltar 10 centimes.....12c per 10 | " 1889, 5s lilac..... .....10c per 10 |
| Morocco Agencies 25 cent.....20c per 10 | " 1891, 5s blue, .....10c per 10 |
| Gold Coast 1 penny.....10c per 10 | " 1894, 8s brown.....22c per 10 |
| Perak 3 cent "Tiger" .....12c per 10 | " 1894, 10s orange, .....22c per 10 |
| South Australia 1899, 1p red..... 6c per 10 | " 1898, 1s gray..... .....10c per 10 |
| " " 1899, 2p violet..... 6c per 10 | Orange Free State 2p .....12c per 10 |

All dealers purchasing $1.00 or over from the above will be given half an inch ad. FREE in the MONTREAL PHILATELIST. Send copy of ad. when you send your dollar.

## RETAIL.

| | |
|---|---|
| British Bechunaland on Cape, 2d, cat. 25c..... 15c | Congo Free State 1894-96, 5, 10, 15, 40 & 50 cent 25c |
| Barbados Jubilee set of 3 ..... 05c | Montenegro 1874, 7 vars..... 30c |
| Canada, 1868, 15 red lilac, new cat. 50c..... 30c | " 1898, 7 " ..... 28c |
| " 1898, ½ to 10c including, Spec. Del..... 25c | Persia 18 varieties, a fine collection ..... 40c |
| British Morocco agencies set of 4 ..... 15c | Orange Free State set of 3.. ..... 06c |
| India 17 varieties..... 20c | Tunis 7 vars. ..... 15c |
| New South Wales 10 varieties..... 10c | Japan 20 vars..... 20c |
| New Zealand 17 varieties including "Waki"... 30c | Dutch India 7 vars..... 05c |
| Same without "Waki"..... 20c | Switzerland 25 varieties..... 30c |
| Perak, set of 4..... 09c | |

The above offers are quoted much below catalogue prices and would be cheap at double the prices.

We will give a year's subscription to this paper FREE or orders of one dollar or over.

ESTABLISHED 1872. INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,

P. O. Box 563 - - MONTREAL, Canada.

# 1897
# CANADA JUBILEES.
## WHOLESALE

Sheet of 100 with plate number 1c. Orange..... $1 75
Sheet of 100 with plate number 2c. Green..... 3 00
Sheet of 100 with plate number 3c. Red ..... 4 00
Sheet of 100 with plate number 5c. Blue..... 6 50
Sheet of 100 with plate number 8c. Violet..... 10 50

20 stamps of each sold at 10 p.c. advance on foregoing rates.

Cash by express or post order.

## CANADA STAMP CO.,
592 St. John Street, QUEBEC, CANADA.

# SOME FINE THINGS

Bermuda 1865 1sh green c.c. mint 14 x 12½ ..... $ .30
Bermuda 1884, 2d blue c.a. mint block of 4..... 1.00
Iceland 1873, 1sk imperf. unused.. 1.50
" " 8sk " " . 1.50
" " 16sh " " . 1.50
" " official 8sk imp. " . 2.00
" " " 4sk imp. " . 1.50
Newf'd 1857, 1d violet imp. " . 1.50
" 1863, 2d lake imp. " . 5.00
" 1866, 13c orange new..... .75
" 1857, 3d green used..... 2.00
Canada 2c red cur. per 1000 picked .60
" " " " 2nd grade .40
" 5c numerals per 100..... .50
" 1c " " ..... .05
" maps shades " ..... .50

Postage extra on wholesale 4 c for each 500 stamps.

## T. S. CLARK,
*199 St. James Street,*
LONDON, ONT., CANADA.

London Exhibition, 1897. SILVER MEDAL.

Established 1880.

# Fredk. R. GINN,
## STAMP DEALER, EXPERT & VALUER,
### 143 STRAND, London, Eng.
Opposite GAIETY THEATRE.

**SPECIALITY SELECTIONS ON APPROVAL.**

**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Selections of Fine and Desirable Stamps from the celebrated Henderson, Hill, Shorthouse, and many other Collections recently purchased. The first-named alone costing **£3,000**, and containing **40,000** Stamps.

**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Many of the **greatest rarities** in stock at half the usual prices.

**DISCOUNT 25 to 50 per cent.**—Approval Books and Sheets of every Country for **Beginners** to **Advanced Collectors. Every Stamp fully guaranteed.**

## SPECIAL OFFERS!
Fine and perfect Copies Guaranteed.
Cash with orders.

### UNITED STATES.

1870. 7 cents, red .. .. $ .36
1887. 90 " violet .. .. .65
1890. 90 " orange .. .. .32
1895. 1 dollar black .. .. .32
" 2 " blue .. .. 1 15
" 5 " green .. .. 1.25
1898. 50 cents, green, Omaha .. .25
" 1 dollar black " .. .75
" 2 dollars brown " .. 1,60

### BRITISH GUIANA.

1882, Provisional used postally.
" 1 cent, crimson, brig in centre .. $ .60
" 1 " " ship " .. .60
" 2 cents, yellow, brig " . .75
" 2 " " ship " .. .75

### GREAT BRITAIN.

1883-84, 2s. 6d.-5s. 10s. the set .. .. $ .50
" £1 brown purple .. .. $ 2.25
1887, £1 green .. .. . 1.00
£1 " I R Official .. .. 13.00
1882, £5 orange, very fine .. .. 8.00

### BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.
(N.B.—All guaranteed used postally).

1990, 2s, vermilion .. .. .. $ .75
" 2s. 6d, purple .. .. .. 2 00
" 5s orange-yellow .. .. .. 2.50
1896-97, 1s -green and blue .. .. .18
" 2s.-green and indigo .. .. .50
" 2s 6d brown and purple.. . .55
" 3s -green and mauve .. .. .80
" 5s -green and chestnut .. .. .80
" 10s.-slate and vermilion .. .. 2.00
1898, 1s,-ochre .. .. . .. ,18

**Remittance must be made by P.O.O., Express Orders or Bank Notes.**

**WANTED TO PURCHASE.—Canadian High Values.**—Large Collections. High prices given. £500 to £3000, cash down, for fine general collecttons. Single rarities and large parcels of obsolete stamps purchased. Early supplies of new issues, especially Provisionals, always bought. A fair commission paid to foreign agents and others forwarding early consignments. Cash in full guaranteed by return mail.

## CANADA REVENUES
### BILL STAMPS.

| | 1st is. | 2nd issue | 3rd issue. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1c | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 10 | 30 | 2 |
| 8 | 10 | 18 | 1 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 30 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 40 | 15 | 10 | 2 |
| 50 | 8 | 3 | 1 |
| $1 00 | 20 | 20 red centre | 2 |
| $2 00 | 50 | 1 50 | 6 |
| $3 00 | 1 00 | 3 00 | 10 |

2nd is $1.00 green centre 40c.
3rd is 2c. brown 4c.

23 Bill stamps listed above at 1c for 20
Gas Inspection Stamps 3 varieties .05
Weights & Measures 3 varieties .05
Quebec Law Stps. 1869 10c to $5.00 .80
" " " 1893 10c to $5.00 .75
" Registration 5, 15, 30 red .50
" " 5, 15, 30 green .15
" " 5, 15, 30, 50, 1.00 & 2.00 Cat 1.90 .90

### AN EXCELLENT MIXTURE
15 to 20 var. Canada Revenues, only 50c. per 100.

### SPLENDID SETS OF CANADA REVENUES.

10 varieties per set, only .05
15 " " " .10
25 " " " .25
40 " " " .50
60 " " " 1.00

### CATALOGUE OF CANADA REVENUES
Price 10 cents.
Given away free on orders of 50 cents or over, from above list.
Orders under $1.00 postage 2c. extra.

# Don't Fail To Read Our Ad On The Front Cover.

# CANADA . . .
## 1851
## 12 PENCE BLACK
### ONLY
## . . $200.00 . .
### CATALOGUED $400.00.

# $1.90
## U. S. FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Catalogued at $1.00 each, we have a few **fine copies** to sell at only **40 cents** each. If your subscription to this journal has expired, add 15 cents more for your renewal.

### CANADA ENVELOPES

2 on 3c 1877, Cat 25c, our price 10c
2 " 3c 1898 " 10 " " 6

### CANADA LETTER CARDS

2 on 3c 1893, Cat. 25c, our price 10c
2 " " 1898 " 10c, " " 6c

# Canada Post Cards.
### 1871 1 CENT BLUE

Catalogued at 4 cents each, used, our price ..... 6c. per ten
1887 1c. ultramarine ..... 4c. per ten
1892 1c. grey ..... 4c. per ten
Current issue 1c. green ..... 4c. per ten
Postage 1c. on 5 cards.

### SPECIAL TO DEALERS
NETHERLAND

1894 7½c, 10c. per ten
1896 50 25c. per ten

POSTAGE EXTRA.
All fine specimens.

INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

# Canadians

# Attention

The publisher of this journal is anxious to secure representatives in every city, town or village in the Dominion, and a commission of 25 p. c. will be allowed to all those who wish to solicit subscriptions. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..

## $10 Free

As an extra inducement, the one who will obtain the largest number of subscribers from now to the 1st of December next, will receive, in addition to his commission Ten Dollars in Cash, entirely free. There will also be suitable "consolation" prizes awarded to the three obtaining the next largest number of subscribers. No one need work for nothing, however, as full commission will be paid whether you win a prize or not. Circulars and show cards sent free. Be patriotic and support Canada's only scientific philatelic journal "The Montreal Philatelist."

**W. JAMES WURTELE, Publisher.**

**118 St. James St., MONTREAL, CANADA.**

**N.B.—Americans can solicit subscriptions for the M.P on above terms if they wish.**

# The Montreal Philatelist.

*A Monthly Philatelic Magazine.*

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS

Subscription 25 cents a year to Canada and the United States, 50 cents to all other countries.
Entered at the Montreal Post Office as second class mail matter, April 23, 1898.

VOL. 2. No. 12 JUNE, 1900. Whole No. 24


# NEWS OF THE MONTH

The most important event, directly affecting stamp collectors that has occurred since our last issue, is undoubtedly the absorption into the "Greatest Empire that has been" of the Orange Free State, the capitulation of the Capital of the South African Republic, and the utter collapse of the Boers as an independent power in the Dark Continent. Several of the interesting stamp issues and postal makeshifts arising from the state of war are recorded in this number. Doubtless others will come to light in course of time. The political events that will now ensue as a result of the war, will certainly be recorded in the postal issues that will take place, once more proving that philatelical science is the surest and speediest barometer of historical events. Another step towards stamps for the Commonwealth of Australia has been taken by the introduction of the Federation bill in the British House of Commons. When this measure is completed it will mean the closing of the record of the stamps for six different colonies.

In commercial philately an event of first class importance has also occured, in the sale of Mr M. P. Castle's wonderful collection of unused European stamps. This collection is undoubtedly the finest of its class in existence, it comprises over 60,000 specimens, and has been purchased by an English collector for £30,000, the largest sum ever yet paid for a single philatelical purchase. The purchaser whose name has not been made public, will preserve the collection intact, and being desirous of adding to it, is now advertising through the agents who negotiated the sale, that he wishes to buy fine unused stamps, especially pairs and blocks.

---

## ENTRANCES AND EXITS.

BAVARIA. — The German papers announce the issue of two high value adhesives 3 marks brown and 5 marks light green, of same design, perforation and watermark as the 1 and 2 marks, (A 4); also single and reply cards of 2 pf. value, printed in grey.

BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE. — During the siege of Mafeking runners were employed to carry correspondence through the Boer lines of investment. For this service it is reported that Cape Colony stamps were used, an extra tax for the special service being surcharged on each stamp. We have seen the current Cape ½d surcharged 1d, the 1d surcharged 3d, and the 3d surcharged 6d, with the words "Mafeking" above and "Besieged" below the added values. Whether these stamps were a private speculation, or whether they emanate from the post office, our correspondent does not inform us. It seems strange that Cape stamps should have been employed instead of those of Great Britain which have been regularly used in Bechuanaland since 1897, but stranger things happen during war time. *Ewen's W. S. News* also reports the British Bechuanaland 3d lilac (Scott 13) and 4d green and brown (Scott 35) surcharged 6d and 1 shilling respectively.

BELGIUM.—The color of the 1 franc stamp has at last been settled, it now appears in orange on white and the 2 fr. is now printed in lilac on white instead of on a rose back ground. These changes are made by an official order of the Postal Administration dated April 17, and the new colors come into use with the exhaustion of the old.

BOSNIA.—The new series is now completed by the issue of 10 heller post cards, letters cards and envelopes in red, letter cards of 6 h. brown, and reply cards 5 x 5 h. green.

BULGARIA.— The adhesives are now printed on thin greyish paper and the colors are all changed in shade. Correcting the announcement made last month

on the authority of *Le T. P.*, we list those we have seen of these new varieties :

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 s lilac | 10 s. red |
| 2 s. slate | 15 s. yellow |
| 5 s. green | 25 s. blue. |

The 10 s. is of a different shade to that issued on pelure paper in 1894. (Scott 39).

CHILI.- We illustrate the new type described last month. The following values have now been seen 1 c. green, 2c. carmine, 5 c. blue and 10c lilac.

COLUMBIA (*Republic of.*)—We illustrate the 5 c. stamp issued by the Provisional government at Cucuta. The 5c and 10c are printed in black or pink paper, and as we go to press we hear of a 20c on yellow paper of same type. We have been criticized for listing the stamps of this country under a title which is a correct translation of the Spanish as used on the regular issues of the stamps. The title of the catalogues "Columbian Republic" is not correct and is not found in the Postal Guides or any official document that we know of.

CONGO FREE STATE.—The 10 centimes post cards of the Free State being now admitted to circulate within a zone of 300 marine miles from the frontiers, says *L'Essor Philatelique*, a change in the inscription has been made in the single and reply cards of that value. The new inscription, which is in French, indicates that the use of the cards has been extended to comprise the colonies of Gold Coast on the North and German South West Africa on the South.

CRETE.—The meaning of the surcharge on the new stamps is now satisfactorily explained. The unit of currency on the island is still the Turkish piastre worth 22 lepta, and will so remain for some months to come, until the law adopting the monetary system of the Latin union comes into force. In the meantime the 25 l. stamp is sold for 1 piastre, the 50 l. for 2 piastres, the 1 dr. for 4 piastres, and so on. This necessitates the provisional surcharge of all multiples of 25, which will be discontinued as soon as the new monetary law is promulgated

We illustrate the 10 lepta, the portrait as already announced is that of Prince George. Thesame design also appears on a post card of same value with usual inscriptions in Greek and French, color carmine on buff.

DAHOMEY.—The full set from 1 centime to 5 francs, for this French colony in the regular colors and of the regulation type, has been issued, as we anticipated in our February report.

DANISH WEST INDIES.—What is probably the fore-runner of a new set has just come to hand a 1 cent green of the same design as the current Denmark (Scott A 7) with the necessary alterations in the inscriptions.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.—By an official decree, March 30th 1900, the issue of 100,000 each of ¼c and ½c stamps, for the prepayment of printed matter, was authorized.

ERITREA.—The Italian government is not to be left behind the rest of the world in booming its colonial possessions. The *Franco-bollo*, informs us that an eminent Roman artist is preparing the necessary designs for an artistic set of stamps, at the request of the Governor of Eritrea.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES.—The 1, 2, 5 and 25 c. of Perak have been surcharged in a similar manner to the stamps of Negri Sembilan as previously described.

FIJI.—The *London Philatelist* announces the change of color of the ½d. from grey to dark green, U. P. U. color.

FRANCE.—The 2 franc reported last month, made its appearance on April 19th. It is printed from die 1 (N. below B.) in bistre on light blue. It was first reported that a very limited number of this stamp were to be printed, but our French contemporaries state that 600,000 specimens have been struck off so that it will not be a rarity. The new sets promised for the opening of the Paris exposition have been delayed in preparation. The design of M. Eug. Mouchon which was that first accepted by the government for the values from 10 to 30 centimes, as announced last January, is now ready in the following colors :

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 c. red | 25 c. blue |
| 15 c. orange | 30 c. violet |
| 20 c. brown violet. | |

FRENCH COLONIES. — The yellow green shade for 5 centimes has been adopted for New Caledonia, French Oceania.

FRENCH CONGO.—If not yet actually issued, we learn from several of our French and Belgian exchanges, that the new set announced by us in April is now ready. The full list is as follows :—

1st Design—Panther. Watermark—Thistle.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 c. violet on violet | 5 c. green on green |
| 2 c. bistre on yellow | 10 c. red on rose |
| 4 c. red brown on blue | 15 c. violet on green. |

2nd Design—Female warrior. Watermark—Rose.

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 c green on orange | 40 c. bistre on green |
| 25 c. blue on blue | 50 c. violet on mauve |
| 30 c. red on yellow | 75 c lilac on orange |

3rd Design—Palmtrees & warriors. Watermark—(Olive branch.

1 franc mauve on green
2 " bistre on carmine
5 " yellow on blue.

We hope to illustrate this set in our next number.

GERMANY. We illustrate the recently issued 1 mark stamp, which represents the post office building Berlin.

GREAT BRITAIN.—*Ewen's W.S. News* reports that a circular has been issued from the General Post office intimating that the issue of the 4½ d. stamp will cease with the exhaustion of the present supply. From the same journal we learn that the new ½d green has already appeared surcharged "Army Official" and that the supply of the bi-colored 1 shilling is ready for issue, printed centre in green, outer frame in lake, of same design as the current green stamp.

GREECE. — A complete new set of stamps to replace those now current has been ordered from an English firm, and are to be ready for use in September. We understand they are to come from the same establishment as furnished the Cretan stamps, so we may expect new and original designs.

GUATEMALA.—We hear that a new design is in preparation for a complete set of all values. In the mean time provisionals are numerous. The latest reported are a series of revenues which are being accepted for postage. We have heard of the following so employed :—

1c carmine. 25c red.
5c lilac 50c blue and red.
10c green.

HAWAII.—By an act of U. S. Congress approved April 30 "to provide a Government for the Territory of Hawaii" it is decreed that when the Act takes effect—forty-five days after its approval—"that Hawaiian postage stamps, postal cards and stamped envelopes shall not be sold." United States stamps are to take their place and Hawaiian stamps can be redeemed if presented within six months.

INDIA.—The 6 annas inscribed "India postage" prepared some years ago has just been issued. Color. light brown, star watermark.

JAMAICA.—We have received from Miss Emily Fraser a new pictoral stamp, representing Llandovery Falls. The value is 1 penny, printed in carmine red on paper watermarked Crown C. C. This would indicate that the stamp comes from the Colonial Government contractor's establishment,—De LaRue & Co.,—where all large sized colonial stamps are still printed on C. C. paper, Ceylon, Babados and Trinidad Jubilee, Mauritius and others.

JAPAN.—Envelopes of two sizes have been issued impressed with the current type 3 sen violet on white paper. *Mekeel's W. S. News* is the first to illustrate the commemorative stamp we reported last month. We take the following description from our St. Louis contemporary. "The design in the centre is an "Orishiki" or box in which food is carried on the occasion of the marriage of distinguished personages. The translations of the inscriptions are as follows: Left side, "Imperial Japanese Postage"; right side "Crown Prince Wedding Ceremony." The value is in the lower right hand corner (3) and the denomination (sen) in the left. The ornaments in the corners are the wisteria, the crest of the Lady Sada-ko's family, The stamps will be available only for domestic postage, but this will include the offices in China and Corea." The stamp was issued on May 10th to commemorate the marriage of the Prince Imperial and Lady Sada-ko.

MALTA.—*Ewen's W. S. News* announces the issue on May 1st of 1 penny

envelope stamps in three sizes. Specimens have now come to hand and we find they bear an oval embossed stamp in carmine of the usual style of the De la Rue envelopes.

MAURITIUS.—The *W. P. Era* has received information from an official source, that an entire new issue is in contemplation including values of 1, 2, 5 and 10 rupees.

MEXICO.—The new issue is listed by several contemporaries with the surcharge "Oficial" We doubt if this can be called a surcharge, as it appears to be merely a handstamp applied, after the stamps are affixed to official letters. We have received several on covers, where one impression of the handstamp did duty for two stamps, part of the word appearing on each.

MOROCCO.—*British offices.* The 5c news band of Gibraltar is now in use surcharged "Morocco Agencies."

NEW SOUTH WALES. — Pictorial stamps are said to be contemplated by the postal authorities of this colony, in fact we hear that a 2d stamp is already in preparation depicting the scene of Captain Cook's landing at Botany Bay.

NEW ZEALAND. — We illustrate the recently issued 1 penny rose. It will be seen that the design of the 1898 4 d. has been considerably modified and reduced in size. As noted last month slight changes have been made in the design of the 2d. value and the new ½d green also arrives treated in a similar manner.

NORTHERN NIGERIA.—A new British colony, new stamps, but of the same old De la Rue type, now employed for so many of the Crown colonies. Watermarked Crown C. A., perforated 14 as usual.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ½ d. | lilac & green | 6 d. | lilac & violet |
| 1 d. | " " | rose | 10 d. green & brown |
| 2 d. | " " | yellow | 1 s. " & black |
| 2½ d. | " " | blue | 2 s. 6 d. " & blue |
| 5 d. | " " | brown | |

ORANGE RIVER COLONY.—This is the new name of the former Republic, which has now been formally annexed by proclamation to the British crown, after Lord Roberts' triumphant campaign. Shortly after the occupation of Bloemfontein by the British troops, the stamps of the Republic, remaining in the post office, were surcharged "V. R. I." with the value in English, by the military authorities. Specimens have been sent to us by our so African correspondent, Mr. H. Rudd, of Oudtshoorn, Cape Colony. It was read out in the regimental orders to the troops that these stamps would not be accepted at army post offices, where English stamps only were to be used, but they could be employed at all ordinary post offices by soldiers as well as civilians. In spite of this regulation, however, we have seen quite a few, which have passed through the, "Field Post Office." This is not surprising, as soldiers letters are accepted without stamps of any kind. The 2 ½ d. on 3 d. blue (Scott No. 43) is surcharged with initials only, the old surcharge which is generally about the center of the stamp making a new one unnecessary. The other values ½ d. orange, 1 d. violet, 2 d. mauve, 3 d. blue, 4 d. blue, 6 d. rose, 6 d. blue, 1 s. brown and 5 s. green besides the "V. R. I." at the top have the value added in figures just above the value in the Dutch language at foot. The 6 d. blue is a new color for that value and had never been previously used. We hear also of the ½ d. post card surcharged 'V. R. I." and there are a number of minor varieties caused by typographical errors, the most important seems to be the omission of the period after the surcharged letters.

PARAGUAY.—A new set of stamps is announced as in preparation, necessitated by changes in the postal tariff. Pending its issue several surcharges are expected.

PERU.—It is reported that the color of the 10 c. tamp has been changed from yellow to slate black. A new 3 c. letter card, having for stamp the bust in relief of the president and usual inscriptions, red on white, has appeared.

PORTO RICO. — The United States government has returned to the old way of spelling the name of this colony. The 1 c. and 2 c. adhesives, 1 c. post card, 2 c. and 5 c. envelopes had appeared surcharged "Puerto Rico" before the final official decision, and it has now been decided that in future only regular U. S. stamps will be used without any surcharge.

SEYCHELLES.— A change of color is reported, on the authority of a German paper, of the current 2 c. from green and carmine, to orange and green.

SIAM.—To the list, in our March number, of the new set with profile of King, is to be added Post cards of 1 ½ atts red

and 4 atts carmine, the latter single and reply.

SURINAM.—In our January number we reported the issue of current Netherlands stamps of 50 c., 1 and 2 ½ gld. surcharged "Suriname." We learn that in addition the 10, 12½, 15, 20 and 25 c. have been similarly treated, and the 2½ gld. also, with value reduced to 1½ gld.

TASMANIA.—The following values of the pictorial series have been issued :

| | |
|---|---|
| ½ d. green | (Lake Marion) |
| 2½ d. blue | (Tasman's Arch) |
| 3 d. brown | (Spring River) |
| 4 d. orange | (Russell Falls) |
| 5 d. ultramarine | (Mount Gould) |
| 6. d. carmine | (Dilston Falls). |

They are of large size similar to the 1d. and 2 d. which we have already illustrated, and are watermarked "TAS". These stamps are sold in sets at the office of the Agent-General for Tasmania in London.

URUGUAY.—The *Am. Journal of Philately* records the 5m (A 70) in orange 7c (A 35) in carmine and 20c (A 37) in light blue, new colors recently adopted for these values.

WURTEMBURG. — The *Timbrophile Belge* announces an addition to the set of official stamps, a 2 pfennig grey. We learn that the same value has also been added to the set used for Municipal Service (Scott O 1), and that 2 pf. grey post cards single and reply have appeared for both the official series and for regular use as well.

## SPECULATIVE STAMPS AND COUNTERFEITS.

The stamps described under this heading, we would advise collectors to avoid, as they are manufactured either by official authority or by private individuals for their own gain at the expense of Philatelists.

BELGIUM.—*Le Timbrophile Belge* puts its readers on guard against a forgery of the 5 francs red brown, catalogued by Scott at $7.00. It is being offered in Brussels at 13 francs and both stamp and obliteration are said to have been very well imitated.

NEVIS.—*The Briefmarken Journal* reports the appearance of a faked 6d green (Scott No. 25) made by removing the value of the common ½d green and printing in "sixpence" in its place. The green 6d is catalogued at $40.00 used.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY.—We hear that an army order was issued to the troops warning them against any old obsolete stamps, surcharged "V. R. I." some of which were manufactured by local Speculators at Bloemfontein. What values were so fraudulently doctored has not yet transpired.

SPAIN.—*The Philatelic Chronicle*, (England) reports : 1853 issue, 2 Reales, red. A very good forgery of the above stamp is abroad. The principal points of difference are as follows:—The 2 before Rs is leaning over too much and has a different foot, the R is too long and the S too small. The shading on the neck consists of single dots in the forgeries, whereas in the originals it consists of dots and lines. The paper is thin, but woolly and not so tough as in the originals.

URUGUAY.—We have been shown a counterfeit of the 1899 5 m. purple. It can be distinguished from the genuine by the liberty cap, which is a cap in the genuine stamp, but in the forgery looks like an Indian head dress. The perforation is also different being 12½ instead of 11½. Some of these counterfeits were found in the stock of the Dominion Stamp Co. (R. C. Bach) and were destroyed, by the trustee, when he came into possession ; we have since heard that from the same source considerable quantities were sold last year to New York dealers. This will be another matter to investigate at the close of the South African war.

VICTORIA.—Designs for the 1d. and 2d. war stamps have been accepted, after a competition of artists. They are of a military character and took 1st and 2nd prizes in the competition. Further particulars will be given when the stamps appear.

---

*The Stamp Collector's Fortnightly*, published by Percy C. Bishop, High Holborn, London, England, in their issue of May 12 (No. 135. Vol. V.) says :—"A Magazine from Canada. The MONTREAL PHILATELIST, a monthly, now in its second year, comes to us in very good shape. Evidently there is plenty of life in the Philately of the Dominion." They also quote our article on "Split Provisionals." Thanks.

# The Montreal Philatelist.

A Monthly Magazine devoted to the science of Philately.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

To Canada and the United States, 25 cents a year. To all other countries 50 cents, a year ; postage paid with ½c. stamps

W. James Wurtele, Publisher.
F. W. Wurtele, Editor.

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 inch | $0.50 |
| 2 inches | 90 |
| Half column | 1.50 |
| 1 column or half page | 2.75 |
| 1 page | 5.00 |

Discounts of 5, 10 and 20 per cent. on contracts of 3,6 and 12 months respectively.

Terms :—Positively cash in advance.

Wants and Offers, ½c a word. No ad. of less than 15c. taken. 3 insertions for the price of 2.

Dealers' Directory, 3 times, 50 cents; 12 times, $2.00

Entered as second class mail matter at the Montreal Post Office, April 23rd, 1898.

**EXCHANGE.** We earnestly desire to exchange two copies with all philatelic publications.

**PLEASE RENEW** If this paragraph is marked, your subscription has expired. A prompt renewal is requested. If a renewal is not desired please notify us at once, otherwise the paper will be sent to you, and payment of subscription expected.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS.**

International Stamp Co , Montreal.
S. H. Brosseau, 173 St. Hubert Street, Montreal.
H. Smith, 42 Dudley St. Medford Mass.
Sole agent in Newfoundland,
Harold W. Thompson, Brigus, C. B.
Sole agent for Germany,
A. Ohlrich, Hamburg.
Sole Agents for England,
Smyth & Co Boscombe, Bournemouth.

Agents wanted everywhere.


## Editorial.

**Next Number out July 15th**
**All Copy must be in by July 4**

### STAMP VALUES.

In answer to our request, for the views of our readers on the question whether stamp values are fixed by the dealer or the collector, a large number have written to us on the subject. We have only space to publish two of these communications, one on each side of the question.

From the perusal of the mass of correspondence that has come to us, we notice that a confusion of ideas is very prevalent in regard to two different matters i. e. value and price. There can be no doubt that the seller of any article, insomuch as it is his property, has an undisputed right to fix the price at which he will part with it, but it does not follow that the price asked is the true value. The value depends upon two principal considerations, the quantity in existence or which can be brought into existence, and the number of persons who wish to obtain the articles in question —in our case stamps. In other words the value depends on "supply and demand," and as a last resort, it is the "demand" that determines the value, for no matter how great or how small the supply may be, unless an article is in demand it is practically worthless. This universal law of values is very evident when it applies to things which have absolutely no value in themselves, such as stamps. Let it be supposed that no stamp collectors existed, and it is at once apparent that a stamp no matter how rare, would have no value whatsoever, simply because no one would be willing to pay any thing for it. This proves to a certainty that collectors alone fix the value of stamps ; whether the prices as quoted in the dealers' catalogues reflect their value is another question. In the great majority of cases we believe they do, in a relative degree. But stamp collecting has its ebb and flow ; at one time all the world seems bent on collecting stamps, again something else attracts the popular attention, and philately languishs, so that what may be the permanent value of any stamp it is impossible to say ; as the number of collectors increases or diminishes, the supply remaining stationary, in the same proportion values rise and fall. A remarkable example of the truth of this, is to be found by a comparison of prices given in the Scott Catalogue for the years immediately before and after the Columbian

exposition. The issue of the Columbian stamps directed universal attention to stamp collecting, its votaries seized the occasion to laud its benefits and merits, with the result that all the world caught the philatelic fever, and prices advanced to hitherto undreamed of figures. It was the era of speculation. Many of the new fledged collectors remained with us, but not a few dropped out in a year or two, and though prices are not likely to go back to the low figures of 1892, still there has been, ever since that Columbian boom, a gradual settling down of values in all cases, where some other unusual circumstances have not maintained them. Some dealers, who during the era of inflated prices, bought largely, have tried to bolster up prices by various means ; one of the most common is buying in at auction sales by the owners, at high figures, which go on record as the open market prices. Such efforts are of no avail however on the whole ; the inexorable law of supply and demand asserts itself, and forms the true level of prices.

Have prices now receded to the true value ? It is impossible to say, for in reality there is no true permanent value to stamps ; as we have shown above values fluctuate with the number of collectors, and as the number of newly issued stamps is increasing much faster than the number of collectors, we are inclined to think, that the collector of the future will find plenty of material with which to occupy his philatelic tastes in the new issues and commoner grades, and will leave the rarer varieties to the few who care to indulge in them. It this prove to be true the knell of high, inflated prices is rung, and we many expect to see stamp collecting regain that strong popular hold upon the masses, that it enjoyed in the early days, when dealers were almost unknown, and all acquisitions were made by exchange between collectors.

Can collectors regulate the selling prices of stamps ? If so, how ? How do finds, stocks of remainders, exclusive holdings owned by monopolists, etc., etc., affect values? These and many other cognate questions have been raised by our correspondents, and we hope to discuss them all as time and space will permit. As always our correspondence columns will be open to those who wish to write for publication.

## OUR CRITICS.

*The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*, Kirkpatrick and Pemberton, 202 High Holborn, London England, in vol. x No. 113 May 15th, reproduces our article on Canadian Provisionals of 1899, in full. The editor takes exception to our defence of "*genuine*" commemorative stamps, but makes no attempt to meet our argument. We are perfectly in accord with him that stamps issued "to replenish the State exchequer" are "indefensible.' But has it been proved that any "commemoratives" were issued, avowedly for that purpose? The U. S. Columbians for instance, or the Omahas, or Canada Jubilees, or even the Mauritius Labourdonnais ? Incidentally they produced an extra revenue of course, but was that the reason of their issue ? There is no dispute about the object of the issue of "Charity" "Hospital" or War Fund" stamps, so they come naturally into the class of "Speculatives." The distinction is not so very "fine."

We must congratulate the present publishers of the *Philatelic Journal*, upon the many improvements they have introduced since assuming its management. Their reproductions of new issues are the best published any where, and are really magnificent specimens of photographic art.

*Ewen's Weekly Stamp News* maintains that "the *one* aim" of stamp collecting is "to provide pleasant recreation." In this

opinion that paper is opposed to all the great authorities of Philately. That it is a pleasant recreation is admitted but it is more, it is a useful recreation as well useful to young and old, useful to the student, useful to the sage, useful to the individual, useful to society, to the business man, as well as to the professional man, to the wealthy as well as to the less fortunate, to one and all who taste its pleasures, it leads on step by step the pleasant pathway of knowledge. It is not only a means to learn history, but it is itself a fact of history, monumental and commemorative of the world's most striking deeds, of mankind's progress in all that goes to make life better and happier. This is Philately and it is its wonderful combination of pleasure and utility that has enabled it to take and maintain with so firm a hold its recognized position in the world of science, and of art.

---

We regret that Mr. H.A. Chapman takes our remark about the *Adhesive's* lack of philatelic editing, as a personal allusion to himself. We pointed out only one or two of the philatelic mistakes made by the contributors to that paper, those of special interest to our readers, as relating to Canadian matters, and we drew the natural inference, that the editor, who would let such blunders pass, could have but slight knowledge of Philatelic science. As Mr. Chapman states he does not claim to be an expert, we presume he is not the philatelic editor, consequently our remarks can in no way apply to him personally, indeed that gentleman might have been a perfect mine of philatelic lore for all we knew to the contrary, previous to his admission, We have made no comparison between our humble efforts and those of the *Adhesive's* brillant "six," we have simply stated facts and drawn the obvious conclusions. If our facts are disputed and disproved we shall be glad to make the necessary corrections. Our rule is to state facts as we find them and criticize them fairly, never making covert allusions, which leave a loop hole to withdraw, as the *Adhesive* is given to doing.

---

It will be noticed that we have changed our date of issue from the 1st to the 15th of the month. There are several reasons for this, amongst others the fact that we are enabled at the later date to give news culled from our European exchanges, arriving about the 8th or 10th of each month, is of importance, but what determined us to make the change was the difficulty we experienced in getting out our paper on time on the 1st of each month. The printers who have the contract for our publication, have also several other monthly papers to produce, and as these are dated on the 1st, the pressure of work at that time often caused delay all round, hence we determined to diminish this pressure, and we think it will be of benefit to our readers by enabling us to present to them later and fresher news.

---

## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

*Grant's Monthly Philatelist, W. C. A. Grant, Kansas City, Kas. Vol. I No. 1 June 1900.* This paper, considering its large amount of preliminary advertising and promises, is hardly up to our expectations. It was announced as "an illustrated Magazine" but the only illustration we notice is one of a happy family of Bret Harte's jumping frogs. Does this indicate that it is to be a croaker? A circulation of 25,000 was promised and advertisements solicited at double the rates of most established papers, *cash with copy*, on the promise of that circulation figure. We notice that the publishers state they have postponed "the very large circulation" number till a future date. "What would Sheldon do" under such circumstances in regard to those who paid "cash with copy" for a 25,000 circulation? It is evident that the publishers were too enthusiastic, too sanguine of the frantic rush for reserved seats at 25c. extra, from benighted pnilatelists longing for a ray of Grant's celestial light. These little idiosyncrasies aside, and barring several bad proof-reader's oversights, the number before us is an

interesting paper of 14 pages of reading matter and two of advertisements. It opens with the good old philatelic tale in a new form of the lone widow who paid off that mortgage with the proceeds of a lucky find of old postmasters provisionals, we all know the story. Notes from various places, new issues, two poems, a philatelic and a religious one, short essays and publishers announcements make up the Magazine. There is not much about stamps in it, and the only article that professes to treat specially of stamps—those of Greece—makes a curious blunder by telling us that the recent issue of Crete is only a temporary one "until the proper issue is brought out" which are *all* to "have the head of Prince George as centerpiece." This is rather startling "news" or has it merely escaped the blue pencil. The Canadian correspondent is above the average and makes the most of the somewhat scanty amount of philatelic news to be gathered in Canada this season. He alludes to the MONTREAL PHILATELIST as if we depended upon local support for our existence We beg to draw the gentleman's attention to the device on our front cover. Montreal collectors to the number of over 200 are on our subscription list it is true, but they do not form the tenth part of the total list which comprises names in "all parts of the world." We wish our new contemporary all the success of its most sanguine dreams.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

Editor "MONTREAL PHILATELIST.

Dear Sir. In reply to your question "Who fixes the prices of stamps? in my experience, I think the dealers fix and get the prices they want for their goods. Recently I went into a dealer's shop on Nassau St., I asked for a certain stamp, Cat'd at $2.00 I offered him 80 cents for it. He stared at me, and ducked his head under the counter and forked out something that looked like a gun, I ran and I would probably be running yet, if I had not come across a lamp post down near the Battery. We collectors are at the dealer's mercy.

Yours truly,

GOTHAM.

P. S. Your paper is a dandy. Your editorials give us something to think about and are most interesting, much better than the so called "articles" found in most papers. I like the way you take the responsibility for what you publish and I guess we can believe what the MONTREAL PHILATELIST says.

---

EDITOR M. P.—Dear Sir:—

In answer to your question, "who fixes the prices on stamps, dealers or collectors?" I beg to say that I think the collectors fix the prices of stamps, I mean of course, the better quality, anybody can fix prices on continentals. Take for example the auction sales that have been held during the past season, some stamps don't sell while others are bid up above catalogue; this shows that the collectors know whether a stamp is worth a certain value or not. The catalogue does not figure very prominently at auction sales. Again, say a dealer advertises a stamp at a good reduction from catalogue, he will probably receive no orders. This shows that collectors do not wish to pay his price. Say he advertises at a quarter less than his former price, he might be overrun with orders. This will show that the collectors are willing to pay his last figure because they know it is not worth any more and so on. J. A STUART.

---

## ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

J. G. L. Hartford:—Your friend is mistaken in saying that the word "unperforated" is not to be found in the dictionary. It is in Webster's, in as early an edition as that of 1861, long before it was used as a technical philatelic term. The discussion, whether the adjective "imperforate" or the participle "unperforated" should be used, has come down to us from the earliest days of stamp collecting. Many objected in those days to the word "perforation" preferring "denticulation" as a better descriptive term; the equivalent French word has always been used in France. Even if "unperforated" were not a dictionary word, it would be allowable, as all sciences invent their own technical terms before they are recognized by lexicographers. The English prefix "un" has the same meaning as the Latin "in" [im-,ig-,il-] and is frequently used with Latin words, for instance Shakespear uses "unproper" "unpossible" and many other similar words. To describe a stamp from which the perforations had been cut, "deperforated" though unusual, could be properly employed technically but never "unperforated" which simply means not perforated. Your friend in condemning the use of either word displays not only an ignorance of philately, but of English grammar as well.

## CASUAL COOK ISLAND NOTES.

BY RALPH W. GOSSET.

Rarotonga, Cook Is., April, 20, 1900.

A new stock of stamps was recently ordered from the government printer at Wellington, N. Z, as he prints all the Cook Island stamps, and also holds the dies. These newly ordered stamps arrived the mail before last and are all of a different shade from the 1st lot printed, notably the 2½ d. value which was pink but in the new lot it is of a lilac-rose color; some very deep in color and others again very light · which only shews how carelessly the various colors were blended for the printing. Another notable feature of this new stock is the exceedingly careless manner in which they have been perforated, which of course spoils them for collecting purposes.

It was rumoured among a great number of New Zealand collectors lately that the 1½d. lilac Cook Island was likely to be withdrawn, as it was a useless value; but I find such is not the case, as it is used for postage between the various Islands of the Cook group, viz: Rarotonga, Aitutaki, Mangaia. Mitiaro, Mauke, Manuac, and Atiu. The rate of postage being (between the forogoing Islands) 1½ d. for every ½ oz. or fraction thereof. So the 1½ d. stamp is an indispensable value for the group.

Quite a number of large orders continue to come in to the Chief Post Office here for the surcharged ½ d on 1 d blue, but of course they are out of stock and have been for some considerable time past.

The regular line of steamers only connect with this place, Auckland and Tahiti, once a month, so the readers of this can well imagine the interest taken on the arrival of the steamer with the mails, war news, etc. Of course various craft trade with New Zealand, Australasia and Tahiti, etc., with Island produce, but one cannot rely on the regularity of these boats.

I am now installed as Chief Revenue officer and Asst. Postmaster here. I am preparing an article for you on the stamps of Cook Islands and as I have access to much valuable information, never yet published, it will be a lengthy one

---

*PUBLISHERS' NOTE—Those who have not yet renewed their subscription should do so at once, if they do not wish to miss the article on Cook Islands, [the best that will ever be published], The paper will with this number be stopped for all those who have not renewed.*

## SOUTH AFRICAN NOTES

BY H. RUDD.

Oudtshoorn C. C. April 30th 1900.

It is rumoured that some Natal Stamps, taken from the Newcastle Post Office, had the likeness of "Oom Paul" printed on them, and that a set of stamps, bearing the likeness of Baden-Powell, has been issued at Mafeking. I cannot however vouch for their authenticity.

I enclose specimens of the surcharged Orange Free State issue. I hear that the 2½d is already sold out.

---

## PUBLISHER'S NOTICE.

Dear Readers:—

It is not often that I have the pleasure of addressing you personally. This being however, the last number of Volume II, I cannot start on Volume III without first expressing my sincere thanks to all those who have helped along the paper by subscribing and advertising. You will kindly notice that since the M. P. passed into my hands, I have done my best to make it a first-class scientific paper. Read this number carefully, there in not another journal that publishes such a quantity of interesting and instructive news, at a subscription price less than 50c. and as high as $2.00 a year. We have an editorial staff of experts, both as philatelists and as journalists, composed of the best philatelic writers in Canada. Our editor prominent in philately for over 35 years, has held several high offices on the editorial staff of some of the largest newspapers published in Montreal, Boston and New York. Those who read our paper can unhesitatingly say "That is so, I saw it in the Montreal Philatelist." Now help to make our 3rd. volume even better than before, by sending 25c. for a year's subscription; every little helps and you could not lay out that small sum to better advantage for yourself. You will not regret it.

W. JAMES WURTELE,
Publisher.

---

**NEW SPECIAL WHOLESALE LIST,**

Just issued, cheapest in the U. S. Sent on application to dealers only. Apply to

***WM. V. D. WETTERN, Jr.***

**411 W Saratoga St.,**

**BALTIMORE, Md., U S.**

12-7-6.

# THE LEAGUE OF CANADIAN PHILATELISTS.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1898.

Peterborough, Ont. June 4th 1900.
Fellow Members of the L. of C. P.

Gentlemen:—Having been approached by several members of our Society, urging that a convention be held this year, I venture to address you upon the subject. I am strongly of the opinion, from observation, having attended several held by the American Phil. Ass'n., that Conventions are of doubtful benefit. Philatelic politics, something to be shunned and avoided, as one would avoid the plague, are apt to and do creep in. Besides, I am informed by our Treasurer, that while the Society shows a steady and gratifying growth, our funds are still at a rather low ebb. Next year we will be much stronger, and in better shape in all respects. Therefore, under and by virtue of the authority lodged in me as your President, I appoint the city of Montreal as the seat of our first Annual Convention, to be held in 1901 on the three days first preceding the date of the D. P. A. Convention, and I take pleasure in appointing Messrs. Wurtele, Magill & Barwick a committee on arrangements.

Faithfully Yours, W. K. HALL.
*President.*

## LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

I desire to acknowled the receipt of the following donations for the Library :

| | |
|---|---|
| From W. J. Wurtele..... | 61 |
| " Henry A. Chapman ..... | 38 |
| " J. Sidney Dalton..... | 2 |
| " A. R. Magill..... | 32 |
| Total. ..... | 133 |

Mr. Chapman sent the first twenty-six numbers of the " Perforator " a file of the Stamp Exchange (Tucker) and copies of the " Adhesive " to date.

Mr. Dalton donated two copies of the " Dominion Philatelist."

A number of members have sent in their want lists of papers to be put on file and filled whenever possible and quite a number of exchanges have been made.

As yet I have not received any answers to my appeal for the first five number of the official organ. Have you any papers that you do not want if so please send them along and they will be acknowledged in the official organ.

Yours respectfully, A. R. MAGILL,
42 Dudley St., Medford, Mass.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT

Members admitted:—

No. 119 Mrs. A. R. Oughtred.
No. 120 A. B. McBride.
No. 121 A. M. Kirtland.
No. 122 Wilber Eddy.
No. 123 C. Wesley Price.
No. 124 F. Noyes.
No. 125 Otto Weisman.
No. 126 W. J. Allan.

Membership cards will be sent to above on receipt of dues

### APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP.

No. 127 Sidney Gibbs, 79—80 Sydney St., St. John, N. B., Clerk 23. Ref. W. K. Hall, W. A. Kain

No. 128 F. D. Hormusji, N. W. Railway, Multan, Punjaub, India, railway guard 34. Ref. H. Smith, W. J. Wurtele.

No. 129 G. P. LeGrand. Paspebiac, P. Q., Clerk. Ref. W. J. Wurtele, International Stamp Co.

No. 130 Edwin F. Sawyer, 101 Washington St., Brighton. Mass., Bank Teller, 51. Ref. H. Smith, C. H. Fowle.

No. 131 Albert E. Rhodes, 36 Temple Place, Boston, Mass, Clerk. Ref. C. H. Fowle, H. Smith.

No. 132 Rev. Professor J. Schaller, College President, New Ulm, Minn. Ref. W. K. Hall, H. Smith.

No. 133 W. S. Falls, Amherstburg, Ont, Banker. Ref. W. K. Hall, H. Smith.

No. 134 Alex. Fraser. Tatamagouche, N. S., Laborer. Ref. W. K. Hall, A. C. Millor.

No. 135 Charles Dewick, Huntingdon, Que, Canada (Drawer C.), Sec.-Treasurer, 50. Ref. W. J. Wurtele, H. Smith.

The above speaks for itself and it is unnecessary for me to make any further report. It is apparent that the society is making rapid and most satisfactory progress

H. SMITH.
Sec.-Treas

# Exchange Notices.

Every Subscriber has the right to insert a thirty-word exchange notice free. Notices offering articles for sale will not be inserted in this column. All notices must be written on a separate piece of paper. Regular rates, 5 cents per line of seven words. No advertisement of less than 15 cents taken. All ads. set in Nonpareil, no display.

WANTED.—Back numbers of this paper, Nos. 1 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, will give good stamps, or advertising space in exchange. Addres the PUBLISHER,

WANTED.—To exchange advertising space with all first class philatelic papers Address the PUBLISHER, Montreal Philatelist.

Stamped envelopes, wrappers and postal cards wanted in exchange for United States. Send some and I will exchange at once. EDWARD F. CARTER, Keokuk, Iowa, U. S. A. s3-10-12

Canada.—In exchange for 100-500 mixed foreign stamps (no U. S.), British colonies preferred, I will send same number and value of Canada. J. R. SEAVEY, (member D. P. A.) Hamilton, Ont., Canada. s3-10-12

Will give 150 good stamps in Maps. Jubilee M. L. and surcharged for a 50c-300 for a $1.00-500 for a $2.00 Omaha stamp. Must be good specimens. J. L. WILLIAMS, Three Rivers, P. Q. s3-10-12

Exchange desired with collectors and dealers in foreign countries. Send 50-500 stamps of your country and adjoining ones and receive Canada and U. S. VICTORIA STAMP CO., 22 Victor St., London, Canada. s3-10-12

I wish to exchange U. S. A. stamps with collectors of other nations, specially those of Canada. Basis Scott's, 59th. P. F. ROSS, 1494 Neil Ave. Columbus Ohio, U. S. A. s3-11-1

Exchange wanted all over the world, Rare for Rare, common for common, send 50 to 200 stamps. Exchanged by Sheets Preferred, I use Official Envelopes. HERM. GREMMEL, Muscatine, Ia. U. S s3-11-1

WANTED.—Collector's better grade duplicates at close prices. Write what you have or send upon approval. References furnished. Wanted particularly, Old Canadians, South Africans, Hawaii, etc. ROBT. E. NUESE, 126 Franklin St., New York. s3-10-12

Send me 25-100 Canada stamps and receive same value in U.S. and foreign. Unused U.S. postage envelopes, etc. for same of Canada, current issues. ELMER SWESSINGER, Ionia, Iowa. s3-10-12

Wanted stamps of British possessions and foreign countries. Canadian and United States stamps given in exchange. Address:—CHAS. J. ARBON, Lachine Locks, Pro. Que. s3-10-12

To exchange 100 to 500 U S. and Mexico Revenue for Canada Revenue. Good assortment given. No 3c or 6c green desired as I have a great many. CHAS. A. TOWNSEND, Akron, Ohio. s3-10-12

DR. FLUHMANN, Roberval, P. Q, wishes to exchange postage stamps with collectors in English colonies, but specialy in N. F. and B.W.I. s3-10-12

Manitoba Law Stamps to exchange for other Canadian revenues or foreign adhesives. S. A. BEDFORD, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. 7-10-4

Send me 100 to 200 or more Canada surcharged and Xmas Stamps and receive same quantity well mixed foreign Revenues. B. SIGALL, 193, Orchard St., New York. s3-11-1

Wanted Can. Rev's in large lots, I have good foreign to ex for them, send what you have with price wanted (Member, D. P. A). W WELCH, Jr. Wamego, Kans. s3-10-12

Philatelic Literature for stamps, I will send any Phil, Mag. or paper on hand for any stamp cat 10 cts or more. Send stamp and want list to B, F. GOTTLING, 764 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md. s3-11-1

Send 25, 50 or 100 varieties of your country postage only and receive same quantity U. S. Rare for Rare. Exchange wanted with collectors all over the world. D. TRAUTMANN, 172 Stanton St, New York City. s3-11-1

WANTED.—Canada Jubilee Stamps, Envelopes and Wrappers, in quantities. References exchanged. F. H. BARROWS, 54 Willow St., Providence, R. I. s3-11-1

WANTED.—Lots of Canadian Stamps, (no Revenues) for good Exchange. No torn or damaged stamps taken. Write or send on approval. H. D. KING, Box 93, Bryn Mawr, Pa. s3-11-1

U. S. Postage only to exchange for B. N. A. postage. Send 100 - 500 well assorted and receive same value in nice U. S from 50 to 75 varieties guaranteed. F. E. WAGNER, 540, 5th St., Louisville, Ky. s3-11-1

Exchange desired with collectors in all countries. Have adhesives, Revenues and stamped envelopes. Collectors in South Africa, Hawaii and all British possessions particularly desired to send stamps. D. HERBERT LUKE, 63 Borden St. Toronto, Can. s3-11-1

Exchange desired with serious collectors, basis Scott's 59th. Stamps of Norway, Sweden Finland and Denmark especially wanted, used or unused, F. LAMBERTO, Meriden, Conn. Box 498. s3-11-1

MAHENDRALA MITRA, Beliaghata, Calcutta, India, exchanges Indian and Eastern Asian, for 1000 good current and obsolete postage adhesives from correspondents' country. s3-11-1

In exchange for 50 to 100 foreign stamps I will send a like number and value of Canadian stamps, variety considered. GEO. F. DOWNES, Palmerston, Canada. s1

Portfolio of French Art, 100 specimens worth $20.00 and Indian relics to exchange for stamps not in my collection. J A. BARTON, Mansfield, O p1

I have a U. S. silver dollar of 1847, and some U. S. half cents to exchange for GOOD stamps, books, or a camera. ERASTUS CORNELL, Marshalltown, Iowa, Box 99. s-11-1

Exchange desired with parties in all Countries, we can use from 10 to 1000 of all kinds of Postage Stamps, will give good U. S. Write us to-day. CAMDEN STAMP CO., Camden, N. J. p1

Have Electric motor small, good Revolver. Books magazines, old Coins and Stamps. Daisy air Rifle, Confederate money to exchange for old Relics Stamps or Foreign Coins. Address all letters and offers to JAS. W. HOWARD, 428 West 14th Staeet Anniston, Ala. s-

Exchange desired with foreign collectors. Send 25-50 of your countries' and receive same number of Canadians and U. States CHESTER ROWNTREE 60 Stanley St., London, Ont. s1

# Wants and Offers.

A column for Dealers and Collectors. All kinds of ads. can be inserted under this heading. Buy, sell or exchange. All ads. taken at the uniform rate of ½c per word. No ad. under 15c taken. 3 Insertions for the price of 2. Cash in advance.

For sale back numbers of this paper. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, sout of print; No. 15, 17, 19, 20, 21 22, 50 each. Nos. 9 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18; price 10 cents each Address, THE PUBLISHER

Exchange wanted with collectors in all countries Send me 50–500 postage or revenue stamps of your country and I will send in return same value in U. S. and Canadian. Please register all letters. CHAS. F. HUNT, First National Bank, Worcester, Mass.

The Latest yet. A Stamp Button containing a genuine stamp. Every stamp collector should wear one. Price is only 12 cents each, while they last. Get one now. OTTO ZEPF, Jr., 777 City Hall Avenue. Montreal, Canada. p2-12

ENRIQUE de MARCHENA. Curaçao, W. I. Approval Sheets of rare stamps wanted, exchange given in Curaçao, Venezuela S. & C. America stamps. Common stamps refused. 11-4.p

WURTTEMBERG of earlier issue and other stamps 125 at 25 c. Postage extra. HEINRICH ZUNG, Ulm, Wurttemberg Olgastrasse, F. p11-1

I exchange with collectors throughout the whole world stamps and entires of any amount. Please use official envelope in adressing. HEINRICH ZUNG, Ulm, Wurtten berg, Olgastrasse, F, p11-1

WANTED, Canadian Stamps, highest cash prices paid, or will take in exchange for foreign off sheets, send stamp for prices paid Good exchange with foreign collecsors wanted. G. P. LE GRAND, Paspebiac, P. Q. Can. s3-11-1

For 10 c. we will send new bargain list, and any one of following sets :— 14 Var Roman States, 14 Hungary, 10 Argentine, 14 Japan, 10 Greece, 15 Canada, any 3 sets for only 25 c. postpaid. G. P. LE GRAND, Paspebiac, P. Q. 12-2

Stamps on approval. Prices below Scott's cat., and 50 p. c. discount given. 100 varieties Foreign including unused Mexican, etc., 3 c. postage extra. AMESBURY STAMP CO., 12 Arlington St,, Amesbury, Mass, p1

**ROYAL PACKETS.**

No. 2, Contains 150 var. Foreign Stamps. Price 50 cents.

Send for list of other PACKETS.

**IRVING STAMP CO.**

Box 742. Chicago, Ill

## *NEWFOUNDLAND STAMPS!*

**I offer: 10 varieties for 25 c, 15 var. for 50c., 25 var. for $1.00, 30 var. for $1.50. 100 mixed N. F. stamps (6 kinds) for $1.00, all stamps in good condition. Postage free for Canada, half postage extra for U. S., Orders over $2 00 registered free, Cash in advance in money orders or bills (no stamps.)**

**R. REICHARDT,**

**P. O. Box: 481. St. Johns N.F.** 3-11-1

# Dealers' Directory.

A two or three-line ad. in this Directory, once 20c; three times, 50c. Extra lines, 10c. each. Payable in advance.

**Advertise** IN THIS COLUMN.

**Dealers** Try an ad. in this column. It will repay you a hundredfold. Once 20c; three times for 50c.

**Labelle, A. E.,** 85 Cherrier St., Montreal. Canadian Postage and Revenuesbought and sold. Correspondence solicited. 6-6

**Wilson, W.** FINE STAMPS CHEAP. Box 12, Longueuil. Que. 12-6-5

**Brown, Wm. P.** 11 Park Row, New York City. Stamps on approval. Price. below Scott's 1900 catalogue and 50 p.c. commissions

## WANTED.

Being desirous of studying Canadian postmarks, I shall be glad to purchase large quantities of the commonest Canadian stamps oln and new issues, on pieces of originals, or entire envelopes. Quote per 10,000, or per cwt. Carriage paid. Also want Newfoundland stamps.

UNUSED, I want the ½c 1c 2c and 12c Newfoundland issue just obsolete.

**H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN,**

**Editor Ewen's Weekly Stamp News.**

**NORWOOD, LONDON.**

**SPECIMEN FREE WITH PLEASURE ON RECEIPT OF POSTCARD.**

**20 VARIETIES**

**PACIFIC ISLAND'S STAMPS**

sent post free to ANY address 50 c. (two shillings) unused stamps of ANY country accepted.

H. BOLITHO,

Auckland, New Zealand.

3-10-12

**A NOVELTY!**

Canada 1899, Weights and Measures 50c. New Issue, Handsome, only 15c, post free.

**A BARGAIN.** U.S. 90c, 1869, Lincoln, nice copy, $10. Cash with order. Other "snaps" in stock. It will pay you to write me. I BUY too.

**W. KELSEY HALL,** Pres, L. of C. P.

1-12 Peterboro, Ont, Canada.

# The Greatest Yet.

**1000** VAR., FULL COUNT, EVERY PKT. GUARANTEED. **$3.75**

**CONTAINS** No common continental Stamps whatever. but only the better class from all parts of the Globe. Any dealer or agent can easily clear from $15 to $20 by retailing this excellent lot. Sent postpaid for only **$3.75**, a fine lot.

**STAMPS** on Approval at 50 per cent off the 59th. catalogue, (no trash). Send for a selection with a reference and receive 50 stamps **Free**

## Beginners Packet.

**500** Varieties of stamps, including stamps from five continents, such as Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Mexico, Cuba, New South Wales, Chili, Ceylon, Spain, Costa Rica, India Japan, Egypt, Bosnia and many others

A fine bargain for only **46c.**, postage extra 3c.. Send to-day.

## L. H. Reed, - - Flagler Iowa.

**ESTABLISHED 1856** **CAPITAL, £75,000**

# STANLEY GIBBONS, Ltd.

# RARE STAMPS BOUGHT, SOLD, OR EXCHANGED.

**Sets and Packets of Stamps**

A special Prospectus containing full details of about 2000 Sets and Packets of Stamps will be sent post free on application.

We strongly recommend our sets of Stamps. They are composed of perfect specimens, and are priced at from 20 to 40 per cent LESS than the Stamps could be bought for singly.

**Wholesale Lists for Stamp Dealers**

We have just issued a new and enlarged Trade List with prices of Stamps, Cards and Envelopes by the dozen, hundred and thousand, and with the trade terms for all our Albums, Catalogues, and General Publications.

This List will be sent post free and gratis to any dealer known to us, or on receipt of business card. The Wholesale List cannot be sent to collectors.

**GREAT RARITIES ARE OUR SPECIALTY.** We have a large number of Stamps on hand from £10 to £400 each, and shall be pleased to give prices and particulars to advanced Philatelists.

**We purchase really Rare Stamps** at a much higher Cash Price than that paid by any other Stamp Merchant.

**STANLEY GIBBONS, Ltd., Stamp Importers, 391 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.**
**Canadian Agents**
**INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO., Montreal, Canada**

# NEWFOUNDLAND STAMPS

**Catalogue Price** **$5.76**

**My Price Only** **$1.50**

How to get a collection of Newfoundland Stamps used and in good condition for the small sum of $1.50 priced in Scott's 1900 Catalogue at $5.76

Two of every Issue, viz :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1880 two of each, 10 Stamps Cat. at | | $ .74 |
| 1887 | 14 | 1.04 |
| 1880-95 | 14 | 1.12 |
| 1896 | 12 | 2.20 |
| 1897 | 4 | .26 |
| 1898-99 | 10 | .40 |
| Total Catalogue Price | | $5.76 |

The above offer will only be good to June 30th. Send early and secure your lot as I have only 100 Packages on hand.

Cash with orders.

Remit in P. O. Money Orders or Cash.

Unused stamps taken at a discount of 20% from face.

Address all orders to,

**HENRY F. SNOW,**
**P. O. Box 461, St. Johns, Nfld.**

# JUNE BARGAINS

**ALL UNUSED.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Austria, 1900, Newspaper Stamps, 2, 6, 10, 20h the set | 15 |
| Austrian Levant, 1900, 10, 20pa. 1, 2pia, the set | 30 |
| Austrian Levant, 1900, 5pia | 40 |
| Bosnia, 1900. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10h, the set. | 12 |
| Bosnia, 1900, 20, 25, 30, 50h, the set. | 40 |
| Panama, 1900, Registration, 10c blue green | 12 |
| German South West Africa, 3, 5. 10, 20pf. set | 22 |
| Japanese Offices in Corea. 5r, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5s, set. | 20 |
| " " " 8, 10, 15, 20. 25s " | 70 |
| " " " 1900, Wedding stamp | 04 |
| Labuan, 1899, 4c on 25, 50c, $1, the set | 65 |
| North Borneo. 1899, 4c on 25, 50c, $1, $2, $5, $10, the set | 1 50 |
| Tasmania. 1900, ½, 1, 2, 3. 4, 5, 6p, the set | 70 |

## SCOTT STAMP & COIN COMPANY, Ltd.,

**18 East 23rd Street. New York,**

# "THE ADHESIVE."

**A HANDSOME NEW PHILATELIC JOURNAL**

Subscription Price, U.S., Canada and Mexico, 30c.
" " Foreign Countries, 45c.
30 word exchange or trade notice included.
Adhesive and Montreal Philatelist (both) 35c., without exc. notice.

## "The Young Stamp Collector"

**OF LONDON, ENGLAND.**

I have been appointed agent for this journal—the very best of its class.
Subscription price, post paid, .....40c.
Ads ..... $1.20 per inch
Sample for 2c stamp.

☞ An American edition will be published. This journal and Adhesive, together, 50c, with Montreal Philatelist added 65c.

**HENRY A. CHAPMAN,**
Box 72 Rocky Hill, Conn.

**POSTAL CARD NOVELTIES,**
**Order While They are Cheap.**

| | |
|---|---|
| BRIT. HONDURAS, 2 on 3c single and Double | 20 |
| CAPE G. H., 1d pictorial | 08 |
| CEYLON, 1899, 6c single & double | 12 |
| " 6c Letter Card | 04 |
| CRETE, 1900, 10 lepta | 08 |
| GREAT BRITAIN, 1899, 6 varieties | 25 |
| ZANZIBAR, 1899, 4 varieties | 25 |
| MEXICO, 1899, 10 " | 38 |

**Postage Extra, 2c for 5 Cards.**

Prompt attention paid to Orders.

**A. LOHMEYER,**
922 N. Gilmor St., Baltimore, Md.

**DEALERS AND COLLECTORS.**
**JUST OUT! NEW ISSUE!**

Very pretty one penny Carmine Jamaica supplied at 5 per cent. commission. Cash with order, post extra, minimum commission 10 cents, also **for sale** 60000 one penny lilac C. A. now obsolete, 60 cents per 1000, 200 each 3p, 4p C. A. $2.00 per 100, 150 6 pence, C. A. $5.00 per 100, 500 1p red and 2p slate, 60c per 100 also Fiscals and Telegraphs. All stamps warranted perfect and free from paper.

**W. C. WRIGHT,**
**34 Smith's Lane Kingston, Jamaica.** 1-12

**WANTED.—Exchange of Nevelties.**
**AUFSEHEN** erregen die billigen 3000 Marken à 1-10 ₰. Cat. 1900 compl. grat,
Markenhaus. ADOLF KRÜGER, HANNOVER.

**FOR SALE** NEWFOUNDLAND STAMPS.
Wholesale and Retail, (new or used)

***Surcharged ONE CENT on THREE***

**1st, 2nd and 3rd type.**
Prices on application, Correspondence solicited.

**WILLIAM NOFTALL, Stamp Dealer,**
**St. Johns, Newfoundland.**
**P. O. Box 121.** 1-12

**YOUR NAME,**
And address on a Rubber Stamp and 1000 Omega stamp hinges for 15 c. postpaid. Other rubber stamps to order at lowest prices, Finest work guaranteed. **W. A. CARR,**
6 Sycamore St., Rochester, N. Y.

# The "Rowland Hill" High-grade Packet

# Collection: New Series. .. .. .. ..

***1400 different "worth having" Stamps, from 220 different countries, divided into 16 Parts, at $1.00 each, post paid. Special Price for the Complete Packet $14.60***

REMIT BY P.O.O., U S. or CANADIAN NOTES, or EXPRESS CO'S NOTES.

☞No reprints, no fiscals, no telegraphs, no torn or damaged stamps, no unused "Seebecks," no duplicates, no cut cards or envelopes.

## A POSTCARD BRINGS COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET

☞ The New Series is endorsed by the REV. R. B. EAREE (Phil. Editor of *The Bazaar*), *Mekeel's Weekly*, *Philatelic Chronicle*, &c., &c. Everything fully guaranteed. No substitutions for stamps "out of stock." Average cost below *wholesale* rates.

☞ The Catalogue value is nearly **£11**, so that our price represents a discount of **73 per cent.**

☞ Tuscany on original, Van Diemen's Land, "Buluwayo" provisional, &c., replace the usual "rarities"—France 15c. and Germany 10pf.

☞ A SPECIAL POINT.—An American Collector writes: "The packets are adding many stamps to my collection, **and give me opportunity to improve its character by changing dirty stamps for clean ones.**

## The Supplementary Packets are now on Sale.

**DETAILED PROSPECTUS FREE.**

# Alfred Smith & Son,

**37 & 39 ESSEX STREET, STRAND,**

**Office of Alfred Smith & Son's "Monthly Circular."** **London, W.C.**

Please mention the "Montreal Philatelist" when answering advertisements.

CANADIANA RESERVE

Author - Auteur

Title - Titre
The Montreal Philatelist
1-2 1898-1900

| Name of Borrower / Nom de l'emprunteur | Date due-d'échéance |
| --- | --- |
| Photo Services | 10-10-89 |

CANADIANA RESERVE

GretagMacbeth™ ColorChecker Color Rendition Chart